This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

1837
ARTES VERITAS SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

J
101
.H6

Quebec (Province) Legislature.

STATEMENT

OF THE

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE

1879

Dup. 1921.
D. of ...

Printed by order of the Legislature

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
NOV 19 1881
SMITHSONIAN DEPOSIT

QUEBEC:
PRINTED BY CHARLES FRANÇOIS LANGLOIS
PRINTER TO HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY THE QUEEN

1879.

To the Honorable THÉODORE ROBITAILLE, *Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOR:

The undersigned has the honor to present to Your Honor the Public Accounts of the Province of Quebec, for the financial year ended 30th June, 1879.

Respectfully submitted,

J. G. ROBERTSON,

Treasurer, P. Q.

Quebec, 3rd December, 1879.

414644

BOARD OF AUDIT,
26th November, 1879.

SIR,

I have the honor, on behalf of the Board of Audit, to submit to you the yearly Statement of the Public Accounts for the year ended 30th June, 1879.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

GASPARD DROLET,
Chairman.

The Honorable J. G. ROBERTSON,
Treasurer of Province.

INDEX.

PAGE.

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE (see Justice) 43

AGRICULTURE :

Agricultural Societies 52
do Council 53
do Schools 53
Veterinary Schools, Montreal 53
Provincial Horticultural and Pomological Exhibition 53
Provincial Exhibition of 1877 53

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES 52

ASYLUMS :

Beauport Lunatic 66
St. Ferdinand d'Halifax 66
St. Jean de Dieu, Montreal 67

BEAUPORT LUNATIC ASYLUM 66

BEET-ROOT SUGAR MANUFACTORIES, Aid to establish 54

BUILDING AND JURY FUND, (Statement of) 102

CASH, (Statement of) 3

CASUAL REVENUE, (Statement of) 16

CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Salaries 23

Lieutenant-Governor's Office 23
Executive Council Department 23
Provincial Secretary's do 23
Provincial Registrar's do 24
Crown Law do 24
Treasury do 24
Crown Lands do 25
Public Works and Agriculture Department 26
Department of Public Instruction 27
Inspectors of Public Offices 27

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Contingencies 28

Lieutenant-Governor's Office 28
Executive Council Department 29
Provincial Secretary's do 29
Provincial Registrar's do 31
Crown Law do 32
Treasury do 33
Crown Lands do 34
Public Works and Agriculture Department 36
Department of Public Instruction 39
Civil Service Board 42

PAGE

CONTINGENCIES OF PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS 28

CHARITIES 66

Beauport Lunatic Asylum 66
Lunatic asylum, St. Ferdinand d'Halifax 66
do Montreal 67
Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec 67
Lying-in Hospital, Quebec 67
Belmont Retreat 67
Miscellaneous 67
Reformatory Schools 69
Industrial Schools 69

CHARGES ON REVENUE 72

CHARGES ON MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC DEBT 18

COLONIZATION ROADS 54

COLONIZATION FUND, Repatriement 54

CONSOLIDATED LOAN FUND Lower Canada 108

CROWN LANDS DEPARTMENT, (Disbursements through):

Registration Service 72
Surveys 77
General Expenditure 78
Board of Examiners of Land Surveyors 78
Agents' Salaries, Commissions and Disbursements 79
Advertising 84
Refunds 85
Crown Domain 85
Seigniory of Lauzon 86
Special Service 86
Crown Instalments 86
Gold Mines 88
Bolton and Magog Scrips 88
Law Costs 89
Old Ledger accounts 89
Woods and Forests 89
Special Funds 90
Jesuits' Estates 90
Clergy Instalments 90
Suspense Accounts 91

DEPARTMENTAL SALARIES 23

do CONTINGENCIES 28

DEPOSITS (Judicial) 113

Expenditure, (General Statement of) 18

EDUCATION 51

HOSPITALS AND CHARITIES, (See Charities) 66

IMMIGRATION 54

INSPECTIONS AND SURVEYS of Public Works and Buildings 62

INSPECTION, PRISON 51

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS 69

INTEREST ON PUBLIC DEBT 18

INVESTMENTS 12

PAGE.

JUDICIAL DEPOSITS 113

JUSTICE, Administration of 43

Sheriffs' Salaries 43
Prothonotaries, &c., Salaries, &c 43
Court of Appeals 43
Building and Jury Fund 43
Criminal Prosecutions 43
Sheriffs' Contingent Expenses 44
Prothonotaries' Contingent Expenses 45
Coroners' Salaries and Contingencies 45
Clerks of the Crown and Peace, New Districts 46
Interpreters to Courts 47
High Constables 47
Physicians to Gaols 47
District Magistrates 47
Miscellaneous 49

LAW FEE FUND, (Statement of) 100

LEGISLATION 19

Legislative Council 19
do Assembly 19
Expenses of Elections 21
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, Salary and Contingencies 22
Parliamentary Library 22
Printing, binding and distributing the laws 22
Law Clerk 22

LICENCES, (Statement of) 12½

LICENCES, (Expenditure) ..... 96 & 98

Literary and Scientific Institutions 52
Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec 67
Marriage License Fund 97
Miscellaneous General Expenditure 69
Municipal Loan Fund of Lower Canada, Consolidated 108
Municipalities Fund Expenditure 96

OFFICIAL GAZETTE 96

Parliamentary Library 22
Payments by Revenue Collectors 98
Pension Fund ..... 71 & 97

POLICE 50

Protestant Superior Education Fund 51

PUBLIC DEBT 18

Interest on 18
Charges of Management 18
Sinking Fund 19

PRISON INSPECTION 51

PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS 55

Rents, Insurances, Repairs, &c., of Buildings generally 55
Inspections and Surveys 62
Public Departments, Construction of 62
Crystal Palace, Montreal 63
St. Ann's or Bacons Bridge 63
New Jacques-Cartier Normal School, Montreal 63
Jesuits' Barracks, (demolition of) 63
Rents of Court Houses and Gaols 64
Insurances of do do 64
Repairs of do do 65
Quebec Gaol, (heating apparatus) 66

PAGE.

QUEBEC OFFICIAL GAZETTE 96

Queen's Printer 105

RAILWAYS 98

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS, (Statement of) 4

Receipts through Crown Lands Department, (Statement of) 13

REFORMATORY, Montreal 51
do Sherbrooke 51
Reformatory Schools 69
Registration Service through Crown Lands Department 72
Rents, Insurances, Repairs, &c., of Public Buildings 55
Repatriement 54
Salaries, Departmental 23
Seed Grain Loan, under 36 Vic., Cap. 2 71
Surveys, (Crown Lands) 77
Stamps Expenditure 97

STATEMENTS :

No. 1.—Cash 3
2.—Receipts and Payments 4
3.—Investments 12
4.—Licenses 12½
5.—Receipts through Crown Lands Department 13
6.—Casual Revenue 16
7.—Expenditure 18
8.—Law Fee Fund 100
9.—Building and Jury Fund 102
10.—Queen's Printer, Expenditure and Receipts 105
11.—Special Warrants 106
12.—Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, Lower Canada 108
13.—Warrants unpaid 111
14.—Judicial Deposits 113

Warrants unpaid 111

STATEMENT OF THE PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

1879

No. 1.

The Honorable Treasurer, in Account with the Province of Quebec, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

—	Dr.	$ cts.	—	Cr.	$ cts.
1878.			1879.		
June 30.....	To Balance in Banks.....	251,074 05	June 30.....	By total expenditure as per statement No. 2, including $41,598.97 of warrants outstanding 30th June, 1878.....	7,236,422 74
1879.				Less.	
June 30.....	To total receipts per statement No. 2.....	7,591,076 07		Warrants outstanding 30th June, 1879.....	31,260 74
					7,205,162 00
				By Balance carried down.....	636,988 12
		$7,842,150 12			$7,842,150 12
June 30.....	To Balance brought down.....	$636,988 12			
	Ordinary deposits: see end of statement No. 2.....$ 596,497 35 Special Funds ..... 30,592 51 Consolidated Railway Fund..... 9,898 26 $ 636,988 12				

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,
Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,
Provincial Auditor.

P

STATEMENT of the Receipts and Payments of the Provinc

RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$
Balance in Banks on 30th June 1878			251,074
Dominion of Canada : Subsidy	959,252 80		
Interest on Trust Funds	55,459 32		
		1,014,712 12	
Crown Lands Department :			
General receipts	46,277 79		
Wood and Forests	314,880 09		
Crown Domain	6,749 39		
Seigniory of Lauzon	7,258 46		
Registration Service	155 32		
Municipalities Fund (Clergy Lands)-Principal $3,448.19			
" " " Interest... 979.72			
	4,427 91		
Superior Education Fund } Jesuits' Estates...	17,020 64		
" " Income Fund } Jesuits' Estates...	16,909 49		
Suspense accounts (Deposits)	4,874 56		
	418,553 65		
LESS : Amount of Bills not yet matured or paid	67,273 61		
	351,280 04		
AND : Amount of Bills deducted 30th June, 1878	71,459 22		
		422,739 26	
Law Stamps		180,865 17	
Registration Stamps		12,402 64	
Assurance Stamps		2,255 58	
Law Fees, exclusive of stamps		9,399 26	
Building and Jury Fund, exclusive of stamps :			
Received at Treasury Department	39,431 24		
Collected by Sheriffs	11,558 28		
		50,989 52	
License Inspectors : Licenses, duties, etc	211,124 05		
Add : Difference on balances due by Inspectors on 30th June, 1878 and 30th June, 1879	2,728 70		
		213,852 75	
Marriage Licenses		5,514 00	
Administration of Justice, Revenue :			
Under 39 Vic., Cap. 8, sect. 3	564 40		
House of Correction, Montreal	1,171 67		
Other sources	9 20		
		1,745 27	
Public Instruction Receipts :			
Journals of Public Instruction	20 20		
Superannuated Teachers	990 87		
Miscellaneous (maps, &c, sold)	97 35		
		1,108 42	
Special Roman Catholic Superior Education Fund for Schools of Arts and Sciences		437 47	
Special Protestant Superior Education Fund for Schools of Arts and Sciences		0 16	
Montreal Court House, exclusive of stamps		4,870 88	
Kamouraska " " "		527 22	
Quebec Fire Loan		3,939 97	
Provincial Police		4,266 67	
Registration Service, Revenue		205 18	
Fines and Penalties, Administration of Justice		187 15	
" " Licenses		1,634 02	
Carried over		1,931,652 71	251,074

2.

Quebec, from all sources, during the fiscal year ended 30th June 1879.

PAYMENTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Public Debt:			
Interest on three loans	465,059 69		
Interest on temporary loans	95,594 76		
		560 654 45	
Charges of management		5,759 82	
Sinking Fund		160,682 75	
			727,097 02
Legislation:			
Legislative Council		36,000 00	
Legislative Assembly		93,859 87	
Expenses of elections		15,130 93	
Library of the Legislature		3,000 00	
Clerk of the Crown in Chancery		800 00	
Printing, binding and distributing the laws		2.011 76	
Law Clerk		2,333 32	
			153,135 88
Civil Government:			
Salaries of Public Departments		113,923 39	
Contingencies of do		42.520 00	
Inspectors of public offices		1,266 67	
			157,710 06
Administration of Justice:			
Sheriffs, old districts } Law Fee Fund.	17,175 74		
Prothonotaries and Clerks of Circuit Courts, Crown and Peace } Law Fee Fund.	123,100 87		
Court of Appeals } Law Fee Fund.	7,401 00		
		147,677 61	
Building and Jury Fund		80 00	
Criminal Prosecutions	8,945 28		
Sheriffs' Contingent Expenses	193,013 14		
Prothonotaries de	2,097 97		
Coroners, Salaries and Contingencies	21,873 74		
Salaries of the Clerks, Crown and Peace, New Districts	2,802 33		
Interpreters to Courts	1,100 00		
High Constables	280 00		
Physicians to gaols	2,151 04		
District Magistrates	14,497 66		
Miscellaneous	5,271 23		
		252,032 39	
Police:			399,790 00
Police offices, Quebec and Montreal			14,450 26
Reformatories:			
Montreal		52,597 69	
Sherbrooke		4,402 31	
			57,000 00
Prison Inspection:			
Salaries and travelling expenses			2,723 95
Public Instruction:			
Superior Education, proper	71,000 00		
Superior Education, High Schools, Quebec and Montreal	2,470 00		
Superior Education, Compensation to Roman Catholic Institutions for grant to high schools	4,940 00		
		78,410 00	
Common Schools		155,000 00	
Schools in poor municipalities		8,000 00	
Normal Schools		46,000 00	
Carried over		287,410 00	1,511,907 17

No. 2.—

STATEMENT of the Receipts and Payments of the Province of

RECEIPTS.			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward				1,931,652 71	251,074 05
Legislation :					
Sale of Statutes			121 30		
Fees on private bills			118 71		
Printing private bills in statutes			7 67		
Expenses of Elections, amounts forfeited			400 00		
				647 68	
Quebec "Official Gazette"				35,977 47	
Public Works and Buildings Revenue, rents				1,052 50	
Miscellaneous generally (Municipal Code)				19 94	
Casual Revenue				1,016 99	
Interest :					
From Consolidated Railway Fund Deposits			1,109 60		
Provincial Bonds			6,250 00		
Special Deposits			3,876 10		
Quebec City Corporation on note and judgments			4,283 15		
Common School Collections by Ontario			25,000 00		
Beauport Lunatic Asylum Proprietors, on Loan made to them			3,000 00		
St. Jean de Dieu Asylum Proprietors, on Loan made to them			3,600 00		
				47,118 85	
Refunds :					
Civil Government					
Judicial Deposits; salaries	$1,404 16				
" " contingencies	$200 00				
Accountant of contingencies	3 77	203 77			
		$1,607 93			
Legislation :					
Expenses of elections, from E. S. Orr	$ 4 00				
Legislative Assembly, from Accountant	890 55				
Legislative Council, from Clerk of same	3,191 75				
Law Clerk, from same on his contingencies	187 58				
		$4,273 88			
Administration of Justice :					
From Judicial Deposits; Auditor's salary and contingencies		675 10			
Prison Inspection :					
From D. Tassé, on travelling expenses		40 78			
Quebec "Official Gazette" :					
From Queen's Printer		45 54			
Public Instruction :					
Amount recovered from A Ste. Marie defaulter		549 05			
Stamps, Licenses, &c., :					
From J. Savary		35 00			
Public Works and Buildings :					
From L. Bergevin, on Rents, &c, of Public Buildings		1 20			
Surveys :					
From Crown Lands Department		3,609 28			
Carried over		$10,837 71		2,017,486 14	251,074 05

Continued.

Quebec, from all sources, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

PAYMENTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		287,410 00	1,511,907 17
Salaries of School Inspectors		28,625 00	
Books for prizes		6,500 00	
Journals of Public Instruction		4,000 00	
Superannuated Teachers		8,000 00	
Schools for the Deaf and Dumb		12,000 00	
Depository of books, maps, &c		6,500 00	
			353,035 00
Special Protestant Superior Education Fund :			
School of Arts and Sciences			7 56
Literary and Scientific Institutions :			
Sundry Institutions as detailed in statement No. 7		7,680 00	
School of Navigation, Quebec		1,000 00	
			8,680 00
Arts and Manufactures :			
Board of Arts and Manufactures			10,000 00
Agriculture :			
Agricultural Societies		48,527 92	
Council of Agriculture		4,000 00	
Agricultural Schools		3,200 00	
Journal of Agriculture		2,476 49	
Provincial Exhibition of 1877		1,882 62	
Provincial Horticultural and Pomological Exhibition		1,000 00	
Veterinary Schools		3,000 00	
			64,087 03
Immigration and Repatriation :			
Immigration		13,685 25	
Repatriation		1,114 75	
			14,800 00
Colonization :			
Colonization roads, first class		32,000 00	
do do second class		6,000 00	
Aid towards the establishment of beet root manufactures		439 10	
			38,439 10
Public Works and Buildings :			
Rents, Insurances, Repairs, &c., of Public Buildings generally		38,323 90	
Inspections and Surveys		1,450 87	
Public Departments, construction of		114,000 00	
Transportation of Crystal Palace, Montreal		3,750 00	
Ste. Ann's (Bacon's) Bridge		800 00	
Demolition of Jesuits' Barracks		1,000 00	
New Jacques-Cartier Normal School, Montreal		22,538 14	
Insurances of Court Houses and Gaols	1,486 76		
Rents do do	3,488 06		
Repairs do do	2,981 06		
Quebec Gaol, heating apparatus	250 00		
		8,205 88	
			190,068 79
Charities :			
Beauport Lunatic Asylum	134,071 90		
St. Jean de Dieu Lunatic Asylum, Hochelaga	72,680 83		
St. Ferdinand Lunatic Asylum, Halifax, Megantic	3,790 01		
		210,542 74	
Carried over		210,542 74	2,191,024 65

No. 2.—

STATEMENT of the Receipts and Payments of the Province of

RECEIPTS.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward.....	10,837 76	.....	2,017,486 14	251,074 05
Miscellaneous Crown Lands :				
From Department.....	6,437 30			
Miscellaneous Generally :				
From Quebec City for Volunteer Militia during Quebec labor riots.....	4,035 99			
			21,311 05	
			2,038,797 19	.....
Dominion of Canada, on account of settlement.....		.....	500,000 00	
Temporary Loan from Robert Cassels & Co., credited Consolidated Revenue Fund when received.....		.....	498,125 00	
Investments; from Beauport Lunatic Asylum proprietors, on account of loan made to them.....		.....	12,500 00	
			3,049,422 19	
Pension Fund, received from officers, employees and messengers.....		.....	10,616 92	
			3,060,039 11	
Proceeds of third Provincial Loan, Consolidated Railway Fund.....		.....	2,855,000 00	
			5,915,039 11	
Temporary Loan from Bank of Montreal, (repaid) Consolidated Railway Fund.....		1,150,000 00		
do do		270,000 00		
Amount from Insurances for Mile End and Ste. Thérèse Stations burned, Consolidated Railway Fund special.....		3,600 00		
			1,423,600 00	
Carried over.....		.....	$ 7,338,639 11	251,074 05

Continued.

Quebec, from all sources, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

PAYMENTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		210,542 74	2,191,024 65
Belmont Retreat Inebriate Asylum, Quebec		700 00	
Marine and Emigrant Hospital, Quebec		2,666 67	
Lying-in Hospital, care of the Ladies of the Good Shepherd, Quebec		2,013 33	
Miscellaneous		41,770 00	
Reformatory Schools	5,914 83		
Industrial Schools	7,621 89		
		13,536 72	
			271,229 46
Miscellaneous generally			27,209 09
Pension Fund :			
Government's contribution under the Law			1,981 39
Seed Grain Loan, 36 Vict., Cap 2, interest to 1st May, 1879			7,700 97
Municipalities Fund, C. S. L. C., Cap 10			744 00
Registration Service through Crown Lands Department		57,934 32	
Surveys do		20,779 90	
General expenditure do		74,039 69	
			152,753 91
Quebec "Official Gazette"			16,631 81
Stamps, Licenses, &c.			6,392 10
Marriage Licenses, distribution through the Council of Public Instruction			6,426 00
Payments by Revenue Officers out of collections made by them :			
Building and Jury Fund		11,558 28	
Licenses		17,957 17	
			29,515 45
			2,711,608 83
Pension Fund : amount of pensions paid			4,371 61
			2,715,980 44
Payments to Railways, see end of statement No. 7			2,303,749 06
			5,019,729 50
Repayment of Temporary Loans to Bank of Montreal, Consolidated Railway Fund		1,450,000 00	
Repayment of Temporary Loan to City and District Savings Bank, Montreal, Consolidated Railway Fund		500,000 00	
Repayment of amount received from Insurances for Mile End and Ste. Thérèse Stations, Consolidated Railway Fund Special		3,600 00	1,953,600 00
Carried over			$ 6,973,329 50

No. 3.

STATEMENT of Investments, made by the Province of Quebec, up to 30th June, 1879.

	NATURE OF INVESTMENT.	$ cts.	$ cts.
John Porter	Secretary-Treasurer North Shore Turnpike Trust; special loan made 12th October, 1870, to enable the Trust to repair the Dorchester bridge		15,000 00
Doctors Landry & Roy	Proprietors Beauport Lunatic Asylum: special loan made 22nd April, 1875, to enable them to rebuild the Asylum partly destroyed by fire: $12,500.00 (balance) payable five years from 22nd April, 1875. $25,000.00 payable on expiration of present contract. (Interest 6 per cent, half yearly)		37,500 00
Sisters of Providence	St. Jean de Dieu Lunatic Asylum, Longue Pointe: Loan made 28th December, 1875, to enable them to build. To be repaid in ten annual payments of $6,000.00 each; the first to be made on 28th December, 1880; (Interest 6 per cent, half yearly)		60,000 00
Sinking Fund	Provincial Bonds for Railways:		
	In full to 1st May, 1878, on 1st loan	193,871 98	
	do do 2nd loan	124,553 87	318,425 85
			$430,925 85

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,
Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,
Provincial Auditor.

ılance due Inspectors 0th June, 1878.	Balance due to Inspectors 30 June, 1878.	Net Total.	Cash received and deposited in Bank.	BALANCES. Due to Inspectors 30th June, 1879.	BALANCES. Due by Inspectors 30th June, 1879.
$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
47 37	.....	758 53	570 00	.....	188 53
137 95	.....	668 42	384 00	.....	284 42
52 00	.....	4,404 94	4,354 85	.....	50 09
155 29	.....	2,917 47	1,978 63	.....	938 84
51 74	.....	308 86	298 14	.....	10 72
.....	6 89	68 22	.....	.....	68 22
88 48	.....	297 50	158 22	.....	139 28
344 50	.....	4,421 65	3,829 65	.....	592 00
437 56	.....	3,174 69	2,455 08	.....	719 61
117 00	.....	399 94	418 53	18 59	.....
48 98	.....	125 92	83 51	.....	42 41
1 79	.....	464 92	396 79	.....	68 13
1,800 20	.....	128,154 55	126,690 91	.....	1,463 64
719 88	.....	4,505 18	3,984 12	.....	521 06
236 38	.....	1,699 07	1,327 00	.....	372 07
1,090 81	.....	27,156 76	24,565 15	.....	2,591 61
439 19	.....	3,427 31	3,248 93	.....	178 38
172 04	.....	429 99	249 62	.....	180 37
79 57	.....	58 72	14 80	.....	43 92
503 31	.....	5,473 71	5,050 00	.....	423 71
4,905 78	.....	9,953 11	9,142 46	.....	810 65
1,139 62	.....	2,032 16	1,519 75	.....	512 41
35 48	.....	2,360 91	2,361 91	1 00	.....
2,811 64	.....	5,314 02	2,813 53	.....	2,500 49
15,416 56	6 89	208,576 55	195,895 58	19 59	12,700 56
				$208,576 55	

N,

-Treasurer, P. Q.

No. 5.

STATEMENT of the total receipts through the Crown Lands Department, on account of Territorial Revenue, Special Funds and Suspense Accounts, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

SOURCES OF REVENUE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
General Receipts.				
Amount from Crown Instalments		43,101 60		
do Surveyors' Fee Fund		563 38		
do Casual Fees		45 57		
do Patent Fees		57 85		
do Registration Fees		442 25		
do Assignment Fees		52 00		
do Settlement Fees		1,075 14		
do Location Fees		353 00		
do Investigation Fees		262 00		
do Gold Mines		301 00		
do Old Ledger Accounts		24 00		
			46,277 79	
Woods and Forests.				
Amount collected in Upper Ottawa Territory by A. J. Russell	124,743 46			
do do do McLean Stewart	42,976 91			
		167,720 37		
do Lower Ottawa do C. E. Belle	37,699 67			
do do do McLean Stewart	335 78			
		38,035 45		
do St. Maurice do A. Dubord		34,024 54		
do Arthabaska do Antoine Gagnon	5,748 24			
do do do McLean Stewart	117 25			
		5,865 49		
do St. Francis do Chs. Patton		2,050 28		
do Chaudière... do P. A. Proulx		6,250 22		
do Montmagny do Eugène Renault		6,763 09		
do Grandville do C. T. Dubé		2,561 78		
do Rimouski do Geo. Sylvain		8,504 29		
Carried over		271,775 51	46,277 79	

No. 5.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of the total receipts through the Crown Lands Department, on account of Territorial Revenue, Special Funds and Suspense Accounts, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

SOURCES OF REVENUE.	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Woods and Forests.				
Brought forward		271,775 51	46,277 79	
Amount collected in Bonaventure Territory by L. J. Riopel		3,385 92		
do Gaspé do W. H. Annett	709 78			
do do do Louis Roy	1,411 55			
		2,121 33		
do Lake St. John do J. O. Tremblay		20,121 96		
do Saguenay do Geo. Duberger	14,026 91			
do do do McLean Stewart	37 50			
		14,064 41		
do St. Charles do L. Z. Rousseau		3,410 96		
			314,880 09	
Crown Domain.				
Amount of collections during the year			6,749 39	
Seigniory of Lauson.				
Amount of collections during the year			7,258 46	
Registration Service.				
Amount of collections during the year			155 32	
Total Territorial Revenue				375,321 05

Special Funds.				
Municipalities Fund (Clergy Lands) { Principal		3,448 19		
Municipalities Fund (Clergy Lands) { Interest		979 72		
			4,427 91	
Superior Education Fund / do do Income Fund } Jesuits' Estates		17,020 64		
Superior Education Fund / do do Income Fund } Jesuits' Estates		16,909 49		
			33,930 13	
Special Funds				38,358 04
Suspense Accounts.				
Amount received on Land Deposits				4,874 56
				$418,553 65

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,
Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,
Provincial Auditor.

No. 6.

STATEMENT of the Casual Revenue of the Province of Quebec, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	DETAILS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Félix Fortier	Clerk Executive Council, for copies of official documents		5 00
Honorable D. A. Ross	Attorney-General, from R. N. Hall, Sherbrooke, on bail-bond *re* the Queen *vs.* Geo. H. Covey		500 00
H. Q. de St. George	Registrar, fee on registration of bond	2 00	
J. Stevens	do do	2 00	
P. E. Duval	do do	2 00	
G. H. Dufresne	do do	2 00	
L. N. Carrier	do do	2 00	
L. A. Blondin	do do	2 00	
George Sylvain	Crown Lands Agent do	2 09	
C. Patton	do do	2 00	
J. C. Pelletier	Prothonotary do	2 00	
F. T. Hall	do do	2 00	
A. Quesnel	Sheriff do	2 00	
F. A. Sirois	do do	2 00	
W. M. Sheppard	do do	2 00	
			26 09
Provincial Secretary	Fees received in his office for :		
	Fees on certificates of authentication of documents	46 00	
	do letters-patent	110 00	

	do commissions	275 90	
	do passports	7 00	
	do permits for transfer of Notarial minutes	25 00	
			463 90
Deputy Provincial Registrar	Fees received in his office for :		
	Registering four notaries' commissions at $5		20 00
			$1,014 99

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.

No. 7.

GENERAL STATEMENT of the Expenditure made by the Provincial Treasurer, on account of the Province of Quebec, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	PUBLIC DEBT.				
	Interest on Public Debt.				
Bank of Montreal	For 6 months' interest to 1st Nov., 1878, on £768,000 stg., balance of 1st loan	$ 92,480 00			
Union Bank of Lower Canada	For 6 months' interest to 1st May, 1879, on £768,000 stg	93,493 33	185,973 33		
Bank of Montreal	For 6 months' interest to 1st Nov., 1878, on £842,800 stg., balance of 2nd loan	$101,487 17			
Union Bank of Lower Canada	For 6 months' interest to 1st May, 1879, on £842,800 stg	102,599 19	204,086 36		
Bank of Montreal	For 6 months' interest to 1st may, 1879, on $3,000,000, 3rd loan		75,000 00		
			465,059 69		
	(Temporary Loans)				
Bank of Montreal	For interest on $ 500,000 to date of repayment	$ 20,698 62			
do	do 1,250,000 do	50,906 96			
do	do 100,000 do	953 42			
do	do 100,000 do	246 58			
City and District Savings Bank, Montreal	do 500,000 do	22,789 18	95,594 76		
				560,654 45	
	Charges of management.				
Bank of Montreal	For commissions on Coupons, Stamps, &c., on 1st and 2nd loans		4,350 00		
Union Bank of Lower Canada	do do do		1,034 82		
Bank of Montreal	do do on 3rd loan		375 00		
				5,759 82	

	Sinking Fund.			
Bank of M[illegible]	For twelve months on 1st loan	77,509 99		
do	On account of twelve months on 2nd loan	77,093 34		
Union Bank of Lower Canada	Balance of do do	5,989 42		
			160,682 75	
				727,097 02
	LEGISLATION.			
	Expenses of the Legislature.			
	Legislative Council.			
G. B. de Boucherville	Clerk of the House, Twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879	2,000 00		
P. Legaré	1st Asst. do and French Translator, do do	1,600 00		
Thos. W. Lloyd	2nd Asst. do and English do do do	1,600 00		
J. A. Joly	Clerk of offices, &c., do do	1,400 00		
N. Legendre	Clerk of French Journals, do do	1,400 00		
N. Faucher	Clerk of special Committees, do do	1,400 00		
S. S. Hatt	Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod, do do	1,200 00		
L. E. Fre[illegible]	Copying Clerk, do do	1,000 00		
Thos. E. [illegible]	Sergeant-at-Arms, do do	700 00		
F. X. Brault	Chief messenger, do do	800 00		
F. Blais	Messenger, do do	600 00		
F. Drouin	do do do	450 00		
E. Papill[illegible]	do do do	450 00		
Thél. Char[illegible]	do do do	450 00		
		15,050 00		
G. B. de B[illegible]rville	Amount disbursed for expenses of the House to 30th June, 1879 ..... $17,758 25			
do	do unexpended of warrants issued 3,191 75			
		20,950 00		
			36,000 00	
	Legislative Assembly.			
Hon. Art[illegible] Garrotte	Speaker, Twelve months' salary, to 30th June, 1879, at $2,000	1,999 92		
G. M. M[illegible]	Clerk of the House, Eleven do to 31st May, 1879, at $2,000	1,833 26		
Louis D[illegible]	do One do to 30th June, 1879, at $1,800	150 00		
Et. Simo[illegible]	Asst. do Twelve do do	1,600 00		
G. Lali[illegible]	Sergeant-at-Arms, do do do	1,600 00		
L. Simon[illegible]	Accountant, do do do	1,450 00		
A. E. D[illegible]	Chief office Clerk, Seven do to 31st Jan., 1879, at $1,300	758 31		
do	do Five do to 30th June, 1879, at $1,400	583 37		
Thos. Pr[illegible]st	Writing Clerk, Twelve do do	700 00		
J. B. D[illegible]	do Five do to 30th Nov., 1878, at $800	333 30		
C. D. B[illegible]	do Eight do to 30th June, 1879, at $800	533 33		
	Carried over	11,541 49	36,000 00	727,097 02

Legislation.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	11,541 49	36,000 00	727,097 02
	EXPENSES OF THE LEGISLATURE.—*Continued.*			
	Legislative Assembly.—Continued.			
J. L. Blanchet	Clerk of Routine & Records, Twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879	900 00		
C. P. Lindsay	Clerk of Committees, do do	1,400 00		
Ed Demers	1st Asst. do do do $1,000	999 96		
C. J. Pettigrew	3nd Asst. do 7 mo's, 21 days do to 21st Feb., 1779, at $900	578 00		
C. G. Delagrave	do do Six months' do to 30th June, 1879, at $900	450 00		
Ed. Lemoine	Clerk of Private Bills, Twelve do do	1,400 00		
Ed. S Belleau	Asst. do do do	900 00		
Crawford Lindsay	English Translator, do do	1,400 00		
P. J. Carran	Asst. do do do	1,200 00		
A. N. Montpetit	French Translator, do do	1,400 00		
Buteau Turcotte	Asst. do do do	1,200 00		
B. Marquette	Translator of Votes and Proceedings, do do	1,200 00		
O. C. de la Chevrotière	Clerk of French Journals, do do	1,400 00		
Louis Fortier	Asst. do Four do to 31st Oct., 1878, at $900	300 00		
do	do do Eight do to 30th June, 1879, at $1,100	733 32		
Paul E. Smith	Clerk of English Journals, Twelve do do	1,400 00		
Jos. Whyddon	Asst. do do do do	900 00		
L. P. Lemay	Librarian, do do do	1,600 00		
Z. Duhamel	Postmaster, do do do	700 00		
F. X. Gagnon	Asst. do do do do	600 00		
Ol Robitaille	Chief Messenger, do do do	900 00		
Alf. Pelletier	Messenger, do do do	600 00		
Ed. Littlejohn	do do do do	500 00		
Siméon Gagné	do do do do	500 00		
Jos. Trudelle	do do do do	500 00		
Jacques Morin	do do do do	500 00		
Et. Gauvreau	do do do do	500 00		
Eug. Balzaretti	do do do do	500 00		
Robert Angers	do do do do	500 00		
Remi Quirouet	do Three do do	125 00		
		37,327 77		

Commission for internal economy of the Legislative Assembly	Amount disbursed for expenses of the House to 30th June, 1879 ..... $55,641 55				
do do	do unexpended of warrants issued	890 55	56,532 10		
	Expenses of Elections.			93,859 87	
R. Dickinson	For services, &c., as Returning Officer, Bedford, for elections of 1875 & 1876		140 00		
M. J. A. Poisson	do do Drummond & Arthabaska, for general elections of 1878.	$937 93			
Thomas Barron	do do Argenteuil, do ...	617 38			
J. C. Bachand	do do Bagot, do ...	536 49			
H. S. Foster	do do Brome, do ...	392 57			
P. E. Hurteau	do dp Chambly, do ...	427 10			
E. Rinfret	do do Champlain, do ...	612 01			
O. Bossé	do do Chicoutimi, balance do ...	75 62			
P. H. Cimon	do do Charlevoix, do ...	571 83			
A. M. Gagnier	do do Chateauguay, do ...	383 05			
J. E. Rouleau	do do Dorchester, do ...	499 21			
L. W. Sicotte	do do J.-Cartier, balance do ...	58 20			
C. G. Beaudoin	do do Joliette, do ...	550 73			
H. Garon	do do Kamouraska, do ...	523 11			
Louis Bégin	do do Lévis, balance do ...	43 35			
Arsène Michaud	do do L'Islet, do ...	469 55			
W. H. Lambly	do do Mégantic, do ...	622 38			
R. Dickinson	do do Missisquoi, balance do ...	16 00			
J. E. Beaupré	do do Montcalm, do ...	429 97			
J. D. Lépine	do do Montmagny, do ...	341 66			
J. G. Papineau	do do Montreal W., balance do ...	333 00			
J. A. Blondin	do do Nicolet, do ...	692 50			
E. Bouchard	do do Napierville, balance do ...	5 68			
G. T. Rinfret	do do Portneuf, balance do ...	39 80			
C. P. Cleveland	do do Richmond & Wolfe, do ...	746 00			
H. E. Poulin	do do Rouville, do ...	540 75			
Jos. Lefebvre	do do Shefford, do ...	693 77			
L. H. Masson	do do Soulanges, do ...	400 44			
W. A. Marchand	do do St. Jean, do ...	362 78			
Elie Mailloux	do do Temiscouata, do ...	637 78			
L. de G. Lachaine	do do Terrebonne, do ...	543 81			
L. M. Blondin	do do Yamaska, do ...	287 99			
S. J. Chalifour	do as extra clerk in office of Clerk of Crown in Chancery. ...	80 00			
Lépine & Darveau	stationery, &c., for do do do ...	76 10	13,548 54		
H. E. Poulin	services, &c., as Returning Officer, Rouville, for election of 1879		667 32		
J. Nault	do do St. Hyacinthe, do ...		670 27		
Capt. Heigham	Chief of City Police, Quebec, for expenses of force sent to St. Hyacinthe, in connection with election in June, 1879		104 80	15,130 93	
	Carried over			144,990 80	727,097 02

Legislation.—*Continued.*—Civil Government.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		144,990 80	727,097 02
	EXPENSES OF THE LEGISLATURE.—*Continued.*			
	Parliamentary Library.			
Commission for internal economy of the Legislative Assembly	For the purchase of Books, &c		3,000 00	
	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.			
L. H. Huot	Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, for salary and contingencies of office to 30th June, 1879		800 00	
	Law Clerk.			
A. T. Marsan	Law Clerk, Two months' salary to 31st August, 1878, at $2,000	333 32		
C. A. Pariseault	Asst. do Two do do 1,200	200 00		
do	Law Clerk, Ten do 30th June, 1879, 1,200	1,000 00		
Jos. Roy	Messenger, Twelve do do	400 00		
		1,933 32		
C. A. Pariseault	Law Clerk, to meet contingencies of office	400 00		
			2,333 32	
	Printing, Binding and Distributing the Laws.			
C. F. Langlois	Queen's Printer, to pay for printing and binding the Laws in English, balance of 41 Vic	350 86		
do	do do do last session	719 76		
do	do do do in French do	903 94		
do	do do postages and insurance	37 20		
			2,011 76	
	Total Legislation			153,135 88

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.

DEPARTMENTAL SALARIES.

Lieutenant-Governor's Office.

Fred. E. Gauthier	Private Secretary and A. D. C.,	Twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879				1,600 33	
Geo. Workman	Messenger,	do	do			650 00	
							2,250 33

Executive Council Department.

Félix Fortier	Clerk of Ex. Council,	One month's salary to 31st July, 1878, at $2,400				200 00	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	2,000	1,833 34	
Gustave Grenier	Clerk,	One	do	31st July, 1878,	1,250	104 16	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	1,200	1,100 00	
Olivier Vallée	Messenger,	One	do	31st July, 1878,	600	50 00	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	575	527 09	
Wilbrod Dubé	do & house-keeper,	One	do	31st July, 1878,	600	50 00	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	575	527 09	
							4,391 68

Provincial Secretary's Department.

Hon. F. G. Marchand	Provincial Secretary,	Nine months' salary to 31st March, 1879, at $3,000				2,250 00	
Hon. A. Chauveau	do	Three	do	30th June, 1879,	3,000	750 00	
P. J. Joliœur	Asst. do	One	do	31st July, 1878,	2,400	200 00	
do	do do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	2,000	1,833 34	
G. W. Colfer	Clerk of English correspondence,	Twelve	do	do		1,200 00	
O. F. Campeau	Accountant,	One	do	31st July, 1878,	1,050	87 50	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	1,000	916 67	
T. T. Nesbitt	Clerk,	One	do	31st July, 1878,	1,050	87 50	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	1,000	916 67	
J. O. Laurin	do	One	do	31st July, 1878,	950	79 16	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	900	825 00	
E. J. Duchesnay	do	One	do	31st July, 1878,	950	79 16	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	900	825 00	
Thos. Normandin	do	One	do	31st July, 1878,	850	70 83	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	800	733 34	
James McNichols	Clerk,	Salary from 26th October, 1878 to 30th June, 1879, at $800				546 67	
Paul Blouin	Messenger,	One months salary to 31st July, 1878,			600	50 00	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	575	527 09	
Frs. Forget	do	One	do	31st July, 1878,	515	42 91	
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	475	435 42	
							12,456 26
		Carried over					19,098 27

880,232 90

Civil Government.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward			19,098 27	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL SALARIES.—*Continued.*				
	Provincial Registrar's Department.				
J. B Meilleur	Dept. Prov. Registrar,	Six months salary to 31st December, 1878, at $1,600	800 00		
Jean Langelier	do	Salary from 28th Dec., 1878, to 30th June, 1879, 1,200	613 04		
Amable Bélanger	Clerk,	One months salary to 31st July, 1878, 1,310	109 16		
do	do	Six do 31st Jany, 1879, 1,260	630 00		
Etienne Poitras	do	One do 31st July, 1878, 850	70 83		
do	do	Eleven do 30th June, 1879, 800	733 34		
Herménégilde Roy	do	Six do 30th June, 1879, 800	400 00		
Jean Labrecque	Messenger,	One do 31st July, 1878, 600	50 00		
do	do	Eleven do 30th June, 1879, 575	527 09		
				3,933 46	
	Crown Law Department				
Hon. D. A Ross	Attorney-General,	Twelve months salary to 30th June, 1879	3,000 00		
Hon. A. Chauveau	Solicitor-General,	Nine do 31st Mch, 1879, at $3,000	2,250 00		
Hon H Mercier	do	Two do 30th June, 1879, 3,000	500 00		
Jos. A. Defoy	Crown Law-Officers Asst.,	One do 31st July, 1878, 2,400	200 00		
do	do	Eleven do 30th June, 1879, 2,000	1,833 33		
Gustave Ouimet	Clerk,	Twelve do do	1,000 00		
Walton Smith	Special Officer,	Four do 31st Jany, 1879, at $1,600	533 33		
Isaïe Véronneau	Messenger,	Twelve do 30th June, 1879	575 00		
				9,891 66	
	Treasury Department.				
Hon. P. Bachand	Provincial Treasurer,	Five months salary to 30th Nov., 1878, at $3,000	1,250 00		
Hon. F. Langelier	do	Three do 30th June, 1879, 3,000	750 00		
Gaspard Drolet	Auditor of Province,	One do 31st July, 1878, 2,400	200 00		
do	do	Eleven do 30th June, 1879, 2,000	1,833 34		
H. T. Machin	Assistant Treasurer,	One do 31st July, 1878, 2,400	200 00		
do	do	Eleven do 30th June, 1879, 2,000	1,833 34		
H. Hemming	Book-keeper,	Twelve do do	1,600 00		
Frank D. Tims	do	do do do	1,600 00		

N. A. Ouellet	Clerk,	do	do	do		1,600 00			
T. H. Nelson	Judicial Deposits Clerk,	One	do	31st July, 1878, at	$1,250	104 16			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	1,200	1,100 00			
S. H. Holt	Clerk,	One	do	31st July, 1878,	1,050	87 50			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	1,000	916 67			
Jos. Marmette	do	One	do	31st July, 1878,	1,250	104 16			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	1,200	1,100 00			
Jas. T. Harrower	do	Arrears of salary		31st July, 1878		54 16			
do	do	Twelve months salary		30th June, 1879		1,000 00			
Arthur Evanturel	do	Arrears of salary		31st July, 1878		54 16			
do	do	Twelve months salary		30th June, 1879		1,000 00			
T. A. Poston	do	One	do	31st July, 1878, at	$850	70 83			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June, 1879,	800	733 34			
T. C. Waugh	Clerk,	One	months salary to	31st July 1878, at	$850	70 83			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at	800	733 34			
C. J. Burroughs	do	Six	do	do	900	450 00			
Henry Hughes	Messenger & Hse Keeper,	One	do	31st July 1878, at	600	50 00			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at	575	527 09			
Geo. Trudel	Messenger,	One	do	31st July 1878, at	600	50 00			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at	575	527 09			
							19,600 01		
		Crown Lands Department.							
Hon. F. Langelier	Commissioner,	Nine	months salary to	31st March 1879, at	3,000	2,250 00			
Hon. F. G. Marchand	do	Three	do	30th June 1879, at	do	750 00			
E. E. Taché	Asst. do	One	do	31st July 1878, at	2,400	200 00			
do	" do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at	2,000	1,833 34			
E. T. Fletcher	Surveyor & Draftsman,	Twelve	do	do		1,600 00			
G. G. Dunlevie	do	do	do	do		1,600 00			
Jules Taché	do	do	do	do		1,100 00			
P. M. Genest	do	do	do	do		900 00			
C. E. Gauvin	do	do	do	do		900 00			
F. Chassé	Clerk,	One	do	31st July 1878, at	1,350	112 50			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at	1,300	1,191 67			
T. Morkill	do	One	do	31st July 1878, at	1,450	120 83			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at	1,400	1,283 34			
J. V. Gale	Accountant,	Twelve	do	do		1,800 00			
J. E. Lepage	Clerk,	One	do	31st July 1878, at	950	79 16			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at	900	825 00			
Alf. Paré	Woods & Forests, Supt.,	One	do	31st July 1878, at	1,450	120 83			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at	1,400	1,283 34			
Victor Derome	do	One	do	31st July 1778, at	950	79 16			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at	900	825 00			
T. P. Morin	do	Twelve	do	do		600 00			
W. E. Collins	Land sales, W. Section,	One	do	31st July 1878, at	1,450	120 83			
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June 1879, at	1,600	1,466 66			
				Carried over		21,041 66	52,523 40	880,232 90	

Civil Government—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	21,041 66	52,523 40	880,232 90
	DEPARTEMNTAL SALARIES.—*Continued.*			
	Crown Lands Department.—Continued.			
L. F. Berthelot	Land sales, W. Section, Twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879	1,200 00		
L. D. Lemoine	Land sales, E. Section, do do do	1,600 00		
L. L. Rivard	do do do do	1,800 00		
D. C. Mackedie	do One do 31st July 1878, at 1,350	112 50		
do	do Eleven do 30th June 1879, at 1,300	1,191 67		
J. N. Proulx	do One do 31st July 1878, at 1,050	87 50		
do	do Eleven do 30th June 1879, at 1,000	916 67		
Jules Faucher	Clerk, Twelve do do	1,000 00		
Joseph Caron	Messenger & Offi. Keeper, One do 31st July 1878, at 565	47 08		
do	do Eleven do 30th June 1879, at 525	481 25		
Chas. Dumontier	Messenger, One do 31st July 1878, at 565	47 08		
do	do Eleven do 30th June 1879, at 525	481 25		
			30,006 66	
	Agriculture and Public Works Department.			
Hon. H. G. Joly	Commissioner, Twelve months salary to 30th June 1879, at	3,000 00		
Siméon Lesage	Asst. do One do 31st July 1878, at 2,400	200 00		
do	" do Eleven do 30th June 1879, at 2,000	1,833 34		
Ernest Gagnon	Secretary, One do 31st July 1878, at 1,250	104 16		
do	do Eleven do 30th June 1879, at 1,200	1,100 00		
P. Gauvreau	Director of P. Works, Twelve do do	1,800 00		
J. B. Derome	Asst. Engineer, do do do	1,300 00		
E. H. Nesbitt	Book-Keeper One do 31st July 1878, at 1,450	120 83		
do	do Eleven do 30th June 1879, at 1,400	1,283 34		
J. O. Fontaine	Director of Colonization, One do 31st July 1878, at 1,250	104 16		
do	do Eleven do 30th June 1879, at 1,200	1,100 00		

A. C. Guilbault	Registrar,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	1,000	57 50		
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1879, at	1,000	916 67		
Alphonse Turgeon	Clerk,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	850	70 83		
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1879, at	800	733 34		
E. A. Barnard	Director of Agriculture,	Twelve	do	do			1,600 00		
J. B. Sircis	Messenger,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	600	50 00		
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1879, at	575	527 09		
P. Archambault	do	One	do	31st July	1878, at	600	50 00		
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1879, at	575	527 09		
								16,508 35	
		Public Instruction Department.							
Hon. G. Ouimet	Superintendant,	Twelve months salary to 30th June			1879, at		4,000 00		
L. Giard	Secretary,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	2,400	200 00		
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1879, at	2,000	2,016 67		
H. H. Miles	Asst. do	Twelve	do	do			1,600 00		
Oscar Dunn	French Cor. Clerk & Asst. Edit. French Journal,	do	do	do			1,200 00		
L. Devisme	Asst. do	One	do	31st July	1878, at	1,250	104 16		
do	" do	Eleven	do	30th June	1879, at	1,200	1,100 00		
G. W. Colfer	Asst. Edit. Eng Journal,	Twelve	do	do			400 00		
J. H. Richardson	Clerk of Acc. & Statistics,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	1,250	104 16		
do	do	Arrears for July 1878.					16 66		
do	do	Eleven months salary to 30th June			1879, at	1,400	1,283 34		
L. Lefèbvre	Asst. do	One	do	31st July	1878, at	850	70 83		
do	" do	Eleven	do	30th June	1879, at	800	733 34		
L. J. Prégen	Clerk,	Six	do	do		800	400 00		
P. Prévost	Store-Keeper,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	710	59 16		
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1879, at	660	605 00		
David Bitner	Messenger,	One	do	31st July	1878, at	565	47 08		
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1879, at	525	481 25		
Albert Doré	do	One	do	31st July	1878, at	490	40 83		
do	do	Eleven	do	30th June	1879, at	450	412 50		
								14,874 98	
		Inspectors of Public Offices.							
Didace Tassé	Inspector,	Three months salary to 30th Sept.			1878, at	1,200	300 00		
Walton Smith	do	Three	do	do		do	300 00		
do	do	Five	do	30th June	1879, at	1,600	666 67		
								1,266 67	
Pension Fund	Amount over paid in June 1879							10 00	
		Total Departmental salaries						115,190 06	
		Carried over						115,190 06	880,232 90

Civil Government.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward			115,190 06	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.				
	Lieutenant Governor's Office.				
George Workman	For postage, postage stamps, cartage &c	51 74			
Louis Gagnon	carriagehire	181 00			
Sundry Persons	subscriptions and advertising in sundry news papers	135 53			
Fred. E. Gautier	cabhire, telegrams, books, postage, &c	140 53			
John Hood & Co	European Art & Picturesque World	18 00			
Horatio Wyse	engraving and printing	14 00			
William Welsh	carriage hire	272 75			
Jean Amyot	do	24 00			
Dominion Telegraph Co	telegraphing	41 80			
Jeremiah Murray	carriage hire	45 75			
Montreal Telegraph Co	telegraphing	51 20			
André Montreuil	carriage hire	6 00			
Patrick Cole	do	2 25			
L'Abbé L. A Provancher	Naturaliste Canadien and Annales de la Bonne Ste. Anne	2 35			
Edouard Cantin	carriage hire	8 00			
Thomas Andrews	a paper box, japanning and lettering same	3 40			
Lyon & Paterson	pens	8 00			
Louis Alméras	framing pictures	7 50			
P. G. Delisle	printing	5 25			
Charles Hough	carriage hire	98 00			
J. O. Filteau	books and Foyer Domestique	13 35			
M L. Crémazie	stationery	4 10			
Jos. McBride	cab hire	14 00			
Jos. E. Lemieux	Canadian Hansard	16 00			
Lovell printing & publishing Co	Leggo's Hist. of the administration of Earl of Dufferin in Canada	3 00			
Fred. E. Gautier	travelling expenses	53 51			
Arthur Gautier	carriage hire &c , while acting as Private Secretary	21 30			
Siméon Marcotte	advertising and printing, &c	13 84			
Marc. Lessard	carriage hire	2 00			
Anaclet Bélanger	frames	2 50			
Olivier Montreuil	carriage hire	11 95			

G. A. Lafrance	binding	18 95			
H. Bourgrand	Jeanne La Fileuse in 2 Vols.	1 00			
H. Jacobs	pens	15 00			
Lévy & Bouchard	printing and advertising	11 40			
F. O. Vallerand	a coal oil lamp, &c.	6 10			
J. T. Paterson	a book	4 75			
Léon Arel	ice	5 00			
L'Abbé T. A. Chandonnet	La Revue de Montréal	3 00			
Roderick McLeod	Druggist's sundries	2 50			
M. Miller & Son	postage stamps	5 00			
C. E. Holiwell	stationery and news papers	33 50			
Michael Connors	carriage hire	7 75			
F. Gignac & E. Gervais	frames	6 30			
L. Huot	carriage hire	1 50			
Mrs. A. Gautier	copying Pub. Documents	5 65			
			1,400 00		
	Executive Council Department.				
C. H. E. Cherrier	For Directories	10 00			
Sundry persons	subscription to sundry newspapers	90 00			
Quebec Gas Company	gas	78 00			
W. H. Laroche	ice	5 00			
J. O. Filteau	Foyer Domestique	4 00			
I. P. Déry	stationery	48 70			
Léonard Lefebvre	tinsmith's work	21 90			
Olivier Vallée	petty office expenses	255 61			
Asile du Bon Pasteur	binding, printing and paper	73 05			
Jos. E. Lemieux	Canadian Hansard	14 60			
L'Abbé T. A. Chandonnet	La Revue de Montréal	3 00			
J. B. Shory	Brook's deodorizing powder	6 00			
Gustave Grenier	extra services	150 00			
Fréd. E. Gauthier, A. D. C.	travelling expenses	40 00			
			799 26		
	Provincial Secretary's Department.				
Sundry persons	For subscription to and advertising in sundry news-papers	413 61			
C. H. E. Cherrier	Directories	27 00			
Léger Brousseau	postage stamps	325 00			
Félix Campeau	salary as extra clerk	730 00			
C. E. Deschamps	do do	730 00			
James McNichols	do do	232 00			
	Carried over	2,457 61	2,199 26	115,190 06	880,222 90

Civil Government.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	2,457 61	2,199 26	115,190 06	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—*Continued.*				
	Provincial Secretary's Department.—Continued.				
Zéphirin Chartré	For supplies and repairs	69 82			
Joseph Bl[illegible]	salary as laborer	220 00			
Emérence [illegible]y	do as charwoman	182 50			
P. A. Tremblay	printing	679 05			
Ferdinand [illegible]	carriage hire	2 23			
Dominion Telegraph Company	telegraphing	24 79			
Montreal Telegraph Company	do	194 30			
J. O. Filteau	books and Foyer Domestique	11 60			
John J. F[illegible]	advertising and printing	70 28			
L'abbé L. [illegible]ncher	Naturaliste Cadadien	4 00			
Quebec Gas Company	gas	36 08			
J. B. C. H[illegible]	a book	3 00			
H. Beaugr[illegible]	books	2 00			
M. L. Crém[illegible]	stationery	3 27			
R. Carswell	a book	8 00			
Thomas [illegible]. Wilson	do	5 50			
William C. Seaton	a working model of the fore part of a ship	86 00			
H. Jacobs	pens	10 00			
Wid. Robert Smyth	salary as charwoman, at School of Navigation	21 75			
W. S. Noad	a book	4 50			
Jos. Davenport	do	3 50			
F. X. Garant	pens	6 00			
P. A. Tremblay	stationery	27 82			
G. A. Lafrance	binding	57 50			
Jos. E. Lebeau	Canadian Hansard	14 00			
Jas. T. Paterson	a book	3 00			
H. Alphonse Surgeon	copying	4 00			
Lovell Printing and Publishing Co.	a book	3 00			
M. L. Crém[illegible]	postage stamps	25 00			
Jos. Hamel & Frères	carpeting	4 55			
A. Côté & [illegible]	stationery	5 00			
Léger B[illegible]	do	11 90			

Téles[illegible]	binding and paste boards	28 30			
Hon. F. [illegible]	travelling expenses	95 00			
Edmund [illegible]	pamphlets	15 00			
Israel [illegible]	stationery	6 50			
Dawson [illegible]	do	1 00			
Pierre Mi[illegible]	books	5 00			
L'Abbé F. [illegible] Chandonnet	La Revue de Montréal	3 00			
Lévy & Bouchard	printing	119 50			
L. G. Desjardins	do	171 08			
James E. Oliver	Kindling wood	2 50			
Louis Napoléon Sorais	books	5 00			
Geo. Bishop & Co	official stationery	26 00			
Léon Arel	ice	4 00			
I. P. Déry	stationery	14 65			
St. Johns' Post Office	postage	17 76			
Quebec Book Depository	Tableaux des oiseaux du Canada et des arbres forestiers	12 00			
Alexander Smeaton	Tuttle's Royalty in Canada	1 00			
Roy & Co	repairing a desk	2 50			
S. Mohr	pens	1 00			
A. N. Montpetit	acting as Assistant Provincial Secretary, during illness of P. J. Joliccœr, Esq., in 1869	300 00			
Théophile Hélon	a stair carpet, &c	14 52			
E. P. Mohr	pens	3 00			
C. H. Mackintosh	Parliamentary Companion	80 00			
Augustin Raymond	Ink	60			
Estate of Victor Bélanger	a Penknife	1 50			
Thos. J. Oliver	a Guide to Quebec City	10 00			
Hon. Alex. Chauveau	travelling expenses	23 50			
G. H. Cherrier	Directories	20 00			
			5,248 46		
	Provincial Registrar's Department.				
Narcisse C. Faucher	For salary as Extra Clerk	724 00			
Jean Labrecque	postage stamps	48 00			
C. H. E. Cherrier	Directories	6 00			
T. P. Bédard	salary as Extra Clerk	976 00			
I. P. Déry	stationery, blank books, and printing	297 95			
Sundry Persons	subscription to sundry newspapers	18 50			
Arthur Gaudet	salary as Extra Clerk	378 75			
W. H. Lafleche	ice	5 00			
G. A. Lafrance	blank books and binding	64 50			
Lévy & Bouchard	do printing	72 00			
Siméon Marcotte	do	3 00			
Olivier Desjardins	a box for plans	2 00			
Blumhart & Co	ink	3 35			
J. S. Gauvreau	stationery	12 90			
	Carried over	2,611 95	7,447 72	115,190 06	880,232 90

Civil Government.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	2,611 95	7,447 72	115,190 06	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—*Continued.*				
	Provincial Registrar's Department.—Continued.				
V. Bélanger & Co	For hardware	13 55			
Quebec Post Office	rent of box	1 50			
G. H. Cherrier	a Directory	3 00			
			2,630 00		
	Crown Law Department.				
C. H. E. Cherrier	For Directories	6 00			
Sundry Persons	subscription to sundry newspapers	250 50			
Dominion Telegraph Co.	telegraphing	39 47			
Montreal Telegraph Co.	do	279 95			
Quebec Post Office	postage	129 24			
Hon. Alex. Chauveau	travelling expenses	152 00			
L. W. Sicotte	cadastral plans and books of the subdivisions of the Parish of Montreal	91 00			
M. L. Crémazie	postage stamps	42 00			
W. H. LaRoche	ice	5 00			
John Lovell	Law Books and L. C. Jurist	52 75			
J. O. Filteau	Foyer Domestique	4 00			
Hon. D. A. Ross	travelling expenses	24 00			
R. Carswell	Law Books, &c	7 00			
A. B. Cherrier	a Directory	4 00			
Jos. A Defoy	contingent expenses	50 00			
Veuve Siméon Bilodeau	salary as charwoman	120 00			
Télesphore Lemieux	framing a map of the Province of Quebec	3 00			
H. Jacobs	pens	15 00			
Louis Forland	a desk	20 00			
Jos. E. Lemieux	Canadian Hansard	14 00			
Gustave Ouimet	extra work	100 00			
Lovell Printing and Publishing Co.	a book	3 00			
Paul Wiallard	services as Stenographer	20 94			
M Miller & Son	stationery	31 21			
M. Boiteau	carriage hire	1 50			

P. G. Delisle	printing	26 25			
G. A. Lafrance	blank books, &c	14 15			
Dawson & Co	stationery	4 90			
Horatio Wyse	engraving and printing	7 00			
Léger Brousseau	printing	48 00			
John J. Foote	do	4 25			
Lévy & Bouchard	do	12 50			
I. P. Déry	do	23 00			
L'Abbé L. Provancher	Naturaliste Canadien	4 00			
Lovell Printing and Publishing Co.	L. C. Jurist	4 00			
Hon. D. A. Ross	Chronological table and Index to Statutes of England	3 67			
Burland Desbarats, Lith & Co.	Official stationery	47 50			
Queen's Printer for Canada	Criminal Law and Statutes	9 70			
Carswell & Co	Law Books &c	48 75			
D. Appleton & Co	an Annual for 1879	6 00			
G. H. Cherrier	Directories	10 00			
			1,739 23		
	Treasury Department.				
C. H. E. Cherrier	For Directories	17 00			
Sundry persons	subscription to sundry newspapers	148 50			
Henry Hughes	allowance for taking care of office and loss whilst on duty	130 00			
H. Heath	salary as extra messenger	400 01			
E. J. Burroughs	do clerk, six months	460 00			
Dominion Telegraph Co	telegraphing	18 38			
Montreal Telegraph Co	do	130 34			
Quebec Post Office	postage	530 45			
Henry Hughes	office petty expenses	257 62			
Quebec Gas Co	gas	101 36			
Gaspard Drolet	travelling expenses and allowance for extra work	457 65			
David Lyon	pens	12 00			
City District Telegraph Co	rent of box	16 00			
John Musson & Co	ice	5 00			
Paul Wiallard	services as stenographer	15 00			
C. E. Pouliot	do do	20 00			
Charles Angers	do do	8 20			
Télesphore Lemieux	binding, &c	203 00			
H. Jacobs	pens	15 00			
George T. Cary	printing	23 50			
H. T. Machin	travelling expenses and allowance for extra work	478 30			
Jos. E. Lemieux	Canadian Hansard	14 00			
Lovell printing and publishing Co.	a book	3 00			
A. Côté & Co	printing and stationery	236 70			
Dawson & Co	stationery, blank books, &c	199 29			
J. W. Reid	stationery	7 60			
	Carried over	3,907 90	11,816 95	115,190 06	880,232 90

Civil Government.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3,907 90	11,816 95	115,190 06	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—*Continued.*				
	Treasury Department.—Continued.				
J. B. Shorey	For Brook's deodorising powder	3 00			
S. J. Shaw & Co.	penknives	8 00			
Thomas Andrews	hardware, &c	35 25			
M. L. Crémazie	stationery	1 10			
Duquet & Co.	repairing clocks	2 00			
John J. Foote	printing, &c	48 50			
T. C. Waugh	allowance additional to salary as clerk	100 00			
T. A. Poston	do do do do	100 00			
S. H. Holt	do do do do	100 00			
Geo. Bishop & Co.	official stationery	60 25			
G. A. Lafrance	binding	97 00			
Alexander Smeaton	books	11 00			
L'Abbé L. Provancher	Naturaliste Canadien	2 00			
E. P. Mohr	pens	6 00			
Wyse & Co.	printing	6 00			
F. D. Tims	allowance for extra work	50 00			
Arthur Evanturel	allowance additional to salary as clerk	100 00			
T. Rémy Nelson	do do do do	100 00			
J. A. Martel	salary as extra clerk	176 00			
B. A. Bank note Company	check books	62 25			
F. Laroche, Jr.	salary as extra clerk	93 05			
Dawson & Co.	subs to Periodicals for 1879	17 75			
G. H. Cherrier	Directories	27 00			
T. A. Poston	travelling expenses	10 95			
			5,125 00		
	Crown Lands Department.				
C. H. E. Cherrier	For Directories	31 00			
Sundry Persons	subscription to sundry news papers	193 25			
J. A. Langlais	stationery	66 60			
Dawson & Co.	books	26 60			
Joseph Fiset	salary as Extra Messenger	304 00			

Alfred Morissette	do do	274 00			
do	do do Clerk	88 00			
E. A. Sutton	do do	610 00			
James J. Gahan	do do	604 00			
G. J. Audette	do do	670 00			
J. M. Turcot	do do	670 00			
C. A. Parant	do do	670 00			
Joseph Caron	contingent expenses of office	269 18			
Edmond Poitevin	services as night guardian &c	390 00			
Dominion Telegraph Co	telegraphing	44 61			
Montreal Telegraph Co	do	103 29			
A. Côté & Co	printing	180 00			
James Carrel	do	55 50			
George T. Cary	do	122 20			
P. A. Tremblay	do and blank books	115 50			
J. V. Gale	disbursements	70 61			
J. Giroux	binding	56 45			
Siméon Marcotte	printing and stationery	361 10			
Quebec Gas Company	gas	21 64			
Louis Guérard	office furniture and repairs	87 65			
David Lyon	pens	36 00			
City Distr. Telegrap Co	rent of box	16 00			
John Musson & Co	ice	10 00			
F. X. Genest	salary as Extra Clerk	368 00			
J. P. Déry	stationery	15 05			
Léonard Lefèbvre	materials and repairs	19 02			
Thomas L. Wilson	a book	5 50			
Burland Desbarats L. & P. Co	printing	71 00			
W. S. Noad	a book	4 50			
M. Miller & Son	blank books and stationery	713 00			
Jos. E. Lemieux	Canadian Hansard	14 00			
Lovell printg. and publishg Co	a book	3 00			
C. E. Holiwell	stationery	47 50			
Lépine & Darveau	do	16 70			
Pierre Isidore Bazin	joiner's work	73 81			
Pierre Miller	Miller's timber reckoner	15 00			
J. N. Proulx	translating	35 00			
G. A. Lafrance	binding	242 85			
Bélanger & Co	hardware	34 80			
L'Abbé T. A. Chandonnet	La Revue de Montréal	3 00			
Léger Brousseau	printing	8 55			
Thomas Andrews	materials and work	27 28			
G. G. Dunlevie	translating	5 00			
Thomas Norris	glassware and crockery	20 10			
Glover Fry & Co	matting	26 86			
	Carried over	7,916 10	16,941 95	115,190 06	880,232 90

Civil Government.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	7,916 10	16,941 95	115,190 06	880,242 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—*Continued.*				
	Crown Lands Department.—Continued.				
D. C. Mackedie	For translating	33 20			
J. & W. Reid	stationery	14 50			
Hart & Rawlinson	Chapman's mineralogy	5 00			
J. R. Kane	a stove	4 00			
L. G. Desjardins	printing	3 00			
F. O. Vallerand	coal oil, lamps, chimnies, &c	11 70			
J. B Shorey	Brook's deodorising powder	3 00			
Thomas Morkill	stationery	8 19			
Joseph Hamel & Frères	cocoa matting	4 77			
D. J. Montambault	Les rapports judiciaires de Québec	16 00			
Lévy & Bouchard	printing and blank books	55 90			
Thomas Berlinguet	phamphlets	16 00			
John J. Foote	printing	61 50			
J. O. Filteau	Foyer Domestique and books	10 00			
H. Larochelle	a case for maps	6 00			
Télesphore Lemieux	paper pasted on linen	5 19			
Rice Sharpley & Sons	stationery	120 49			
Dawson Brothers	Canadian Naturalist	3 08			
Estate of V. Bélanger & Co	hardware	10 15			
Louis Berthélot	almanacs and drawing pins	7 10			
Louis Nap. Servais	statutes of Canada for 1861	1 50			
L'Abbé Clovis Laflamme	determination of minerals	20 00			
Arthur Buies	salary as extra clerk	31 00			
G. H. Cherrier	Directories	31 00			
J. B. C. Hébert	a book	1 00			
			8,399 28		
	Agriculture and Public Works Department.				
G. A. Lafrance	For binding	260 30			
C. H. E. Cherrier	Directories	34 00			
J. M. Mackay	salary as Extra Clerk	670 00			
Télesphore Lemieux	binding	244 20			

J. A. Langlais	stationery	756 13			
Sundry Persons	subscriptions to and advertising in sundry newspapers	302 99			
James Carrol	printing	39 50			
Dawson & Co	stationery, &c	132 35			
L'Abbé L. Provancher	salary as asst. editor of the Journal of Agriculture	25 00			
Ernest Gagnon	contingent expenses of office	259 48			
Octave Cuisset	salary as chemist	549 70			
Alphonse d'Eschambault	do Extra Clerk	730 00			
Vve Prisque Vézina	do charwoman	173 75			
Vve J. B. Peltier	do , for taking care of office	189 51			
F. X. Gagnon	postage stamps	538 00			
P. A. Tremblay	printing	7 00			
J. B. C. Hébert	salary as Extra Clerk	670 00			
Dominion Telegraph Co	telegraphing	49 84			
Montreal Telegraph Co	do	214 98			
L'Abbé L. Provancher	Naturaliste Canadien	2 00			
Louis Normandin	telegraph account at Boucherville	20 89			
J. M. Mackay	books	6 00			
L. W. Sicotte	12 copies cadastral plans and books of the subdivision of Parish of Montreal	240 00			
J. Vernier	chemicals	19 75			
Thomas Décoteau	travelling expenses as game keeper	32 00			
J. O. Filteau	Foyer Domestique	4 00			
John Musson & Co	ice	5 00			
J. P. Déry	stationery	58 35			
M. L. Crémazie	do	4 40			
W. D. Campbell	notarial deeds and services	20 00			
John J. Foote	advertising and printing	100 00			
H. Jacobs	pens	15 00			
Laframboise & Co	printing	4 00			
H. Alphonse Turgeon	extra work	68 00			
A. C. Guilbault	do	68 00			
C. C. Stewart & Co	a date stamp	3 00			
Jos. E. Lemieux	Canadian Hansard	7 00			
J.-B. Rolland & Fils	stationery	11 95			
John Hood & Co	a book	22 00			
Wyse & Co	engraving	22 50			
Paul Wiallard	services as stenographer	13 80			
Siméon Lesage	books, freight, &c	33 58			
Montreal Horticultural Society	publishing their report 1877-78 in pamphlet form	200 00			
Siméon Marcotte	printing	128 70			
Prosper Verret	1 box toilet soap	1 50			
J. M. Tardivel	artists' materials	49 70			
Dawson Brothers	sundries	31			
Dominion of Canada Plumbago Co.	pencils	108 00			
	Carried over	7,116 16	25,341 23	115,190 06	880,232 90

Civil Government.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	7,116 16	25,341 23	115,190 06	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—*Continued.*				
	Agriculture and Public Works Department.—Continued.				
Ed. A. Barnard	For travelling expenses	85 00			
Joseph Pichette	freight on goods returned from Paris Exhibition	113 54			
Thomas Andrews	rules, penknives, &c	11 65			
Charles P. Davidson	costs and fees *re* Cunningham and Laggatt	65 99			
J.-B. Shorey	Brook's deodorizing powder	12 00			
P. G. Délisle	printing	4 00			
Zéphirin Duhamel	postage stamps	85 00			
Tessier & Delâge	Notarial Deeds and copies	12 00			
L'Abbé Ths. A. Chandonnet	La Revue de Montreal	3 00			
F. O. Vallerand	coal oil	1 50			
Grand Trunk Railway	freight on goods returned from Paris Exhibition	35 39			
Institut Canadien de Québec	1000 copies of a pamphlet, intituled: "Concours d'Eloquence sur l'Agriculture"	150 00			
Lévy & Bouchard	stationery	8 90			
A. Côté & Co	printing	19 85			
Cie. d'Imprimerie Canadienne	2009 copies Landry's Traité Populaire d'Agriculture, Théorique et Pratique	752 75			
J.-B. Derome	purchase of Mathematical Instruments	58 65			
do	express charges and freight	25 23			
J. E. Oliver	kindling wood	10 00			
Prudent Roussel	soap, candles, &c	9 20			
Sampson & Co	mounting Surveyor's Instrument	15 00			
M. Miller & Son	stationery	88 10			
H. A. A. Brault	Notarial Agreement and copy	5 00			
Alphonse Bourassa	freight, &c	12 63			
J.-B. Gosselin	salary as Extra Clerk	42 00			
J. L. A. Bélanger	feather duster, twine, &c	5 80			
Thos. W. Ritchie	consultation *re* Mr. Contant, contractor for female prison	10 00			
Arthur Buies	salary as extra clerk	31 00			
H. B. Bigney & Cô	Tuttle's History of Canada	8 75			
G. H. Cherrier	Directories	42 00			
Ed. H. Nesbitt	disbursements	25 01			

Charles Lionais	services and disbursements connected with exploration for phosphate on Lake St. John Road	54 75			
Michaelo Regalli	repairs in statuary, &c	10 00			
Octave Cuisset	pamphlets on Beet root sugar	5 00			
Canadian Express Co	charges on a case of sugar beet seed	12 50			
Louis Perrault & Co	stationery	52 65			
			9,000 00		
	Department of Public Instruction.				
C. Boucher Richard	For indexing books, &c	34 50			
Louis Giard	salary as Catholic Secretary of Council of Public Instruction	216 66			
Hon. Gédéon Ouimet	travelling expenses	371 00			
Aug. Juneau	book binding	17 85			
C. H. E. Cherrier	Directories	14 00			
Joseph Tassé	a book	6 00			
J. A. Langlois	books and stationery	292 57			
Dawson & Co	do do	50 60			
Sundry persons	subscription to newspapers	127 20			
Louis Jos. Prégen	salary as extra clerk	368 00			
Zéphirin Chartré	office supplies and repairs	160 39			
Alphonse Drouin	specimen of writing	15 00			
Joseph Blouin	salary as laborer	220 00			
Henry H. Miles	salary as Protestant Secretary of Council of Public Instruction	200 00			
do	travelling expenses	134 42			
J. T. Paterson	books	13 00			
Télesphore Lemieux	binding	719 37			
Léger Brousseau	postage stamps	645 00			
Pierre Prévost	expenses for packing and transporting prize books to School Inspectors	35 69			
Albert Doré	postage stamps	31 06			
Paul Blouin	salary as office keeper	100 00			
Dominion Telegraph Co	telegraphing	1 76			
Montreal Telegraph Co	do	41 81			
J. M. MacKay	bill holders	80 00			
Rev. Paul Nicolas	a complete series of Les Missions Catholiques, including year 1878	23 20			
J. O. Filteau	Foyer Domestique, books and pamphlets	45 65			
M. L. Crémazie	postage stamps	5 00			
Horace Tétu	books	2 35			
G. A. Lafrance	binding	4 00			
Louis Giard	travelling expenses	8 00			
Quebec Gas Co	gas, &c	68 16			
L. W. Sicotte	cadastral plans and books of the subdivision of parish of Montreal	60 00			
	Carried over	4,112 24	34,341 23	115,190 06	88[illegible],232 [illegible]

Civil Government.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	4,112 24	34,341 23	115,190 06	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—*Continued.*				
	Department of Public Instruction.—Continued.				
College of Ottawa	For subs. towards improvements on museum and physical cabinet	20 00			
David Lyon	pens	4 50			
Oscar Dunn	carriage hire	4 00			
City District Telegraph Co.	rent of box	16 00			
Hon. Judge C. Dunkin	attendance at 2 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction	45 00			
Hon. Judge C. D. Day	attendance at 2 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction	25 35			
J. W. Dawson M. D.	attendance at 3 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction	43 00			
R. W. Heneker	attendance at 5 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction	83 50			
Hon Jas. Ferrier	attendance at 2 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction	27 00			
W. W. Lynch	attendance at 1 meeting of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction	20 00			
A. Cameron	attendance at 2 meetings of Pr. Committee of Council of Pub. Instruction	54 00			
Amédée Frénette	copying	20 00			
John Lovell	L. C. Jurist	4 00			
P. Poulin	repairing clocks	6 00			
Thomas L. Wilson	a book	11 00			
M. L. Crémazie	an Inkstand	1 75			
Mgr. L. F. Laflèche	attendance 2 meetings of Council of Public Instruction	6 50			
Mgr. Ed. Chs. Fabre	do 2 do do	30 00			
Mgr. Dominique Racine	do 2 do do	32 00			
Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau	do 2 do do	35 00			
Mgr. J. Thomas Duhamel	do 2 do do	75 00			
Mgr. L. Z Moreau	do 2 do do	49 50			
Mgr. Antoine Racine	do 2 do do	30 00			
Mgr Jean Langevin	do 2 do do	31 00			

P. S. Murphy	do 2 do do	47 50		
Hon. Thomas Ryan	do 1 do do	20 00		
Louis Jos. Prégen	preparing statistical statements	22 00		
H. Jacobs	pens	20 00		
W. S. Noad	a book	4 50		
Oscar Dunn	1,000 copies Manuel de Dessin Industriel on account	400 00		
Quebec Book Depository	Books, maps &c	489 11		
Rev. M. M, Fothergill	travelling expenses	17 35		
Théophile Jansenne	copying	22 00		
Jos. E. Lemieux	Canadian Hansard	13 00		
Lovell printg. & Publishg. Co	books & L. C. Jurist	26 75		
Bossange & Gardner	books	18 96		
Oscar Dunn	travelling expenses	20 00		
Bolton McGrath	freight and Postage	16 35		
C. E. Holiwell	stationery	28 75		
M. Mathieu	La Revue Légale & Extra Numbers	11 25		
Samuel Boivin	postage	13 00		
Jos. Hamel & Frères	carpeting &c	43 96		
Provl. Assoc. of Pr. Teachers	a grant for year 1877-78	50 00		
H. H. Miles	Office petty disbursements	6 71		
Blumhart & Co	stationery & blank books	140 14		
J. B. Prince	services as Bailiff	11 85		
J. J. Foote	printing	133 50		
Louis Nap. Servais	books	47 00		
C. Charette	services as Bailiff.	2 00		
Aug. Gay	freight & postage	12 00		
P. F. Béland	do	3 50		
Bossange & Gardner	disbursements in connection with Paris Exhibition	28 75		
L. P. Vallée	Souvenir Album du Saguenay	2 00		
Léger Brousseau	printing	401 96		
Ferdinand Trudel	carriage hire	6 00		
L'Abbé T. A. Chandonnet	La Revue de Montréal	4 50		
Chs. Joncas	freight and custom house entry	21 68		
A. Côté & Co	printing.	350 16		
L. E. Frenette	salary as extra clerk	336 00		
J. B. Shorey	Brook's deodorizing powder	6 00		
Phœnix fire Insurance Co	premium of Insurance on Library and Furniture	66 05		
C. J. Hutton	books	113 70		
Wyse & Co	engraving	3 50		
Léon Arel	ice	4 00		
I. P. Déry	1 ebony roller	1 25		
Chs. R. Tuttle	1 copy of Royalty in Canada	1 50		
Roy & Co	set of shelves (Etagère)	5 75		
L'Abbé L. A. Provencher	Naturaliste Canadien	2 00		
Alfred Rochon	on account of costs *re* School Commissioners of Aylmer.	20 00		
	Carried over	7,802 32	34,341 23	115,190 06	880,232 90

Civil Government.—*Continued.*—Administration of Justice.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	7,802 32	34,341 23	115,190 06	880,232 90
	DEPARTMENTAL CONTINGENCIES.—*Continued.*				
	Department of Public Instruction.—Continued.				
James Paterson	For binding	10 00			
Hon. L. A. Jetté	attendance at 1 meeting of Council of Public Instruction	18 00			
E. P. Mohr	pens	2 25			
Augustin Raymond	bottles red ink	1 20			
Hon. L R. Church	attendance at 1 meeting of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction	27 00			
J. B. Rolland	books	5 75			
Siméon Marcotte	printing	10 00			
Arthur Lavigne	a music book	3 50			
Ministre de l'Agriculture	registration of geographical maps	4 00			
William Hill	services, as accountant	7 50			
H. B. Bigney & Co	books	8 75			
G. H. Cherrier	Directories	20 00			
Eusèbe Sénécal	printing	75 00			
Citizen's Insurance Guarantee Co	premium on J. H. Richardson's Insurance	20 00			
Oscar Dunn	services and disbursements connected with investigation at Beaumont	26 90			
Albert Doré	petty office expenses	57 83			
			8,100 00		
	Civil Service Board.		42,441 23		
Félix Fortier	To pay salary and contingencies of Board		75 00		
			42,516 23		
	Amount unexpended of warrants issued		3 77		
	Total for Departmental Contingencies			42,520 00	
	Total for Civil Government				157,710 06

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

LAW FEE FUND.

Sheriff's salaries.

Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau	Sheriff, Montreal, Salaries of Office for 12 months to 30th June, 1879,	$8,441 66		
Hon. C. Alleyn	do Quebec, do 11 do 31st May, 1879,	5,774 98		
G. F. Bowen	do St. Francis, do 12 do 31st Mch, 1879,	1,900 00		
L. M. Coutlée	do Ottawa, do 9 do 21st Dec., 1878,	750 00		
M. Sheppard	do Bonaventure, Salary from 1st April to 12th Nov., 1878,	309 10	17,175 74	

Prothonotaries and Clerks of Circuit Courts, Crown and Peace.

Hubert, Honey & Gendron	Prothonotary, &c., Montreal, Salaries and contingencies of Office to 30th June, 1879,	$63,852 85		
Fiset, Burroughs & Campbell	do Quebec, do do	33,694 10		
P. E. Panneton, Dep.	do Three Rivers, do fr. 1st April to 17th June, 1878,	1,338 02		
Short & Morris	do St. Francis, do 31st May, 1879,	6,276 60		
C. E. Schiller	Clerk of the Crown, Montreal, do 30th Sept., 1878,	641 90		
Schiller & Bréhaut	do do do 30th June, 1879,	2,307 90		
W. E. Duggan	do Quebec, do do	1,549 93		
C. E. Schiller	Clerk of the Peace, Montreal, do 30th Sept., 1878,	1,100 38		
Schiller & Bréhaut	do do do 30th June, 1879,	4,567 52		
D. Murray	do Quebec, do do	4,833 85		
L. U. A. Genest	do Three Rivers, do 31st Mch., 1879,	2,537 82		
Jos. T. Paradis	Crier of Courts, Kamouraska, 12 month salary, 30th June, 1879,	300 00		
Ed. Borne	Clerk of Circuit Court, Magdalen Islands, 12 months salary to 4th Feb., 1879,	100 00	123,100 87	

Court of Appeals.

L. W. Marchand	Clerk Court of Appeals, Montreal, salaries and contingencies of office to 30th June, 1879		7,401 00	
				147,677 61

Building and Jury Fund.

T. J. Taschereau	Sheriff, Beauce, to pay Petty Jurors			80 00

Criminal Prosecutions.

J. Dunbar	For services rendered as Crown Counsel during the year ended 30th June, 1879,		1,368 50	
F. X. Lemieux	do do do		699 40	
W. Prévost	do do do		186 00	
L. P. Chaloult	do do do		100 00	
	Carried over		2,353 90	147,757 61	1,037,642 96

Administration of Justice.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	2,353 90	147,757 61	1,037,942 96
	Criminal Prosecutions.—Continued.			
A. Lusignan	For services rendered as Crown Counsel during the year ended 30th June, 1879	160 00		
A. C. Stuart	do do do	519 00		
F. B. Godin	do do do	230 00		
A. E. Brassard	do do do	260 00		
J. N. Bureau	do do do	447 00		
R. N. Hall	do do do	280 00		
H. C. St. Pierre	do do do	624 30		
Jas. O'Halloran	do do do	530 00		
E. Z. Paradis	do do do	180 00		
J. Lavergne	do do do	300 00		
T. W. Ritchie & F. X. Archambault	do do do	1,944 00		
Aug. Tessier	do do do	220 00		
T. P. Foran	do do do	240 00		
A. H. Talbot	do do do	132 00		
L. P. Chaloulet & G. Lebel	do do do	122 00		
J. F. V. Bureau	do do do	25 00		
C. Fitzpatrick	do do do	220 00		
G. Prendergast	For services as Interpreter	92 62		
D. R. Barry	do do	65 46		
			8,945 28	
	Sheriffs' Contingencies.			
A. Quesnel	Sheriff, Arthabaska, for contingencies of office for year ended 30th June 1879	3,175 11		
T. J. Taschereau	do Beauce, do do do	4,000 00		
L. Hainault	do Beauharnois, do do do	3,507 12		
P. Cowan	do Bedford do do do	5,172 71		
M. Sheppard, ex	do Bonaventure, do do do	623 29		
W. M. Sheppard	do do do do do	1,000 00		
O. Bossé	do Chicoutimi, do do do	1,537 47		
L. Z. Jonons	do Gaspé, do do do	2,721 85		
J. D. Tuzo, Dep	do Magdalen Islands, do do do	159 00		
Chas. Nolin	do Iberville, do do do	2,051 98		
B. H Leprohon	do Joliette, do do do	3,300 00		
V. Taché, late	do Kamouraska, do do do	1,200 00		

F. A. Strain	do	Kamouraska,	do	do	do	1,050 00		
J. D. Lepine	do	Montmagny,	do	do	do	1,489 00		
Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau	do	Montreal,	do	do	do	68,703 31		
Rev. Ladies of G. Shepherd	For gaol for females, Montreal		do	do	do	12,769 03		
L. M. Coutlée	Sheriff, Ottawa,		do	do	do	6,560 00		
Hon. C. Alleyn	do	Quebec,	do	do	do	34,335 20		
P. Guévremont	do	Richelieu,	do	do	do	4,350 22		
J. A. Rouleau, ex	do	Rimouski,	do	do	do	900 00		
C. F. Lapointe	do	do	do	do	do	3,550 00		
do	do	do	to pay amounts due by late Sheriffs Fournier & Rouleau $3308.82 & $1038.62			4,347 44		
P. H. Cimon	do	Saguenay,	for contingencies of office for year ended 30th June 1879			1,600 00		
L. Taché	do	St. Hyacinthe,	do	do	do	1,648 27		
G. F. Bowen	do	St. Francis,	do	do	do	7,752 22		
Z. Roussille	do	Terrebonne,	do	do	do	7,429 06		
S. Dumoulin	do	Three Rivers,	do	do	do	7,983 11		
Jérémie Levasseur	For his accounts connected with contingencies of late Sheriffs of Gaspé.					186 75		
							193,013 14	
	Prothonotaries' Contingencies.							
Hubert, Honey & Gendron	Prothonotary, &c, Montreal, 12 months contingencies of office to 30th June 1879.					810 77		
Short & Morris	do	St. Francis,	do	do	do	1,287 20		
							2,097 97	
	Coroners' Salary and Contingencies.							
Jos. Jones	Coroner,	Montreal,	12 months salary to 30th June 1879.		$444 40			
Valère Guillet	do	Three Rivers,	do	do	222 20			
J. G. LeBel	do	Bonaventure,	do	do	55 52			
P. L. Gauvreau	do	Rimouski,	do	do	100 00			
Ludger Têtu	do	Kamouraska,	salary from 1st July 1878 to 5th May 1879.		84 62	906 74		
E. C. P. Chevrefils	Coroner,	Arthabaska,	fees and disbursements for twelve months			1,027 66		
Jules Taschereau, joint	do	Beauce,	do	do		271 90		
A. Morisset, Joint	do	do	do	do		253 00		
L. Labrèque, joint	do	do	do	do		87 60		
A. A. Fergusson	do	Beauharnois,	do	do		458 20		
Jos Ducharme, joint	do	Bedford,	do	do		334 84		
J. G. LeBel, joint	do	Bonaventure,	do	do		289 56		
J. A. Verge, joint	do	do	do	do		51 40		
Thél. Boily	do	Chicoutimi,	do	do		308 30		
J. A. LeBel, joint	do	Gaspé,	do	do		164 00		
John Tilly, Deputy	do	do	do	do		225 65		
E. G. Pelletier	do	Iberville,	do	do		982 66		
E. Lemieux	do	Joliette,	do	do		152 52		
L. Désaunier	do	do	do	do		174 90		
				Carried over		5,688 93	351,814 00	1,037,942 96

Administration of Justice.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	5,668 93	351,814 00	1,037,942 96
	Coroners' Salaries and Contingencies.—Continued.			
A. E. Grenier, joint	Coroner, Kamouraska, fees and disbursements for twelve months	154 61		
L. Têtu, joint	do do do do	278 32		
Jos. Marmette	do Montmagny, do do	687 77		
Jos. Jones	do Montreal, do do	5,177 43		
C. E. Graham	do Ottawa, do do	662 17		
A. G. Belleau	do Québec, do do	3,586 92		
C. Lafontaine, joint	do Richelieu, do do	346 15		
J. A. Dorion, joint	do do do do	692 45		
J. P. Pelletier, joint	do Rimouski, do do	136 20		
P. L. Gauvreau, joint	do do do do	246 00		
F. X. de S. Laterrière	do Saguenay, do do	732 60		
Clarence Hamilton, acting	do do do do	21 40		
T. A. Talbot, joint	do do do do	21 80		
H. R. Blanchard	do St. Hyacinthe, do do	733 60		
A. G. Woodward	do St. Francis, do do	1,156 87		
J. A. Mignault	do Terrebonne, do do	298 20		
V. Guillet	do Three Rivers, do do	1,252 32		
			21,873 74	
	Clerks of the Crown and Peace, New Districts			
Barwis & Théroux	Clerk C. and P., Arthabaska, 12 months salary to 30th June, 1879	90 00		
Z. Vézina	do Beauce, do do	90 00		
P. J. U. Baudry	do Beauharnois, do do	90 00		
F. T. Hall	do Bedford, do do	90 00		
G. F. Maguire	do Bonaventure, do do	600 00		
F. R. Gosselin	do Chicoutimi, do do	90 00		
Jos. X. Lavoie	do Gaspé, do do	800 00		
Marchand & Marchand	do Iberville, salary from 1st July to 15th October, 1878	26 17		
Charland & Marchand	do do do 16th Oct., 1878 to 30th June, 1879, à $90.	63 83		
Morin & Désilets	do Joliette, do 1st July, 1878 to 13th May, 1879, à 90.	78 13		
Desrochers & Désilets	do do do 14th May, 1879 to 30th June, 1879, à 90.	11 87		
Jos. Pelletier	do Kamouraska, do 1st July, 1878 to 9th April, 1879 à 90.	69 73		
Pelletier et Dessaint	do do do 10th April, 1879 to 30th June, 1879 à 90.	20 27		
A. Bender	do Montmagny, 12 months salary to 30th June 1879	90 00		

A. Driscoll	do Ottawa, do do	90 00		
A. N. Gouin	do Richelieu, do do	90 00		
P. M. Dorome	do Rimouski, salary, from 13th July th 18th October, 1878	26 90		
A. P. Letendre	do do do 19th October to 30th June, 1879	63 10		
C. Duberger	do Saguenay, 12 months salary to 30th June, 1879	90 00		
DeLorimier et Roy	do St. Hyacinthe, do do	90 00		
J. R. Berthelot	do Terrebonne, do do	90 00		
Ernest Pacaud	Clerk of Crown, Three Rivers, salary, from 14th June, 1878 to 6th May, 1879	44 78		
Pacaud & Paquin	do do do 7th May, 1879 to 30th June, 1879	7 55		
			2,802 33	
	Interpreters to Courts.			
W. C. de G. Languedoc	Interpreter, Quebec, 12 months salary to 30th June 1879	500 00		
H. Bernard	do Montreal, do do	600 00		
			1,100 00	
	High Constables.			
N. C. Faucher	High Constable, Quebec, 12 months salary to 30th June 1879	160 00		
John Gordon	do Ottawa, do do	120 00		
			280 00	
	Physicians to Gaols.			
O. Robitaille	Physician to gaol, Quebec, 12 months salary to 30th June 1879	400 00		
P. Beaubien	do Montreal, do do	1,088 84		
G. Bad aux	do Three Rivers, do do	222 20		
J. B. Johnston	do St. Francis, salary from 1st July 1878 to 28th April 1879	132 30		
Johnston & Worthington	do do do 29th April 1879 to 30th June 1879	27 70		
A. T. Michaud	do Kamouraska, 12 months salary to do	120 00		
C. M. Church	do Ottawa, do do	160 00		
			2,151 04	
	District Magistrates.			
E. J. Hemming	D. M. Arthabaska, 3 months salary to 30th Sept. 1878	300 00		
H. J. J. Duchesnay	do Beauce, do do	300 00		
Jos. O. Joseph	do Beauharnois, do do	300 00		
F. D. Gauvreau	do Bonaventure, do do	300 00		
C. Loupret	do Iberville, do do	300 00		
L. U. Fontaine	do Joliette, do do	300 00		
A. Fraser	do Kamouraska, do do	300 00		
Jas. Oliva	do Montmagny, do do	300 09		
L. J. A. Bernier	do Quebec, do do	300 00		
C. Dorion	do Richelieu, do do	300 00		
C. H. H. Cimon	do Saguenay, do do	300 00		
B. A. T. de Montigny	do Terrebonne, do do	300 00		
J. M. Desilets	do Three Rivers, do do	300 00		
	Carried over	3,900 00	380,021 11	1,037,942 96

Administration of Justice.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3,900 00	380,021 11	1,037,942 96
	District Magistrates.—Continued.			
F. H O'Brien	D. M., Chicoutimi, 12 months' salary to 30th June, 1879	1,200 00		
L. G. Harper	do Gaspé, do do	1,200 00		
C. B. Rouleau	do Ottawa, do do	1,200 00		
L. A. Billy	do Rimouski, do do	1,200 00		
G. E. Rioux	do St. Francis & Bedford, do do	1,200 00		
		9,900 00		
E. J. Hemming	do Arthabaska, travelling allowance to 30th Sept. 1878	148 00		
H. J. J. Duchesnay	do Beauce, do do	104 00		
Jos. O. Joseph	do Beauharnois, do do	84 00		
F. D. Gauvreau	do Bonaventure, do do	184 00		
C. Loupret	do Iberville, do do	180 00		
L. U. Fontaine	do Joliette, do do	152 00		
A. Fraser	do Kamouraska, do do	184 00		
Jas. Oliva	do Montmagny, do do	176 00		
L. J. A. Bernier	do Quebec, do do	200 00		
O. Dorion	do Richelieu, do do	228 00		
C. H. H. Cimon	do Saguenay, do do	40 00		
B. A. T. de Montigny	do Terrebonne, do do	180 00		
J. M. Desilets	do Three Rivers, do do	124 00		
F. H. O'Brien	do Chicoutimi, do 31st March 1879	838 65		
L. G. Harper	do Gaspé, travelling allowance to 31st March, 1879	129 25		
C. B. Rouleau	do Ottawa, do do	425 38		
L. A. Billy	do Rimouski, do do	426 98		
G. E. Rioux	do St. Francis & Bedford, do do	645 30		
M. Granger	Ex-Clerk D M. Court, St. Jacques l'Achigan, for transfer of Books, &c., to Clerk Circuit Court	10 00		
Jérémie Pitre	do Ristigouche, do do	10 00		
A. P. Beaulieu	do N.-D du Lac, do do	12 00		
J. Roy	do Rivière du Loup (en bas), do do	7 10		
J. O. Gagnier	do Lévis and Lotbinière, do do	12 00		
J. M. Michaud	do Trois Pistoles, do do	5 00		
J. O. Sirois	do Grand Rivière, do do	10 00		
N P. Massicotte	do St. Geneviève de Batiscan, do do	16 00		

J. O. Mailhot	do	St Jean Deschaillons,	do	do		6 00		
W. H. Annett	Clerk, do	Gaspé Bassin, to purchase bl'k bo'ks, &c.,	do			20 00		
Jos. Thibault	do	St. Anne des Monts,	do	do		20 00		
J. G. Gregg	do	Fox River,	do	do		20 00		
							14,497 66	
		Miscellaneous.						
Capt. H. Heigham	Chief of City Police, Quebec, for pay lists for self and detective Skeffington, for 6 months to 30th June, 1879				$ 300 00			
do	Chief of City Police, Quebec, for pay lists of Special Police from 4th January to 30th June, 1879				1,065 00			
do	do	for contingencies			4 00			
do	do	for clothing Special Police			57 00			
Wm. Lee	Amount of his account	do			385 50			
						1,811 50		
Capt. H. Heigham	Chief of City Police, Quebec, for expenses in connection with Criminal Justice					589 87		
H. C. St. Pierre	Advocate, Montreal, for professional services in *Habeas Corpus* and other cases					51 29		
L. P. Chaloult	do	Kamouraska,	do	do		89 32		
Estate late J. G. Colston	do	Quebec,	do	do		115 30		
Jules E. Larue	do	do	do	do		6 00		
J. Dunbar	do	do	do	do		297 73		
R. Alleyn	do	do	do	do		80 20		
C. P. Davidson	do	Montreal,	do	do		216 33		
T. W. Ritchie	do	do	do	do		118 00		
F. X. Archambault	do	do	do	do		87 33		
D. R. Barry	do	Quebec,	do	do		10 00		
Prévost & Préfontaine	do	Montreal,	do	do		40 00		
Jas. O'Halloran	do	Bedford,	do	do		27 99		
C. Fitzpatrick	do	Quebec,	do	do		40 25		
R. N. Hall	do	Sherbrooke,	do	do		53 25		
J. F. V. Bureau	do	Three Rivers,	do	do		7 00		
Hon. Chief Justice Meredith	For his disbursements as President of the Superior Court, from 1873 to 17th March, 1879					71 77		
Lands & Elliott	For services as Special Constables *re* Bartly accused of murder					138 00		
Geo Skeffington	Detective for services					75 00		
M. Bolger	do	do				12 00		
Dr. Vallée	For Chemical Analysis, &c					50 00		
Dr. J. Baker Edward	do	do				70 00		
Dr. F. A. H. Larue	For services, &c., *re* Cardinal & Farrell					140 00		
G. Drolet	Auditor, P Q., proportion of Salary charged to this service					400 00		
D. Murray	Clerk of the Peace, Quebec, for stamps in pauper cases					75 00		
N. A Giard	To meet traveling expenses					60 00		
Jos. A. Defoy	For compiling Tariffs of all Law Courts and Registrars, and duties payable to the Crown					250 00		
G. T. Cary	For printing blank forms					5 50		
		Carried over				4,983 63	394,518 77	1,037,912 96

Administration of Justice.—*Continued.*—Police, Reformatories, Prison Inspection, Education.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		4,988 63	394,518 77	1,037,942 96
	Miscellaneous.—Continued.				
A. Côté & Co.	For printing blank forms		7 50		
			4,996 13		
A. Côté & Co.	For printing blank forms, &c. for Judicial Deposits	$ 219 10			
T. Lemieux	For printing blank books & binding for do	56 00			
			275 10		
				5,271 23	
	Total for Administration of Justice			399,790 00	
	Police				
C. J Coursol	Judge Sessions of the Peace, Montreal, his Salary for July 1878	$ 66 66			
Bréhaut & Desnoyers	Police Magistrates, Montreal, Pay-lists & accounts of Office to 30th Sept. 1878	2,810 38			
Desnoyers & Dugas	do do do 30th June 1879	8,305 15			
do	do do for winter clothing for his constable	53 50			
do	do do for summer do do	60 00			
M. C. Desnoyers	For Special Services from 7th to 24th Oct. 1878	116 15			
			11,411 84		
P. A. Doucet	Judge Sess. of the Peace, Quebec, 6 months Salary to 31st Dec. 1878	$ 1,200 00			
do	do do do of his constable	207 48			
do	do do for winter clothing do	38 50			
do	do do for conting. of Office to 30th Sep '78.	38 80			
C. G. Holt	do do 6 months Salary to 30th June 1879.	1,200 00			
do	do do do of his constable	207 48			
do	do do for summer clothing do	35 00			
do	do do for Conting of Office to 26th Mch '79.	84 16			
			3,011 42		
Mathew Moran	For services as Constable in the late Provincial Police	$ 12 00			
Chas. Hough	For carriage hire in 1877-78 for do	15 00			
			27 00		
				14,450 26	

	Reformatory, Montreal				
Rév. Frère Eusèbe	Amount paid Institution during twelve months to 30th June 1879		52,597 69		
	Reformatory Sherbrooke.				
G. F. Bowen, Director	Amount paid Institution during twelve months to 30th June 1879		4,402 31		
				57,000 00	
	Prison Inspection.				
L. L. L. Desauliniers	Prison Inspector, 3 months Salary to 30th Sept. 1878		500 00		
D. Tassé	do 4 do 31st Oct. 1878		133 33		
H. H. Miles	do Salary from 1st July to 25th Nov. 1878		159 99		
Dr. A. L. de Martigny	do 12 months Salary to 30th June 1879		1,200 00		
L. L. Desauliniers	do to meet traveling expenses		80 00		
H. H. Miles	do do do		80 00		
D. Tassé	do do do		59 33		
Dr. A. L. de Martigny	do do do		311 30		
Walton Smith	do do do		200 00		
				2,723 95	
	Total for Administration of Justice, Police, Reformatories and Prison Inspection				473,964 21
	EDUCATION.				
Hon. G. Ouimet	Superintendent of Public Instruction :				
	For Superior Education—proper	$71,000 00			
	do High Schools, Quebec and Montreal.	2,470 00			
	do Compensation to R. C. Institutions for grant to High Schools	4,940 00			
			78,410 00		
	For Common Schools :		155,000 00		
	Schools in Poor Municipalities		8,000 00		
	Normal Schools		46,000 00		
	Salaries of School Inspectors		28,625 00		
	Books for Prizes		6,500 00		
	Journals of Education		4,000 00		
	Superannuated Teachers		8,000 00		
	Schools for the Deaf and Dumb		12,000 00		
	Depository for Books, Maps, &c		6,500 00		
				353,035 00	
	Protestant Superior Education Fund, Schools of Arts and Sciences (drawn against amount deposited).				
Hon. G. Ouimet	Superintendent of Public Instruction, to meet expenses			7 56	
	Carried over			353,042 56	1,511,907 17

Literary and Scientific Institutions, Arts and Manufactures, Agriculture, Immigration.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward			353,042 56	1,511,907 17
	Literary and Scientific Institutions.				
Bank of Montreal	Grant for 1878-79 to Medical Faculty McGill College,	Montreal	750 00		
Marcel H. Chabot	do School of Medicine,	do	750 00		
E. E. Shelton	do Natural History Society,	do	750 00		
Bank of Montreal	do Montreal Historical Society,	do	400 00		
F. A. Andrews	do Numismatic and Antiquarian Society	do	100 00		
Rev. V. Rousselot	do School for the Blind, Nazareth Asylum	do	1,230 00		
Strachan Bethune	do Aid to secure publication of reports of				
	do decision of the Law Courts,	do	1,000 00		
W. Marsden, M. D.	do School of Medicine, Bishop's College,	Lennoxville	750 00		
W. Hossack	do Literary and Historical Society,	Quebec	750 00		
L. P. Sirois	do Institut Canadien,	do	500 00		
Arthur Lavigne	do Académie de Musique,	do	100 00		
Rev. L. Provancher	do "Le Naturaliste Canadien,"	do	400 00		
John Roche	do St. Patrick's Literary Institute	do	200 00		
W. C. Seaton	Director, School of Navigation, Quebec, 12 months salary to 30th June 1879		1,000 00		
				8,680 00	
	Arts and Manufactures.				
Council of Arts and Manufactures	Grant to the Board for 1878-79			10,000 00	
	Total for Education, Schools of Arts and Sciences, Literary and Scientific Institutions, and Arts and Manufactures				371,722 56
	AGRICULTURE.				
	Agricultural Societies.				
Council of Agriculture	To pay the several societies the amount to which they are entitled for 1878-79		$39,792 91		
do	For statutory percentage of ten per cent, deducted from Agricultural Societies for the use of the Council of Agriculture under 32 Vic. Cap. 15 Sec. 87		4,852 78		

do	statutory percentage of eight per cent. deducted from Agricultural Societies for Agricultural Instruction, under 32 Vic., Cap. 15, Sec. 87	$3,882 23	48,527 92		
	Council of Agriculture.				
Council of Agriculture	Grant for 1878-79		4,000 00		
	Journal of Agriculture.				
G. E. Desbarats	For balance due him for publishing the Journal	$286 66			
L'Abbé Provancher	services as contributor 9 months to 31st May, 1879	250 00			
Eusèbe Sénécal	publishing the Journal	1,342 83			
Firmin H. Proulx	Proprietor Gazette des Campagnes, for services	200 00			
Octave Cuisset	Asst. Editor and chemist, for 3 months salary to 30th June, 1879	182 00			
E. A. Barnard	To pay expenses connected with publication	40 00			
do	On account of cost of collaboration	175 00	2,476 49		
	Agricultural Schools.				
Agricultural School	Ste. Anne, for its share of grant, for 1878-79	$800 00			
do	L'Assomption, do do do	800 00			
do	Richmond, do do 1877-78 and 1878-79	1,600 00	3,200 00		
	Provincial Horticultural and Pomological Exhibition.				
Montreal Horticulural Society	Grant for 1878-79		1,000 00		
	Veterinary Schools, French and English.				
Council of Agriculture	Grant for 1878-79		3,000 00		
	Provincial Exhibition of 1877.				
Jos. Archer, senr.	Balance due him for erection of buildings		1,882 62		
	Total for agriculture			64,087 03	
	Immigration.				
John Poupore	Agent, Quebec, salary and disbursements for June and July, 1878		730 44		
do	do do gratuity of one month salary on retiring from the service		100 00		
	Carried over		830 44	64,087 03	1,883,629 73

Immigration.—*Continued.*—Colonization, Public Works and Buildings.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		830 44	64,087 03	1,883,629 73
	Immigration.—Continued.				
W. S. Desbarats	do do salary and disbursements, from 1st August, '78 to 30th June, 79.		3,479 02		
B. Ibbotson	do Montreal, do to 30th June, 1879		7,175 79		
J. H. O'Neil	do London, salary for twelve months to 30th June, 1879		2,000 00		
Louisa Birt	Superintendent of the Knowlton Home, to enable her to place young immigrants in this province		200 00		
				13,685 25	
	Colonization Fund (Repatriation.)				
S. Lesage	Asst. Commissioner Agriculture and Public Works, for disbursements		500 00		
Ferd. Gagnon	Agent Worcester, Mass., U. S., salary and disbursements to 31st March, 1879		530 00		
L'Abbé V. Chartier	For services rendered in Ditton, Emberton and Chesham		84 75		
				1,114 75	
	Colonization.				
S. Lesage	Asst. Commissioner Agriculture and Public Works, to pay for work on 1st class roads	$32,000 00			
do	Asst. Commissioner Agriculture and Public Works, to pay for work on 2nd and 3rd class	6,000 00			
			38,000 00		
	Aid towards the establishment of Beet-root Sugar Manufactories.				
James Brayley	Buffalo, to pay Louis Walkhoff, of Kiew, Russia, for a hopper, horse-hoe, and beet-root seed	$330 00			
Allans Ray & Co	For freight, &c., on above from Kiew to Quebec	109 10			
			439 10		
				38'439 10	
	Total of Agriculture, Immigration, Repatriation and Colonization				117,326 13

PUBLIC WORKS AND BUILDINGS.

RENTS, INSURANCES, REPAIRS, &c., OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Parliament Buildings.

J. B. Dérome	For pay-lists of caretakers, heating, light, &c., for twelve months	2,091 50			
Z. Vandry	plumbers work and materials	614 05			
F. Gauvreau	carpenters work and materials, office, furniture, &c	419 79			
G. Larocque	trees for ground	6 25			
P. Kiley	carting water for reservoirs	78 00			
Quebec Gas Co	gas and gas fittings	634 56			
W. M. McDonald	painting, papering, &c	30 00			
Louis Turgeon	carting safe from Police Station	3 50			
J. Hamel	carting furniture from Police Station	2 00			
Thos. Andrews	a keg of white paint and plumber's work and materials	39 25			
Behan Brothers	oil cloth, carpets, widow curtains, &c	222 80			
F. T. Thomas	coal oil and lamp chimnies	4 12			
B. Leonard	painting and papering	102 26			
Jos. Hamel & Frère	a table cover	7 50			
J. Jobin	painting, &c	38 75			
C. A. Pfeiffer	dyeing curtains	38 00			
Bélanger & Co	hardware	21 57			
S. J. Shaw & Co	galvanized wire rope	12 00			
Duquet & Co	attending to clocks during two years	30 50			
Rev. Ladies G. Shepherd	window curtains	12 00			
F. X Dussault	masons and plasterers work	90 50			
Ant. Dallaire	repairs to roof	7 75			
A. Côté & Co	advertising in "Le Journal" for tenders for roofing	16 00			
J. & W. Reid	felt carpeting	1 12			
Chas. Bergevin & Co	wall paper	7 40			
O. Jackson	painting, papering	68 25			
Léry & Bouchard	advertising in "L'Eclaireur," for tenders for roofing	7 20			
Adolphe Huot	plumbers work	143 53			
J. J. Foote	advertising in "Chronicle," for tenders for roofing	9 60			
Siméon Marcotte	do "L'Evenement," do	11 76			
G. T. Cary	do "Daily Mercury," do	14 08			
Z. Vandry	roofing left wing with galvanized iron	477 00			
Louis Vézina	carting away rubbish	3 50			
Frs. Martel	maple trees for gounds	5 88			
Chs. Martel	carting away rubbish	12 00			
Thos. Fournier	gilding frame of Her Majesty's portrait	8 50			
Simon Peters	building lumber	25 93			
G. C. de Zouche & Sons	wall paper	52 70			
	Carried over	5,371 10	.....	.....	2,000,955 86

Public Works and Buildings.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	5,371 10			2,000,955 86
	RENTS, INSURANCES, REPAIRS, &c., OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*				
	Parliament Buildings.—Continued.				
L. Guérard	For cabinet work	31 60			
L. J. A. Bélanger	paints, &c	65 45			
Glover Fry & Co	a table cover	7 50			
F. & J. Morgan	a marble top for washstand	23 75			
Canadian Rubber Co	stair pads	52 64			
Estate V. Bélanger	hardware	20 55			
Odilon Roy	To pay premium of insurance on $76,600, on buildings, furniture and Library, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, London and Liverpool and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western.	1,723 52			
			7,296 11		
	Government House.				
W. M. McDonald	For painting iron railings and flagstaff	40 00			
do	painting and papering	14 50			
Glover Fry & Co	Oil cloth, &c	15 31			
Connolly & Latulippe	Carpets, &c., for Hon. Solicitor General's Office	57 25			
F. T. Thomas	Glassware do	10 59			
F. Vézina	painting, papering, &c., do	48 45			
F. Gauvreau	repairs and materials	20 19			
Ovide Picard	a Lamp	12 05			
Louis Robitaille	Repairs	111 89			
F. X. Dussault	masons work	13 00			
J. B. Sirois	repairing flags	10 67			
Louis Robitaille	furniture and repairs for his Honor. the Lt. Governors Office	52 30			
Odilon Roy	To pay premium of Insurance an $6,000, on buildings and furniture, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, London and Liverpool and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western.	30 00			
			436 20		

	McGill Normal School, Montreal.				
C. Ryan	For repairs to heating apparatus	150 00			
Odilon Roy	To pay premium of insurance on $18,000, on buildings and furniture, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, London and Liverpool and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western	67 44			
			217 44		
	Old Police Station, Jacques Cartier Square, Montreal.				
J. Faucher de St. Maurice	To pay premium of insurance on $12,000, on building, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, London and Liverpool and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western		12 45		
	House No. 35 Jacques-Cartier Square, Montreal.				
Odilon Roy	To pay premium of insurance an $6,000, on building, divided amangst the following Fire Insurance companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British & Mercantile, Royal, Queen, Liverpool & London & Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western		36 00		
	Building No. 63 St. Gabriel Street, Montreal.				
New City Gas Co	For gas	152 15			
Corporation of Montreal	water tax	61 55			
M. Denis	glass & glazing	3 90			
O. Deblois & Co	repairing heating apparatus	73 88			
Evans Bros	firewood & coal	156 00			
F. X. U. Deqnoy	To pay for cleaning, &c	121 90			
Odilon Roy	To pay premiun of insurance on $8,000, on building, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Royal, Queen, Liverpool & London & Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western	32 00			
			601 38		
	New Registry Office, Quebec.				
Thos. Pampalon	For two new doors	24 00			
Louis Larose	brick flooring & mason work	178 65			
	Carried over	202 65	8,599 58		2,000,955 86

Public Works and Buildings.—*Continued*,

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	202 65	8,599 58		2,000,955 86
	RENTS, INSURANCES, REPAIRS, &c., OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*				
	New Registry Office, Quebec.—Continued.				
F. Gauvreau	For preparing a receptacle for stolen property	31 04			
do	two ventilators	2 40			
Louis Marcotte	repairing iron doors, &c.	148 89			
			384 98		
	Spencer Wood.				
Sundry persons	For maintenance	4,454 71			
do	repairs	205 37			
do	fuel and light	2,139 66			
Odilon Roy	To pay premium of Insurance on $40,000, on building, furniture and stables, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British & Mercantile, Queen, Royal, London & Liverpool and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western	450 00			
			7,249 74		
	Laval Normal School, Quebec.				
	(Old Château.)				
Ovide Picard	For tinsmiths and plumbers work	75 78			
A. Côté & Co	repairing chimnies and foundation walls	85 88			
Odilon Roy	To pay premium of Insurance on $8,000, on building, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, viz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, Liverpool and London and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western	60 00			
			221 66		

	Old Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal.				
Odilon Roy	To pay the Lancashire Fire and Life Insurance Co., premium of insurance on $8,000		36 00		
	New Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal.				
do	To pay the Royal Canadian Insurance Co., premium of insurance on $25,000		62 50		
	New Public Departments.				
Piton & Cimon	for laying down a plank sidewalk on the Grande Allée		97 60		
	House Corner of Notre Dame and Claude streets, Montreal.				
Odilon Roy	To pay premium of Insurance on $2,000 on building, distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, vz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, Liverpool and London and Globe, Scottish Commercial, and Western		10 00		
	Jesuits Barracks property.				
Dr. H. Larue	To pay laborers at researches in ruins	37 80			
J. B. Derome	do leveling grounds	262 25			
F. X. Dussault	For repairing walls of cistern	17 50			
Louis Marcotte	For blacksmiths work	16 82			
			334 37		
	Durham Terrace.				
C. Côté & Co	For masons work and materials		3,558 45		
	Provincial Police Station, St. Ann street, Quebec.				
J. Hamel & frère	For blankets in December 1877	10 00			
H. A. Bédard	do do	6 80			
Drum Cabinet Mfg. Co	a looking glass	1 00			
			17 80		
	Departments of Provincial Secretary and Public Instruction.				
G. Langlois	For cleaning water spouts	3 50			
	Carried over	3 50	20,572 68		2,000,955 86

Public Works and Buildings.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3 50	20,572 68		2,000,955 86
	RENTS, INSURANCES, REPAIRS, &c., OF PUBLIC BUILDINGS.—*Continued.*				
	Department of Provincial Secretary and Public Instruction.—Continued.				
F. Gauvreau	repairing furniture, &c	45 81			
P. Vallière	six chairs	7 50			
			56 81		
	Provincial Registrars Department.				
F. Gauvreau	For a table with desk	17 00			
L. Robitaille	a book-case with pigeon-holes	30 93			
Drum Cabinet Mfg. Co.	a desk	28 00			
E. Roussel	carpenters work	18 00			
			93 93		
	Treasury Department.				
E. Roussel	For repairs, Office furniture, &c	224 38			
Thos. Andrews	plumbers work	112 12			
			336 50		
	Crown Lands Department.				
Jackson & Roberge	For painting, parering, &c	197 93			
Eugène Duval	building a wood shed	15 60			
Ovide Picard	plumbers and tinsmiths work	88 16			
P. J. Bazin	repairs	294 26			
H. Gagnon	carpets, &c	274 07			
			869 42		
	Agriculture and Public Works Department.				
Déry, St. Laurent & Co.	For a stove	3 75			
F. Gauvreau	Office furniture	215 34			

P. Vallière	do	18 00			
V. Lavigne	repairing insect cabinet	4 00			
			241 09		
	Queens Printers Office.				
Thos. Andrews	For plumbers work	3 83			
F. Gauvreau	repairs and materials	21 15			
			24 98		
	Departments Generally.				
H. G. the Archbishop of Quebec	For 12 months ground rent to 31st March 1879, Parliament Buildings	4,444 40			
Mrs. R. E. Caron	12 months rent to 30th April 1879 of Departments of the Provincial Secretary and Public Instruction	1,300 00			
R. H. McGreevy	do Crown Lands Department	1,200 00			
H. S. Scott	do Queens Printers' Office, and taxes	369 25			
Société de Construction Permanente de Québec	do Treasury Department	800 00			
L'Abbé Casgrain	arrears of rent of do from 1st Nov. 1875 to 26th Dec. 1877	1,276 43			
Russell Hotel Co.	12 months rent and taxes of a room for use of Public Instruction Department	214 50			
Jos. Paquet	firewood	2,885 48			
Augt. Trudel	removal of snow	40 00			
Louis Vézina	do	756 00			
James Connolly	coals	105 00			
Dinning & McNaughton	do	33 75			
McNaughton & Co.	do	9 95			
Dr. C. E Bradley	Vesuvian Kindlers	110 40			
G. T. Cary	advert. in "Daily Mercury" for tenders for removal of snow	15 84			
Siméon Marcotte	do "L'Evénement" do	11 20			
J. J. Foote	do "Chronicle" do	12 80			
P. A. Tremblay	do "L'Eclaireur" do	7 74			
A. Côté & Co.	do "Le Journal" do	12 00			
do	do for tenders for firewood	33 15			
Lévy & Bouchard	do "L'Eclaireur" do	17 28			
G. T. Cary	do "Mercury" do	29 92			
J. J Foote	do "Chronicle" do	25 60			
Siméon Marcotte	do "L'Evénement" do	36 00			
G. Laroque	Superintending delivery of wood	300 00			
City Corporation, Quebec	Water rates and taxes	2,056 00			
C. P. Champion	Coals	25 80			
			16,128 49		
	Total of Rents, Insurances, Repairs, &c.			38,323 90	
	Carried over			38,323 90	2,000,955 86

Public Works and Buildings.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		38,323 90	2,000,955 86
	Inspections and Surveys.—Continued.			
P. Gauvreau	For traveling expenses visiting Court Houses and Gaols and other public buildings and works	70 80		
J. B. Derome	do do	45 20		
S. Lesage	do do	53 60		
Jos. A. Defoy	For traveling expenses	25 35		
P. A. Peterson, C. E.	do inspecting Railways, &c	49 18		
John Lindsay, C. E.	do do	88 08		
C. Mederschein	inspecting a Russian Stove at Treasury Department	1 50		
J. O. Méthot	salary and traveling expenses inspecting Public Works and Buildings	756 99		
R. R. Poitras	traveling expenses do do	56 50		
Liber Chandler	do inspecting Railways	46 17		
Prudent Vallée	services as Arbitrator in expropriation of the Panet property	25 00		
Paul Cousin	One months salary as Extra Clerk	93 00		
Alf. Trudelle	do do	77 50		
T. E. Gauvreau	do do	62 00		
			1,450 87	
	Public Departments.			
Piton et Cimon	On account of contract for construction	74,509 26		
do	For extra materials and work	21,010 47		
do	amount allowed by arbitrators on contract	12,309 25		
Paul Cousin	eleven months salary in connection with plans	1,002 00		
Alfred Trudelle	do do do	835 00		
T. E. Gauvreau	do do do	668 00		
Louis Déry	do do superintending works	882 00		
J.-B St. Michel	do do do	882 00		
H. O. Sullivan	surveying the Cricket field, making plan, &c	160 00		
J. R. Poitras	services and disbursements as Arbitrator	489 00		
Jos. Archer, senior	do do	340 00		

F. X. Berlinguet	do do	300 00		
Paul Cousin	services in connection with Arbitration	63 00		
Levy & Bouchard	advertising in "L'Echaireur," for tenders for heating	38 40		
A. Côté & Co.	do "Le Journal," do	74 00		
M. S. Foley & Co.	do "Journal of Commerce," do	9 60		
Montreal Herald Printing and Publishing Co.	do "Herald," do	104 00		
M. C. Mullin & Co.	do "Evening Post," do	38 44		
J. J. Foote	do "Morning Chronicle," do	62 40		
S. Marcotte	do "L'Evénement," do	65 52		
G. T. Cary	do "Daily Mercury," do	72 16		
H. Beaugrand	do "La Patrie," do	85 50		
			114,000 00	
	Crystal Palace Montreal.			
Proprietors	For advertising in "Le National," for tenders for demolition, &c.	20 40		
Graham & Co.	do "Star," do	25 00		
Montreal Herald Printing and Publishing Co.	do "Herald," do	23 40		
Bernier Frères, Cousineau & Gohie.	demolition and transportation of the building to the Exhibition Grounds	3,500 00		
Cousineau & Gohier	constructing a Shelter for materials	100 00		
A. Lévêque	superintending removal	81 20		
			3,750 00	
	Ste Anne's or Bacons Bridge.			
S. Lesage	Asst. Com. A. & P. Works, to pay for work		800 00	
	Demolition of the Jesuits Barracks, Quebec.			
Piton & Cimon	For balance of contract		1,000 00	
	New Jacques Cartier Normal School, Montreal.			
A. Laberge & fils	For work and materials in connection with contract	12,021 14		
do	In full of all claims for extras	4,000 68		
Chas. Garth & Co.	For whistle mouth pieces and ventilators under A. Laberge & fils' contract	143 30		
Day & Deblois	iron work do do do	38 75		
Lauzon & Valin	a piece of rough stone and work do do do	3 60		
O. M. Lavoie	placing, &c., dials of four clocks do do do	38 10		
H. Lévêque	wood work to support clocks do do do	30 00		
O. Deblois & Co.	materials and work do do do	574 51		
Chas. Garth & Co.	heating apparatus	2,991 00		
A. Lévêque	on account of services superintending construction	1,200 00		
O. Généreux	salary and traveling expenses superintending works	707 25		
J. A. U. Beaudry	surveying grounds on Sherbrooke, Beaudry and Panet streets	113 00		
	Carried over	21,861 33	159,324 77	2,000,955 86

Public Works and Buildings.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	21,861 33	159,324 77	2,000,955 86
	New Jacques-Cartier Normal School, Montreal.—Continued.			
Léandre Fauteux	For coal fuel	369 17		
J. Faucher de St. Maurice	To pay the Royal Insurance Co., premium on $25,000 and carpenter's risk	177 05		
do	do British America Assurance Co., premium on $15,000 carpenter's risk	67 50		
do	do Northern Insurance Co., do do	63 09		
			22,538 14	
	CHARGEABLE TO BUILDING AND JURY FUND OF EACH DISTRICT CONCERNED.			
	Rents of Court Houses and Gaols.			
Rev. Ladies of the Hotel Dieu	for twelve months ground rent, Quebec Gaol	400 00		
Thos. Desjardins	do rent to 30th April 1879, of Gaoler's House, Kamouraska	100 00		
S. Dumoulin	do ground rent (fief Haut Boc) to 11th Nov. 1879, Court House and Gaol, Three Rivers	26 76		
Heirs Chas. Panet	two years interest to 1st May 1879 on $8,000 at 6 0/0, cost of property adjoining the Old Court House, Quebec	960 00		
			1,486 76	
	Insurances of Court Houses and Gaols.			
J. Faucher de St. Maurice	To pay balance of premium of Insurance to 1st May 1879 on Court House and Gaol, Montmagny	39 70		
do	do the Royal Insurance Company premium of Insurance on Building and furniture Court House and Gaol, Sherbrooke	28 14		
H. R. Turgeon	do the Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of Stanstead and Sherbrooke assessments to Sept. 1st 1878 on Court House and Gaol, Sherbrooke	21 50		
Odilon Roy	do premiums of Insurance on the undernamed Court Houses and Gaols, the risks being distributed amongst the following Fire Insurance Companies, vz: Royal Canadian, North British and Mercantile, Queen, Royal, Scottish Commercial, Liverpool and London and Globe, and Western:—			
	Cou t House and Gaol, Arthabaska, building and furniture	98 00		

	do Beauce, do		98 00			
	do Beauharnois, do		98 00			
	do Bonaventure, do		52 00			
	Gaolers House, do do		20 00			
	do Bedford, do		98 00			
	do Chicoutimi, do		98 00			
	do Gaspé, do		52 00			
	do do (Magd. Islds.), do		35 12			
	do Iberville, do		98 00			
	do Joliette, do		98 00			
	do Kamouraska, do		75 60			
	do Montmagny, do		98 00			
	Court House, Montreal, do		616 00			
	Gaol, do do		174 97			
	Gaol for females, do do		452 00			
	Court House and Gaol, Ottawa, de		98 00			
	Temporary C'rt House, Quebec, do		143 03			
	Gaol, do do		112 00			
	Court House and Gaol Richelieu do		98 00			
	do Rimouski, do		98 00			
	Court House, St. Francis, do		72 80			
	Gaol, do do		53 20			
	Court House and Gaol, St. Hyacinthe, do		98 00			
	do Saguenay, do		98 00			
	do Terrebonne, do		98 00			
	Court House, Three Rivers, do		112 00			
	Gaol, do do		56 00			
				3,488 06		
	Repairs of Court Houses and Gaols.					
L. Z. Joncas, Sheriff	To pay C. Robin & Co. for cement for Crt. Hse. and Gaol, Gaspé...$	6 00				
do	do for repairs to outer walls do do	81 83				
			87 83			
Chas. Nolin, Sheriff	do to do do Iberville		250 00			
Ant. Moreau	For roofing with galvanized iron do Joliette		300 00			
L'abbé O. Audet	reporting on plans for ventilation, &c C'rt House Montreal.....$	112 00				
Gilbert Provost	services relating to do do do	14 00				
			126 00			
C. Berger	lumber for repairs to floors Gaol do .....$	140 00				
C. Berger	work at and materials for drains do do	283 00				
Bourgouin & Lamontagne	cut stone, &c for drains do do	653 05				
O. Deblois	plumbers work at water closets do do	35 45				
			1,111 50			
Z. Chartré	earthenware drain pipes Gaol Quebec .....$	6 90				
Thos. Pampalon	furnace, repairs, &c for Green House do do	149 52				
Quebec Gas Co.	repairing gasometer do do	15 80				
	Carried over.....	172 22	1,875 33	186,837 73	2,000,955 16	

Public Works and Buildings.—*Continued.*—Charities.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	172 22	1,875 33	186,837 73	2,000,955 86
	Repairs of Court Houses and Gaols.—Continued.				
Ed. Côté	For lumber and repairing fence Gaol, Quebec	38 35			
Ant. Moreau	roofing hangard with galv. iron do do	320 00			
G. T. Phillips	repairing heating apparatus do do	115 74			
			646 31		
F. X. Dusseault	repairs to furnace Temp. Court House do	$ 22 70			
Ph. Drolet	making outside doors do do	28 00			
			50 70		
A. Côté & Co.	advertising in "Le Journal" for tenders for demolishing and removing ruins of Old Court H. Quebec	$ 19 50			
Lévy & Bouchard	od "L'Eclaireur" do do	11 70			
G. T. Cary	do "Mercury" do do	19 36			
Siméon Marcotte	do "L'Evénement" do do	16 00			
J. J. Foote	do Chronicle do do	14 40			
			80 96		
W. H. Smith	lightning rods and placing same Court House and Gaol, Rimouski		144 90		
P. H. Cimon, Sheriff	A. Trudel's account repairing floor do Saguenay		60 50		
D. Campbell	For window shades for Court House and Gaol, Terrebonne		62 36		
E. Pacaud	furniture for Offices Superior Court, Court House, Three Rivers		60 00		
				2,981 06	
	Quebec Gaol.				
G. T. Phillips	Amount held back until the heating apparatus had been tested			250 00	
	Total for Rents, Insurances, Repairs, &c.				190,068 79
	CHARITIES.				
A. Lemoine	To meet expenses of Lunatic Asylum, Beauport		134,071 90		
Rev. Sœur St. Frs. Xavier	do do St. Ferdinand d'Halifax		3,790 01		

do Ste. Thérèse de Jésus	do do St. Jean de Dieu, Montreal	$70,759 17				
H. Howard, M. D.	For 11 months salary as Physician to do	1,466 66				
Dr G. E. Roy	3 do Asst. do do	150 00				
F. X. Perrault, M. D.	certificates of discharge do	305 00				
			72,680 83			
				210,542 74		
Geo. Wakeham	Grand for 1878-79 to the Belmont Retreat Inebriate Asylum, Quebec			700 00		
Dr. P. Wells	do Marine and Emigrant Hospital, do			2,666 67		
Monsignor Cazeau	do Lying-in Hospital, do			2,013 33		
				215,922 74		
	Miscellaneous.					
Thos. Davidson	Grant for 1878-79 to Corporation of the General Hospital, Montreal		4,000 00			
Rev. Sœur M. M. Reid	do Indigent Sick, do		3,200 00			
H. L. Bishop Fabre	do St. Patrick's Hospital, do		1,600 00			
Rev. Sœur Amable	do Sœurs de la Providence, do		1,120 00			
do	do St. Vincent de Paul Asylum, do		600 00			
Rich. Holland	do Protestant House of Industry and Refuge, do		800 00			
Rev. P. Dowd	do St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, do		640 00			
Mrs. James Rose	do University Lying-in Hospital, do		480 00			
Rev. Sœur M. de Liguori	do Magdalen Asylum (Bon Pasteur), do		720 00			
Mrs. A. C. Papineau	do Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, do		320 00			
Rev Sœur M. M. Reid	do Sœurs de la Charité, do		800 00			
do	do do for foundling Hospital, do		200 00			
Mrs. M. Greenshields	do Protestant Orphan Asylum, do		640 00			
Rev. Sœur Rose de Lima	do Lying-in Hospital, care Sœurs de la Miséricorde, do		480 00			
Rev. V. Rousselot	do Bonaventure Street Asylum, do		430 00			
do	do Nazareth Asylum for destitute children, do		400 00			
C. O. Perrault	do Dispensary, do		320 00			
Mrs. H. W. Thomas	do Ladies Benevolent Society for Widows and Orphans, including late House of Refuge, do		850 00			
Mrs. Alex. Holmes	do Home and School of Industry, do		320 00			
Rev P. Dowd	do St. Bridget Asylum, do		800 00			
Rev. Frère Eusèbe	do Frères de la Charité de St. Vincent de Paul, do		500 00			
Rev Sœur M. M. Reid	do Hospice de Bethléem, do		500 00			
Rev. L. Z. Lauzon	do Hospice de St. Joseph du Bon Pasteur, do		200 00			
Miss E. Ault	do Protestant Infants Home, do		400 00			
W. Marsden, M. D.	do Womens Hospital, do		500 00			
H. M. Crawford	do Church Home, do		200 00			
Dr L. A. E. Desjardins	do Eye and Ear Institution, do		250 00			
Rev. Sœur St. Jean	do Charitable Ladies' Association of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum and Nazareth Asylum, Quebec		1,140 00			
A. Lemoine	do Indigent Sick, do		3,200 00			
	Carried over		25,610 00	215,922 74	2,191,024 65	

Charities.—*Continued.*—Miscellaneous.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	25,610 00	215,922 74	2,191,024 65
	CHARITIES.—*Continued.*			
	Miscellaneous.—Continued.			
Monsignor Cazeau	Grant for 1878-79 to Asylum of the Good Shepherd, Quebec	800 00		
Geo. Veasey	do Ladies Protestant Home, do	750 00		
Frank Holloway	do Male Orphan Asylum, do	420 00		
R. H. Smith	do Finlay Asylum, do	420 00		
Mrs. B. Glover	do Protestant Female Orphan Asylum, do	420 00		
H. O'Connor	do St. Bridget's Orphan Asylum, do	750 00		
Rev. Sr. St. Jean	do Dispensary, do	200 00		
do	do Sisters of Charity, for old and infirm persons, do	200 00		
Louis Falardeau	do Hôpital du Sacré Cœur de Jésus, do	1,000 00		
do	do do do Dispensary, do	200 00		
do	do do do Foundling Hospital, do	200 00		
Miss Lucy Lamb	do Women's Christian Association, do	200 00		
S. Dumoulin	do Indigent sick, Three Rivers	2,500 00		
do	do Sœurs de la Charité, for Foundling Hospital, do	400 00		
Rev. L. L. Dupré	do General Hospital, Sorel	700 00		
Rev. Sr. Gaddu	do St. Hyacinthe Hospital, St. Hyacinthe	500 00		
do	do do Orphan Asylum, do	200 00		
do	do do do for grants 1875-76-77 do	600 00		
do	do Ouvroir de St. Hyacinthe, do	200 00		
Rev. Sr. M. M. Reid	do Hospice Youville, St. Benoit	200 00		
do Michel Ange	do Asile de la Providence, Côteau du Lac	200 00		
do M. M. Reid	do Hospice St. Joseph, Beauharnois	200 00		
do St. Michel	do Hospice Ste. Marie, Ste. Marie de Monnoir	200 00		
do Philippe de Bénilt	do Asile de la Providence, Mascouche	200 00		
do M. M. Reid	do Hospice St. Jean, St. Jean	200 00		
do do	do Sisters of Charity, do	200 00		
do do	do Hospice La Jemmerais, Varennes	200 00		

do Huguce	do	Hospice Sœurs de la Providence, St. Vincent de Paul...	200 00		
do Elizabeth	do	Hôpital de la Providence, Joliette...	200 00		
do Mathieu	do	Hospice Laprairie, Laprairie...	200 00		
do M. M. Reid	do	Hôpital St. Joseph, Chambly...	200 00		
do Marguerite du S. Cœur	do	Asile de la Providence, Ste. Elizabeth...	200 00		
do Marie Sébastien	do	Sœurs de la Providence de Notre Dame de l'Assomption...	200 00		
do Cyprien	do	Asile de la Providence, Ste. Ursule...	200 00		
do Ste. Thérèse	do	Hôpital de Ste. Anne Lapocatière	200 00		
do Marie du Sacrement	do	Sœurs de la Charité, Rimouski...	500 00		
do St. Jean	do	Hôpital St. Ferdinand d'Halifax	200 00		
do Amable	do	Hospice Yamachiche Yamachiche...	200 00		
do Dupuy	do	Sherbrooke Hospital and Orphan Asylum, Sherbrooke...	500 00		
do Marie Prosper	do	Sœurs de la Charité, Lanoraie...	200 00		
Rev. N. O. Larue	do	Hôpital St. Paulin, St. Paulin...	200 00		
Rev. Sr. M. M. Reid	do	Hôpital de Longueuil, Longueuil...	200 00		
Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye	do	Hôpital St. François du Lac, St. Frs du Lac...	200 00		
				41,770 00	
		Reformatory Schools.			
Rev. Ladies of the Good Shepherd	Quebec, for twelve months board of children under their charge		3,300 00		
do do	Montreal, for eleven do do do		2,614 83		
				5,914 83	
		Industrial Schools.			
Rev. Sisters of Charity	Levis, for eleven months board of children under their charge		2,200 00		
Rev. Ladies of the Good Shepherd	Montreal, for twelve do do do		5,421 89		
				7,621 89	
		Total for Charities			271,229 46
		MISCELLANEOUS.			
Sundry Persons	For expenses connected with reception of His Excellency the Governor General and Her Royal Highness the Princess Louise in June 1879		3,386 01		
Lt.-Col. Bacon	pay lists of Officers and men of the Prince of Wales Rifles, 3rd Batt. Victoria Rifles and 5th Royal Fusiliers of Montreal with Staff in connection with Quebec labor Riots in June 1878		4,099 94		
		Carried over	7,485 95		2,462,254 11

Miscellaneous—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	7,485 95		2,462,254 11
	Miscellaneous.—Continued.			
Lt.-Col. Turnbull	For pay list of Officers and Troopers of B Troop of Canadian Hussars in connection wiih Quebec labour riots	396 14		
Major W. M. McDonald	pay list of Officiers and Troopers of No. 1 Trop of Canadian Hussars in connection with do do	407 70		
Lt.-Col. J. B. Forsyth	To pay Quarter Master Julien's account for rations in connection with do do	135 10		
Capt. Heigham	Chief of City Police, Quebec, for carriage hire during riots	66 85		
E. Holloway	For cost of lighting, &c the Quebec Curling Rink for use of the Volunteers during the riots	23 60		
Lieut. Col. Lamontagne	Brigade Major, carriage hire during the Riots	11 50		
Gingras & Langlois	For eatables furnished Volunteers do	113 74		
N. Laforce	meals do do do	382 00		
do	mattresses do do do	51 95		
W. H. Laroche	refreshments do do do	7 50		
Gingras & Langlois	eatables do do preserving the Peace on 12th July 1878	55 85		
M. C. Desnoyers	services and disbursements as Special Commissioner *re* the firing on Citizens by Volunteers at St. Henri on 12th July 1878	250 00		
Bischoff, Bompas and Bischoff	Attorneys, London, balance of their Bill *re* Arbitration	2,939 49		
do	do do do *re* Hon. Attorney General vs Queen Insurance Co	979 87		
do	do do on account of costs *re* Bourgouin et al. *vs.* the Montreal, Ottawa and Occidental Railway	981 11		
D. Z. Gaulthier	Advocate, for fees, &c., in three cases *vs.* the South Eastern Railway Co. and the Hon. Provincial Treasurer, *Tiers Saisi*	125 10		
Chas. Fitzpatrick	do to meet expenses in *re* Laflamme killed on the Levis and Kennebec Railway	30 00		
T. W. Ritchie, Q. C.	For professional services *re* Guibord in 1876	20 00		
do	Bill of costs *re* Tanneries Land Suit	138 80		
E. T. Paradis	Advocate, for Bill of costs *re* L'Ecuyer *vs* Marchand, and Molleur *vs* Marchand and Hon. G. Ouimet	191 50		
Hon. J. A. Jetté	For his mission to England to plead before the Privy Council *re* Arbitration	2,451 10		
D. J. Montambault	Treasurer Quebec Bar, towards publication of Law Reports. Quebec	1,000 00		
J. U. Gregory	To pay for provisions in aid of distressed settlers of the Labrador Coast	1,002 15		

F. W. Fraser	Pictou, N. S. for provisions sent distressed people of Etang du Nord and Havre des Maisons	550 00		
J. M. Robidoux	For services and disbursements as Special Commissioner holding an inquiry *re* Offices of the Court House, Montreal	1,210 60		
J. H. Pillet	services as Secretary to above	280 00		
P. B. Casgrain	services and disbursements as Special Commissioner, holding an inquiry *re* Offices in Rimouski	187 20		
A. Martin	services as clerk to above	15 25		
Dr. A. L. de Martigny	costs and disbursements of inquiry *re* P. Langlois, Kamouraska	153 51		
D. Tassé	do do *re* L. H. Masson, Côteau Landing	87 30		
L'Abbé Provancher	balance of cost of Entomological collection	526 99		
Mrs. Dr. Sam. Rinfret	gratuity allowed her as widow of a deceased Public Officer	212 50		
Mrs. John Kerr	do do do	205 00		
Mrs. J. E. Doucet	do do do	225 00		
Mrs. P. A. Doucet	do do of the late Judge P. A. Doucet	600 00		
Mrs. J. U. Beaudry	do as representative of the late P. J. Beaudry	325 00		
C. A. Thomas	gratuity allowed him on retiring from the service	166 66		
Lt. Col. D. Torrance Fraser	grant to Province of Quebec Rifle Association	500 00		
Hon. H. G. Joly	traveling expenses to England on public business	500 00		
Walton Smith	Inspector of Public Offices, for traveling expenses	717 21		
C. F. Langlois	Queens Printer, to pay A. Côté & Co., for printing amendments to Mun. Code	17 00		
A. Côté & Co	For balance due for printing the Public Accounts of last Session	125 06		
Canadian Express Co	charge on Bonds from Montreal	5 00		
Hon. H. Starnes	traveling expenses to Ottawa *re* Provincial Loan	20 00		
H. T. Machin	Asst.-Treasurer, traveling expenses Hon. H. Starnes and self to New York *re* Provincial Loan	210 26		
do	Asst.-Treasurer, traveling expenses H. Hughes and self to Montreal with Bonds	39 15		
Bank of Montreal	For transmission of Bonds to New York	850 00		
Capt. Heigham	Chief of City Police, for expenses of Police in connection with Rail Road Riots at St. Vincent de Paul	20 00		
C. A. Dugas	For expenses paid by him in connection with do	28 40		
J. B. Beaulieu	Detective, on Special service in a case of Arson	125 00		
Arthur Gauthier	For services during illness of the Lieutenant-Governor's Secretary	60 00		
			27,269 09	
				27,209 09
	Pension Fund.			
Hon. Prov. Treasurer	For annual contribution from the Province under 40 Vict., Cap. 10, being from 1st February, 1878 to 31st January			1,981 39
	Seed Grain Loan, under 36 Vict. Cap. 2.			
Bank of Montreal	For interest to 1st May, 1879, on Municipal Debentures			7,700 97
	Carried over			2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue—Crown Lands Expenditure.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward				2,499,145 56
	CHARGES ON REVENUE — CROWN LANDS EXPENDITURE.				
	REGISTRATION SERVICE.				
	Quebec office.				
P. L. Morin	For twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879	1,600 00			
Joseph Lachaine	do do do at $2 50 per day	912 50			
P. Potvin	service as chain-bearer, &c., to 30th June, 1879	547 50			
do	repairs in office	2 00			
A. Côté & Co.	twelve months' rent of office	200 00			
Joseph Lachaine	petty disbursements	1 37			
			3,263 37		
	Three Rivers.				
G. A. Bourgeois	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878	266 66			
L. O. Arcand	twelve do 30th June, 1879	1,200 00			
P. Guillet	two do 31th August, 1878	100 00			
G. A. Bourgeois	disbursements of office	383 21			
do	rent of office	29 66			
L. O. Arcand	disbursements of office	859 28			
			2,838 81		
	Joliette.				
M. Crépeau	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878	233 32			
do	disbursements of office	148 59			

T. Duval	twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879	1,100 00			
do	disbursements of office	227 95			
			1,709 86		
	Soulanges and Vaudreuil.				
E. Lalonde	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878	166 66			
do	disbursements of office	25 43			
			192 09		
	L'Assomption and Montcalm.				
O. Pelletier	For two months, salary to 31st August, 1878	200 00			
do	disbursements of office	324 19			
A. W. Lippé	nine months' salary to 31st March, 1879	825 00			
do	disbursements of office	185 74			
			1,534 93		
	Montreal.				
J. B. Varin	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878	266 66			
do	disbursements of office	224 98			
F. W. Blaiklock	twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879	1,200 00			
do	do special allowance	547 50			
do	disbursements of office	347 55			
J. B. Varin	allowance for August, 1878	46 50			
			2,633 19		
	Terrebonne.				
J. A. Hervieux	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878	233 32			
do	disbursements of office	443 72			
J. H. Leclair	do do	295 67			
do	twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879	1,100 00			
			2,072 71		
	Hull (Ottawa.)				
C. Leduc	For two months' salary to 31th August 1878	233 32			
do	disbursements of office	46 51			
Jas. McArthur	do do	556 99			
do	twelve months' salary to 30th June 1879	1,100 00			
			1,936 82		
	Carried over		16,181 78		2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		16,181 78		2,499,145 56
	REGISTRATION SERVICE.—*Continued.*				
	Beauharnois.				
L. A. Seers	For two months' salary to 31st August, 1878	233 32			
do	disbursements of office	120 95			
John Sullivan	do do	359 10			
do	twelve months' salary to 30th June, 1879	1,100 00			
			1,813 37		
	Montmagny.				
Eugène Casgrain	For twelve months' salary to 30th June 1879	1,400 00			
do	disbursements of office	948 88			
do	rent of office	100 00			
F. X. Gendreau	two months' salary to 31st August 1878	183 32			
do	disbursements	21 00			
			2,653 20		
	Richelieu.				
R. H. Kitson	For two months' salary to 31st August 1878		166 66		
	General.				
F. M. Lachaine	For twelve months' salary to 30 June 1879	1,400 00			
G. A. Varin	one month' do to 31st July 1878 at $1,250 p. year	104 16			
do	eleven months do to 30th June 1879 at $1,200 do	1,100 00			
L. N. Dufresne	twelve months do do at $2 per day	730 00			
F. Kérosck	do do do do	730 00			
Paul Picard	do do do do	730 00			
Chs. Chartré	do do do do	730 00			
L. H. B. Garneau	do do do do	730 00			
G. A. Varin	travelling expenses, inspecting	354 90			
Chs. Chartré	do do do	17 70			
Joseph Caron	sundry works for office	23 93			
do	express charges	37 09			
W. C. Scott	do on instruments	46 50			
W. Wurdeman	repairing do	5 25			

J. M. Tardivel	do do and painting	7 00			
Sampson & Co	repairs to hot water tank and boiler	3 00			
B. Vohl	two parallel rulers	2 25			
P. L. Morin	travelling expenses inspecting	45 81			
Joseph Lachaine	Surveying rail-road line in Portneuf	1 05			
Rice Sharpley	tracing vellum paper	107 54			
G. A. Lafrance	sheets, covers and portfolios for livres de renvoi and binding.	278 50			
M. Miller & Son	antiq : and drawing paper	244 70			
J. A. Langlais	drawing paper mounted on linen	75 00			
Siméon Marcotte	paper, mounting maps &c	169 53			
Blumhart & Co	drawing paper	7 50			
J. P. Déry	antiquarian and Whatman's paper	244 60			
C. C. Stewart	seven setts of rubber stamps	24 50			
Joseph Giroux	covers for livres de renvoi and mounting maps	299 15			
T. Lemieux	mounting maps	58 85			
G. A. Varin	one clock for office	1 50			
L. Lefebvre	tin boxes for plans	4 20			
A. Côté & Co	blank forms	9 00			
J. Prendergast	copying descriptions	191 15			
J. V. Dugal	do	112 25			
Arthur Fréchette	do	78 85			
James Cannon	do	23 25			
J. W. O'Brien	do	11 30			
E. Rousseau	do	27 20			
C. Deguise	do	46 05			
Madame Rinfret	do	21 10			
J. A. Marquis	do	62 75			
Mde. Clochette	For copying descriptions	45 10			
C. P. Casgrain	do	20 50			
M. Hardy	do	12 80			
Mde. Désilets	do	16 65			
J. C. Desmeules	do	17 65			
A. Vaillancourt	do	53 40			
Aug. J. Huot	do	39 50			
M. Furois	For copying descriptions	14 70			
Mdlle. Furois	do	36 95			
Geo. Bellerive	do	14 25			
G. A. Labranche	do	255 36			
Jos. Martel	do	137 40			
Madame Dufort	do	25 00			
L. A. Lapointe	do	50 05			
Mde. Dénéchaud	do	80 60			
Doctor Bradley	do	23 10			
P. E. Gingras	do	40 95			
Cicéron Talbot	do	41 85			
	Carried over	9,822 92	20,815 01		2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	9,822 92	20,815 01		2,499,145 56
	REGISTRATION SERVICE.—*Continued.*				
	General.—Continued.				
J. P. B. Casgrain	For copying plans	525 61			
Paul Picard, C.	do	157 86			
A. C. Talbot	do	65 68			
J. Langlois	do	762 18			
L. P. Gauvreau	do	43 50			
H. T. Jackson	do	43 60			
E. Leduc	do	40 50			
P. O. Lefrançois	do	47 35			
J. B. Amyot	do	495 16			
G. A. Bourgeois	do	41 62			
O. A. Dubé	do	719 24			
C. D. Morency	copying and mounting plans	85 32			
F. X. Berlinguet	copying plans and descriptions	89 91			
Hilaire Legendre	having plan of Fermont signed by Mr. Bourgeois	5 00			
L. W. Sicotte	making books of references for St. Rémi and St. Michel Archange	89 70			
Joseph Lachaine	inspecting, &c.	231 48			
			13,266 63		
	Surveys of Towns, Parishes and Townships.				
G. F. Austin	For survey of Carillon, St. Andrews, &c., in Argenteuil	1,367 75			
J. P. B. Casgrain	do Ste. Rosalie Bagot	335 94			
Thos. Berlinguet	do St. Dominique, St. Pie, St. Liboire do	1,450 00			
L. P. Gauvreau	do St. Simon, St. Hugues, Ste. Hélène do	1,585 25			
F. Legendre	do St. François and Ste. Marie Beauce	200 00			
R. J. Ross	do St. Frédéric and St. George do	300 00			
P. E. Lavergne	do St. Lazare, &c., Bellechasse	689 00			
C. Laurier	do Lanoraie, &c., Berthier	750 00			
P. V. du Tremblay	do St. Hilarion, Isle aux Coudres Charlevoix	888 08			
J. C. Desmeules	do St. Irénée, de Sales, &c., do	445 50			
E. D. Henderson	do St. Malachie Dorchester	200 00			
Ant. Painchaud	do Magdalen Islands Gaspé	555 29			
Z. Dupuis	do St. Pascal Kamouraska	150 00			

F. I. Pelletier	do	Rivière Ouelle	do	100 00			
Romuald Têtu	do	St. Louis, Kamouraska village	do	250 00			
P. J. B. Fournier	do	St. Alexandre	Kamouraska	983 52			
Eugène Fafard	do	Ste. Anne	do	140 00			
do	do	St. Jean Port Joli	L'Islet	100 00			
Thos. Breen	do	St. Eugène, St. Aubert	do	482 27			
A. Bourget	do	St. Henri de Lauzon	Lévis	330 00			
John Neilson	do	St. Etienne de Lauzon	do	337 65			
F. Pagé	do	St Giles	Lotbinière	68 90			
H. O'Sullivan	do	Nelson township	Megantic	358 45			
J. B. O. Legendre	do	Somerset	do	100 00			
L. Gosselin	do	St. François d'Orléans	Montmorency	266 58			
N. V. Lefrançois	do	St. Tite des Caps	do	175 00			
P. Jobidon	do	Island of Orleans	do	40 53			
L. Stein	do	St. Edouard, St. Cyprien, St. Patrice,	Napierville	2,088 28			
G. C. Rainboth	do	Buckingham, Ste. Angélique, &c.,	Ottawa	1,553 63			
Jos. Lachaine	do	Ste. Madeleine, &c.,	Richelieu	50 00			
Jos. Burke	do	St. Aimé, St. Robert, St. Marc, St. Louis	do	1,977 31			
L. S. E. Grondin	do	St. Mathieu, St. Fabien,	Rimouski	265 75			
C. S. Lepage	do	St. Octave de Métis, Métis	do	644 50			
J. L. Michaud	do	Matane	do	200 00			
J. Hill	do	St. Donat	do	492 09			
Alfred Hamel	do	St. Hilaire	Rouville	237 81			
A. T. Michaud	do	St. Clet	Soulanges	53 25			
J. N. Patton	do	Ile Perrot	do	25 00			
C. E. Towle	do	Coaticook, Stanstead Plains	Stanstead	2,213 08			
Jos. Barnard	do	St. Jude	St. Hyacinthe	100 00			
F. A. Têtu	do	St. Arsène and Cacouna	Temiscouata	84 35			
J. E. St. Pierre	do	Seigneurie du Lac and N. D. du Lac	do	1,085 44			
G. A Doucet	do	Trois Pistoles and Ile Verte	do	1,092 47			
J. A. Roy	information re surveys in		do	24 00			
H. Leber	survey of St. François du Lac		Yamaska	700 00			
W. A. Ashe	verifying surveys			2,698 92			
E. Deville	do	and instruments		1,529 47			
H. O. Sullivan	do			679 98			
F. M. Lachaine	do	&c.		697 10			
					31,142 14		
	Less—Expended over amount of warrants issued and included				65,223 78		
	in supply bill for financial year to end 30th June, 1880				7,289 46		
						57,934 32	
	Surveys.						
B. McGrath	Survey of Aldfield	Township			820 38		
G. E. Macmartin	do Amherst	do			2,373 00		
E. Casgrain	Inspection in Armagh	do			8 34		
Wm. Crawford	Survey of Arundel and Joly Townships				2,523 52		
	Carried over				5,725 24	57,934 32	2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		5,725 24	57,934 32	2,499,145 56
	Surveys.—Continued.				
N. C. Mathieu	Survey of Clyde Township		1,339 30		
S. L. Brabazon	do Clarendon do		196 06		
J. B. Richard	do d'Israeli Village		661 15		
G. LeBoutillier	do Douglastown		82 94		
G. Gagnon	do Dufferin Township		300 00		
G. Garon	do Duquesne do		156 15		
G. B du Tremblay	do Iberville		1,138 45		
J. B. O. Legendre	do Ireland and Thetford Townships		392 49		
T. C. de la Chevrotière	do Langelier Township		916 03		
J. Bignell	Survey of Litchfield and Clarendon townships		798 93		
J. A. Snow	do lots in Low towuship		39 75		
Mrs C. Quinn	do Lussier do		77 43		
J. P. Dery	do Montauban do		634 70		
E. Deville	do Quebec to Lake St. John		533 83		
E. J. Harkin	do Radnor		95 90		
P H. Dumais	do Rivers au Rat &c		1,518 00		
T. C. Michaud	do Thetford and Gartby townships		257 36		
G. B. du Tremblay	Survey of Tadousac and Bergeronnes township		2,177 91		
H. O'Sullivan	Plan and report of line Inverness		6 00		
H. Legendre	Copy of plan of River Matawin		20 50		
W. S. Parke	One map of the Eastern Townships		2 00		
E. Deville	One hundred and sixty seven copies of work on astronomical calculations		100 50		
			17,170 62		
	amount unexpended of warrants issued		3,609 28		
	Total Surveys			20,779 90	
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.				
	Board of Examiners of Land Surveyors.				
Alexander Sewell	For allowance to members of board		715 00		

Expenses of Agencies, &c.

				$ cts.				
E. Heath	Coulonge	Agency,	Salary for year	800 00				
			Commission	143 24				
			Disbursements	207 25				
			Postages	20 90	1,171 39			
R. Farley	Gatineau	do	Salary for year	800 00				
			Commission	529 45				
			Disbursements	228 51				
			Postages	29 21	1,587 17			
J. A. Cameron	Petite Nation	do	Salary for year	800 00				
			Commission	261 44				
			Disbursements	55 00				
			Postages	12 26	1,128 70			
A. B. Filion	do	Sub-Agency	Salary for year	450 00				
			Commission	189 17				
			Disbursements	205 60				
			Postages	20 15	864 92			
O. B. Kemp	Magog	Agency	Salary for year	400 00				
			Commission	385 77				
			Disbursements	416 00				
			Postages	3 04	1,204 81			
Chs. Patton	St. Francis	do	Salary for year	600 00				
			Commission	452 36				
			Disbursements	349 50				
			Postages	21 14	1,423 00			
A. Gagnon	Arthabaska	do	Salary for year	800 00				
			Commission	375 81				
			Disbursements	353 55	1,529 36			
P. A. Proux	Chaudière	do	Salary for year	600 00				
			Commission	311 85				
			Disbursements	290 50				
			Postages	10 77	1,213 12			
E. Renault	Montmagny	do	Salary for year	800 00				
			Commission	148 68				
			Disbursements	409 50				
			Postages	18 90	1,377 08			
			Carried over	.....	11,499 55	715 00	78,714 22	2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.			$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward				11,499 55	715 00	78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*							
	Expenses of Agencies.—Continued.							
C. T. Dubé	Grandville	do	Salary for year	800 00				
			Commission	66 00				
			Disbursements	514 50				
			Postages	16 77	1,397 27			
J. B. Lepage	Rimouski	do	Salary to 2 Oct. 1878	204 34				
			Commission	97 99				
			Disbursements	460 01				
			Postages	6 02				
Geo. Sylvain	do	do	Salary 2 Oct., 1878 to 30th June 1879	596 38				
			Commission	11 42				
			Disbursements	135 00				
			Postages	9 71	1,520 87			
John Eden	Gaspé	do	Commission (arrears)	2 50				
W. H. Annett	do	do	Salary for year	400 00				
			Commission	108 75				
			Disbursements	125 00				
			Postages	14 86	651 11			
Louis Roy	do	Sub-Agency	Salary for year	300 00				
			Commission	14 19				
			Disbursements	27 50	341 69			
L. J. Riopel	Bonaventure	Agency	Salary for year	600 00				
			Commission	124 68				
			Disbursements	783 00				
			Postages	21 00				
Estate J. N. Verge	do	do	Commission (arrears)	5 17	1,533 85			

Geo. Duberger	Saguenay	do	Salary for year	600 00				
			Commission	73 97				
			Disbursements	608 35				
			Postages	8 42				
					1,290 74			
J. O. Tremblay	Lake St. John	do	Salary for year	800 00				
			Commission	108 11				
			Disbursements	1,094 00				
			Postages	16 66				
					2,018 77			
Israël Dumais	do	Sub-Agency	Salary for year	200 00				
			Commission	162 53				
			Disbursements	57 05				
			Postages	10 70				
					430 28			
L. Z. Rousseau	St. Charles	Agency	Salary for year	600 00				
			Commission	57 43				
			Disbursements	358 62				
			Postages	4 77				
					1,020 82			
L. A. Dubord	St. Maurice	do	Salary for year	1,200 00				
			Commission	228 72				
			Disbursements	634 02				
Wm. Lamb	do	do	Salary for year	800 00				
					2,862 74			
J. B. Delfausse	L'Assomption	do	Salary for year	800 00				
			Commission	179 71				
			Disbursements	25 00				
			Postages	6 56				
					1,011 27			
C. E. Belle	Parts of L'Assomption and Petite Nation Agency,		Salary for year	1,200 00				
			Commission	178 49				
			Disbursements	1,135 70				
			Postages	2 43				
			Carried over	2,516 62	25,578 96	715 00	78,714 22	2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
		Brought forward	2,516 62	25,578 96	715 00	78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*						
	Expenses of Agencies.—Continued.						
J. P. Landry	Parts of L'Assomption and Petite Nation Agency,	Salary for year	800 00				
C. J. Marchand	do do	Salary 1st April to 30th June, 1879	150 00				
		Disbursements	18 80				
				3,485 42			
A. J. Russell	Ottawa Agency,	do	2,044 90				
John Macdonald	do do	Salary for year	150 00				
				2,194 90			
John Hume	Inspector of Agencies,	do	1,200 00				
		Disbursements	592 15				
				1,792 15			
C. H. de Salaberry	Forester,	Salary for year		1,400 00			
Alfred Blais	Game protector,	do to 1st Aug., 1878		10 74			
E. Copping	do	do do		11 28			
Israël Dumais	do	do do	11 28				
		disbursements	43 00				
				54 28			
A. Labbé	do	do	14 00				
		Salary to 1st Aug., 1878	10 00				
				24 00			
O. Latraverse	do	do do		11 28			
F. Richard	do	do do		10 61			

W. C. Willis	do	do do		9 24			
J. F. Saillant	do	do do	12 50				
		Disbursements	83 75				
				96 25			
J. Bte. Chevalier	do	do	22 00				
		Salary to 1st Aug., 1878	11 28				
				33 28			
P. Clancy	do	do do	12 10				
		Disbursements	6 00				
				18 10			
J. P. Lachance	do	do	2 00				
		Salary to 1st Aug., 1878	8 97				
				10 97			
Thos. Descoteau	do	do do	10 20				
		Disbursements	11 50				
				21 70			
Chs. Robert	do	Salary to 1st Aug., 1878		13 31			
J. Z. C. Miquelon	do	do do		11 15			
Wm. Clark	do	do do		10 61			
John Darby	do	do do		10 61			
James Hodgins	do	do do		10 61			
P. Grace	do	do do		10 61			
J. E. Cayouette	do	do do	11 83				
		Disbursements	10 00				
				21 83			
A. Beaubien	do	Salary to 1st Aug., 1878		12 50			
Jos. Lesage	do	do de	12 50				
		Disbursement	43 00				
				55 50			
J. N. Proulx	Superintendent of game protectors, salary for year			150 00			
J. V. Gale	Postage Stamps for Quebec Office			600 00			
Joseph Caron	do on letters received			21 65			
		Total expenses of Agencies			35,691 54		
		Carried over			36,406 54	78,714 22	2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		36,406 54	78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*				
	Advertising,				
"The Daily Mercury"	Quebec, Advertising sale of Phosphate lands	12 80			
"L'Evenement"	do do do	27 52			
"Le Constitutionnel"	Three Rivers, do do do	7 60			
"Le National"	Montreal, do do do	13 60			
"L'Opinion Publique"	do do do do	17 00			
"The Herald"	do do do do	31 20			
"The Free Press"	Ottawa, do do do	16 00			
"Le Fédéral"	do do do do	10 00			
"La Gazette"	Sorel, do do do	7 60			
"Le Pionnier"	Sherbrooke, do do do	7 00			
"The Morning Chronicle"	Quebec, do sale of mineral lands	7 36			
"Le Journal"	Arthabaska, do do do	25 92			
"Le National"	Montreal, do *re:* cutting timber	11 20			
"La Patrie"	do do do do	10 00			
"Journal of Commerce"	do do do do	11 10			
"L'Union"	St. Hyacinthe, do do do	16 00			
"The Examiner"	Sherbrooke, do do do	5 60			
"Journal of Commerce"	Montreal, do timber regulations	18 50			
"The Daily Mercury"	Quebec do do do	21 40			
"The Canadian Illustrated News"	Montreal do do do	16 00			
"L'Opinion Publique"	do do do do	16 00			
"The Morning Chronicle"	Quebec do *re:* advertising without authorization	13 68			
"The Daily Mercury"	do do do do	11 20			
"L'Eclaireur"	do do do do	24 48			
"The Quebec Guide"	Advertising	5 00			
"The Aylmer Times"	Aylmer advertising *re:* official visit in Coulonge agency	15 00			
"The Herald"	Montreal, sundry advertisements	319 78			
			698 54		

	Refunds.				
C. Larivière	Refund on 30 in 3, Allumette	4 00			
J. Lemelin	do 21 in 1, Armagh	5 52			
A. Beaulieu	do 42 in 1, Blake	2 00			
J. Coleman	do E in 5, Hampden	7 94			
L. J. Riopel	do 20 in 2, Hope	2 00			
Henry Purdy	do 23 in 3, Harrington	8 00			
J. T. Dussault	do 22 in 7, Inverness	16 12			
J. Breakey	do lots in 8, Jersey	46 40			
Rémi Paré	do 16 in E range, Paboos	4 00			
Ross Brothers	do 6 in 6, Portland West	2 50			
A. G. Lajoie	do 22 in 9, do	106 80			
G. Duberger	do 34 in 2, Saguenay	37 50			
O. Ouellet	do 20 in 11, Somerset	27 40			
L. Gagnon	do part of 27 in 2, Tessier	14 60			
C. E. Belle	do applied on 6 in 5, Grenville	10 16			
E. Renault	do of timber dues applied on lots in Armagh	150 40			
W. J. Hughes	do do do on 44 and 45 in 8, Jersey	120 20			
P. A. Proux	do do do on lots in do	160 05			
E Renault	do do do on lots in Mailloux, &c.	114 60			
L. J. Riopel	do do do on C in Cascapediac range of Maria	11 50			
C. Patton	do do do in Marston	83 60			
D. F. de St. Aubin	do do do on lot in Matane	10 55			
L. J. Riopel	do do do in New Richmond	20 50			
do	do do do on lots in Metapediac Township	79 30			
L. Robitaille	do do	57 50			
J. Walker	do do	18 85			
David Pozer	do do on timber cut by G. Breakey on 36 in 7, Shenly	21 20			
C. Patton	do do applied on lots in Whitton	73 35			
G. B. Hall & Co.	do of bonus and ground rent on limits in Ottawa territory	5,796 20			
J. Cochrane	do of bonus and ground rent	160 00			
Dunlop & Ellis	do of bonus on limits	400 00			
L. A. Côté	do of dues on cord wood	51 45			
A. McMaster	do of stumpage dues	144 35			
G. B. Hall & Co.	do of cost of survey Lac Tortue, by E. J. Harkin, P. L. S.	85 40			
			7,853 94		
	Crown Domain.				
Joseph Laurin	Commission and disbursements	768 44			
C. E. Gauvin	Survey of beach lot at St. Romuald	8 71			
	Carried over	777 15	44,959 02	78,714 22	2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	777 15	44,959 02	78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*				
	Crown Domain.—Continued.				
J. E. Larue	Professional services	42 00			
Joseph Laurin	To purchase for the Crown properties at Lévis	127 40			
S. de Lottinville	Fees for 1,200 notices to sundry persons in seigniory of Batiscan	300 00			
			1,246 55		
	Seigniory of Lauzon.				
Joseph Laurin	Commission and disbursements	970 14			
O. Pageau	Refund on lot in St. Henri de Lauzon	12 25			
J. E. Larue	Professional services	37 50			
Estate J. G. Colston	do *re* Regina *vs.* Grand Trunk Railway	100 00			
			1,119 89		
	Special Service.				
Hon. F. Langelier	Travelling expenses on official business	45 10			
E. E. Taché	Assistant Commissioner, travelling expenses on official business	19 45			
W. E. Collins	Special allowance & travelling expenses on departmental business	440 85			
L. L. Rivard	do do do	27 50			
L. D. Lemoine	do do do	601 00			
H. G. Vennor	Inspection and report on Phosphate lands	36 75			
			1,170 65		
	Crown Instalments.				
C. Lebel	Disbursements *re* cancellation of lot 9 in 6, Armand, &c	4 90			

A. Renault	do	do	lots 2 and 3 in C, Ashburton	0 50			
M. Roy	do	do	lot 18 in 3, Auckland	1 00			
C. Roy	do	do	15 in 12, Armagh	2 00			
C. Allard	do	do	lots 19 and 20 in 5, Ashuapmouchouan	0 60			
G. L. Paradis	do	do	lot 15 in 5, do	0 60			
Jos. Jean	do	do	8 in 12, Bagot	1 60			
Ls. Arpin	do	do	49 in A, Bagon, &c.	3 50			
V. Charbonneau	do	do	lots 19 in 2, &c, Beresford	1 40			
L. Bouchard	do	do	4 and 9 in 1, Bourget, &c.	0 70			
B. Michaud	do	do	lot 9 in 2, Bunguay	0 70			
E. Esnouf	do	do	lots 35 to 50 in 1, Cap Rosier	3 10			
J. Boudreau	do	do	lot 3 in 3, Carleton	0 70			
P. C. Beauchesne	do	do	3 in 2, do	1 00			
A. Dubord	do	do	lots in Caxton, &c	4 00			
E. Lacoste	do	do	lot 21 in 6, Caxton	0 50			
L. Paradis	do	do	4 in 2, Charlevoix	0 60			
J. Brault	do	do	30 in 8, Chertsey	0 60			
Jos. Grenon	do	do	lots in Delisle	1 40			
J. Léonard	do	do	lot 20 in DeSalaberry	0 90			
C. Allard	do	do	lots 22 & 23 in 1, Desmeules	1 50			
E. Chouinard	do	do	1 & 2 in 3, Dionne	2 70			
L. McAuley	do	do	lot 11 in 3, Douglass	0 80			
L. F. Boucher	do	do	49 in 1, Escoumains	3 10			
A. Blais	do	do	8 in 3, Fournier	0 50			
G. T. Lefougel	do	do	5 in Gaspé Bay North.	1 50			
N. Poirier	do	do	pt. of 17, &c., in 2, Hamilton	3 00			
Jno. Scott	do	do	lot 15 in 1, Hampden	0 60			
A. S. Young	do	do	lots in Hope	2 10			
J. A. Leprohon	do	do	lot 8 in 2, Joliette	2 50			
J. B. Lajoie	do	do	6 in 10, Kilkenny	1 00			
E. Chouinard	do	do	19 in 4, Lafontaine, &c	3 40			
T. Bryson	do	do	15 in 2, Mansfield	0 60			
F. S. Cyr	do	do	lots in Maria	1 80			
J. Quinn	do	do	do	1 50			
J. P. Gagnon	do	do	lot 5 in 4 Metabetchouan	0 70			
O. Martin	do	do	15 in 2 Metapédiac	1 50			
H. Laroche	do	do	lots in Metapédiac, &c	3 00			
T. Nicole	do	do	lots 4 in 2, Montmagny.	0 50			
J. Robertson	do	do	lots in New Richmond	1 85			
C. Desforges	do	do	lot 28 in 6, Newport	0 60			
Jos. Berthelot	do	do	lots in Nouvelle	2 40			
P. Tanguay	do	do	in Panet, &c	2 30			
Jos. Savard	do	do	9 & 14 in 5, Parent	0 70			
A. Savard	do	do	in do &c.	2 60			
			Carried over	73 05	48,496 11	78,714 22	2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	73 05	48,496 11	78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*				
	Crown Instalments.—Continued.				
J. T. N. Savage	Disbursements *re* cancellation of lot 54 in 2, Percé, &c.	0 70			
J. T. Tuzo	do do lots 8 to 10 in E. range, Percé	0 50			
E. Levesque	do do lot 21 in 10 Pohenegamouk	2 90			
J. Enright	do do lots in Port Daniel	2 85			
R. W. Farley	do do in Portland, &c	8 00			
W. H. Downs	do do 1 & 2 in 2, Ristigouche	0 89			
A. Rousseau	do do lot 4 in B, Shawenegan	0 50			
R. Farley	do do 21 in 12, Templeton	0 50			
G. Caron	do do 38 in 6, Viger	1 80			
do	do do 46 in 9, do	1 80			
L. M. Lapointe	do do 22 in 2, do &c	2 10			
R. W. Farley	do do 12 in 3, Wakefield	3 50			
C. C. Lajeunesse	do do 42 in 3, Wexford	1 10			
A. McLeod	do do 2 in A, Whitton	0 90			
do	do do 17 in 5, Winslow	3 10			
M. Neville	do do 17 in No. 2, &c., Witworth	1 10			
Jos. Dionne	do do 30 in 4, Woodbridge	0 60			
J. J. Vautin	do do 47 & 16 in 2, York	0 50			
			106 39		
	Gold Mines.				
H. J. J. Duchesnay	Salary for year	400 00			
do	Travelling expenses	8 00			
L. L. Rivard	Copy of a report on gold mines	3 30			
			411 30		
	Bolton and Magog Scrips.				
Antoine Gagnon	Scrips redeemed and applied on July 1878 returns in lieu of scrip No. 932, 934, 940, 941, 934, 942 and 943 at $25 each now cancelled	175 00			
do	Scrips redeemed and applied on January 1879 returns in lieu of scrips No. 937, 938 and 939 now cancelled	75 00			
do	Scrips redeemed and applied on lots 23 and 24 in 5th range of Garthby in lieu of scrips No. 935 and 936 now cancelled	50 00			
			300 00		

	Bolton and Magog Lands.					
Daniel Austin	Infull of all claims for lands and money on 5047 5/6 acres of land granted per order in Council of 28th Feby. 1879			3,835 72		
	Law Costs.					
H. C. Pelletier	Fees and costs *re* Hare Island matters		245 55			
Wm. Fraser	do *re* Regina *vs* Langlois *re* Hare Island		195 58			
				441 13		
	Old Ledger Accounts.					
P. A. Proux	Amount applied on his November and December 1878 returns			197 23		
	WOODS AND FORESTS.					
	Benaventure Territory.					
O. Martin	Inspecting limits in Bonaventure		27 00			
	St. Maurice Territory.					
Wm. Crawford	Inspecting limits in River Vermillion		90 50			
	Ottawa Territory.					
B. McGrath	Survey of limits in River du Lièvre	$292 00				
A. G. Forests	Plan &c. of limits in River Gatineau	20 00				
E. J. Duchesnay	Copy of plan &c. of limits above River du Lièvre	13 37				
			325 37			
	General.					
L'Eclaireur	Quebec, advertising sale of timber limits	$ 33 12				
The Morning Chronicle	do do do	106 18				
L'Evénement	do do do	51 84				
L'Opinion Publique	Montreal do do	70 00				
The Herald	do do do	90 72				
The Free Press	Ottawa do do	21 60				
Le Franco Canadien	St. Johns do do	43 92				
L'Union	St. Hyacinthe do do	11 20				
The Gazette	Sherbrooke do do	12 00				
The Free Press	Ottawa do amended timber regulations	9 60				
L. D. Lemoine	Fees as auctioneer at sales of limits	2 12				
J. Penny	Three boxes specimens of canadian woods	36 00				
			488 30			
	Total Woods & Forests			931 17		
	Carried over			54,719 05	78,714 22	2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward			54,719 05	78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*					
	SPECIAL FUNDS.					
	Jesuits Estates (Superior Education.)					
P. Huot	Commission and disbursements, Quebec	$1,864 43				
Louis Guillet	do do Batiscan	182 65				
do	Statement of arrears in his agency	20 00				
F. Lottinville	do do	20 00				
do	Commission and disbursements, Three Rivers	136 75				
J. B. Varin	do do Montreal	1,148 06				
H. O. Sullivan	Survey of St. Gabriel	197 60				
Patrick Griffin	do do	300 65				
C. E. Gauvin	Drawing lines in Seigniory of St. Gabriel	15 00				
H. McBain	Refund on lot No. 2 in 7 do	28 00				
C. P. Champion	Insurance on Hare Point property	40 50				
Suzor & Tessier	Costs and fees *re* Regina *vs.* J. P. Bogue	34 80				
Estate J. G. Colston	do in sundry cases	80 75				
J. E. Larue	do do	452 40				
			4,521 59			
	Clergy Instalments (Municipalities Fund.)					
P. Roy	Refund of amount over paid		6 20			
	Total Special Funds			4,527 79		

SUSPENSE ACCOUNTS.

	Deposits.	$ cts.				
D. Lynch	Applied on lot 17 in 2, Allumette	15 00				
N. Vallée	do 4 in B, Alton	3 54				
P. S. Delisle	do 5 in B, do	3 54				
C. Bernard	do 72 in 1, Armagh	15 15				
M. Levesque	Refund on 55 in B, Armand	2 00				
Wm. Moore	Applied on 4 in A, do	5 25				
A. Fraser	do lots 27, &c. in 5, Ashapmouchouan	12 00				
P. Laberge	Refund on lot 22 in 2, do	4 00				
E. Lalancette	do 32 in 2, do	4 00				
T. Villeneuve	do lots 37 & 38 in 6, do	4 00				
R. Hudon	do 38 & 39 in 3, do	5 04				
L. J. Villeneuve	do lot 5 in 3, do	4 00				
L. F. Fournier	do 34 in A, Ashburton	6 18				
Rev. C. Marquis	do lots in augmentation of Aston	4 00				
C. Bertrand	do in Begon	42 37				
C. E. Belle	Applied on lots in Beresford	32 98				
C. H. Duberger	Refund on lot 34 in 2, Bergeronnes	5 00				
Representatives of S. S. Phelps	Applied on lot 22 in 5, Bolton, &c.	5 00				
Mrs. S. K. Foster	Refund on part of 6 in 5, Bolton	16 73				
Capt. Bowie	do lots 9 & 10 in 4, Bowman	129 00				
T. S. Higginson	do in 4, do	219 15				
T. P. French	do 2 & 3 in 7, do	10 00				
H. Robinson	do 8 & 9 in 5, do	5 00				
do	Applied 8 & 9 in 5, do	194 00				
do	Refund lots in Bowman, &c	126 00				
L. McQuarrie	do do	15 00				
W. J. McKenzie	do lot 18 in 7, Bowman	5 00				
H. Loken	do 2 in 7, do	5 00				
J. Montgomery	Refund on lot 21 in 7, in Bowman	5 00				
A. D. Cameron	do 22 in 6, do	10 00				
A. McMillan	do 21 in 2, do	10 00				
C. F. Langlois	do 29 in 3, Buckland	87 50				
A. Couture	Applied 22 in 1, Brandon	5 00				
L Sewell	Refund 12 in 5, Bulstrode	6 00				
Rev. F. Cinqmars	Applied 1 in 10, Callières	1 00				
Rémi Hudon	Refund 42 in A, Caron	17 45				
J. B. Mercier	Applied 30 in 2, Cameron	115 50				
L. J. Riopel	do lots in Cascapédiac &c	13 00				
P. Gagnon	Refund lot 16 in 8, Cathcart	4 00				
P. Lynch	Applied 7 in 4 Chapeau Village	6 00				
	Carried over	1,178 38	.....	59,246 84	78,714 22	2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	1,178 38		59,246 84	78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*					
	SUSPENSE ACCOUNTS.—*Continued.*					
	Deposits.—Continued.					
M. Gagnon	Applied on part of 5 in 4, Chicoutimi	4 00				
P. Lessard	do lot 37 in 8 Cranbourne	16 22				
M. Pelletier	Refund 13 in 1 Demers	4 86				
L. McQuarrie	Applied lots in Denholm &c	15 00				
J. McAndrews	Refund lot 34 in 4 Derry	15 00				
H. Andrews	Applied 28 in 3, De Salaberry	11 30				
J. Dufour	do 6 in 6, De Sales	4 20				
A. Resida	do lots 11 & 12 in 2, Ditchfield	24 00				
B. Ibbotson	Refund 21 & 22 in 3 do	24 00				
F. Blanchet	do lot 20 in 4, Fournier	6 78				
M. Ouellet	Applied 7 and in 6, Garneau	1 00				
M. Hammond	do 16 in 4, Gore	50 00				
M. Juneau	do pt. 7 in 5, Gosford	3 60				
Widow J Juneau	do do do	3 60				
L. Z. Rousseau	do lots do	133 80				
F. Moisan	Refund pt. 17 in 5, do	9 30				
Victor Gladu	Applied lot 28 in 8 Grantham	112 50				
E. Dallaire	do 16 in 5, Grayhurst	7 52				
R. J. McLean	Refund 7 in 4, Augmentation of Grenville	6 00				
F. P. Beigold	Applied 17 in 2, Hamilton	51 75				
C. Fonguellar	do 14 in 3, Hampden	6 12				
Jno. Whippler & *al*	do 1 in 6, Hartley	2 00				
Jos. Dumont	do 4 in 6, Hocquart	6 00				
C. J. Coursol	do lots 29 & in 1, Howard	64 50				
Rev. A. Labelle	do 32 & 33 in 3, do	1 00				
F. Savary	Refund on Islands in Lake Sept Iles	3 00				
King Brothers	Applied on lots in Ireland	258 60				
Ls. Lapointe	do lot 3 in 1, Kildare	18 88				
F. Thérien	Refund 16 in 8, Kilkenny	3 55				
A. Latendresse	Applied 5 in 3, do	5 00				
J. Wadleigh	Refund 11 in 4, Kingsey	43 05				

A. Thibault	do	35 in A, Lafontaine	2 00			
J. Gauthier	Applied	10 in 1, Laperrière	4 00			
O. Potvin	do	19 in 5, Laterrière	6 00			
B. Furniss	Refund	14 in 3, Leeds	11 50			
T. Stephens	Applied	39 in 1, Leslie	16 20			
Wm. Helmer	do	58 in 4, do	20 00			
J. Cadieux	Refund on lot	7 in 8, Lochaber	12 70			
F. Lacroix	Applied	26 in 1, Malhiot	11 46			
J. Duthie	Refund	B, Cascapédia range of Maria	1 20			
G Bryson	Applied	15 in 2, Mansfield	24 90			
C. Patton	Refund	pt. of 12 in 2, Marston	1 17			
Rev. J O. Godin	do	lot 2 in 2, do	4 00			
Jane C. Dodge	do	8 in 1, do	1 00			
E Bouchard	Applied	lots 20 & 21 in A, Metabetchouan	3 00			
Ed. Boivin	Refund	lot 12 in A, do	13 25			
P. Rivard	do	4 in 2, Montauban	6 00			
Ls. Otat	Applied	pt. of 4 in 7, McNider	3 00			
B. Grenier	do	on 17, New Port Village Range	6 00			
Jas. Duguay	do	15, do	9 62			
J. Walsh	do	A in 5, New Richmond	31 45			
N. Wright	do	25 in 4, Onslow	13 25			
King Brothers	do	property at Pabos	580 00			
J. McGrath	Refund	lot 88 in 1, Pabos	4 00			
M. Brotherton	Applied on	15 East Range Little Pabos	4 00			
R. Sutton	do	13 do do	4 00			
R. Desroches	do	20 West do do	4 00			
Wm. Johnson	do	19 West do do	4 00			
H. Têtu	do	14 East do do	4 00			
W. H. Annett	do	lots 75 to 87 on 1, do	12 76			
King Brothers	do	B, Grand Pabos	6 00			
J. Doucet et al	do	lot 36 in 2, do	4 00			
C. Blais & M. Cloutier	do	75 in 4, Parent	10 16			
F. Bouch r	do	20 in 4, do	3 28			
D. Boucher	do	20 in 4, do	3 32			
J. Laterrière	do	E in 9, Percé	8 70			
F. Lapointe	do	16 in 2, do	4 80			
J. X. Lavoie	Refund on	13 East range do	20 80			
J. Simonneau	Applied	12 do do	4 32			
L. J. O. Riopel	do	10 in 2, Port Daniel	90 20			
C. Lyonnais	Refund on lots in	Portland	5 50			
T. Aspden et al	do	lot 5 in 8, do	117 00			
W. J. Wilson	do	9 in 9, do	5 00			
J. A. Gemmill	do	15 in 3, do	5 00			
S. J. Lough	do	3 in 2, do East	5 00			
R. C. Harris	Applied on	3 in 1, do do	194 00			
A. Payette	Refund	16 in 9, do do	2 00			
do	Applied	16 in 9, do do	2 50			
		Carried over	3,404 55	.....	59,246 84	78,714 22	2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue.—Crown Lands Expenditure.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward	3,404 55		59,246 84	78,714 22	2,499,145 56
	GENERAL EXPENDITURE.—*Continued.*					
	SUSPENSE ACCOUNTS.—*Continued.*					
	Deposits.—Continued.					
J. W. McLaren	Refund on lots in Portland East	20 00				
G. R. J. Donaldson	do pt. of lot 2 in 2, do do	5 00				
J. G. Miller	do lots 24 & 25 in 4, do West	10 00				
do	Applied lots do do	1 00				
A. McNaughton	do 9 & 10 in 10, do do	196 60				
Jos. Labrie	Refund lot 2 in 4, Romieux	30 00				
T. Roy	Applied 2 in 4, do	6 00				
J. B. Stewart	do A Gore, Sherrington	80 50				
J. E. McCoal	Applied on lots 9 & 10 in 5 Sheen	1 00				
D. Boulanger	do pt. lot 22 in 3 St. Denis	9 03				
O. Gagné	do lot 26 in 4 do	2 97				
F. Brisson	Refund 4 East range Tadousac	4 00				
J. G. Miller	do lots in 12 Templeton	20 00				
J. M Currier	do lot 17 in 7 do	5 00				
N. P. Bell	do 19 in 13 do	10 00				
J. McLaurin	Applied on limits in do	34 00				
do	Refund of balance deposit do	6 00				
J. S. Hall	do on 11 Gore do	5 00				
F. J. Wilson	do lots do	20 00				
H. Breton	do lot 9 in 7 Tring	43 00				
T. Lecours	Applied on 35 in 7 Upton	154 00				
A. Cates	Refund on lots in Wakefield	15 00				
Geo. Fooks	do lot 26 in 6 do	5 00				
F. G. Haldane	Applied 12 in 1 do	10 00				
W. H. Wilson	do 17 in 2 do	2 00				
P. Farrell	do 12 in 9 do	30 00				
O. Ferland	do 31 in 7 Ware	35 70				
do	Refund do do	2 50				
Jas. McCabe	do lots 14 & 15 in 3 Wells	10 00				
A. McLure	do lot 1 in 6 Wentworth	5 82				
G. Lavoie	do 2 in 6 do	6 00				

H. St. Jean	do 22 in 2 do	116 60				
D. Lépine	Applied on lots 41 and 42 in 3. Wexford	10 50				
J. P. Jones	Refund on lot 73, S. W. Range, Whitton	1 50				
F. Paradis	Applied on 30 in 5, Woodbridge	38 00				
A Boisvenu	do 40 in 6, Wright	2 00				
Ls. Duhamel	Refund on lots 44 and 45 in 7, do	119 65				
J. Kavanagh	do lot 10 in 2, York	35 80				
E. Renault	Applied on his returns	149 91				
C. T. Dubé	do do	37 08				
W. H. Annett	do do	35 76				
Israël Dumais	do do	115 62				
C. E. Belle	do do	10 00				
A. B. Fillion	do do	719 60				
J. A. Cameron	do do	1,557 33				
E Heath	do do	1 29				
P. A. Proux	do do	13 50				
L J. O. Riopel	do do	0 50				
J. O. Tremblay	do do	4 61				
Geo. Duberger	do do	41 20				
H Caron	do on Duberger's returns	5 00				
A. Ouellet	do on Sylvain's do	2 00				
Louis Guillet	do on his returns	600 00				
R. Farley	Refunded do	60 00				
			7,867 02			
	Timber Deposits.					
A. Cronier	Applied on lot 28 in 4 Bouchette	35 37				
C. Purcell	do 21 in 5, Cathcart	16 58				
G. H. J. McBean	do 1 in 2. Northfield	59 10				
M. McBean	Refund on lots 19 & 30 in 2, Northfield	14 70				
M. Paquin	Applied on lots 35 in 5, Portland West	42 42				
A. Chalifour	do 35 in 6, do	42 51				
F. X. Lamothe	do 19 in 7, do	45 39				
C. Dubois	Refund 23 in 2, Wakefield	19 47				
Ls. Duhamel	do 38 in 6, Wright	30 09				
do	Applied lots 44 & 45 in 7, do	178 40				
A Charpentier	do lots 32 in 60 do	4 50				
			488 53			
				8,355 55		
				67,602 39		
	Amount of warrants unexpended			6,437 30		
	Total General Expenditure				74,039 69	
	Total Crown Lands Expenditure				152,753 91	
	Carried over				152,753 91	2,499,145 56

Charges on Revenue.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward		152,753 91	2,499,145 53
	To meet demands on Municipalities Fund, Con Stat L. C. Cap. 110, Sec. 7.			
D. J. Trudel	Sec.-Treas., Munic. Council of Champlain, for 1 year's interest to 10th June 1878	72 00		
A. O. Desilets	do do county of Nicolet, for 1 year's interest to 10th June 1878	72 00		
Chas. Boivin	do do 2nd Division County of Charlevoix, on account of interest	600 00		
			744 00	
	Quebec Official Gazette.			
C. F. Langlois	Queens Printer. 12 months salary to 30th June 1879	2,000 00		
C. Pageau	Book-Keeper, 1 do 31st July 1878 at $ 1,050	87 50		
do	do 11 do 31th June 1879 1,000	916 67		
Thos. Molony	Winter, 12 do do	800 00		
Ed. Trudelle	do 1 do 31st July 1878 850	70 83		
do	do 11 do 30th June 1879 800	733 34		
N. Bouré	Messenger, 1 do 31st July 1878 540	45 00		
do	do 11 do 30th June 1879 500	458 34		
C. F. Langlois	Queens Printer, to pay L. G. Desjardins for printing the Official Gazette to 31st May 1879	10,865 23		
do	do for contingencies of Office, including postages	609 36		
		16,586 27		
do	Amount unexpended of warrants issued	45 54		
			16,631 81	
	Licenses.			
T. S. Judah	Chairman of License Commissioners, Montréal, to pay salaries of the Commissioners, Secretary and Contingencies of the Board. $3,401 32			
L. P. Vohl	Powder Inspector, Quebec, twelve months salary to 30th June 1879 100 00			
L. P. Lachance	License Inspector, Chicoutimi, for Bills of Costs in prosecutions 197 79			
Elz. Pelletier	do Témiscouata, do do 236 20			
James Creighton	For Bill of Costs *re* Pelletier *vs* Creighton 39 00			
Cyr. Suzor	Advocate, Bill of costs *re* St. Amand and Corporation of St. Ambroise and P. A. Doucet 75 08			
L. C. Bélanger	do do *re* Griffith *vs* Viens 25 00			
Charland & Paradis	do do *re* Inspector *vs* Côté and Rhéaume 255 10			
Alexis Dusseault	do do *re* Langlois *vs* Morin 11 25			
Wm. Griffith	do for fees in Revenue Cases 30 00			

J. J. Foote	For printing blank forms	253 75			
Dawson & Co	do do	198 50			
G. T. Cary	do do	33 00			
do	do amendments to License Act	30 32			
			4,886 31		
	Stamps.				
Br. American Bank Note Co	For printing Law, Registration and Assurance Stamps	$ 645 00			
L. Taché	assurance stamps returned	6 97			
Bleakley Coutlée & Ryan	do do	217 74			
do	blank forms, books, &c. transferred to Prothonotary Montreal	121 45			
do	traveling expenses connected with delivering up stamps	20 00			
G. T. Cary	printing blank forms	30 08			
J. J. Foote	do do	3 00			
Canadian Express Co	charges on Stamps from Montreal	49 06			
A. Driscoll	Commission paid by him for Post Office orders for stamps	$ 2 10			
F. Lemieux	blank books	57 00			
G. F. Bowen	assurance stamps returned	53 47			
			1,205 79		
G. Amyot	Ex-Agent Quebec Fire Loan, for a tabular Statement of Hypothecs		300 00		
	Total for Stamps, Licenses, &c			6,392 10	
	Marriage License Fund.				
Hon. G. Ouimet	Superintendent of Public Instruction, amount to be distributed amongst the various Protestant Institutions			6,426 00	
	Pension Fund.				
Mrs. C. Lespérance	Her pension for twelve months to 30th June, 1879		105 50		
C. A. Thomas	His do five do 30th Nov., 1878, at $154 77		64 49		
Mrs. C. A. Thomas	Her do seven do 30th June, 1879, 77 38		45 15		
J. J. Prendergast	His do twelve do do		624 00		
P. Cahill	His do do do do		202 19		
W. F Collins	His do do do do		1,151 60		
Jos. Bouchette	His do do do do		1,560 00		
Mrs. M. E. L. Marsan	Her do ten do do at $165 83		138 20		
J. B. Duggan	His do seven do do 146 02		85 19		
Mrs. Cyr Pettigrew	Her do five do do 85 85		35 75		
Amable Bélanger	His do six do do 607 95		303 96		
Mrs. Dr. Sam. Rinfret	Amount contributed by her late husband to the Fund		55 58		
				4,371 61	
	Total of Charges on Revenue				187,319 43
	Total expenditure by Warrant, exclusive of Railways, repayment of Temporary Loans, &c				2,686,464 99
	Carried over				2,686,464 99

Charges on Revenue.—*Continued.*—Railways, &c.

TO WHOM PAID.	SERVICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward			2,686,464 99
	PAYMENTS BY REVENUE COLLECTORS OUT OF COLLECTIONS MADE BY THEM.			
	Building and Jury Fund.			
Sundry Sheriffs	Paid by them to Petty Jurors	10,709 00		
do	do for repairs	672 62		
do	do for petty disbursements	176 66		
			11,558 28	
	Licenses.			
Sundry Persons	Expenses of Collections on Licenses, and duties refunded		17,957 17	
				29,515 45
	Total expenditure exclusive of Railways, repayment of Temporary Loans, &c.			2,715,980 44
	Railways.			
Montreal, Portland & Boston	Amount paid them	31,819 38		
St. Francis & Mégantic International	do	128,296 75		
Missisquoi & Black River	do	17 256 75		
Lake Champlain & St. Lawrence Junction	do	61,028 00		
Quebec Central	do	68,850 00		
South Eastern	do	95,000 00		
Lévis & Kennebec	do	517 35		
			402,768 23	

	Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa & Occidental Railway Commission.			
Eastern Section	Expenditure for Construction	1,456,842 62		
Western Section	do do	414,138 21		
General	For Salaries and Contingent expenses	30,000 00		
			1,900,980 83	
	Q. M. O. & O. Railway Revenue Account.			2,303,749 06
Western Division	For Salaries, Traffic expenses, &c			141,979 27
	Repayments of Temporary Loans.			
Bank of Montreal	For amount borrowed		1,450,000 00	
Montreal City and District Savings Bank	do		500,000 00	
Q. M. O. & O. Railway Commission	For amount of Insurance for the Ste. Thérèse & Mile End Stations destroyed			1,950,000 00
	by Fire			3,600 00
	Total Expenditure			7,115,308 77

Taken from	35 Vic., Cap. 3	$ 6,426 00	
do	36 Vic., Cap. 6	7 56	
do	39 Vic., Cap. 5	439 10	
do	40 Vic., Cap. 2	4,137,363 56	
do	40 Vic., Cap. 5	667,097 02	
do	40 Vic., Cap. 10	6,353 00	
do	41 Vic., Cap. 5	5,775 92	
do	41 Vic., Cap. 1	119,985 50	
do	42 Vic., Cap. 1	1,776,434 24	
do	Consolidated Revenue per Resolution of the Legislative Assembly	22,538 14	
do	Revenue by Officers	29,515 45	
do	Special Warrants	201,394 01	
do	Receipts	141,979 27	
		$7,115,308 77	

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,
Assistant-Treasurer, P. Q.

GASPARD DROLET,
Provincial Auditor.

No. 8.

STATEMENT of the amount of Fees (including Fees by Law Stamps) received by certain officers connected with the Administration of Justice, and of the payments made to the same and others, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879, under C. S. L. C., Cap. 98.

NAMES.	OFFICE.	Fees received.	Payments for salaries, &c.	Deficit of fees over payments.	Excess of fees over payments.
	Sheriffs.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau	District of Montreal	9,722 75	8,441 66		1,281 09
Hon. C. Alleyn	do Quebec	4,113 85	5,774 98	1,661 13	
G. F. Bowen	do St. Francis	1,564 12	1,900 00	335 88	
L. M. Coutlée	do Ottawa	41 70	750 00	708 30	
M. Sheppard	do Bonaventure		309 10	309 10	
	Prothonotaries and Clerks of Circuit Courts.				
Hubert, Honey & Gendron	District of Montreal	80,273 00	63,852 85		16,420 15
Fiset, Burroughs & Campbell	do Quebec	29,218 50	33,694 10	4,475 60	
P. E. Panneton, Dpy	do Three Rivers		1,338 02	1,338 02	
	Clerks of the Crown.				
C. E. Schiller & Schiller & Bréhaut	District of Montreal	164 30	2,949 80	2,785 50	
W. E. Duggan	do Quebec	58 05	1,549 93	1,491 88	

	Clerks of the Peace.				
C. E. Schiller & Schiller & Bréhaut	District of Montreal	2,724 70	5,667 90	2,943 20	
D. Murray	do Quebec	1,293 90	4,833 85	3,539 95	
L. U. A. Genest	do Three Rivers	419 50	2,537 82	2,118 32	
	Prothonotaries, Clerks of the Circuit Court, Crown, Peace, &c.				
Short & Morris	District of St. Francis, Prothonotary, &c	9,021 40	6,276 60		2,744 80
Ed. Borne	do Gaspé, Magdalen Island, Clerk of the Circuit Court		100 00	100 00	
J. T. Paradis	do Kamouraska, Crier	135 00	300 00	165 00	
L. W. Marchand	Clerk, Court of Appeals	8,683 10	7,401 00		1,282 10
J. F. Maguire	District of Bonaventure, Clerk of the Peace	13 00			13 00
		147,446 87	147,677 61	21,971 88	21,741 14
	Commission allowed distributors		1,184 52		1,184 52
		$147,446 87	148,862 13	21,971 88	20,556 62
		$ 1,415 26		$ 1,415 26	

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer,

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.

No. 9.

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Building and Jury Fund, under Chapter 109 of the Consolidated Statutes of Lower Canada, for the financial year ended 30th June, 1879.

—	EXPENDITURE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	To this amount brought forward from 30th June 1878	.....	.....	461,146 81	By Balances in the hands of Sheriffs' brought forward from 30th June 1878	.....	12,679 89
	To Public Works and Buildings, viz:				By amount of fees received up to 30th June 1879 by stamps or otherwise		
	For Rents of Court Houses and Gaols, (see details, page) 64	1,486 76			by the Sheriff of Arthabaska	7,364 78	
	Insurances of do do 65	3,488 06			do Beauce	2,162 35	
	Repairs of do do 66	2,981 06			do Beauharnois	743 44	
	Quebec Gaol do 66	250 00			do Bedford	888 20	
			8,205 88		do Bonaventure	7 27	
	To Administration of Justice for Petty Jurors do	.....	80 00		do Chicoutimi	461 42	
					do Gaspé	99 32	
					do Iberville	1,578 52	
					do Joliette	1,076 38	
	Total payments by Warrants	.....	.....	8,285 88	do Kamouraska	143 64	
					do Montmagny	1,438 41	
					do Montreal	20,319 72	
					do Ottawa	771 97	
A. Quesnel	Sheriff, Arthabaska, paid by him to Petty Jurors	735 50			do Quebec	7,327 16	
					do Richelieu	1,466 56	
T. J. Taschereau	do Beauce, do	328 00			do Rimouski	848 13	
L. Hainault	do Beauharnois, do	565 00			do Saguenay	531 75	

P. Cowan	do	Bedford,	do	699 00		
C. Nolin	do	Iberville,	do	301 00		
B. H. Leprohon	do	Joliette,	do	654 00		
F. A Sirois	do	Kamouraska,	do	66 00		
Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau	do	Montreal,	do	3,555 00		
L. M. Coutlée	do	Ottawa,	do	676 50		
Hon. C. Alleyn	do	Quebec,	do	1,734 50		
P. Guévremont	do	Richelieu,	do	279 00		
J. A. Rouleau	do	Rimouski,	do	117 00		
G. F. Bowen	do	St. Francis.	do	870 50		
L. Taché	do	St Hyacinthe,	do	49 00		
Z. Roussille	do	Terrebonne,	do	159 00		
				10,789 00		
		Less paid by Warrant as above		80 00		
					10,709 00	
A. Quesnel	Sheriff,	Arthabaska, paid for repairs of Court House and Gaol.		58 65		
C. Nolin	do	Iberville,	do	25 00		
B. H. Leprohon	do	Joliette,	do	4 50		
J. D. Lépine	do	Montmagny,	do	29 30		
L. M. Coutlée	do	Ottawa,	do	33 90		
P. Guévremont	do	Richelieu,	do	198 00		
G. F. Bowen	do	St. Francis,	do	181 83		
L. Taché	do	St. Hyacinthe,	do	36 20		
Z. Roussille	do	Terrebonne,	do	64 99		
S. Dumoulin	do	Three Rivers	do	40 25		
					672 62	
T. J. Taschereau	Sheriff,	Beauce, paid by him for Petty disbursements		08		
				1 00		
L. Hainault	do	Beauharnois,	do	47		
B. H. Leprohon	do	Joliette,	do	175 11		
Hon. C. Alleyn	do	Quebec,	do			
					176 66	
		Total payments by Sheriffs				11,558 28
		Carried over				480,999 97

do	St. Francis	3,301 04			
do	S. Hyacinthe	2,240 41			
do	Terrebonne	560 47			
do	Three Rivers	1,174 98			
				54,505 92	
Less Balances on 30th June 1879 in the hands of the Sheriff of					67,185 81
	Arthabaska	1,734 31			
do	Beauce	318 69			
do	Beauharnois	1,111 15			
do	Bedford (D. Browne)	946 51			
do	do (P. Cowan)	611 28			
do	Bonaventure	2 37			
do	Chicoutimi	141 39			
do	Gaspé (P. Vibert)	74 29			
do	do (J. Short)	40 16			
do	Iberville (J. F. M. Desrivières)	442 89			
do	do (C. Nolin)	323 63			
do	Joliette	81 29			
do	Kamouraska (V. Taché)	8 18			
do	do (F. A. Sirois)	56 44			
do	Montmagny	714 48			
do	Montreal (C. A. Leblanc)	109 14			
do	do (Hon. P.J.O. Chauveau)	2,387 18			
do	Quebec	232 07			
do	Richelieu	364 97			
do	Rimouski (S. J. Chalifour)	25 06			
do	do (J. A. Fournier)	289 72			
do	do (J. A. Rouleau)	729 92			
do	Saguenay	21 79			
do	St. Francis	1,124 87			
do	St. Hyacinthe	989 47			
do	Terrebonne (Z. Roussille)	654 03			
do	do (A. Raby)	865 30			
do	Three Rivers	1,478 51			
		15,879 09			
Less Balance due on 30th June, 1879 to the Sheriff of Ottawa		257 96			
				15,621 13	
				51,564 68	
Carried over				51,564 68	

No. 9.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Receipts and Expenditure on account of the Building and Jury Fund, under Chapter 109 of the Consolidated Statutes of Lower Canada, for the financial year ended 30th June, 1879.

—	EXPENDITURE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	RECEIPTS.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought forward			480,990 97	Brought forward		51,564 68
					By amount received from A. Terreau for debris of Old Court House Quebec		100 00
					By amount received from the City Corporation, Quebec, for account due to this fund on 1st. August 1878		16,344 00
							68,008 68
					By Balance carried down		412,982 29
				480,990 97			480,990 97
June 30th, 1879	To balance brought down			412,982 29			

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,
Assistant-Treasurer,

GASPARD DROLET,
Provincial Auditor.

No. 10.

STATEMENT of the Expenditure and Receipts through the Queen's Printer, for the Official Gazette, and printing and distributing the Laws, for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

EXPENDITURE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	RECEIPTS.	$ cts.
C. F. Langlois, Queen's printer 12 months salary	2,000 00		By amount deposited during the year for "Official Gazette"	35,977 47
C. Pageau, book-keeper do	1,004 17		By sale of statutes	121 30
T. Molony, clerk do	800 00		By private bills printed in statutes	7 67
E. Trudelle, do do	804 17		By refund on Official Gazette	45 54
N. Bouré, messenger do	503 34			
C. F. Langlois, to pay L. G. Desjardins, for printing the Official Gazette	10,865 23			
Contingencies of office, including postages	609 36			
		16,586 27		
Printing &c. of the Laws				
C. F. Langlois, to pay printing balance of english version 41 Vic.	350 86			
do printing French version last session	903 94			
do do English do do	719 76			
do postages and insurance	37 20			
		2,011 76		
		$18,598 03		
Balance of receipts over expenditure		17,553 95		
		$36,151 98		$36,151 98

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.

No. 11.

STATEMENT of Reports of Council and Special Warrants, under authority of 31 Victoria, Chapter 9, clause 47, prepared by the Auditor of the Province, as thereby requested.

SERVICE.	DETAILS.	Reports of Council. Nos.	Date.	Amount.	Amount of Special Warrants.	Amounts expended	Balances not expended.
			1978	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Agricultural Schools	To pay last year's grant, voted but not paid before end of fiscal year	248	August 1	800 00	800 00	800 00	
Rents of Court Houses & Gaols.	To pay heirs C. Panet, interest on value of property adjoining Quebec Old Court House, bought from them	245	do 1	480 00	480 00	480 00	
Agriculture : Provincial Exhibition of 1877	To pay Jos. Archer, senior, balance due him for construction of wooden buildings erected in 1877, on the grounds of exhibition	246	do 1	1,882 62	1,882 62	1,882 62	
Miscellaneous Generally	To pay Rev. L. Provancher for balance due him on price of purchase of an entomological collection in buffet with cork-lined drawers	247	do 1	526 99	526 99	526 99	
Expenses of elections	To supply insufficiency of appropriation	292	do 23	8,775 25	8,775 25	5,130 93	3,644 32
Books for prizes	do do do	294	do 23	2,500 00	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Depository of books, maps &c.	do do do	295	do 23	2,500 00	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Transportation &c., of Crystal Palace	do do do	388	Oct. 12	650 00	650 00	650 00	
Demolition of Jesuits' Barracks.	To supply absence of appropriation	389	do 12	1,000 00	1,000 00	1,000 00	
Miscellaneous Generally	do insufficiency do	390	do 12	5,688 52	5,688 52	5,688 52	
Library of the Legislature	do do do	416	do 23	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	
Miscellaneous Generally	Help to distressed settlers, Labrador coast	445	Nov. 11	1,002 15	1,002 15	1,002 15	
Transportation &c., of Crystal Palace	To supply insufficiency of appropriation	494	Dec. 3	100 00	100 00	100 00	
Miscellaneous Generally	Help to distressed people, Etang du Nord and Hâvre des maisons.	508	do 7	550 00	550 00	550 00	
Depository of books, maps &c.	To supply insufficiency of appropriation	509	do 11	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,500 00	
			1879				
Miscellaneous Generally	do do do	37	Feb. 11	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	
Public Depart's Construction	do do do	54	do 11	13,000 00	13,000 00	13,000 00	

Genl. expenditure Crown Lands.	To pay Daniel Austin infull of all claims &c., on 5047 5/6 acres of land in Bolton and Magog	85	do	28	3,835 72	3,835 72	3,835 72		
do	To supply insufficiency of appropriation	106	March	13	20,203 97	20,203 97	20,203 97		
Registration Service	do do do	106	do	13	17,934 32	17,934 32	17,934 32		
Surveys	do do do	106	do	13	10,779 90	10,779 90	10,779 90		
Journal of Public Instruction	do do do	116	do	19	1,600 00	1,600 00	1,600 00		
Immigration and Repatriation	do do do	131	do	21	4,800 00	4,800 00	4,800 00		
Seed-grain Loan	To pay Bank of Montreal interest to 1st May, 1879 (Capital still due $18,720)	152	do	31	7,739 13	7,739 13	7,700 97	38 16	
Reformatories	To supply insufficiency of appropriation	155	April	2	12,000 00	12,000 00	12,000 00		
Public Departs' Construction	do do do	164	do	9	26,000 00	26,000 00	26,000 00		
Rents of Court Houses & Gaols	do do do	176	do	23	576 43	576 43	479 76	96 67	
Lunatic Asylums	do do do	186	do	26	5,561 08	5,561 08	5,542 74	18 34	
Miscellaneous Generally	do do do	187	do	26	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00		
Stamps, Licenses &c	do do do	188	do	26	1,500 00	1,500 00	1,392 10	107 90	
Quebec Gaol	To pay G. T. Philips, contractor for heating apparatus, amount kept from him during last fiscal year, until the apparatus had been tested and found satisfactory	218	May	3	250 00	250 00	250 00		
Miscellaneous Generally	To supply insufficiency of appropriation	219	do	3	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,055 42		
do	Reception of His Excellency the Governor General and Her Royal Highness Princess Louise	254	do	23	4,000 00	4,000 00	3,386 01	613 99	
Administration of Justice	To supply insufficiency of appropriation	255	do	23	40,000 00	40,000 00	40,000 00		
Industrial Schools	do do do	287	June	17	621 89	621 89	621 89		
					205,857 97	205,857 97	201,394 01	4,519 38	

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.

No. 12.

CONSOLIDATED MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND, LOWER CANADA.

STATEMENT shewing the amounts of Loans, the arrears due by each municipality on its respective Loan, up to 30th June, 1879, and the amount at the credit of Sinking Fund, up to same date.

MUNICIPALITIES.		Amount of Loan.	Contingent Account.	Interest Account.	Interest on Loan.	Total Arrears.	Amounts at credit of Sinking Fund
		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Acton	Township	24,000 00	94 71	13,643 24	14.763 07	28,501 02	
Arthabaskaville	Village	4,000 00					469 62
Ascott and Westbury	Township	8,000 00					4,142 12
Aston	do	1,000 00					889 47
Aubert Gallion	Municipality	1,000 00	0 90	377 12	805 47	1,183 49	
Bolton	Township	13,000 00	18 57	7,856 79	13,202 74	21,078 10	
Chambly Basin	Village	10,500 00	15 21	5,442 20	9,485 81	14,943 22	
Fermont	do	32,000 00	42 57	18,787 06	32,067 34	50.896 97	
Granby	Township	30,000 00	114 62	21,574 67	33,297 94	54,987 23	
Grande Rivière	Municipality	1,575 00	4 17	538 10	1,152 11	1,694 38	
Grantham, Wendover and Simpson	Township	10,000 00	12 11	2,128 18	2,315 91	4,456 20	
Huntingdon	Village	7,000 00	26 78	4,190 04	4,783 71	9.000 53	
Inverness	Township	18,000 00	21 09	4,281 66	4,732 98	9,035 73	
Laprairie	Village	4,000 00	4 77	1,785 38	3,437 35	5,227 50	
Laterrière	Township	3,300 00					1,281 49
Lévis	Town	40,000 00	36 03	13,756 40	30,748 87	44,541 30	
Lingwick	Township	10,000 00	40 55	6,813 99	8,884 09	15,738 63	
Longueuil	Village	12,000 00	17 15	6,425 05	11,055 76	17,497 96	
Magog	Township	12,000 00	16 43	7,071 10	12,040 22	19,127 75	
Megantic	County	5,840 00	22 11	2,963 22	2,130 34	5,115 67	
Montreal	City	800,000 00		11,600 40	134,446 61	146,047 01	
Notre-Dame du Mont-Carmel	Parish	1,000 00	0 90	225 12	545 83	771 85	
Ottawa	County	131,600 00	413 55	123,208 13	167,065 33	290,687 01	

Phillipsburg	Village	2,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	619 40
Princeville	do	12,000 00	16 84	5,781 86	9,058 84	14,857 54	
Pointe du Lac	Parish	400 00	0 10	68 25	218 38	286 73	
Plessisville	Village	2,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,890 20
Quebec	City	50,000 00	19 89	10,593 63	30,352 31	40,965 83	
Boxton	Township	30,000 00	117 72	24,531 75	35,541 78	60,191 25	
Shefford	County	215,000 00	538 82	100,693 70	136,243 59	237,476 11	
do	Township	57,500 00	219 71	42,095 39	64,397 63	106,712 73	
Sherbrooke	Town	80,000 00	70 14	4,643 08	20,859 32	25,572 54	
Somerset North	Township	16,000 00	23 59	7,945 15	10,367 24	18,335 98	
Stanbridge	do	50,000 00	46 62	5,711 90	11,394 34	17,152 86	
Stanstead	County	71,000 00	110 84	24,079 66	28,486 30	52,676 80	
Stukely North	Township	16,000 00	21 81	9,917 60	16,476 71	26,416 12	
do South	do	10,000 00	14 13	6,198 38	10,297 94	16,510 45	
Ste. Anne de la Pérade	Parish	20,000 00	23 62	11,218 02	19,593 15	30,834 79	
St. Armand West	do	15,000 00	13 73	2,489 62	5,121 23	7,624 58	
Ste. Cécile de Beauharnais	do	10,000 00	12 31	5,785 21	9,948 63	15,746 15	
St. Frédéric, Beauce	do	1,000 00	0 13	137 37	491 06	628 56	
St. François	do	1,000 00	0 90	367 96	795 82	1,164 68	
Ste. Geneviève de Batiscan	do	750 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	253 13
St. Germain de Rimouski	do	50,000 00	72 36	32,970 82	52,334 42	85,377 60	
Ste. Hélène de Kamouraska	do	1,200 00	.....	32 44	269 99	302 43	
St. Hyacinthe	Town	16,000 00	.....	26 76	1,045 92	1,072 68	
St. Jean-Baptiste	Village	2,000 00	0 52	335 79	1,083 15	1,419 46	
St. Jean d'Orléans	Parish	8,000 00	11 42	5,646 73	8,795 94	14,454 09	
St. Joseph, Beauce	do	1,000 00	0 90	367 97	795 82	1,164 69	
St. John's	Town	20,000 00	79 83	9,741 87	14,328 32	24,150 02	
Ste. Marie de Monnoir	Parish	4,000 00	15 56	2,953 72	4,499 56	7,468 84	
Ste. Marie, Beauce	do	1,000 00	0 90	368 26	795 41	1,164 57	
Ste. Marie Madeleine	do	800 00	0 75	244 74	581 38	826 87	
St. Maurice	do	1,000 00	0 90	265 95	665 89	931 84	
St. Michel, Bellechasse	do	24,000 00	34 98	16,124 65	25,738 85	41,898 48	
St Narcisse	do	1,000 00	.....	52 38	307 88	360 26	
St. Polycarpe	do	1,000 00	0 90	328 27	748 42	1,077 59	
St. Prosper	do	1,000 00	0 26	177 38	556 29	733 93	
St. Romuald d'Etchemin	do	20,000 00	76 73	14,185 39	22,010 77	36,272 89	
do de Farnham	do	30,000 00	114 62	15,978 37	20,463 93	36,556 92	
St. Stanislas, Rivière des Envies	Parish	1,000 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	498 53
St. Valère de Bulstrode	do	6,000 00	5 45	1,233 46	2,404 22	3,643 13	
Terrebonne	County	94,000 00	292 65	87,981 49	119,315 60	207,589 74	
Three Rivers	Town	220,000 00	364 22	137,215 65	227,043 89	364,623 76	
Carried over		2,342,465 00	3,226 07	841,157 57	1,400,391 40	2,244,775 04	10,044 02

No. 12.—*Continued.*

CONSOLIDATED MUNICIPAL LOAN FUND, LOWER CANADA.

STATEMENT shewing the amounts of Loans, the arrears due by each municipality on its respective Loan, up to 30th June, 1879, and the amounts at the credit of Sinking Fund, up to same date.

MUNICIPALITIES.	Amount of Loan.	Contingent Account.	Interest Account.	Interest on Loan.	Total Arrears.	Amount at credit of Sinking Fund
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought over	2,342,165 00	3,226 07	841,157 57	1,400,391 40	2,244,775 04	10,044 02
Tring ... Township	20,000 00	79 83	9,817 70	11,630 53	21,528 06	
Varennes ... Village	2,000 00	.....	117 78	652 13	769 91	
Victoriaville ... do	4,000 00	.....	26 76	473 09	499 85	
Sorel ... Town	20,000 00	.....	1,526 84	7,385 25	8,912 09	
Terrebonne ... do	10,000 00	6 90	2,980 60	7,173 42	10,160 92	
Grande Baie ... Municipality	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15 23
Champlain ... Parish	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 63
	$ 2,398,465 00	3,312 80	855,627 25	1,427,705 82	2,286,645 87	10,062 88
Deduct Ottawa and Terrebonne Counties	225,600 00	706 20	211,189 62	286,380 93	498.276 75	
	$ 2,172,865 00	2,606 60	644,437 63	1,141,324 89	1,788,369 12	10,062 88

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN,

Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET,

Provincial Auditor.

No. 13.

STATEMENT of Warrants issued and remaining unpaid on 30th June, 1879.

Year of issue.	No.	TO WHOM PAYABLE.	Amount.	Total.
			$ cts.	$ cts.
1868-69	427	Félibert Létourneau	10 00	
	479	Joseph Napoléon Richard	50 00	
	564	Ml. Bausmand	10 00	
				70 00
1873-74	2450	Colonization Society No. 3, Bonaventure		150 00
1876-77	570	Chas. Robin & Co	124 29	
	571	Frs Lebrun	7 40	
	574	Dr. O. T. Cornick	32 75	
	748	F. X. Dion	100 50	
				264 94
1878-79	1649	J. & W. Reid	1 12	
	1782	Lauzon & Valin	3 60	
	2134	Amable Bélanger	50 66	
	2193	Hon. C. Alleyn	524 99	
	2217	Simon Peters	25 93	
	2249	L. Vésina	3 00	
	2284	Dr. G. E. Roy	50 00	
	2287	O. Robitaille	100 00	
	2291	J. B. Johnston & E D. Worthington	27 70	
	2292	A. T. Michaud	30 00	
	2296	J. G. LeBel	13 88	
	2298	Representatives late Ludger Têtu	9 62	
	2300	W. C. de G. Languedoc	125 00	
	2302	N. C. Faucher	40 00	
	2312	Desrochers & Desilets	11 87	
	2314	Jos. Pelletier & Tiburce Dessaint	20 27	
	2315	A. Bender	22 50	
	2318	C. Duberger	22 50	
	2322	Jos. X. Lavoie	200 00	
	2323	Ernest Pacaud	4 95	
	2324	E. Pacaud & L. D. Paquin	7 55	
	2325	F. H. O'Brien	300 00	
	2327	C. B. Rouleau	300 00	
	2332	C. A. Dugas	28 40	
	2334	E C. P. Chevrefils	251 15	
	2350	Widow Lespérance	8 79	
	2353	P. Cahill	16 85	
	2354	W. F. Collins	95 97	
	2355	Jos. Bouchette	130 00	
	2359	A. Bélanger	50 66	
	2382	H. E. Poulin	667 32	
	2385	Piton & Cimon	432 00	
	2386	L. J. A. Bélanger	65 45	
	2387	Glover Fry & Co	7 50	
	2388	F. & J. Morgan	23 75	
	2389	C. F. Langlois	17 00	
	2390	S. Lesage	167 00	
	2391	E. A. Barnard	175 00	
		Carried over	4,031 98	484 94

No. 13.—*Continued.*

Unpaid Warrants.—*Continued.*

Year of issue.	No.	TO WHOM PAYABLE.	Amount.	Total.
			$ cts.	$ cts.
		Brought forward	4,031 98	484 94
1878-79..	2392	F. X. Dussault	17 50	
	2393	do	42 45	
	2394	E. Cochois	17 37	
	2395	Canadian Rubber Co.	52 64	
	2396	Louis Marcotte	16 82	
	2397	Wm. Evans	26 75	
	2398	B. H. Leprohon	800 00	
	2399	Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau	3,219 64	
	2400	P, Kiley	6 50	
	2401	S. Lesage	356 01	
	2402	do	100 00	
	2403	L. P. Vohl	25 00	
	2404	Piton & Cimon	2,425 87	
	2405	C. A. Scott	19,616 72	
	2406	Estate V. Bélanger & Co.	20 55	
				30,775 80
		Total of warrants remaining unpaid on 30th June 1879		$31,260 74

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN, Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET, Provincial Auditor.

No. 14.

STATEMENT of Judicial and other Deposits under 35 Vic., Cap. 5, and 36 Vic., Cap. 14, shewing the amount deposited and paid previous to 1st July, 1878, the deposits and payments made during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879, the interest received and paid, and the balance in banks on 30th June, 1879.

—	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Amount deposited previous to 1st. July 1878....	.....	.....	2,537,776 74	
do do during fiscal year ended 30th June 1879.....	.....	.....	310,141 80	
Total amount of deposits.....	.....	.....	2,847,918 54	
Amount paid previous to 1st July 1878...	.....	2,365,573 23		
do do during fiscal year ended 30th June 1879	.....	340,929 37		
Total paid on deposits.....	.....	.....	2,706,502 60	
Balance on deposits.....	.....	.....	.....	141,415 94
Interest accrued previous to 1st July 1878.....	.....	.....	82,292 94	
do allowed by Banks during fiscal year ended 30th June 1879.....	.....	.....	20,524 48	
Total Interest.....	.....	.....	102,817 42	
Less paid the Bank of Montreal, Montreal.....	.....	.....	14,785 29	
LESS :			88,032 13	
Amount paid previous to 1st July 1878 as per statement published.	.....	28,533 56		
do do during fiscal year ended 30th June 1879.				
Refunded Administration of Justice and Civil Government,—				
Proportion of Auditor's salary.....	400 00			
Books, Printing &c., &c.....	275 10			
Salary of Book-keeper	1,204 16			
Proportion of Clerk's Salary	200 00			
	2,079 26			
Refunded Treasury Department Contingencies,—				
For postage.....	200 00			
Amount paid under the law to Sheriffs, Prothonotaries &c	1,860 25			
		4,139 51		
Total charges against interest.....	.....	.....	32,673 07	
Balance of interest.....	.....	.....	.....	55,359 06
Total balance on hand	.....	.....	.....	$196,775 00
Carried over.....	.....	.....	.....	196,775 00

No. 14.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of Judicial and other Deposits.—*Continued.*

—		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward					196,775 00
Balance at credit of Judicial Deposits in following banks :					
Bank of Montreal,	Montreal			9,696 39	
La Banque d'Hochelaga,	Joliette			16 81	
La Banque Jacques-Cartier,	Montreal			99,968 65	
The Consolidated Bank,	St Hyacinthe			5,392 42	
do do	Sherbrooke			8,376 30	
The Merchants' Bank,	St. John's			4,517 68	
do do	Sorel			6,901 05	
The Mechanics Bank,	Beauharnois			2,593 35	
The Union Bank,	Ottawa			4,428 13	
do do	Quebec			53,018 53	
do do	Three Rivers			1,865 69	
					196,775 00

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

H. T. MACHIN, Assistant-Treasurer.

GASPARD DROLET, Provincial Auditor.

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDED 30th JUNE

1879

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly

QUEBEC:
PRINTED BY CHARLES FRANÇOIS LANGLOIS
PRINTER TO HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY THE QUEEN

1879.

REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE

TWELVE MONTHS ENDED 30th JUNE, 1879.

To His Honor THÉODORE ROBITAILLE,

Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Quebec.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR HONOR:

In conformity to the law, I transmit to Your Honor, herewith, an account of the transactions of my Department for the twelve months ended 30th June, 1879:

CROWN LANDS.

During these twelve months, there were 176,910½ acres of these lands sold for the price of $68,119.27, on account of which, and of sales previously made, the sum of $43,101.60 was collected.

There were also 196 lots, containing 17,424½ acres, located as free grants on certain colonization roads.

The quantity of land surveyed and subdivided into farm lots was, on the 1st of July, 1879, 6,208,326 acres.

CLERGY LANDS.

There were 3,976 acres of Clergy lands sold during the period above mentioned, for the price of $2,207.57, and the collections on account of these lands amounted to $4,427.91.

The Clergy lands remaining disposable on the 30th of June, 1879, comprised a superficies of 173,858 acres.

JESUITS' ESTATES.

The sum of $33,930.13 was collected in the seigniories and other properties called Jesuits' Estates.

The cost of collection formed an expense of $4,521.59.

CROWN DOMAIN.

The revenue derived from the sale of beach and deep water lots was $5,724.16. That of the Crown Domain proper, $1,025.23.

The expenses incurred in the collection of these sums amounted to $1,246.55.

SEIGNIORY OF LAUZON.

The rents, &c., in this seigniory yielded the sum of $7,258.46, the collection of which cost $1,119.89.

WOODS AND FORESTS.

The divers collections made through the Crown Timber Agents or directly in my Department, for timber dues, ground rents, transfer premiums, &c., formed a total of $314,880.09.

The different sums above mentioned, together with certain fees and deposits, amounting to $8,206.07, form the total receipts of the Department of Crown Lands, for the twelve months ended 30th June, 1879, viz: $418,553.65.

For more ample details on those subjects and on all other affairs of my Department for the year in question, I have the honor to refer His Honor the Lieutenant Governor to the Appendices accompanying this report.

The whole respectfully submitted.

E. J. FLYNN,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

DEPARTMENT OF CROWN LANDS,
Quebec, 15th January, 1880.

INDEX TO THE APPENDIXES.

:o:

APPENDIX.	PAGE
1.—Return of Officers, Clerks and Messengers of the Department	2
2.—Return of Crown Lands and Timber Agents, &c.	3
3.—Special Return of Crown Lands and Timber Agents	4
4.—Return of Agents for Jesuits' Estates, Seigniory of Lauzon, Crown Domain and Gold Mines	5
5.—Statement of the number of acres sold, &c	6
6.—Statement showing the number of acres of Crown Lands alienated by sales and free grants	7
7.—Return of lands granted by Letters Patent	8
8.—Statement of total Receipts of Department of Crown Lands	9
9.—Statement of total Expenditure of Department of Crown Lands	10
10.—Statement of monies paid Bushrangers	11
11.—Return of salaries and disbursements paid to Game Overseers connected with Department of Crown Lands	12
12.—Return of Surveys	14
12a.—Statement of Surveys showing amounts paid during the fiscal year, on surveys completed and paid in full, as well as advances made on those still in progress	16
13.—Statement of Revenue collected during the fiscal year on account of Woods and Forests	18
14.—General Statement of Timber, &c	19
15.—Special Return of Officers and Clerks at the different Cadastre Offices	25
15a.—Statement of total Expenditure on account Cadastre Offices	27
16.—Statement showing the number of letters received by Department	29
17.—Statement showing the number of Instructions given to Surveyors, &c	30
18.—Return of Extra Clerks, &c	31
19.—Statement of Colonization Roads in the Province of Quebec—Names and residences of the Agents	32
20.—Conditions of Land sales	37
21.—Statement showing the names of the Colonization Roads, names of Agents and number of locations issued on said Roads, from 1st July, 1878 to 30th June, 1879	38
22.—Report of H. J. J. Duchesnay, Inspector of Gold Mines	39
22a.— do do	41
22b.— do do	42
23.—Report of the Surveyor, Cadastre Office, Montreal	44
23a.—Synoptical Statement of the work performed at the Cadastre Office, Montreal	45

24.—Report of the Ex-Director of the Cadastre Office, Quebec 46
24a.—Synoptical Statement of the work performed by the Cadastre Office, Quebec 47
25.—Report of the Surveyor, Cadastre Office, Three Rivers 48
25a.—Synoptical Statement of the work performed by the Cadastre Office, District of Three Rivers 50
26.—Report of Surveyor for the Cadastre, District of Montmagny 51
27.—Report of Surveyor for the Cadastre, District of Terrebonne 53
27a.—Synoptical Statement of work performed by the Cadastre Office, District of Terrebonne... 54
28.—Report of Surveyor for the Cadastre, District of Ottawa 55
28a.—Synoptical Statement of work performed by the Cadastre Office, District of Ottawa... 57
29.—Report of Provincial Land Surveyor James McArthur, on Cadastre survey of Township of Wakefield 58
29a.—Synoptical Statement of work performed by James McArthur, P. L. S. for Cadastral purposes, in the Township of Wakefield 59
30.—Report of Provincial Land Surveyor John Sullivan, on the Cadastre, for the District of Beauharnois 60
30a.—Synoptical Statement of the Cadastre work performed in the District of Beauharnois..... 61
31.—Report of Provincial Land Surveyor U. Dorval, on the Cadastre for the District of Joliette 62
31a.—Synoptical Statement of the work performed for the Cadastre for the District of Joliette... 63
32.—Report of Provincial Land Surveyor F. M. Lachaine, Cadastre Inspector. 64
32a.—Statement showing, by order of counties, the localities cadastrated, the number of parcels contained in each of them, &c 66
32b.—Report of W. A. Ashe, P. L. S., on the verification work performed for the Cadastre 68
32c.—Statement showing the cost per mile and average cost per mile, of the verification surveys performed by W. A. Ashe, P. L. S., during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879 69
32d.—Statement showing the various surveys iu connection with the Cadastral verification of W. A. Ashe, P. L. S 70
32e.—Statement of work performed by Henry O'Sullivan, P. L. Surveyor, for the verification of the Cadastre 71
32f.—Statement of verification surveys effected by E. Deville, P. L. Surveyor, during the year 1878-79, in the localities cadastrated; number of miles scaled, and cost per mile 72
33.—Synoptical Statement giving the superficies and the number of lots cadastrated by the different Cadastre Offices, as also by the Surveyors 75
34.—Report of Provincial Land Surveyor P. H. Dumais, Townships of Albanel and Normandin 80
35.—Extract of Report by Provincial Land Surveyor P. T. G. Dumais, part of Township of Simard 82
36.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, G. B. Du Tremblay, Township of Taché 83
37.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, G. Gagnon, Township Dufferin 84
38.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, G. B. Du Tremblay, Township of Iberville 86
39.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, G. E. MacMartin, Township of Amherst 87
40.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, Wm. Crawford, Township of Joly 88
41.—Report of P. L. Surveyor, Wm. Crawford, Township of Arundel 89

APPENDIX

TO THE

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF CROWN LANDS

FOR

THE 12 MONTHS ENDED 30th JUNE, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 1

RETURN of Officers, Clerks and Messengers in the Department of Crown Lands, for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

Branches.	Name.	Designation.	Date of appointment.	Salary.	By whom appointed.	REMARKS.
				$		
	Hon. F. G. Marchand	Commissioner	1879, March 19	3,000	Official Gazette.	
	E. E. Taché	Assistant-Commissioner	1861, September 20	2,000	Order in Council.	
Surveys	E. T. Fletcher	Senior Surveyor and Acting D. S. G	1841, December 21	1,600	Surveyor-General Parke.	
	G. G. Dunlevie	Surveyor and Draughtsman	1852, March 22	1,600	Comm. of Crown Lands.	
	Jules Taché	Surveyor and Draughtsman	1868, June 6	1,100	do	
	P. M. A. Genest	Draughtsman and Surveyor	1872, October 13	900	Order in Council.	
	C. E. Gauvin	Draughtsman and Surveyor	1876, January 3	900	do	
	F. Chassé	Clerk	1855, May 28	1,300	Comm. of Crown Lands.	
	T. Morkill	Clerk	1858, April 24	1,400	do	
Land sales	W. E. Collins	Clerk in charge	1859, November 28	1,600	do	
Section West	L. Berthelot	Clerk and acting Registrar	1861, September 25	1,200	do	
Woods and Forests	A. Paré	Superintendent	1867, November 2	1,400	Order in Council.	
	Victor Deromo	Clerk	1873, October 7	900	do	
	T. P. Morin	Clerk	1876, February 26	600	do	
Accounts	J. V. Gale	Accountant	1856, September 11	1,800	Comm. of Crown Lands.	
	I. E. Lepage	Clerk	1874, January 7	900	Order in Council.	
Land Sales Section East	L. D. Lemoine	Clerks in charge	1858, April 22	1,600	do	
	L. L. Rivard	Clerks in charge	1868, June 16	1,800	do	
	D. C. Mackedie	Clerk	1860, January 18	1,300	Comm. of Crown Lands.	
	J. N. Proulx	Clerk	1873, January 1	1,000	Order in Council.	
	Jules Faucher	Clerk	1878, May 31	1,000	do	
Office keeper	J. Caron	Office keeper	1876, May 23	525	Comm. of Crown Lands.	
Messenger	C. Dumontier	Messenger	1864, March 26	525	do	

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,

Assistant-Commissioner.

APPENDIX No. 2.

LIST of Crown Lands and Timber Agents, &c., showing the Agency, Residence, Annual Salary, date of appointment and Commission on land collections paid during the year ending 30th June, 1879.

Names of Agent.	Agency.	Residence.	Annual Salary.	Date of appointment.	Commission paid during the year on land collections.	REMARKS.
			$		$ cts.	
Edmund Heath	Coulonge	Clarendon	800	13 August, 1869	143 24	
Robert Farley	Gatineau	Hull	800	do	529 45	
J. A. Cameron, Jr.	Petite Nation (part of)	Thurso	800	16 April, 1875	261 44	
O. B. Kemp	Magog	Waterloo	400	13 August, 1869	385 77	
C. Patton	St. Francis	Robinson	600	do	452 36	
A. Gagnon	Arthabaska	Arthabaskaville	800	do	375 81	
P. A. Proux	Chaudière	St. Francis	600	27 Jan'y, 1876	311 85	
C. T. Dubé	Grandville	Rivière-du-Loup	800	13 August, 1869	66 00	
J. B. Lepage	Rimouski	Rimouski	800	do	97 99	Services discontinued 2nd October, 1878.
G. Sylvain	do	do	800	2 Oct., 1878	11 42	*Vice* J. B. Lepage.
L. J. Riopel	Bonaventure	New Carlisle	600	7 May, 1873	124 68	
G. Duberger	Saguenay	Murray Bay	600	13 August, 1869	73 97	
J. O. Tremblay	Chicoutimi	Chicoutimi	800	do	108 11	
I. Dumais	Lake St. John	Roberval	200	do	162 53	
L. Z. Rousseau	St. Charles	Quebec	600	do	57 43	
A. Dubord	St. Maurice	Three Rivers	1,200	do	228 72	
J. B. Delfausse	L'Assomption	Joliette	800	do	179 71	
C. E. Belle	L'Assomption and Petite Nation (parts of)	Montreal	1,200	6 May, 1864	178 49	
C. J. Marchand	do do	Ste. Agate des Monts	600	15 March, 1879		*Vice* C. E. Belle.
W. H. Annett	Gaspé (part of)	Gaspé Basin	400	3 Feb., 1870	108 75	
L. Roy, senior	do do	Cap Chat	300	do	14 19	
E. Paquet	Magdalen Islands			4 Oct., 1773		
E. Renault	Montmagny	Montmagny	800	5 Feb., 1873	148 68	
A. B. Filion	Petite nation (part of)	Grenville	450	20 Dec., 1872	187 17	
John Hume	Inspector	Leeds	1,200	13 August, 1869		
John Eden (Estate of)					2 50	Late Agent, Gaspé Agency.
J. N. Verge (Estate of)					5 17	do Bonaventure Agency.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissioner.

APPENDIX No. 8.

SPECIAL RETURN of Crown Lands and Timber Agents, &c., Agencies, date of appointment, annual salary and commission allowed, also employees attached to each agency, year ending 30th June, 1879.

Name.	Agency.	Date of appointment.	Annual Salary.	Commission on Land Returns.	REMARKS.
			$	$ cts.	
C. E. Belle, Agent	L'Assomption & Petite Nation, (Parts of)	6th May, 1864	1,200	178 49	Timber agent only; since 15th March.
J. P. Landry, Clerk		1st March, 1874	800		
A. Dubord, Agent	St. Maurice	26th " 1859	1,200	228 72	Land and Timber Agent.
Wm. Lamb Clerk		2d Sept., 1861	800		
A. J. Russell, Agent	Upper Ottawa	June, 1846	* 2,600	No commission allowed	Timber Agent only. The Crown Timber office, Ottawa, acts for the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, and also for the Dominion of Canada, in the collection of Slide Dues; the proportion of salaries, &c., to be borne by the General and Provincial Governments when decided.
C. S. McNutt, Assistant		13th April, 1858	* 1,800		
J. Ritchie, Clerk		22d June, 1864	* 1,400		
E. T. Smith, Clerk		25th " 1864	* 1,000		
J. Macdonald	Ottawa	1st July, 1873	150		Deputy Slide Master.
McLean Stewart, Agent	General Collector of Timber and Slide dues, Quebec	27th Sept., 1845	* 2,000	No commission allowed	The above remarks opposite the name of A. J. Russell also apply to this Agent.
John McKay, Assistant		27th May, 1864	* 1,200		
Pierre Milier, Clerk		7th Nov., 1872	* 1,000		O. C. 7 November, 1872.
C. DeSalaberry	Forest Ranger, Chambly	17th July, 1868	1,400		

* These salaries are paid by the Federal Government.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissioner.

APENDIX No. 4.

LIST of Agents, &c., Jesuits Estates, Seigniory of Lauzon, Crown Domain and Gold Mines, for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

Name.	Nature of Agency.	Date of appointment.	Commission paid during year.	REMARKS.
			$ cts.	
Laurin, Jos.	Crown Domain and commuting Agent, Censive of Quebec, Superintendent Beach and Deep Water Lots, and Agent for Seigniory of Lauzon	1865, September 5, and 1868, January 3	1,335 18	
Varin, J. B.	Collecting and Commuting Agent, Jesuits' Estates, District of Montreal	1840, April 1	1,100 00	
Lottinville, F.	Collecting and Commuting Agent, Cap de la Modeleine and Jesuit's Estates, City of Three Rivers	1855, June 1	136 75	
Guillet, Jr. Ls.	Collecting and Commuting Agent, Seigniory of Batiscan	1848, June 1	153 61	
Huot, P.	Collecting and Commuting Agent, Jesuits' Estates, District of Quebec	1868, January 3	* 1,813 83	
H. J. J. Duchesnay.	Inspector of Gold Mines	1878, February 4	400 00	

* $213.83 of this sum, belongs to year 1878—June Returns.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissioner.

APPENDIX No. 5

STATEMENT of the number of acres sold, amount of sales, and amount of collections for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

Date.	Service.	Number of acres sold.	Amount of sales.	Amonnt of collections.
			$ cts.	$ cts.
12 months to June 30th, 1879	Crown Lands	176,910½	68,119 27	45,343 84
	Clergy Lands	3,976	2,207 57	4,427 91
		180,886½	70,326 84	49,771 75

E. E. TACHÉ,

Assistant-Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 6.

STATEMENT showing the number of acres of Crown Lands alienated by Sales and Free Grants; also the number of acres surveyed and the number of acres for sale from 1st July, 1878 to 30th June, 1879.

Year.	Acres sold.	Free Grants.	Surveyed.	Number of acres for sale.	—
1st July, 1867, to 31st December, 1868	202,703	10,502	54,014	6,170,275	
1st Jan., 1868, to 30th June, 1870	151,103	8,051	538,256	6,549,477	
1st July, 1870, " " 1871	163,056	21,302	120,498	6,485,617	
1st " 1871, " " 1872	168,183	11,212	174,320	6,480.542	
1st " 1872, " " 1873	125,622	7,130	57,584	6,406,374	
1st " 1873, " " 1874	162,770	4 271	118,979	6,358,312	
1st " 1874, " " 1875	88,200	4,015	28,453	6,294,550	
1st " 1875, " " 1876	69,240	3,606	86,657	6 308,361	
1st " 1876, " " 1877	78,329	5.790½	51.801	6,279.042½	
1st " 1877, " " 1878	132,659	7,962½	57.610	6,259,777½	
1st " 1878, " " 1879	176,910½	17,424½	68,876		
Total	1,518,795½	101,266½	1,361,047		

RECAPITULATION.

For sale, 1st July, 1877 ..... 6,259,777½

Number of acres granted from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879 ..... { Sold ..... 176,910½ / Free Grants ..... 17,424½ } 194,335 deduct.

6,065,442½

Add number of acres surveyed 68,876

Also, number of acres reverted to the Crown during the year from cancelled sales 74,008

142,884

For sale, 30th June, 1879 ..... 6,208,326½

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissioner.

APPENDIX No. 7.

Province of Quebec, Return of Lands granted by Letters Patent from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Grants of, and under 100 acres.		Grants above 100 and under 500 acres.		Grants of 500 acres and upwards in virtue of transfers, &c.			Total number of grants.	Total number of acres granted.	Whether by gratuitous grant or sale.	Grand total of acres granted.
No. of grants.	No. of acres.	No. of grants.	No. of acres.	No. of grants.	Names of grantees.	No. of acres.				
374	28,992	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	374	28,992		
		236	43,459	...	.....	.....	237	43,459		
				1	Chs. E. Graham, Hull	817				
				1	British American Land Co.....	557				
				1	James McCabe, Wells.....	547				
				1	Mrs. Mary Hail, Quebec.....	877				
				4		2,798	4	2,798		
							614	75,249	Sale.	Acres.
39	2,813	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	39	2,813	Gratuitous.	Granted to 30th June, 1878 6,063,278
				1	King Brothers, South Quebec...	4,110				
				1	do do ...	700				
				1	do do ...	685				
				3	Being compensation for deficiency in the seigniory of St. Jean Deschaillons.	5,495	3	5,495	Gratuitous.	Granted from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.. 83,557
							656	83,557	Total.	Grand total.....6,146,835

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissioner.

APPENDIX No. 8.

STATEMENT of Receipts of Department of Crown Lands for twelve months ending 30th June, 1879.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
Woods and Forests	314,880 09	
Registration service	155 32	
Jesuits's Estates	33,930 13	
Crown Domain	6,749 39	
Seigniory of Lauzon	7,258 46	
Crown Instalments	43,101 60	
Surveyors' Fee Fund	563 38	
Clergy Instalments	4,427 91	
Registration Fees	442 25	
Patent Fees	57 85	
Assignment Fees	52 00	
Settlement Fees	1,075 14	
Location Fees	353 00	
Casual Fees	45 57	
Investigation Fees	62 00	
Inspection Fees	200 00	
Gold Mines	301 00	
Old Ledger account	24 00	
		413,679 09
SUSPENSE ACCOUNT.		
Deposits		4,874 56
		418,553 65

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 9.

STATEMENT of Expenditure of Department of Crown Lands for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

		$ cts.	$ cts.
Old Ledger account		197 23	
Agents' Salaries		19,233 93	
Agents' Disbursements, travelling expenses	$ 4,004 34		
Do do Bushranging	7,359 92		
		11,364 26	
Registration Service		65.223 78	
Surveys		17,170 62	
Refunds		7,853 94	
Board of Examiners		715 00	
Commission Agents		4,217 43	
Woods and Forests		931 17	
Special Service		1,170 65	
Postage		875 92	
Crown Instalments		106 39	
Jesuits' Estates		4,521 59	
Crown Domain		1,246 55	
Seigniory of Lauzon		1,119 89	
Clergy Instalments		6 20	
Advertising		698 54	
Gold Mines		411 30	
Law costs		441 13	
Bolton and Magog scrip		300 00	
Bolton and Magog Lands		3,835 72	
			141,641 24
SUSPENSE ACCOUNTS.			
Timber Deposits		488 53	
Deposits		7,867 02	
			8,355 55
			149,996 79
Government, balance unexpended and refunded to Treasurer			6,210 86
			$156,207 65

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDIX NO. 10.

STATEMENT of monies paid to Bushrangers, during the year ending 30th June, 1879.

	$ cts.	$ cts.
Upper Ottawa Agency,		
W. Clarke	738 40	
James Hodgins	524 00	
John Darby	168 00	
Patrick Grace	510 00	1,940 40
Lower Ottawa Agency,		
Alexander Daly	194 50	
John A. Cameron	190 00	
A. B. Fillion	189 25	
Jas. Currie	45 95	619 70
St. Maurice Agency,		
J. V. Genest	137 99	
J. B. Lajoie	192 00	329 00
St. Francis Agency,		
Wm. Wright	165 00	
M. Westly	124 50	289 50
Arthabaska Agency,		
J. Z. C. Miquelon		252 55
Chaudière Agency,		
J. E. Cayouette	201 50	
F. E. Verreault	84 00	285 50
Magog Agency,		
A. F. Simpson		367 50
Montmagny Agency,		
J. Langlois	10 50	
E. Couture	209 00	
Elie Chouinard	110 00	329 50
Grandville Agency,		
L. Pelletier	229 00	
Soter Chounard	16 20	
L. M. Lapointe	16 80	
F. Richard	64 50	
Alfred Morin	18 00	344 50
Rimouski Agency,		
A. E. Rioux		287 80
Bonaventure Agency,		
F. Giroux	61 00	
John Hall	102 00	
O. Martin	178 50	
J. Berthelot	46 00	
James Robertson	160 50	548 00
Gaspé Agency,		
Jos. Eden		17 50
Saguenay Agency,		
C. H. DuBerger	102 50	
John McLaren	410 85	513 35
Lake St. John Agency,		
Joseph Jean	304 50	
P. Lindsay	366 00	
Paul Dumais	361 00	1,031 50
St. Charles Agency,		
E Lajeunesse	37 50	
Joseph Bureau	166 12	203 62
		$7,359 92

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 11.

LIST OF GAME OVERSEERS connected with the Department of Crown Lands, showing district, residence, date of appointment, salary and disbursements paid during the year ending 30th June, 1879.

NAME.	DISTRICT.	RESIDENCE.	Dhte of appointment.	Amount paid.	Salary.	Disbursements.	REMARKS.
				$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
I. N. Proulx, Superintendent		Quebec	1st February, 1876	150 00	150 00		
W. C. Willis	Eastern Townships	Sherbrooke	November, 1867	9 24	50 00		Discontinued 1st August, 1878.
A. Blais	Rimouski	Causapscal	November, 1867	10 74	50 00		do
A. Labbé	Charlevoix	St. Urhain	March, 1873	10 00	50 00	14 00	do
O. Latraverse	Sorel	Sorel	June, 1874	11 28	50 00		do
E. Copping	Montcalm	Montcalm	June, 1874	11 28	50 00		do
Is. Dumais	Leke St. John	Roberval	Novembrr, 1874	11 28	50 00	33 00	do
F. Richard	Kamouraska	Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	April, 1875	10 61	50 00		do
J. F. Saillant	Saguenay	Tadousac	October, 1875	12 50	50 00	83 75	do
J. B. Chevalier	Iberville	St. Jean	April, 1876	11 28	50 00	22 00	do
Patrick Clancy	Chateauguay, &c	Hemmingford	May, 1876	12 10	50 00	6 00	do
J. P. Lachance	Quebec, &c	Stoneham	May, 1876	8 97	50 00	2 00	do
Chs. Robert	Quebec, &c	Quebec	October, 1876	13 21	50 00		do
Thos. Décoteau	Nicolet	Three Rivers	January, 1877	10 20	50 00	11 50	do
J. Z. C. Miquelon	Wolfe	St. Camille de Wotuon	February, 1877	11 15	50 00		do
W. Clarke	Coulonges	Bryson	February, 1877	10 61	50 00		do
John Darby	Ottawa	Ottawa	February, 1877	10 61	50 00		do
James Hodgins	Pontiac	Shawville	February, 1777	10 61	50 00		do
P. Grace	Lower Division of Ottawa	Wright	February, 1877	10 61	50 00		do
J. E. Cayouette	Chaudière	St. Claire	March, 1877	11 83	50 00	10 00	do
Alfred Beaubien	Nicolet County	Nicolet	March, 1878	12 50	50 00		do
Joseph Lesage	Maskinongé County	St. Léon	March, 1878	12 50	50 00	43 00	do

Arthur Daly	Montreal	Montreal	August, 1878		No salary.		
Thos. Brien dit Desrochers	Montreal District	Pointe aux Trembles, Hochelaga	do		do		
Baptiste Biboau	Richelieu County	Sorel	do		do		
Louis Barbolle	Berthier County	Berthier	do		do		
Thos. Décotonu	Three Rivers District	Three Rivers	do		do		Reappointed.
John Morris	Chambly, Laprairie, Napierville & Beauharnois Counties	St. Lambert	September, 1878		do		
Jos. Martel	St. Raymond	St. Raymond	January, 1879		do		
Wm. Clarke	Pontiac County	Bryson	do		do		do
G. H. Brabazou	do	Portage du Fort	March, 1879		do		
David Raitt	Argenteuil County	Lachute	April, 1879		do		
Thos. B. Trihey	Stanstead County	Coaticooke	August, 1879		do		

E. E. TACHÉ,

Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,

Québec, 30th June, 1879

APPEN

Province of Quebec,—Return of Sur

Surveyors.	Surveys.	Co of su
		$
Michaud, T. C.	Townships of Stratford and Garthby, parts of	9
Du Tremblay, G. B.	do Tadoussac and Bergeronnes, "	2,47
Lachevrotière, T. C. de	do Langelier, part of	3,03
Dèry, Ign. P.	do Montauban, "	63
Du Tremblay, G. B.	do Iberville, "	1,13
		8,21
Legendre, J. B. O	Townships of Ireland, Thetford and Colraine	54
Bignell, John	do Litchfield and Clarendon	79
Magrath, B	do Aldfield	1,88
Harkin, E. J	do Radnor, Block A	17
Quinn, F. P.	do Lussier	7
Leboutillier. Geo.	do Douglas, part of	8
Richard, J. B	do Garthby, "	48
do	do do "	17
Brabazon, S. L.	do Clarendon, "	19
Casgrain, E	do Armagh	
Snow, John A.	do Low	3
Legendre, H	For copies of plans of certain rivers	2
Dumais, P. H	Survey of the rivers Mistassibi, Rat and Wassiemska	1,518
Griffin, P	Seigniory of St. Gabriel	2,067
Magrath, B	Limit lines of timber berths, Nos. 20 and 37	.....
Crawford, Wm	Examining burnt lands in district of St. Maurice	.....
Deville, E	Survey of Quebec and Lake St. John Road, and roads in County of Chicoutimi, north of River Saguenay	833
Lachevrotière, T. C. de	For copy of plan of Township Langelier	10
Sullivan, Hy	For copy of plan and report of the survey of the lines of division of Townships of Inverness and Nelson	6

68,876 acres subdivided into Farm Lots at a cost of 10 cents per acre.

N. B.—The foregoing quantities and amounts exhibit the surveys completed and paid u

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

o. 12.

om 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Area.	REMARKS.
9,181	
15 000	And 3.371 verified, at a cost of $509.
24 194	Including cost of running 19½ miles of new lines and verifying 12½ miles of old lines, $765
5,171	being part of 3rd and 4th ranges.
15,030	
15,876	
.....	Verification of part of the line dividing Thetford from Ireland and Colraine.
.....	do line between, and part of the 1st Range of Litchfield.
38,000	Re-survey of all but the front Range.
.....	Balance, being additional amount allowed on this survey.
21	Subdivision of the Common of Douglastown.
.....	do Village of d'Israëli.
.....	do Park lots do
.....	Verification of the front of,
.....	Inspection of certain lines.
.....	Verificatiion of lots 30 and 31 in 7th Range.
.....	Distance (126½ miles) or length of survey.
24,500	
.....	Paid by Woods and Forests Branch.
.....	do do do do

date, apart from the surveys in progress, on most of which advances have been made.

E E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissioner.

APPENDIX No. 12*a*.

STATEMENT of Surveys shewing the amounts paid during the fiscal year on Surveys completed and paid in full, as well as advances made on those still in progress.

SURVEYORS.	SURVEYS.	Paid by Survey Branch.	Paid by Woods and Forests Branch.	Miles.	COUNTY.
		$ cts.	$ cts.		
Legendre, J. B. O	Township of Thetford, verification of part	392 49			Megantic.
Michaud, T. C	do Garthby and Stratford, part of each	257 36			Wolfe.
Bignell, J	do Litchfield and Clarendon, verification of line between	798 93			Pontiac.
Du Tremblay, G. B	do Bergeronnes and Tadoussac, part of each	2,177 91			Saguenay.
Dumais, P H	Survey of the Rivers Mistassibi, Rat and Wassiemska	1,518 00		126½	Chicoutimi.
Magrath, B	Township of Aldfield, verification of part	820 38			Pontiac.
Legendre, H	For copies of plans of Rivers Matawan and St. Maurice, and part of the Township of Hunterstown	20 50			Maskinongé, &c.
Mathieu, N	Township of Clyde, part of	1,339 30			Ottawa.
Lachevrotière, T. C., de	do Langelier, do	906 03			Champlain.
Harkin, E. J	do Radnor, Block A	95 90			do
Snow, John A	do Low, lots 30 and 31 in 7th range	39 75			Ottawa.
Du Tremblay, G. B	do Iberville, part of	1,138 45			Saguenay.
McMartin, G. E	do Amherst, do	2,373 00			Ottawa.
Crawford, W	do Joly and Arundel, part of each	2,523 52			do
Richard, J. B	do Garthby, subdivision of the Village of d'Israeli.	661 15			Wolfe.
Gagnon, G	do Dufferin, part of	300 00			Chicoutimi.
Dery, J. P	do Montauban, do	634 70			Portneuf.
Brabazon, S. L	do Clarendon, the front of the Township	196 06			Pontiac.
Leboutillier, Geo	do Douglas, survey of the Common of Douglastown.	82 94			Gaspé.
Quinn, F. P	do Lussier, part of	77 43			Montcalm.
Sullivan, Hy	do Inverness and Nelson, copy of plan and report of survey of line of division	6 00			Megantic.

Garon, G.	Township of Duquesne, part of		156 15			Rimouski.
Deville, E.	Quebec and Lake St. John Road, and certain roads in County of Chicoutimi		533 83			
Lachevrotière, T. C., do	For copy of plan of Langelier Township		10 00			Champlain.
Casgrain, E.	Inspection of certain lots in Township of Armagh		8 34			Montmagny.
Parke, W. S.	For a map of the Eastern Townships		2 00			
Deville, E.	For 167 copies of Work on Astronomical calculations		100 50			
			17,170 62			
				17,170 62		
Magrath, B.	Survey of limit line between timber Berths No. 20 and 37, on the River du Lievre			292 00		Ottawa.
Crawford, W.	Survey of limit lines on River Vermillion, a tributary of the River St. Maurice			90 50		
Forest, A. G.	For copy of plan and field notes of Gatineau and Grande Terre limits			20 00		do
Duchesnay, E. J.	For copy of plan and field notes of River du Lievre limits			13 37		do
Griffin, P.	Seigniory of St. Gabriel, part of	Paid by Jesuits Estate's Branch	300 65			
O'Sullivan, H.	do survey of Patrick Farrell's lot	Paid by Jesuits Estate's Branch	28 00			Quebec.
Gauvin, C. E.	Seigniory of St. Gabriel, survey of certain lines	Paid by Jesuits Estate's Branch	15 00			
				343 65		
				17,930 14		

E. E. TACHÉ,

Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 13.

WOODS AND FORESTS.

STATEMENT of Revenue collected during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879.

					$ cts.	$ cts.
Amount collected in	Upper Ottawa Territory		by	A. J. Russell	124,743 46	
do	do	do	do	McLean Stewart	42,976 91	
						167,720 37
do	do	Lower Ottawa	do	Chs. E. Belle	37,699 67	
do	do	do	do	McLean Stewart	335 78	
						38,035 45
do	do	St. Maurice	do	A. Dubord		34,024 54
do	do	Arthabaska	do	Ant. Gagnon	5,748 24	
do	do	do	do	McLean Stewart	117 25	
						5,865 49
do	do	St. Francis	do	Chs. Patton		2,050 28
do	do	Chaudière	do	P. A. Proux		6,250 22
do	do	Montmagny	do	Eug. Renault		6,763 09
do	do	Grandville	do	C. T. Dubé		2,561 78
do	do	Rimouski	do	Geo. Sylvain		8,504 29
do	do	Bonaventure	do	L. J. Riopel		3,385 92
do	do	Gaspé	do	W. H. Annett		709 78
do	do	do	do	Louis Roy		1,411 55
do	do	Lake St. John	do	L. O. Tremblay		20,121 96
do	do	Saguenay	do	Geo. Duberger	14,026 91	
do	do	do	do	McLean Stewart	37 50	
						14,064 41
do	do	St. Charles	do	L. Z. Rousseau		3,410 96
		Total				$314,880 09

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,
Woods and Forests,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 14.

GENERAL STATEMENT, &c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Areas under license renewed during the year.	SAW LOGS.			Oak.	
		W. Pine over 17 inches diameter.	W. Pine under 17 inches diameter.	Spruce.	Pieces.	Feet.
A. J. Russell	18404¾	405,041	249,474	.....	6	382
Chs. E. Belle	5542¼	104,027	82,174	2,629	.....	.....
A. Dubord	8216	44,597	60,971	80,471	.....	.....
Chs. Patton	517½	.....	48	3,384	.....	.....
Ant. Gagnon	317½	901	13,597	49,401	.....	.....
P. A. Proux	728	4,802	24,706	29,061	.....	.....
Eug. Renault	637	456	1,843	105,978	.....	.....
C. T. Dubé	666	52	328	13,308	.....	.....
George Sylvain	1337½	498	886	96,131	.....	.....
L. J. Riopel	873	.....	118	7,850	.....	.....
Louis Roy	644¾	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
W. H. Annett	351	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
J. O. Tremblay	2116½	6,628	13,933	253,934	.....	.....
Geo. Duberger	1884 5/16	2,990	14,351	106,313	.....	.....
L. Z. Rousseau	395	259	200	46,944	.....	.....
	42631 7/12	570,251	462,629	797,440	6	382

APPENDIX No. 14.—*Continued.*

GENERAL STATEMENT, &c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus, &c.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Ash.		Elm.		Tamarac.		White Pine.	
	Pieces.	Feet.	Pieces.	Feet.	Pieces.	Feet.	Pieces.	Feet.
A. J. Russell	25	983	1	61	24	768	55,888	2,884,709
Chs. E. Belle					585	10,558	603	25,541
A. Dubord					357	4,401		
Chs. Patton								
Ant. Gagnon	2	53				4,853		
P. A. Proux								
Eug. Renault					136	3,265		
C. T. Dubé								
George Sylvain							58	2,114
L. J. Riopel							280	4,880
Louis Roy								
W. H. Annett								
J. O. Tremblay					151	4,004		
Geo. Duberger			100	1,000				
L. Z. Rousseau								
	27	1,036	101	1,061	1,253	27,849	56,829	2,917,244

APPENDIX No. 14—*Continued.*

GENERAL STATEMENT, &c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus, &c.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Red Pine.		Birch.		Boom Timber.		Basswood.		Cedar.	
	Pieces.	Feet.	Pieces.	Feet.	Pieces.	Lineal Feet.	Pieces.	Feet.	Pieces.	Feet.
A. J. Russell	8,659	323,699			2,600	134,524	6	267	1,550	2,720
Chs. E. Belle			99	777			2	76		
A. Dubord										
Chs. Patton			17	306						
Ant. Gagnon			230	4,646						
P. A. Proux										
Eug. Renault			114	1,708						
C. T. Dubé										
George Sylvain										
L. J. Riopel			111	2,920						
Louis Roy										
W. H. Annett										
J. O. Tremblay	350	6,300							16	
Geo. Duberger										1,250
L. Z. Rousseau			96	1,640						
	9,009	329,999	667	11,997	2,600	134,524	8	343	1,566	3,979

APPENDIX No. 14—*Continued.*

GENERAL STATEMENT, &c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus, &c.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Hemlock.		Spruce.		Firewood.		Shingle wood.	Hemlock bark.	Shingles.	Scandl'gs
					Hard.	Soft.				
	Pieces.	Feet.	Pieces.	Feet.	Cords.	Cords.	Cords.	Cords.	1000.	Pieces.
A. J. Russell	1	36								
Chs. E. Belle					515	15½			433¼	
A. Dubord										
Chs. Patton						17½				
Ant. Gagnon	160	640			16	715½	3¾	864		
P. A. Proux										
Eug. Renault					4					
C. T. Dubé									333½	
George Sylvain					589½					
L. J. Riopel			286	8,080	20				993 1/6	150
Louis Roy										
W. H. Annett										
J. O. Tremblay										
Geo. Duberger			60	1,850	24	562			25	
L. Z. Rousseau										
	161	676	346	9,930	1,168½	1,310½	3¾	864	1,785½	150

APPENDIX No. 14.—*Continued.*

GENERAL STATEMENT, &c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus, &c.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Staves.	Telegraph Poles.	Pickets.	Rails.	Railway Ties.	Booms at 17 cts.	Spars.	Knees.	Futtocks
	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.	Pieces.
A. J. Russell	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chs. E. Belle	.....	24	1,300	5,525	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
A. Duberd	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Chs. Patton	.....	.....	100	200	43,490	.....	.....	36	.....
Ant. Gagnon	.....	80	.....	22,600	39,329	.....	9	26	26
P. A. Proux	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,137	144	———	.....	.....
Eug. Renault	.....	.....	125	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
C. T. Dubé	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
George Sylvain	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
L. J. Riopel	5,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121	.....	.....
Louis Roy	.....	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
W. H. Annett	.....	63	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
J. O. Tremblay	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,130	.....	.....	.....	.....
Geo. Duberger	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
L. Z. Rousseau	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	5,000	239	1,525	29,125	85,086	144	130	62	26

APPENDIX No. 14.—*Continued.*

GENERAL STATEMENT, &c., and amount accrued from Timber Dues, Ground Rents, and Bonus, &c.

NAMES OF AGENTS.	Interest.	Tresspass.	Timber Dues.	Ground Rent.	Bonus.	Tranfer Bonus.	TOTAL.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
A. J. Russell	3,118 12	49 39	127,642 36	36,680 50	.....	230 00	167,720 37
Chs. E. Belle	989 60	314 13	24,634 12	12,097 60	.....	.....	38,035 45
A. Dubord	689 05	.....	16,903 49	16,432 00	.....	.....	34 024 54
Chs. Patton	22 16	75 28	875 50	1,077 34	.....	.....	2,050 28
Ant. Gagnon	4 83	103 23	4,966 10	747 33	.....	44 00	5,865 49
P. A. Proux	120 33	.....	4,673 89	1,456 00	.....	.....	6,250 22
Fug. Renault	92 05	.....	5,393 04	1,278 00	.....	.....	6,763 09
C. T. Dubé	.....	102 25	871 53	1,336 00	.....	252 00	2,561 78
George Sylvain	138 24	404 28	5,004 67	2,757 00	200 00	.....	8,504 29
L. J. Riopel	2 50	768 86	778 56	1,684 00	152 00	.....	3,385 92
Louis Roy	117 73	.....	4 32	1,289 50	.....	.....	1,411 55
W. H. Annett	.....	3 89	3 89	702 00	.....	.....	709 78
J. O. Tremblay	498 50	7 00	15,037 35	4,483 11	96 00	.....	20,121 96
Geo. Duberger	390 23	577 45	8,349 07	4,747 66	.....	.....	14,064 41
L. Z. Rousseau	94 81	.....	2,526 15	790 00	.....	.....	3,410 96
	6,278 25	2,405 76	217,664 04	87,558 04	448 00	526 00	314,880 09

N. B.—A sum of $1,635.66 included in the total amount collected for the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879, is at present in deposit, and the description of timber therefor is not accounted for in the above statement, it not being yet measured.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissioner.

APPENDIX No. 15.

SPECIAL RETURN of Officers and Clerks at the different Cadastre Offices, year ending 30th June, 1879.

NAME.	DESIGNATION.	SALARY.		REMARKS.
	GENERAL OFFICE.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
G. A. Varin	Secretary		1,204 16	
	MONTREAL.			
J. B. Varin	Director—2 months	266 66		Services discontinued 1st September, 1878
F. W. Blaiklock	Surveyor and Draughtsman	1,200 00		
			1,466 66	
	QUEBEC.			
P. L. Morin	Director	1,600 00		
F. M. Lachaine	Inspector	1,400 00		
P. Potvin	Messenger	547 50		
			3,547 50	
	THREE RIVERS.			
G. A. Bourgeois	Director—2 months	266 66		do
L. O. A. Arcand	Surveyor and Draughtsman	1,200 00		
P. Guillet	Clerk—2 months	100 00		do
			1,566 66	
	MONTMAGNY.			
Eug. Casgrain	Director	1,400 00		
P. X. Gendreau	Assistant—2 months	183 32		do
			1,583 32	
	BEAUHARNOIS.			
L. A. Seers	Director—2 months	233 32		do
John Sullivan	Surveyor and Draughtsman	1,100 00		
			1,333 32	
	JOLIETTE.			
Max. Crepeau	Director—2 months	233 32		do
Urg. Dorval	Surveyor and Draughtsman	1,100 00		
			1,333 32	

APPENDIX No. 15.—*Continued.*

SPECIAL RETURN of Officers and Clerks at the different Cadastre Offices year ending 30th June, 1879.

NAME.	DESIGNATION.	SALARY.		REMARKS.
	HULL—COUNTY OF GTTAWA.	$ cts.	$ cts.	
Chs. Leduc	Director—2 months	233 32	.....	Services discontinued 1st September, 1878
James McArthur	Surveyor and Draughtsman	1,100 00		
			1,333 32	
	L'ASSOMPTION AND MONTCALM.			
Onulphe Peltier	Director—2 months	200 00	.....	do
A. W. Lippé	Surveyor and Draughtsman	825 00	.....	Services discontinued 1st April, 1879.
			1,025 00	
	TERREBONNE.			
J. A. Hervieux	Director—2 months	233 32	.....	Services discontinued 1st September, 1878
J. H. Leclair	Surveyor and Draughtsman	1,100 00		
			1,333 32	
	SOULANGES AND VAUDREUIL.			
E. Lalonde	Secretary—2 months	.....	166 66	do
	RICHELIEU.			
R. H. Kitson	Secretary—2 months	.....	166 66	do

(Signed) E. E. TACHÉ,

Assistant Commissioner

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

APPEFDIX No. 15*a*.

STATEMENT of total Expenditure on account of Cadastre Offices, &c.; also for surveys of Parishes, Towns and Townships, and expenses at the general Office for the management of same, for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

			$ cts.	$ cts.
Montreal	Office		2,722 89	
Quebec	do		4,660 00	
Three Rivers	do		2,795 37	
Montmagny	do		2,653 20	
Beauharnois	do		1,813 37	
Joliette	do		1,709 86	
Hull—County of Ottawa	do		1,936 82	
L'Assomption and Montcalm	do		1,534 93	
Terrebonne	do		2,072 71	
Soulanges and Vaudreuil	do		192 09	
Richelieu	do		166 66	
				22,257 90
SURVEYS—Parishes, Towns and Townships.				
Hector LeBer	St. François du Lac		700 00	
Antoine Painchaud	Magdalen Islands		555 29	
Pierre Jobidon	St. Pierre and Ste. Petronille, Orleans Island		40 53	
Thos. Breen	St. Eugène and St. Aubert		482 27	
P. P. V. DuTremblay	St. Hilarion, St. Siméon and Ile aux Coudres		888 08	
G. A. Doucet	Trois Pistoles and Green Island		1,092 47	
Thos. Michaud	St. Zotique, St. Telesphore, St. Polycarpe, &c.		53 25	
Etienne Grondin	St. Mathieu and St. Fabien		265 75	
John Hill	St. Donat		492 09	
Geo. Rainboth	Township of Buckingham	$ 353 63		
do	Ste. Angelique	1,200 00		
			1,553 63	
Félix Pagé	St. Giles and St. Narcisse		68 90	
Carolus Laurier	Lanoraie		750 00	
N. V. Lefrançois	St. Tite des Caps		175 00	
J. N. Patton	Ile Perrot		25 00	
J. Neilson	St. Etienne de Lauzon		337 65	
Louis Gosselin	St. François, Orleans Island		266 58	
J. C. Desmeules	St. Irénée	$ 45 50		
do	Township DeSales	400 00		
			445 50	
Jas. Burke	St. Aimé, St. Robert, St. Marcel and St. Louis, Richelieu County		1,977 31	
F. Alfred Têtu	St. Arsene and Cacouna		84 35	
Alfred Hamel	St. Hilaire		237 81	
P. E. Lavergne	St. Lazare and Township of Buckland		689 00	
Arthur Bourget	St. Henri de Lauzon		330 00	
G. F. Austin	St. Andrews, St. Jerusalem, &c.		1,367 75	
Jas. Barnard	St. Judes		100 00	
J. E. St. Pierre	Seigniory of Lake Temiscouata		1,085 44	
R. D. Henderson	St. Malachie		200 00	14,263 65
	Carried over			36,521 55

APPENDIX No. 15*a*.—*Continued.*

STATEMENT of total Expenditure on account of Cadastre Offices, &c.; also for surveys of Parishes, Towns and Townships, and expenses at the general Office for the management of same, for the year ending 30th June, 1879.

		$ cts.	$ cts.
Brought forward		36,521 55	.....
R. J. Ross	S. George and St. Frédéric of Beauce	300 00	
C. S. Lepage	St. Octave de Metis	644 50	
C. E. Towle	Coaticooke and Stanstead Plains	2,213 08	
L. P. Gauvreau	St. Simon, St. Hugues and Ste. Hélène	1.585 25	
Thos. Berlinguet	St. Dominique, St. Pie and St. Liboire	1,450 00	
Leonce Stein	St. Edouard, St. Cyprien and St. Patrick	2,088 28	
P. J. B. Fournier	St. Alexandre	983 52	
J. Louis Michaud	St. Jérôme de Matane	200 00	
Félix Legendre	St. François de Beauce	200 00	
Eug. Fafard	St. Roch des Aulnets and Ste. Anne Lapocatière	240 00	
J. P. B. Casgrain	Ste. Rosalie	335 94	
J. B. O. Legendre	Township of Somerset	100 00	
Zep. Dupuis	St. Paschal	150 00	
Romuald Tetu	St. Louis de Kamouraska	250 00	
F. L. Pelletier	River Ouelle	100 00	
Henry O'Sullivan	Township of Nelson	358 45	
			47,720 57
Inspection and verification of surveys		6,195 34	
Copies of plans		3,194 77	
Copy of Book of Reference		1,409 50	
			10,799 61
GENERAL OFFICE.—Expenses of general management		.....	6,703 60
			65,223 78

(Signed) E. E. TACHÉ,

Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,

Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 16.

STATEMENT showing the number of Letters received by the Crown Lands Department from 1st day of July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Number of Letters received from the 1st day of July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879	7138
Number of Orders in Council received during same period	O. C., 18

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissaire.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDICE No. 17.

STATEMENT showing the number of Instructions given to Surveyors, the number of parishes erected, the number of reports prepared, adjudications and statements made, the number of sales and locations cancelled, the number of lots comprised in such sales and locations, the number of letters written, the number of cheques and vouchers drawn for expenditure from 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Instruction to Surveyors	19
Plans and tracings copied	415
Parishes and Village erected	13
Reports	284
Adjudications	151
Statements	216
Sales and locations cancelled	586
Lots comprised iu those sales and locations	713
Letters written	5762
Cheques drawn	2050
Vouchers for expenditure	4435

CADASTRE OFFICE.

Letters Received	966
" written	639
Plans copied	150
" compared	111
Designations copied	27,009
" compared	28,329
Plans compared with Books of reference, number of lots	8431

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June 1879.

APPENDICE No. 18.

ETURN of Extra Clerks, Surveyor and Messenger, employed in the Department of Crown Lands, during the year ending 30th June, 1879.

Name.	Salary per diem.	Date of appointment.	Remarks.
s. A. Parent, Clerk	$2 00	27th November 1874	
. M. Turcotte, do	2 00	17th February 1876	
. A. Sutton, do	2 00	28th do do	
. J. Audette, do	2 00	18th June 1878	
. J. Gahan, do	2 00	4th July 1878	
. X. Genest, do	2 00	1st August 1878	
lfred Morisette, do	2 00	6th March 1879	
rthur Buies, do	1 00	23rd June 1879	
		CADASTRE DIVISION.	
. N. Dufresne, Clerk	2 00	25th November 1874	
m. Keroack, do	2 00	7th October 1875	
aul Picard, do	2 00	8th July 1876	
harles Chartré, do	2 00	25th July 1876	
. H. B. Garneau, do	2 00	6th February 1878	
oseph Lachaine, P. L. Surveyor	2 50	1st May 1876	
		MESSENGER.	
oseph Fiset,	1 00	17th January 1878	

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant-Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June 1879.

APPENDIX No. 19.

STATEMENT of Colonization Roads in the Province of Quebec, together with the names and residences of the agents, the townships traversed by said Roads, the number of acres of land open for location on each, and the regulations or conditions under which Free Grants thereon are made.

TACHÉ ROAD.

GEO. SYLVAIN, Agent, Rimouski.
C. T. DUBÉ, do Rivière-du-Loup (en bas).
EUG. RENAULT, do Montmagny.

acres open for location.

The Taché road, which is only partially constructed, begins in the township of Buckland and traverses the township of Mailloux, in the county of Bellechasse, the townships of Montminy and Patton, in the county of Montmagny, the townships of Arago, Garneau and Lafontaine, in the county of L'Islet, the townships of Chapais, Painchaud, Chabot and Pohenegamook, in the county of Kamouraska, the townships of Armand, Demers, Hocquart and Raudot, in the county of Temiscouata, the townships of Bédard, Chénier, Duquesne, Macpès, Neigette, Fleuriau and part of the township of Cabot, in the county of Rimouski, where it joins the Matapedia road.

MATAPEDIA ROAD.

GEO. SYLVAIN, Agent, Rimouski.
LS. J. RIOPEL, do New Carlisle.

14,021 acres open for location.

This road commences in the parish of Ste. Flavie, on the river St. Lawrence, in the county of Rimouski, and connects with the east end of the Taché road, in the township of Fleuriau, and passes thence (occasionally intersecting the Kempt road), through the township of Cabot, the seigniory of Lake Matapedia and the townships of Lepage and Casupscull, in the county of Rimouski, and the townships of Assemetquagan and Restigouche, to the mouth of the Matapedia, in the county of Bonaventure.

KEMPT ROAD.

GEO. SYLVAIN, Agent, Rimouski.
LS. J. RIOPEL, do New Carlisle.

19,719 acres open for location.

The Kempt road commences on the river Restigouche, in the township of Restigouche, traversing that township and the township of Assemetquagan, in the county of Bonaventure, the townships of Casupscull and Lepage, the seigniory of Matapedia, the township of Cabot and the seigniory of Metis, in the county of Rimouski, to the river Metis, on the river St. Lawrence.

MATANE AND CAP CHAT ROAD.

GEO. SYLVAIN, Agent, Rimouski.
L. ROY, do Cap Chat.

3,887 acres open for location.

This road commences at St. Jérôme, in the seigniory of Matane, in the county of Rimouski, and passes along the shore of the river St. Lawrence, through the townships of St. Denis, Cherbourg, Dalibaire and Romieu, in said county, and the township of Cap Chat to Ste. Anne's, in the county of Gaspé.

WARE AND LANGEVIN ROAD.

Agent, St. Francis, Beauce.

72 acres open for location.

The Langevin road traverses portions of the townships of Ware and Langevin.

MAILLOUX ROAD.

EUG. RENAULT, Agent, Montmagny.

10,650 acres open for location.

This road starts at a point on the Taché road, in the township of Mailloux, traverses said township and the townships of Roux, Bellechasse and Daaquam, in the county of Bellechasse.

TEMISCOUATA ROAD.

CHS. T. DUBÉ, Agent, Rivière-du-Loup (en bas.)

16,142 acres open for location.

The Temiscouata road commencés at Rivière-du-Loup, running through the townships of Whitworth and Armand, and the seigniory of Temiscouata, to the Province line.

ELGIN ROAD.

EUG. RENAULT, Agent, Montmagny.

2,600 acres open for location.

The Elgin road, in the county of l'Islet, commences at the river St. Lawrence, at Port Joly, in the seigniory of Port Joly, and thence passes on the division line between the townships Fournier, Ashford, Garneau, Lafontaine, Casgrain and Dionne, intersecting the Taché road on the line between the townships of Garneau and Lafontaine.

LAKE ST. JOHN ROAD.

L. Z. ROUSSEAU, Agent, St. Roch, Quebec.

15,558 acres open for location.

The Lake St. John road starts from the township of Tewkesbury, in the county of Quebec, and passes through the township of Cauchon, and the unsurveyed lands of the Crown, also through the township of Metabetchouan, to the village of Metabetchouan, in the county of Chicoutimi.

MARITIME ROAD, (SOUTH SHORE).

W. H. ANNETT, Agent, Gaspé Basin.
LOUIS ROY, do Cap Chat.

21,195 acres open for location.

The Maritime road, south shore, beginning at and passing through the seigniory of Ste. Anne des Monts, traverses the townships of Tourelle, Christie, Duchesnay,

the seigniory of Mont Louis, Taschereau township, la Madeleine seigniory, township Denoue, Grande Vallée des Monts Seigniory, township of Cloridorme, the seigniory of l'Anse de l'Etang and the township of Sydenham as far as the township of Fox, all in the county of Gaspé.

MARITIME ROAD, (North Shore).

George Duberger, Agent, Murray Bay.

17,214 acres open for location.

The Maritime road, North shore, starts from the river Noire, which separates the township of Callière from the seigniory of Mount Murray, in the county of Charlevoix, traverses the said township of Callière and the townships of Saguenay, Tadoussac, Bergeronnes, Escoumains and Iberville, in the county of Saguenay, thus running along the north shore of the river St. Lawrence, as far as the west line of the seigniory of Mille Vaches, in the county of Saguenay.

CONDITIONS OF FREE GRANT LOCATIONS ON COLONIZATION ROADS.

1st. The locatee is to proceed to and occupy at once the land assigned to him. Should he not do so within one month of the date of his ticket, or should he abandon the land after having been placed on it, he will be considered as having lost all claim to receive the land.

2nd. He is required to clear and place under crop 12 acres of the land located, within four years of the date of his ticket, to build a house, and to reside on the land until his settlement duty is performed. When this is completed, he will be entitled to his patent.

3rd. If under the necessity of being temporarily absent from his location, he will apply to the resident agent, stating the length of his intended absence, and the reason for it, which will be entered on the agent's book, if the reasons for absence seem sufficient. Should he absent himself without permission to do so, or should he remain away longer than authorized, he will be considered as having forfeited his location.

4th. Any assignment of or attempt to assign the ticket or location, without the previous knowledge and approval of the agent, will also be considered as a forfeiture of all right in the locatee or assignee.

5th. In all cases of abandonment of location, the located land will be considered immediately open for new location or sale.

No location will be allowed for more than 100 acres to one individual.

NOTE.—The system of Free Grants in this Province (with the exception of grants not exceeding ten acres for schools, town all, etc., and grants not exceeding fifty acres for places of public worship, and one hnndred acres for Model or Industrial Farms) is confined by law to land set apart for that purpose on each side of the Colonization roads mentioned in the foregoing statement.

APPENDIX No. 20.

CONDITIONS OF LAND SALES.

NOTE.—These conditions are comprised in the following form of receipt which is given to each purchaser of public lands, under settlement regulations.

No. CROWN LANDS AGENCY.

$ 18

Received from the sum of ,
being the first instalment of one fifth of the purchase money of acres
of land contained in lot, No. in the
range of the township of P. Q., the remainder payable in
four equal annual instalments, with interest from this date.

This sale, if not disallowed by the Commissioner of Crown Lands, is made subject to the following conditions, viz.: The purchaser to take possession of the land within six months from the date hereof, and from that time continue to reside on and occupy the same, either by himself or through others, for at least two years, and within four years at furthest from this date, clear, and have under crop a quantity thereof in proportion of at least ten acres for every one hundred acres, and erect thereon a habitable house of the dimensions of at least sixteen by twenty feet. No timber to be cut before the issuing of the Patent, except under license, or for clearing of the land, fuel, buildings and fences; all timber cut contrary to these conditions will be dealt with as timber cut without permission on public lands. No transfer of the purchaser's right will be recognized in cases where there is default in complying with any of the conditions of the sale. In no case will the Patent issue before the expiration of two years of occupation of the land, or the fulfillment of the whole of the conditions, even though the land be paid for in full. Subject, also, to current licenses to cut timber on the land, and the purchaser to pay for any real improvements now existing thereon, belonging to any other party.

Agent.

CAUTION.—If the Commissioner of Crown Lands is satisfied that any purchaser of public lands, or any assignee claiming under him has been guilty of any fraud or imposition, or has violated or neglected to comply with any of the conditions of sale, or if any sale has been made in error or mistake, he may cancel such sale, and resume the land therein mentioned, and dispose of it as if no sale thereof had been made.—Extract from 20th Sec.: Act 32 Vict., Chap. 11.

APPENDIX No. 21.

STATEMENT showing the names of the Colonization Roads, the names of the Agents and the number of locations issued on said Roads, from 1st July, 1878 to 30th June, 1879, inclusive, &c.

ROADS.	AGENTS.	Locations issued.	No. of acres.	Locations annulled.	No. of acres.
Taché	Geo. Sylvain, C. T. Dubé, E. Renault	137	12,319	4	384
Temiscouata	C. T. Dubé	8	742	3	300
Matapedia	Geo. Sylvain and L. J. Riopel	3	252		
Kempt	do do	4	358		
Matane and Cap Chat	Louis Roy and Geo. Sylvain	1	86½	11	899
Elgin	Eug. Renault	2	200	1	100
Etchemin.					
Mailloux	Eug. Renault.				
Ware and Langevin.					
Lake St. John	L. Z. Rousseau	1	100		
Maritime (south shore)	W. H. Annett and L. Roy	3	300		
Maritime (north shore)	Geo. Duberger	37	3,067		
Kennebec.					
	Total	196	17,424½	19	1,683

E. E. TACHÉ,
Assistant Commissioner.

Department of Crown Lands,
Quebec, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 22.

Beauce, 20th January 1879.

The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith the sworn returns of the miners in the Chaudière Gold Mining Division, made between the 1st July and the 31st December last. You may observe therefrom that nearly all the mining in the division was done on the river Gilbert in the Seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, parish of St. Francis of Beauce, as the workings on the river des Plantes in the same parish and those on the *Ardoise* stream at St. George, yielded only $215.75, while the total product of the mines amounts to $13,617.75.

The extreme dryness of last summer contributed greatly to diminish the production of gold in delaying the operation of washing, and even rendering it impossible during the whole of the month of September; besides which frosty and stormy weather put a stop early in November to all work except that carried on in the subterranean galleries, and the result of the latter, which consists in the extraction of auriferous gravel, cannot be known until after the washing, which will be done in the course of next spring.

Preparatory works are going on this winter, as well on the river Gilbert as on the Des Plantes and the Du Loup, with a view to the vigorous resumption of operations in the early spring.

A large number of Californian and British Columbian miners have written for information respecting the Beauce gold mines; and they all manifest an intention of coming here soon in search of fortune. This has led me to make some inquiries as to the value of these mines, as shown by the practical experience of these latter years; and from information given by the miners, and gathered from a comparison and synopsis of their different reports, I think it may be concluded that the average cost of working an arpent in length of land on the old bed of the river Gilbert is about $8,000, and that the average production from the same is about $15,000.

But this should not be considered all that may be expected from this now celebrated river, because no sudden turns nor falls have yet been met with in its old course, and it may naturally be supposed that the particles of gold will be found deposited in much greater abundance in such places than in the rest of its course where it flowed along tranquilly.

Experience also shows that the width of this ancient river, which flowed about a hundred feet lower than the present surface of the soil varied from thirty to two

hundred and fifty feet; and that while the expense of working will be in proportion to the width, the return will be about the same in the narrow as in the wide portions. Therefore, as it has hitherto been worked only in one of its widest parts, it follows that when a narrower part is reached, the expense of working will be proportionately diminished; and the yield of gold remaining the same, the net profit should be very much greater than at present.

During the year just expired, I had to adjudicate summarily in thirty civil cases between miners, and I succeeded in procuring an amicable settlement of a certain number of other difficulties among them, thus preventing as much as possible the incurring of law costs.

Before closing, I think it proper to state that the reports of the production of gold are incomplete and much below the truth: not having the assistance of even one constable, it is impossible for the inspector to exercise the superintendence required for enforcing the law over so large a tract as that covered by the mining lands; and in consequence a large number of gold seekers escape and carry on mining without paying the government licence fees, and of course without making any report of what they have found.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

H. J. J. DUCHESNAY,
Gold Mining Inspector,
Chaudière Division.

APPENDIX No. 22*a*.

Ste. Marie, Beauce, 3rd October 1879.

The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith a return of the amount received for gold mining licences in the Chaudière Division, from the 1st April to the 30th September inclusive, also the licence fees themselves, amounting to $256.00.

I enclose also the returns of the quantity of gold collected &c., as far as I have been able to procure them from the miners. The total value of the product of the mines since the 1st of January last, according to these returns, is $15,469.63, but I am positive that this amount should be at least $10,000 more, for, notwithstanding my repeated visits to the different mines, and all the efforts I made to that effect, it was impossible for me, alone, to reach all the miners, and oblige them to pay license fees and make returns of the result of their labors.

As long as the Inspector has not the assistance of at least a couple of constables, the revenue arising from mining licenses will remain at about the present figure, for it is even now very difficult to collect, and nearly half the miners succeed in evading the law.

With constables under my orders, I am certain that the receipts would increase in sufficient proportion to pay the salary and expenses of the men, and I would undertake in any case that the expense should not exceed the revenue, or if it did, to pay the difference myself.

If, therefore, I were permitted to use the revenue from the licenses in this manner, I could, while paying my own salary and that of a couple of constables, as well as incidental expenses, render effectual the authority which the law gives the Inspector, maintain good order in all ordinary circumstances, by preventing the fighting and stealing which are constantly going on, and by closing up the numerous grog-shops in the neighborhood of the mines; in a word, I could procure respect for and submission to the law, which nearly all have been too long setting at defiance.

I have, &c.,

H. J. J. DUCHESNAY,
Gold Mining Inspector.
Chaudière Division.

APPENDIX No. 22*b*.

Ste. Marie, Beauce, 30th January 1880.

The Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,

In accordance with my instructions, I transmitted to your department at the beginning of this month, the amount received by me for licenses issued during the three months preceding, for gold mining in the Chaudière Division. All these licences, numbering six hundred and eighty for the whole year 1879, were taken out for mining in the Seigniory of Rigaud-Vaudreuil, which comprises the whole of the parish of St. Francis of Beauce.

I am again obliged to repeat what I stated in my former reports, that this figure represents hardly one half the number of persons who worked at the Chaudière gold mines during the past year, but not having the assistance of any constable or policeman, I was unable to collect any larger amount: it was even impossible for me to put other important clauses of the law in force for the same reason.

I have the honor also to transmit to you herewith, the last monthly statements received from the miners of the quantity collected in the different workings. Notwithstanding all my efforts, prolonged to the present date, I have not succeeded in procuring all the statements, which is the cause of my delay in sending this report. The miners know that the inspector is powerless to make them obey the law, and that without constituting himself at once plaintiff, witness and judge, he cannot impose any penalty for infractions of it, not knowing how to procure proof of the charge, such as might be given by constables; and many take advantage of this circumstance to exempt themselves from making the monthly statements, as well as from the obligation of taking out licenses.

The product of the mines, then, for the last six months of the year 1879, according to these statements, was $17,502.22, making a total product for the whole year of $32,971.55; but for the reasons already mentioned, this amount represents only about one half of the quantity really collected, for the law reaches hardly half the miners.

The interest taken in the Chaudière gold mines appears to have become a little more active during the year just expired. Some new companies came to work in them, and a large number of persons visited them, not merely out of curiosity, but in order to become personally acquainted with their value, and the profits that may be derived from them. Many of these persons expressed their intention of returningin the spring and beginning operations in earnest.

One of the principal journals of New-York, speaking lately of the Beauce Gold Mines, placed them six hundred (600) miles south of Quebec, and in the midst of virgin forests! For the better information of strangers who desire to visit them, it may be well to mention here that they (the mines) are only fifty miles from Quebec, that the greater part of the journey to them can be performed by rail, and that they are situated in the heart of a wealthy rural population of about six thousand souls.

During the year 1879, eleven different companies worked the alluvial mines on the river Gilbert, and five others on the Des Plantes, both in the parish of St. Francis. Two other companies, again, worked in the bed of the river du Loup, near its confluence with the Chaudière, in the parish of St. George, but what was done by these latter may be considered only preparatory to more extensive operations to be begun next spring. A large number of persons, either singly or in small parties, also sought for gold in the dry beds of the Chaudière and its numerous tributaries during the summer and part of the autumn, as is done elsewhere every year, without the possibility of their numbers or the result of their searches being known.

Nothing was done in the working of quartz veins, except that several experienced miners made some explorations, and assayed a number of specimens; with what result I do not know, but judging from the fact that upon their reports, certain mining companies were immediately formed for the early working of some of the veins, I think it must have been satisfactory.

Some new shafts are now being opened in the parishes of St. George and St. François, at considerable distances from the old workings, and new and rich discoveries were made last autumn on the river Des Plantes, the river du Loup and elsewhere in this division.

These discoveries, coupled with the excitement which prevails in this and even in foreign countries on the subject of the Chaudière gold mines, augmented by the active interest which the government takes in this important question; the extensive works set on foot on the river du Loup, the intention of the miners to abandon the old system of sluice-washing and adopt the more economical and productive one of hydraulic mining, the large purchases of mining lands by parties who appear eager to set to work upon them without delay; all seem to indicate that next summer will witness the fulfillment of the prediction contained in my report of the 23rd September 1878.

I have, &c.,

H. J. J. DUCHESNAY,

Gold Mining Inspector.

Chaudière Division.

APPENDIX No. 23.

CADASTRE OFFICE,
Montreal, July, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ, Esq.,
Assistant Commissioner Crown Lands.

SIR,

I have the honor to inform you that I have, this day, sent by Express the cadastral plans and books of reference made in this office during the year ending the 30th June, 1879, comprising the incorporated village of St. Rémi, parish of St. Rémi and the parish of St. Michel Archange, in the County of Napierville; also the town of Iberville, in the County of Iberville, making the number of fifteen hundred and thirty lots, and thirty-nine thousand, nine hundred and sixty-four arpents cadastered.

The enclosed tabular statement will give the details of the work performed. Besides the foregoing, angular survey of the River Richelieu, in front of the County of Iberville, was made during the winter upon the ice, many verifications and corrections for the Registrars in the District of Montreal, completed, and the general duties of the office performed.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. W. BLAICKLOCK,
P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 28a.

TABULAR STATEMENT of work performed in the Cadastre Office, Montreal, during the year ending the 30th June, 1879.

LOCALITY.	Gross area of land cadastered.			Net area of parcels or lots cadastered.				Number of parcels designated in the Book of Reference.	Date of the closing of the Cadastre.	REMARKS.
	Arpents.	Per.	Feet.	Feet.	Arpents.	Per.	Feet.			
COUNTY OF NAPIERVILLE.										
Village of St. Rémi	266	12	212	8,169,463	252	14	127	174	31st August, 1878	The gross area includes the streets.
Parish of St. Rémi	21,512	39	59	.....	21,512	39	59	463	2nd October, 1878	
Parish of St. Michel Archange	17,247	79	65	.....	17,247	79	65	434	20th December, 1878...	
COUNTY OF IBERVILLE.										
Town of Iberville.....	937	50	.....	27,620,480	852	48	48	456	14th June, 1879.....	The gross area includes the streets.
	1	09	184	35,500	1	09	184	3	do do	Three water lots in the Richelieu River.
	39,964	90	196	.....	39,865	90	159	1,530		

F. W. BLAICKLOCK,
P. L. S.

Montreal, 30th June, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 24.

Quebec, 7th July, 1879.

To the Honorable Edmond J. Flynn, Minister,
Commissioner of Crown Lands.

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit you a Statement of the geodesical work, with Plans and Books of Reference effected by the Cadastre Office of Quebec, for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1879.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

P. L. MORIN,
Ex-Director of Cadastre.

APPENDIX No. 24*a*.

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT of work performed by the Cadastre Office of Quebec, for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1879.

LOCALITY.	Superficies of lands cadastrated.	Number of lots entered in the Book of Reference.
Surveying of a part of the parish of St. Simon.....	18,500 arpents.	

Scaling of the plan of a part of the Railroad on the left shore of the River St. Lawrence, in the County of Portneuf, 28 miles in length.

Verification of lines of division in the Parishes of Ste. Foye, Ancienne Lorette, Charlesbourg and Cap Rouge.

Geographical and Cadastral Map of the County of Portneuf, comprising 15 parishes, to the scale of ½ a mile to an inch, measuring 70 feet in superficies.

P. L. MORIN.

Quebec, 7th July, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 25.

CADASTRE OFFICE,

Three Rivers, 24th Dec., 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ,

Assist.-Com. of Crown Lands,

Quebec.

Sir,

I have the honor to transmit to you a general statement of the work performed by me from the 1st of September, 1878, to the 30th June, 1879, in the County of Maskinongé.

During this period I have completed the surveying of the parish of St. Joseph of Maskinongé, and have made the rough plan which I have presented for the examination of the proprietors the 3rd November, 1878, after public notices to that effect. I next made the original Book of Reference of that parish, which contains 1,270 designations of lots covering a superficies of 15,148 arpents.

I also made in the same length of time the surveying and the rough plan of the parish of St. Justin, which plan I have presented for the examination of the proprietors the 12th March, 1879. The Book of Reference of this parish not being yet completed, the number of its subdivisions or lots cannot be entered in this schedule. The weather being favorable to the outside work, and keeping for the bad days the completion of official plans and books of reference of the parishes in question, I proceeded to the surveying and made the rough plan of a part of the parish of St. Didace. This latter parish is the largest of the County of Maskinongé. it covers the three-quarters of the Seigniory of Lanaudière and that part of the township of Peterborough which is situated to the north-east of the line dividing the District of Three Rivers from that of Richelieu.

I have encountered great difficulty in the cadastration of the parish of St. Joseph of Maskinongé; more than 400 lots contained in the plan of this parish form part of meadows or commons lying near the River St. Lawrence, and these parcels being nearly all of very small dimensions and bearing no boundaries, or other marks fit to indicate the limits, I had to spend a considerable time for the examination of titles and procuring informations required for the locating and determining as exactly as possible the position, form and extent of each of those parcels.

Besides the work above mentioned, I have been obliged to make the scaling of a part of the river Maskinongé, Rivière Blanche, of Lac Blanc and Lac Mandeville, of several streams or water-courses, and other roads over a distance of 169 miles.

There still remain in the County of Maskinongé four parishes to be cadastrated, viz: the parishes of Ste. Ursule, St. Léon, St. Paulin, St. Alexis, and a part of St. Didace, which one is nearly completed.

I have the honor be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Ls. O. A. ARCAND,
P. I. S.

APPENDIX No. 25*a*.

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT of the work performed by the Cadastre Office of the District of Three Rivers, from the 1st September, 1878 to the 30th June, 1879.

LOCALITY.	Superficies of lands cadastrated.			Number of lots described in the book of reference.	Length in miles in sealing roads, rivers, and other irregular fronts.	Date of Closing.	REMARKS.
	Arpents.	Perches.	Feet.				
County of Maskinongé	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	The rough plan of the parish of St. Joseph of Maskinongé is dated the 28th June, 1878, but it has been presented for the examination of the proprietors of that parish only on the 3rd November, 1878.
Parish of St. Joseph of Maskinongé	15,148	32	232	1,270	.....	3rd Nov., 1878.	
Total.....	15,148	32	232	1,270			

Ls. O. A. ARCAND,

P. L. S.

CADASTRE OFFICE,

Three Rivers, 24th Dec., 1879.

APPENDIX No. 26.

L'Islet, 30th June, 1879.

To the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,

I have the honor to make the following report of the cadastral operations effected during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879, to wit:

	County of l'Islet, Parishes Cadastrated.		
	Superficies. Arpents.	Number of lots.	Miles of scaling.
L'Islet	19320	700	49½
St. Jean Port Joli	19488	557	44
St. Cyrille	14112	228	16
Township Lessard	5460 acres.	60	4
	58380	1545	113½

In the course of same period I have written out the official book of reference of

St. Gervais	688	lots.
St. Cajetan of Armagh	690	"
Township Mailloux	392	"
" Roux	442	"
" Bellechasse	426	"
	2558	

I have also cadastrated that part of the township Fournier annexed to the parish of St. Aubert; the rough plan containing 200 lots, has been submitted to the inspection of the interested parties.

In compliance with instructions from your department, I have drawn a tracing of the fief Ste. Claire; I have also made inspections in Townships Fournier and Armagh, and made reports thereon.

Respecting the position of the boundary line between parishes of St. Charles and St. Joseph of Levis, I have made enquiries and searches and have transmitted to your department a plan shewing said line, with report accompanying.

Only two parishes in the county of l'Islet remain to be cadastrated, namely: St. Pamphile and Ste. Perpétue, on the Elgin road, all the informations required are already collected and one month's work on the field will complete the surveying.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

E. CASGRAIN,

P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 27.

CADASTRE OFFICE,

St. Jérôme, 9th July, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ, Esq.,
Assistant-Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,

I have the honor to submit the following report of the cadastral operations effected by this office during the year expiring 30th June.

The scaling operations commenced 15th July, 1878, under the direction of J. A. Hervieux, esquire, have been stayed from the 22nd of August to the 16th September, at which date, according to Departmental instructions, I resumed work and closed on the 9th November last.

I have, during the year, cadastrated the parishes of L'Annonciation du Lac des Deux-Montagnes, St. Placide, St. Hermas, St. Colomban and St. Canut.

The whole county of Two Mountains is cadastrated, to the exception of the parish and village of Ste. Scholastique, not cadastrated as yet, for the reasons mentioned in a special report already transmitted to you. The plans of those two localities are nevertheless completed. The whole will be completed in autumn when the surveys effected during the summer will be finished.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your humble and obedient servant,

J. H. LECLAIR.
P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 27*a*.

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT of work performed by the Cadastre Office, District of Terrebonne, for the fiscal year 1878–79.

LOCALITY.	Superficies of Lots cadastrated.		Number of Lots entered in the Book of Reference.
	Arpents.	Perches.	
County of Two-Mountains.			
Parish of Annonciation of the Lake of Two-Mountains	19,171	73	333
do St. Placide	12,046	11	279
do St. Hermas	14,055	25	243
do St. Colomban	26,686	33	321
do St. Canut	1,290	14	13
Totals	73,249	56	1,189

J. H. LECLAIR,
P. L. S.

St. Jérôme, 9th July, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 28.

E. E. TACHÉ, Esq.,

Assistant-Commissioner of Crown Lands, Province of Quebec.

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that I have, this day, forwarded by Express, the official plans and book of reference of the several wards of the city of Hull. For the descriptions of said wards, I beg leave to refer you to the Act of incorporation of said city, viz: Vict. 38, Chap. 79, Statutes of the Province of Quebec.

The cadastration of the city of Hull was attended with more than ordinary difficulties, inasmuch as no previous connected plans of the city then existed, and the large proprietors absolutely refused to let me have access to any plans or documents in their possession. They were under the impression that taxes would be levied in proportion to the number of parcels, and as the ownership of the properties was in many cases disputed, they were afraid that information given to the officials of the cadastre might be used by lawyers, bailiffs, &c., in legal proceedings then pending against themselves. When, however, they supposed that the cadastration was nearly completed, they then produced their plans and title deeds and compared them with the official plans, and books of reference; they were all apparently satisfied, except Messrs. C. E. Graham, J. M. Currier, M. P., and E. B. Eddy. These gentlemen wished to have their respective properties represented *en bloc* instead of in parcels, as shewn on the plan attached to the deed of *partage* between the several heirs of the late Ruggles Wright, Esq. In ward No. 2, Messrs. Graham and Currier had recently subdivided their respective properties into city lots; yet, notwithstanding this fact, they wished to have them shewn *en bloc* on the official plan, and acting under the advice of M. Leduc, the director, I made the changes they required which will account for the decrease in the number of parcels in said ward.

In ward No. 4, where the lumber yards and piling grounds of Messrs. Batson and Currier, and E. B. Eddy are situated, I did not make the changes required by these gentlemen, not having received definite instructions to that effect from the department, to which I had previously submitted this matter for consideration. In my opinion, such changes would involve a direct violation of the laws in conformity with which the cadastration should be prepared.

The result sought to be obtained by these changes is the closing of the public streets which are in reality the property of the corporation of the city of Hull, and

can only be legally closed by the action of said corporation, in conformity with the provisions of the Municipal Code of Lower Canada.

If, however, I am instructed by the Crown Lands Department to make a new plan and book of reference containing said required changes, I shall, as a matter of course, do so; but until I received such instructions, I do not feel justified in making any changes.

I have already forwarded a tracing of that part of the official plan shewing the position of the localities which it is alleged require to be changed.

In conclusion I beg leave to state that I found it necessary to make many changes and alterations in the official plans and books of reference, with a view to increase or augment their future usefulness; which was the principal cause which prevented me from transmitting them to the Department at an earlier date.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your very obedient servant,

JAS. McARTHUR,
P. L. S.

Aylmer, P. Q., 13th March, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 28*a*.

SYNOPTICAL Table of Work performed by P. L. S. James McArthur, for the Office of the Cadastre, District of Ottawa, Chs. Leduc, Director, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1876, and part of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1877.

Locality.	Superficies of Land Cadastrated.				No. of parcels designated in Books of reference.	Distance measured on Rivers, Roads, &c.			Date of closing.	Date of transmission to Crown Land Department.	Remarks, changes in the No. of parcel in each Ward.
	Acres.	Rods.	Perches.	Feet.		Miles.	Chains.	Links.			
COUNTY OF OTTAWA.									1879.	1879.	Decrease.
City of Hull.											
Ward No. 1	1,511	3	38	91	342	17	40	.....	March 6th.	March 13th.	2 Parcels.
" " 2	402	3	13	146	345	9	37	.....	"	"	143 "
" " 3	451	1	8	.....	764	13	20	.....	"	"	4 "
" " 4	91	1	13	.....	524	9	30	.....	"	"	1 "
" " 5	612	3	21	66	567	10	17	.....	"	"	150 Increase..... 9
	3,070	1	14	31	2542	59	64				Total decr. 141 Parcels.

APPENDIX No. 29.

The Honorable F. G. Marchand,

Commissioner of Crown Lands,

Province of Quebec.

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit, by Express, this day, the official plan and book of reference of the Township of Wakefield, cadastrated by me, during part of the fiscal year 1878-79.

Said township contains 84,675 acres, and is divided into 604 parcels.

As will be seen, the official plan differs very much from the original plan of the primitive survey, many lakes being represented on the former which have not been shewn on the latter.

I am, at present, engaged in the cadastration of the incorporated village of Gatineau Point, and have a revised plan of the rear ranges of the townships of Hull and Templeton in course of preparation.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JAMES McARTHUR,

P. L. S.

Aylmer, P. of Q.,

July, 5th 1879.

APPENDIX No. 29a.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE of works performed by P. L. S. James McArthur for cadastral purposes, in the township of Wakefield, under instructions from the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, during part of the fiscal year 1878–79.

LOCALITY.	Superficies cadastrated.				Number of pieces designated in Book of Reference.	Length of scaling Rivers, Lakes, Roads, &c.			Date of closing.	Date of transmission to Crown Land Department.
	Acres.	Rods.	Perches.	Feet.		Miles.	Chains.	Links.		
Township of Wakefield....	84,675	.....	.....	.....	604	137	.....	.....	30th June, 1879...	3rd July, 1879.....

APPENDIX No. 30.

To the Honorable Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,

I have the honor to report to you that during the year ending 30th June last past, I have completed the survey and cadastration of the parishes of St. Urbain and St: Malachie, in the county of Chateauguay, the former containing three hundred and thirty seven lots or parcels, and the latter twelve hundred and seventy-five, making a total of sixteen hundred and twelve descriptions. I have also commenced the survey of the parishes of St. Antoine Abbé and St. John Chrysostome, which parishes, when finished, shall complete the cadastration of the county of Chateauguay.

I am obliged to defer for a couple of weeks the transmission of the plans and books of reference to your department, as the copying of the book of reference of the parish of St. Malachie is not quite completed, and it will take me some time to collate the same and have it re-examined by the Council. A synoptical statement of the work I have performed will be given with the plans.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient servant,

JOHN SULLIVAN,
P. L. S.

Beauharnois, July 3rd, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 30*a*.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE of the Cadastre work performed in the district of Beauharnois, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879.

LOCALITIES.	Area in arpents.	Number of Lots.	Date of transmission to Department.
County of Chateauguay.			
Parish St. Urbain	15,424	337	
do St. Malachie	52,139	1,275	
Totals	67,563	1,612	

JOHN SULLIVAN,
P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 31.

JOLIETTE, 10th December, 1879.

E. E. TACHÉ, Esq.

Asst. Commissioner of Crown Lands.

SIR,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a statement of the operations effected by me for the fiscal year ended 1878-79.

The works herein mentioned have been performed on the spot, and ended on the 30th June last, excepting five lots or parcels situated in the parish of Ste. Mélanie, which I could not survey during the summer, because it required about one mile of scaling of the River l'Assomption. I will have to wait then the ice is formed at that place, so as to enable me to make the survey of these five lots which are adjoining and very irregular.

The difficulties encountered in carrying out these operations surpassed those of former years; specially in the parish of St. Ambroise, owing to the high lands and to the too frequent subdivisions; there are also neglected lines, not visible and in litigation.

Since the first of July last, I have been occupied to perform the work of the Office, namely: I calculated the superficies, changed the acres in arpents, for each lot, and made the official plan of the parishes of St. Ambroise, Ste. Mélanie and part of the parish of Ste. Beatrix, with the books of reference.

I have devoted, as heretofore, the greatest attention towards the execution of these works in order to bring it to satisfactory conclusion.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

U. DORVAL,

P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 31*a*.

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT of the work performed by the Cadastre Office, District of Joliette. for the fiscal year ending 1878–79.

LOCALITY.	French measure Areas cadastrated.			English measure Areas cadastrated.			Number of lots.	Date of closing.	Length in miles of the sealing of Roads, Rivers, etc.
	Arpents.	Perches.	Feet.	Acres.	Rods.	Perches.			
COUNTY OF JOLIETTE.									
Part of the parish of St. Ambroise	11,357	79	219	9,595	.....	32	191	30th June, 1879...	25
Parish of Ste. Mélanie	21,678	87	259	.....	.....	.....	425	December, 1879...	59
Part of the parish of Ste. Beatrix	2,601	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	30th June, 1879...	3
	35,637	78	154				661		87

U. DORVAL,
P. L. S.

Joliette, 9th December, 1879.

APPENDIX No. 32.

THE HONORABLE E. J. FLYNN,

Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit to you herewith my report of the inspections made by me during the fiscal year 1878-79, in the form of a detailed statement, shewing, by order of counties, the localities, (parishes, towns, villages, &c.,) cadastrated, the dates of the inspections, and the names of the surveyors who made the different cadastrations submitted to my inspection.

These inspections, as you are aware, consist in the examination of the notes of survey and the verification of the plans prepared by the surveyors, and submitted in my presence to the examination of the proprietors in each locality. These precautions are taken in order to insure the correctness of the description of each property, and to give interested parties an opportunity to make any remarks and present any claims they may have to submit.

With regard to the details of these inspections, I take the liberty of referring you to the different reports made by me upon each of them respectively.

In the intervals between the different inspections I had to make, I was occupied in making certain rectifications of the cadastre of the county of Soulanges, where I spent the space of two months, at different times, besides which I completed, in the month of May last, the cadastral operations in the parish of La Presentation, in the county of St. Hyacinthe. This latter work lasted ten days.

During all the rest of the time while I was not engaged in making inspections, I remained at the office, charged with the duty of furnishing surveyors with the necessary information and superintending the preparation of the documents required for their use in their cadastral operations. I also made such corrections as were deemed necessary on the official plans and books of reference of the Department.

The limits which I have marked out for this report do not permit me to dwell at any length on the subject of the Cadastre. I shall, however, avail myself of the opportunity to make a couple of remarks and suggestions as to some improvements which I think it would be desirable to introduce into the working of this branch of the administration.

In the first place, as the localities that remain to be cadastrated are those with regards to which the Department might procure from the surveyors charged with

the work, more precise and ample information than has hitherto been furnished, seeing that they are mostly in the townships belonging to the Crown, it would appear desirable that the surveyors should be called upon to make their reports more complete. They might, for instance, in the contracts between them and the Department, be required to indicate in colors on their plans, the part of each lot on which there are improvements, and to state the extent of such improvements in their books of reference. It would be good also to require of them an account of the different qualities of the soil in each lot, &c. All these details could be supplied at a very slight cost to the Department, and would facilitate the granting or sale of the lands of the Crown.

Finally, in order to do justice to capable surveyors, it is my painful duty to state, before closing this report, that cadastral operations have, unfortunately, sometimes been entrusted to surveyors who were unable to perform the work themselves, which, in nearly all such cases, has been the cause of serious embarrassments to the department and the public. It is necessary, therefore, to take such measures as will prevent the repetition of such occurrences, by employing only such surveyors as are fully capable of doing the work correctly, and making such capacity and personal performance of the duty assigned to them one of the provisions of their contracts.

The whole respectfully submitted,

F. M. LACHAINE,

Cadastre Inspector.

APPENDIX No. 32*a*.

STATEMENT showing, by order of counties, the localities (parish, city, village, &c.,) cadastrated, the number of parcels contained in each of them, the dates of inspections and examinations which have been made, as well as the names of surveyors who have performed the different surveys submitted to my examination in the Province, from the 1st of July, 1878, to the 30th June, 1879.

Counties.	Localities.	Number of Parcels.	Names of Surveyors.	Date of Inspections.
Ottawa	Buckingham	804	G. C. Rainboth	July 17th, 18th, 1878.
Argenteuil	St. André		G. F. Austin	July 23rd, 24th, 25th, 1878.
Vaudreuil	Vaudreuil (parish)	800	H. S. Harwood	April 1st, 1879.
do	do (village)		do	" 2nd, 1879.
do	Como	120	do	" 3rd, 1879.
Napierville	St. Cyprien	750	L. Stein	September 5th, 1878.
do	Napierville (village)	260	do	" 6th, 1878.
do	St. Patrice	500	do	December 12th, 1878.
do	St. Édouard	460	do	" 13th, 1878.
Rouville	St. Marie	450	W. W. O'Dwyer	March 26th, 1879.
St. Hyacinthe	St. Judes	1,100	J. Barnard	September 26th, 27th, 1879.
do	La Présentation		J. Lachaine	
Bagot	St. Liboire		T. Berlinguet	September 25th, 1878.
do	St. Dominique		do	" 10th, 1878.
do	St. Pie		do	November 13th, 14th, 1878.
do	St. Théodore		do	May 13th, 14th, 1879.
do	Upton Township		do	May 22nd, 1879.
do	" Village		do	May 23rd, 1879.
do	St. Hugues		L. P. Gauvreau	August 21st, 1878.
do	Ste. Hélène		do	August 22nd, 1878.
do	St. Simon		do	November 12th, 1878.

APPENDIX No. 32a.—*Continued.*

Counties.	Localities.	Number of Parcels.	Names of Surveyors.	Date of Inspections.
Megantic	Somerset & Aug. Towns	1,200	J. B. O. Legendre	June 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, '79
Levis	St. Henry	800	A. Bourget	July 11th, 12th, 1878.
Beauce	St. George	850	R. J. Ross	July 31st, 1878.
do	St. Frederick		do	October 1st, 1878.
do	St. Francis	1,700	F. Legendre	Jan. 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 1879.
Dorchester	St. Malachy	600	E. D. Henderson	July 9th, 1878.
Montmorency	St. Tite		N. V. Lefrançois	July 3rd, 1878.
Kamouraska	St. Louis	600	R. Tétu	September 4th, 1878.
do	St. Alexander	1,100	J. B. P. Fournier	November 7th, 1878.
do	St. Paschal		Z. C. Dupuis	November 19th, 1878.
do	St. Ann	800	E. Fafard	March 13th, 14th, 1879.
do	St. Pacôme	950	F. S. A. Pelletier	June 30th, 1879.
Charlevoix	DeSales Township		J. C. Desmeules	January 13th, 1879.
do	Isle-aux-Coudres		P. P. V. DuTremblay	October 16th, 17th, 1878.
Rimouski	St. Jérôme of Matane	600	Ls. J. Michaud	December 18th, 19th, 1878.

APPENDIX No. 32*b*.

THE OBSERVATORY, Quebec, Feb. 6th, 1880.

SIR,

I forward to-day, by favor of your request, dated Feb. 4th, 1880, an abstract shewing the amount of verification work that I had the honor of performing under instructions from your Department, during the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1879. In this abstract I have also included the cost of each work] per mile, as also the average cost for the year, which I hope will prove satisfactory.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

W. A. ASHE,
P. & D. L. S., D. G. E.

E. E. TACHÉ, Esq.,
Assist.-Commissioner of Crown Lands,
Quebec.

APPENDIX No. 32c.

STATEMEMT shewing the cost per mile and average cost per mile of the verification surveys performed by W. A. Ashe, P. L. S., during the fiscal year ended June 30th, 1879.

COUNTIES.	Mileage.	Cost per mile.	Total cost of each work.
		$ cts.	$ cts.
Charlevoix	264	3 76	993 69
Richelieu and Bagot	132	2 79	368 00
Temiscouata, Kamouraska and Rimouski	147¼	3 51	515 63
Bagot	93	2 93	272 12
Rimouski	93	3 64	338 94
Napierville	87	3 57	310 54
Total	816¼	20 20	2,798 92

Average cost deduced from above—$3.43 per mile.

W. A. ASHE,

P. & D. L. S., D. G. E.

APPENDIX No. 32*d*.

STATEMENT shewing the various surveys in connection with the Cadastral verification of W. A. Ashe, P. L. S, during the fiscal year ended 30th June, 1879.

Date.	Parishes.	County.	Mileage.	REMARKS.
1878.				
June to September....	Baie St. Paul Les Eboulements St. Irénée St. Hilarion St. Agnès St. Simon St. Urbain Iles-aux-Coudres	Chalevoix	26¼	
October	St. Robert St. Aimé St. Marcel St. Louis	Richelieu	66½	
	St. Pie St. Dominique St. Liboire	Bagot	65½	
December	N.-D. du Portage River du Loup	Témiscouata Kamouraska	147¼	
	St. Simon St. Mathieu St. Fabien	Rimouski		
1879.				
January	Ste. Rosalie St. Simon St. Hugues Ste. Hélène	Bagot	93	
March	St. Simon St. Fabien St. Mathieu	Rimouski	93	Further verification of Rivers, Lakes, &c.
May	St. Cyprien St. Edouard St. Patrice	Napierville	87	
	Total mileage for year		816¼	

W. A. ASHE,
P. & D. L. S., D. G. E.

APPENDIX No. 32e.

STATEMENT of work performed by Henry O'Sullivan, P. L. S., for the verification of Cadastre, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1879.

DATE.	COUNTIES.	PARISHES.	No. of miles.
September, October, November	Ottawa	Ange Gardien and incorporated Village of Buckingham, Township of Buckingham, Seigniory Petite Nation, comprising Sainte-Angelique, Saint-André Avelin and N.-D. de Bonsecours	126
March	Kamouraska	St. Louis	33
April		St. Paschal	34
May, June	Rimouski	St. Jérôme de Matane	38
		Total	231

Average cost per mile $4.53¾.

HENRY O'SULLIVAN,
P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 32*f*.

STATEMENT of verification surveys, effected by E. Deville, during the year 1878–79, in the localities cadastrated; number of miles scaled and cost per mile.

Date of instructions.	PARISH.	COUNTY.	Miles scaled.	Cost per mile.
				$ cts.
19th March 1878..	Ste. Marie St. Joseph Ste. Claire St. Isidore	Beauce Dorchester	1 164	3 94
25th April, 1878.....	St. Lambert Lavaltrie	Levis Berthier		
10th May, 1878.....	St. Etienne de Lauzon	Levis		
7th August, 1878	Trois Pistoles L'Ile Verte	Temiscouata	64	3 57
22nd Oct., 1878...	St. Ferreol St. Joachim	Montmorency	10	9 80
11th Nov., 1878...	St. Alexandre St. Henri de Lauzon St. Jean Chrysostôme	Kamouraska Levis	114	3 40
10th January, 1879..	St. Octave de Métis	Rimouski		
28th January, 1879..	Lanoraie St. David St. Pie de Guire	Berthier	204	3 43
6th March, 1879...	St. Zéphirin La Baie du Febvre St. François du Lac	Yamaska		
5th May, 1879.....	Ste. Anne Lapocatière St. Roch des Aulnais	Kamouraska L'Islet	48	3 27
Total.....	23	.....	604	3 65

E. DEVILLE.
D. & P. L. S., D. G. E.

Quebec, 1st March, 1880.

APPENDIX

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT giving the superficies and the number of Montmagny, Joliette, Beauharnois, Ottawa, L'Assomption, Terrebonne, 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.

Cadastral Division.	County.	City, Town, Village, Parish, Township.
Montreal	Napierville	Village St. Rémi
"	"	Parish of St. Rémi
"	"	" St. Michel Archange
"	Iberville	Town of Iberville
Quebec	St. Hyacinthe	Parish of la Présentation
Three-Rivers	Maskinongé	" St. Joseph
Montmagny	L'Islet	" L'Islet
"	"	" St. Jean Port Joly
"	"	" St. Cyrille
"	"	Township Lessard
Joliette	Joliette	Parish of St. Ambroise
"	"	" Ste. Mélanie
"	"	" Ste. Béatrix
L'Assomption	L'Assomption	" L'Epiphanie
Ottawa	Ottawa	Township Wakefield
Beauharnois	Chateauguay	Parish of St. Urbain Premier
"	"	" St. Malachie
Terrebonne	Deux-Montagnes	" L'Annonciation du Lac }
"	"	" Deux-Montagnes }
"	"	" St. Placide
"	"	" St. Hermas

Carried over

No. 33.

lots cadastrated by the Cadastre Offices of Montreal, Quebec, Three-Rivers, as also by the surveyors who operated at a fixed price per lot, from the

Superficial areas of localities cadastrated.							Number of lots entered in the book of reference.	REMARKS.
Acres.	Roods.	Perches.	Feet.	Arpents.	Perches.	Feet.		
.....	.....	.....	.....	266	12	212	174	
.....	.....	.....	.....	21,512	39	59	463	
.....	.....	.....	.....	17,247	79	65	434	
.....	.....	.....	.....	938	59	184	459	
.....	.....	.....	.....	28,550	.....	.....	620	
.....	.....	.....	.....	15,148	32	232	1,270	
.....	.....	.....	.....	19,320	.....	.....	700	
.....	.....	.....	.....	19,488	.....	.....	557	
.....	.....	.....	.....	14,112	.....	.....	228	
5,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	
.....	.....	.....	.....	11,357	79	219	191	
.....	.....	.....	.....	21,678	87	259	425	
.....	.....	.....	.....	2,601	11	.....	45	
.....	.....	.....	.....	16,860	.....	.....	456	
84,675	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	604	
.....	.....	.....	.....	15,424	.....	.....	337	
.....	.....	.....	.....	53,139	.....	.....	1,275	
.....	.....	.....	.....	19,171	73	.....	333	
.....	.....	.....	.....	12,046	11	.....	279	
.....	.....	.....	.....	14,055	25	.....	243	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

APPENDIX

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT, giving the superficies and the number of Montmagny, Joliette, Beauharnois, Ottawa, L'Assomption, Terrebonne, 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1879.—*Continued.*

Cadastral Division.	County.	City, Village, Town, Parish, Township.
		Brought forward
Terrebonne	Deux-Montagnes	Parish of St. Columban
"	"	" St. Canut (part)
Bagot	Bagot	" St. Liboire
	"	" St. Dominique
	"	" St. Pie
	"	" St. Ephrem d'Upton
	"	Village of " "
	"	Parish of St. Théodore
	"	" Ste. Rosalie
	"	" St. Hugues
	"	" Ste. Hélène
	"	" St. Simon
	Soulanges	Village of Soulanges
	L'Islet	Parish of St. Roch des Aulnets
	Kamouraska	" Ste. Anne Lapocatière
Napierville	Napierville	" St. Cyprien
	"	Village of Napierville
	"	Parish of St. Edouard
	"	" St. Patrice
	Soulanges	" St. Ignace du Côteau du Lac
	Vaudreuil	" Ste. Jeanne de l'Ile Perrot
		Carried over

No. 33.—*Continued.*

lots cadastrated by the Cadastre Offices of Montreal, Quebec, Three-Rivers, as also by the surveyors who operated at a fixed price per lot, from the

Superficial areas of localities cadastrated.							Number of lots entered in the book of reference.	REMARKS.
Acres.	Roods.	Perches.	Feet.	Arpents.	Perches.	Feet.		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	26,686	33	.....	321	
.....	.....	.....	.....	1,290	14	.....	13	
.....	.....	.....	.....	21,885	.....	.....	543	Cadastration effected by Thos. Berlinguet.
.....	.....	.....	.....	21,840	.....	.....	531	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	31,731	.....	.....	1,022	do
18,145	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	393	do
813	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	223	do
21,783	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	483	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	17,560	.....	.....	374	J. P. B. Casgrain.
.....	.....	.....	.....	30,688	.....	.....	922	L. P. Gauvreau.
.....	.....	.....	.....	20,660	.....	.....	422	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	22,770	.....	.....	441	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	80	50	.....	226	A. T. Michaud.
.....	.....	.....	.....	16,822	.....	.....	491	Eugène Fafard.
.....	.....	.....	.....	20,460	.....	.....	876	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	32,010	25	.....	739	L. Stein.
.....	.....	.....	.....	540	75	.....	410	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	15,980	.....	.....	580	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	23,625	.....	.....	510	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	14,835	.....	.....	526	Jas. N. Patton.
.....	.....	.....	.....	13,150	.....	.....	387	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

APPENDIX

SYNOPTICAL STATEMENT, giving the superficies and the number of Montmagny, Joliette, Beauharnois, Ottawa, L'Assomption, Terrebonne, 1st July, 1878, to 30th June, 1679.—*Continued.*

Cadastral Division.	County.	City, Village, Town, Parish, Township.
		Brought forward
	Kamouraska	Village St. Louis
	"	Parish of St. Louis
	Stanstead	Village Rock Island
	"	" Stanstead Plain
	Beauce	Parish of St. Frédérick
	"	" St. George
	Richelieu	" St. Ours
	"	Village of St. Ours
	Kamouraska	Parish of St. Paschal
	Vaudreuil	" St. Lazare
	"	" Ste. Marthe
	Kamouraska	" St. Alexandre
	St. Hyacinthe	" St. Judes
	Rimouski	" St. Octave de Metis
	Dorchester	" St. Malachie
	Beauce	" St. François
	Rimouski	" St. Jérôme de Matane
	Charlevoix	Township Desales
	Argenteuil	Parish of St. Jerusalem
	Montmorency	" St. Tite
		Number of localities cadastrated.
	Total	62

No. 33—*Continued.*

lots cadastrated by the Cadastre Offices of Montreal, Quebec, Three-Rivers, as also by the surveyors who operated at a fixed price per lot, from the

Superficial areas of localities cadastrated.							Number of lots entered in the book of reference.	REMARKS.
Acres.	Roods.	Perches.	Feet.	Arpents.	Perches.	Feet.		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	
.....	.....	.....	.....	399	75	.....	256	Cadastration effected by Romuald Têtu.
.....	.....	.....	.....	16,835	.....	.....	533	do
262	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	203	C. E. Towle.
1,504	2	18	120	.....	.....	.....	334	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	26,400	.....	.....	439	Robt. J. Ross.
.....	.....	.....	.....	69,715	.....	.....	918	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	24,926	.....	.....	470	Joseph Burke.
.....	.....	.....	.....	105	.....	.....	210	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	18,240	.....	.....	650	Z. C. Dupuis.
.....	.....	.....	.....	19,800	.....	.....	625	H. S. Harwood.
.....	.....	.....	.....	23,352	.....	.....	514	do
.....	.....	.....	.....	42,280	.....	.....	1,095	P. J. B. Fournier.
.....	.....	.....	.....	35,760	.....	.....	1,059	Jas. Barnard.
.....	.....	.....	.....	41,696	.....	.....	1,145	C. Samuel Lepage.
24,650	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	569	E. D. Henderson.
.....	.....	.....	.....	82,584	.....	.....	1,727	Félix Legendre.
.....	.....	.....	.....	34,560	.....	.....	630	J. Ls. Michaud.
23,560	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	532	J. C. Desmeules.
.....	.....	.....	.....	35,904	.....	.....	1,960	G. F. Austin.
.....	.....	.....	.....	36,225	.....	.....	377	N. V. Lefrançois.
181,153	2	25	120	1,164,312	12	258	33,812	

APPENDIX No. 34.

SURVEYORS' REPORTS.

Notre-Dame d'Hébertville, 31st March, 1879.

To the Honorable the Commissioner of Crown Lands, Quebec.

SIR,

Having been appointed to perform the surveys in the townships of Albanel and Normandin, at the request of the Colonization Society of the lands of the valley of Lake St. John, I at once proceeded to carry out the instructions which you had kindly entrusted to me on the 30th of October, to wit :

I have now the honor to lay before you my report of my operation in the township of Normandin, the survey of Albanel having been deferred awaiting fresh instructions.

In order to afford the Quebec colonization society the opportunity of drawing for the lots as speedily as possible, I transmitted to the President, Mr. Elisé Beaudet, a copy of the plan and report of my work in the township of Normandin, to give him an idea of the way the subdivisions have been laid out, the locality of the water courses, the burnt areas, the evergreen woods, swamps, &c.

One part of the township has been laid out in two different ways : vide plans No. 1 and 2.

The plan No. 1 exhibits the regular subdivision of the lots on the bearing given on the diagram forwarded to me by the department along with the instructions ; it is this plan which I have adopted and which I now transmit to you.

Below I give a list of the lots which I have ventured to recommend to the parties interested (vide plan No. 1.)

Range	IV	from	No. 10 @ 40	inclusive.
"	V	"	10 @ 50	"
"	VI	"	10 @ 55	"
"	VII	"	10 @ 55	"
"	VIII	"	39 @ 55	"
"	IX	"	39 @ 55	"
"	X	"	39 @ 55	"
"	Sud	"	1 @ 52	"
"	Nord	"	1 @ 52	"

The whole of the lots are well adapted for cultivation, and they are very much alike as regards the quality of the soil, which is of a superior kind, being a

mixture of clay with alluvial mould covered with a layer of rich vegetable soil, the whole territory is clothed with a splendid forest of birch, both black and white-spruce, ash, balsam, yellow and grey pine, &c.

The features of the country are very similar to those of the fine land in the townships of Signaï, Labarre and Caron, being admirably well drained and nearly all fit for cultivation.

That part over which fire passed in 1870, at the time of the great conflagration of the Saguenay, is ready for ploughing at once, the trees which are nine years dead have hardly any hold on the soil. For the information of any person desirous of settling on these latter lands I would recommend the 7th and 8th Ranges, the greater part of Range South, eighteen lots in the fourth Range, from No. 18 to No. 36, and the same number in the 5th Range.

In the third Range, from No. 1 to 36, more than half of the lots have been ravaged by fire, the soil is dry and sandy. If any of the members of the society should wish to obtain these lots, they would lose nothing as they are well worth their purchase.

A *reserve* will be required for the erection of a village in the south part of Normandin. The settlers, on Lake St. John, who wish to join the society, are very anxious for it. The most convenient site would be on lots 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15, in the third range.

The tract of land where the ground is most level, that is to say free from hillocks, is between the 4th and 5th range. That between the 5th and 6th range, as far as lot No. 46, is also level, except where a stream has to be followed for about a mile. Between the 6th and 7th range, a slight elevation on lot 24, and a slope to cross the River Ticwapee, are the only impediments on this frontage, one of the finest in the township. That which divides the 7th range from range south, is also valuable and will serve as a front to range south better than the River Ticwapee could do, as above mentioned.

The great belt between Normandin and Albanel also offers the best ground for a front road to range south and to the adjoining range in Albanel.

Finally, I have examined the lands in every direction, and am fully convinced that all the lots described at the beginning of this report, are those best calculated to meet the views of the society and to advance the progress of settlement in this part of the valley of Lake St. John.

The whole humbly submitted.

I have, &c.,

P. H. DUMAIS,
P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 35.

Extract from the Report of Survey of a part of the Township Simard.

"The land, in this part of the township is generally well adapted for cultivation, particularly the lots in ranges 3 and 4, where the soil is composed of yellow and grey mould of a superior quality and well wooded with spruce, balsam, white birch, aspen, poplar and moose wood. Although a great part of the commercial timber has been removed, a great deal yet remains fit for building.

"The land in the 5th range is dryer but swampy in rear. In range A and in the first range, the surface is rather uneven, and composed of grey alluvion, except lots Nos. 22 and 30 inclusively, where there is some loss by rocks. The clearings in range A are pretty extensive, and are made along the road; the lots are nearly all occupied. That part of the second range comprised between lots 27 and 32, is very much broken up by rocks and is unfit for cultivation."

P. T. C. DUMAIS,
P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 36.

TOWNSHIP OF TACHÉ.

"The first range being partly broken up by cliffs, is very little fit for settlement, but as it is partly occupied by squatters, I thought I was justified in laying it out into lots. On my way to the rear line of the township, I found no mountains or steep hills, or any extent of rocky land.

"The ground is perfectly level, the soil clayey and alluvial, inexhaustibly fertile.

"Timber of every kind grows here in great abundance. The spruce has been cut into logs, but enough has been left to supply the settlers; there is no pine timber at present, but judging from the stumps, and fragments strewing the ground, I conclude it must have existed in large quantities.

"There are some water powers which may be useful to the settlers hereafter. The colonisation road which it is proposed to run through this township should pass between the 3rd and 4th ranges, where I have laid out a double range for the benefit of the settlers on these two ranges. I have also laid out a double range in front of the 2nd range, and survey at the ranges east and west of the River Gervais, as I was directed, in my supplementary instructions, for the settlers' use."

GEO. B. DU TREMBLAY,
P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 37.

TOWNSHIP OF DUFFERIN.

"The land opened up by the rear line is of good quality, generally level and the soil composed of a stiff clay covered here and there by yellow mould. It is also equally good in the 5th, 6th and 7th ranges, to the north west of the central line. The growth of timber, both hard and soft, in these ranges is from 25 to 30 years old. The old trunks of trees found in different places prove that all these lands were originally richly wooded in hard and soft timber of large dimensions, the same as on the lands traversed by the lines drawn on the opposite side of the central line, where the fires have not reached.

"Wild fruit trees are found every where, such as cherry, currant and wine. Roads could be opened through all the ranges profitably.

"I would here suggest the immediate opening of a road in the central line, starting from the River Chamouchouan to the rear line, to facilitate the settlement of these ranges; a large number of settlers from here and elsewhere are waiting the opening of the road to settle there; its opening, with the addition of a road along the front of the township, would allow more than 300 families to settle immediately. They could locate themselves on lots, the soil of which is the richest that can be found, level, free from rocks, traversed in all directions by streams, and enjoying a climate superior to that of any locality near Lake St. John.

"Lake "Witouche" abounds in fish, such as the "Witouche," white fish and delicious trout. The same remarks apply to the other lakes where trout is more abundant and superior in quality.

"Good mill sites are to be found on that part of the river "au doré" which intersects the reserve.

"Throughout the whole course of my survey, I found the land through which I have run lines to be excellent, being every where a good stiff mould often overlying a layer of rich yellow mould over clay, and in some places a layer of coarse sand over clay. Every where the land is level and free from rocks.

"I consider this township to be superior to all the others in this territory, as regards soil and climate. The lands are covered with hard and soft wood of good growth, birch, elm, ash, poplar, spruce, fir and some pines, wherever the fire has not passed. Part of the 4th Range, between Demeules' line and the central line, is composed of very rich soil, composed of a layer of sand, lying on clay, covered again by black mould, free from rocks.

"The first range and part of the second and third, have escaped the fire nearly to their whole depth. Fire has devastated certain parts of the two latter ranges in the vicinity of the Desmeules line, as also some large areas traversed by the line of the 3th Range, from the River Mouka, as far as Lake Dufferin.

"As I have already stated, the climate of the township Dufferin is finer than that of all the other townships near Lake St. John, frosts occurring much later in the autumn.

"That part of the River Chamouchouan, called Pimonka, abounds in fish, of eight different species, viz: salmon, trout, doré, white fish, carp, loach, pike, and perch. The trout especially is of superior quality, abundant and large, measuring from 20 to 30 inches in length, it is called Mingouche by the Abenaqui Indians.

"The islands in this township marked A, B, C, are covered in the spring and when the water is very high. They, as also D and E, are very well adapted for cultivation.

"The most favorable site for a village would be on the front of the eleventh Range, between Ranges 1 and 2."

I have, &c.,

GEDEON GAGNON,

P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 38.

TOWNSHIP OF IBERVILLE.

To the Honorable the Commissioner of Croun Lands.

SIR,

I have the honor to transmit to you the following report of the survey I have made in the township of Iberville, in obedience to instructions which you were pleased to entrust to me, dated 23rd October, 1878.

After having surveyed the seigniorial line, and the centre line from the River to the front of the 9th range, I ran the front lines of the fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth and ninth ranges, and laid off between each respective lot an offset or direction line.

In the survey of this part of the township, I met the river "Sault au Mouton," the banks of which are composed of Metamorphic rocks and are so steep as to be almost inaccessible.

Its course is very rapid, but there is no suitable place for establishing a mile except at the mouth where there is now one in operation.

The Geographical features of the land present nothing worthy of remark.

The surface is undulating and the soil though not alluvial is of good quality. There is neither marsh nor meadow, and the hills are so low as to offer no inconveniences to culvation.

The ninth, eighth and part of the seventh ranges are covered with a rich growth of timber of every kind. The sixth and fifth ranges have been burnt and are in many places covered with rocks.

The unsubdivided part, lying to the North-East of the central line is composed of a rich soil, well wooded and might be advantageously surveyed.

The settlers on the fourth range are not certain of the exact number of the lots they occupy, because the pickets of the primitive survey of this range which were planted in 1852, on the banks of the river, have been carried away by freshets; a resurvey of this range would be necessary.

The whole area of the land I have surveyed is eleven thousand nine hundred and sixty six acres (11,966).

I have, &c.,

GEO. DU TREMBLAY,
P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 39.

TOWNSHIP OF AMHERST.

"I find a number of settlers, principally French Canadians, through the township, many having come in since the survey commenced. I have only noted their clearings when intersected by my lines, it being impossible to find out the position of those not in sight without drawing their division lines; under these circumstances, I have entered their names in an Appendix to the field notes as given by themselves.

"The soil appears to be of the same nature throughout the entire township, it being of yellow and grey loam and in parts slightly mixed sand and gravel, very easily cleared and producing good returns. Several of the settlers who had commenced operations the previous spring, appeared highly satisfied with their crops. Lot No. 22, in range B, having about ten acres cleared, changed hands for the sum of $150, and several others at smaller prices.

"The country is exceedingly well timbered, good hard and soft wood in abundance, very suitable for building, fencing, &c.; there is no doubt that in course of time this section will furnish an abundant supply of cord wood for our markets.

"The mountainous portions appear ferruginous, which accounts for the great amount of local attraction I experienced. I have procured several specimens of rock which I herewith forward with my returns.

"There are several good mill sites on the River Maskinongé, furnishing abundance of water-power. I have only noted one mill site, as I am uncertain about the numbers of the lots on which the others would fall.

"The streams and lakes abound with fish, and the country with game. I beg to call your attention to the large amount of game destroyed out of season.

"As respects the development of the country, in the first place, the settler requires roads whereby he can have an egress to enable him to procure supplies in exchange for produce; the building of the road would employ a number of settlers, thus assisting them to struggle through the first years of hardship, after which they would have sufficient land cleared to subsist independently of other work. I would suggest building a road up the River Maskinongé, crossing at the big turn (commonly known as the Ox bow), and in continuation up Pike Creek to the colonization road, commenced last season, as I believe this portion of the township will be first settled. The winter road might also be improved up the river to the dam, at which the town line crosses."

GEO. E. MACMARTIN,
P. L. S.

APPENDIX No. 40.

TOWNSHIP OF JOLY.

"This township is very much broken by mountains and lakes, and a large portion of it will never be fit for cultivation. Along River Rouge, a strip of land varying in depth but generally about ¾ to 1 mile, on each side, is suitable for cultivation. The soil seems to be a light sandy loam, becoming better in the low ground of the valley. East of this there seems to be little, if any, farming land, with the exception perhaps of a strip along the Cache Creek, and an occasional isolated spot. The western side of the River Rouge, is more promising especially in the vicinity of lake Maskinongé, but much of it is very hilly and quite unfit for cultivation.

"The southern, eastern and northern boundaries, and the centre line, cross a succession of mountains and it is very rare indeed that any land on them is seen which can be cultivated. These mountains are generally composed of quartz and granite, and very frequently there is no soil whatever, merely a covering of moss.

"The western boundary, although hilly and in some part very rough, is much better, and some pretty good farms will be found along it.

"The timber throughout the township is generally spruce, birch, cedar, hemlock and balsam, with occasionally maple, beech and ash.

"Squatters have settled on nearly all the best farming land along the River Rouge, nearly as high as the North Boundary, and some have settled on the portage road, from the River Rouge, to lake Maskinongé, on unsurveyed lands. It is stated that some 20 more were out exploring last summer, and propose squatting on the east side of the lake this summer, on lands not yet laid out. The improvements are as yet unimportant, namely, the clearing of a few acres of land and building a log shanty as a general rule, but judging by the noticeable change while the survey was being made, it seems probable that all lots of any value in the township will be taken up at once, and unless some means are taken to enforce the recent order in Council, many squatters will soon be found in unsurveyed lands north and west of the township."

WM. CRAWFORD,
P. L. S.

APENDIX No. 41.

TOWNSHIP OF ARUNDEL.

"The country is generally mountainous, and much of it is very rocky, but some good lots are found on the west side, on which squatters have already made considerable improvements, more especially in the 4th range. On the east side, the only arable land seems to be a valley running north and south of about 20 to 25 chains in width.

"On both sides, the country is covered with good hardwood in most places."

WM. CRAWFORD,
P. L. S.

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

OF THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR

1878-79

Printed by order of the Legislature

QUEBEC:
CHARLES FRANÇOIS LANGLOIS
PRINTER TO HER MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY THE QUEEN

1879.

(TRANSLATION.)

SECRETARY'S OFFICE

QUEBEC, 4th December, 1879.

To His Honor THÉODORE ROBITAILLE, *Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Quebec*

SIR,

Allow me to forward to Your Honor the report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the school year 1878-79.

I remain

Your Honour's

Most obedient servant,

ET. TH. PAQUET,

Provincial Secretary.

(TRANSLATION.)

DEPARTMENT

OF

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

QUEBEC, 3rd December, 1879.

To the Honorable ET. TH. PAQUET, *Provincial-Secretary, Quebec.*

SIR,

I have the honor to submit my report upon Public Instruction for the school year 1878-79 and, at the same time, to call your attention to the following remarks suggested by my experience of last year.

PROGRESS.

A comparison of statistics for the past three years gives us the following table :

	1876-77.	1877-78.	Increase.	1878-79.	Increase.
Municipalities	949	967	18	970	3
Districts	4,193	4,233	40	4,291	58
School Houses	3,826	3,945	119	3,948	3
Schools (under control)	4,115	4,209	94	4,282	73
Number of pupils	232,765	234,828	2,063	239,808	4,980
Average attendance	178,621	180,294	1,673	183,740	3,446

The following table should be considered in connection with the preceding one:

	1876-77.	1877-78.	Increase.	1878-79.	Increase.
History	65,294	70,826	5,532	74,849	4,023
Arithmetic	128,432	134,624	6,192	139,148	4,524
Book keeping	12,101	13,859	1,758	14,932	1,073
Geography	58,806	63,658	4,852	67,110	3,452
Agriculture	16,665	19,625	2,960	22,846	3,221
Industrial drawing	8,351	20,914	12,563	35,429	14,515

The first table shews that the number of municipalities, as well as that of the school houses, has been increased by 3. There is an error in this which I may explain by supposing that more than one fact may have escaped the attention of the inspectors during the interval, which is sometimes considerable, between the visits which the regulations compel them to make.

I find, in effect, in the records of my Department that, during the past year, ten new school municipalities were officially erected. On the other hand, it is a well known fact that school houses can only be built in accordance with a plan approved by the Superintendent, and I have approved 30 of such plans during the same period.

These two tables, taken together, shew a constant and really satisfactory progress in every part of our school organization, but it is in the teaching of industrial drawing, in particular, that we have obtained a success which will astonish the most sanguine. Three years ago we initiated the teaching of this branch, and we now count more than 35,000 children who learn this new subject, one of the most important from the double point of view of practical utility and the science of school teaching. I hope that this success will but increase the zeal of the teachers.

With reference to improvements and reforms, there is more than one fact which it is impossible to show by figures. For instance, we have been working since several years, to improve the school houses and school furniture, to render inspection more efficient, to establish, in each municipality, a uniform and regular system of book keeping, to have proper methods adopted everywhere, &c., but statistics are powerless to show our progress upon all these points. It is only by examining the inspection bulletins that we can do so.

Last year, I published the form of these bulletins. They touch upon all the essential elements of our system, and every day they afford proof of the good will of the population and of the activity of the local authorities.

I think I may positively affirm:

1. That the inspection of schools, notwithstanding certain faults which I will point out further on, has been more efficient than ever, thanks to our system of bulletins;

2. That the new school houses are far superior to the old ones, and that a great many of the latter have been sufficiently repaired;

3. That the teachers, in general, are a little better paid than usual and more regularly, although the commercial crisis has been felt in the country parts also;

4. That the keeping of accounts by the secretary-treasurers is almost irreproachable in every place—it will soon be so in all the municipalities—where my instructions have been complied with, by the adoption of the forms which I published;

5. That the standard of general capacity of the teachers has been raised, notwithstanding some sad exceptions, especially amongst the young female teachers;

6. That the science of teaching is gradually becoming more extended;

7. That the commissioners and trustees are, in general, more zealous than in the past, and that the rate-payers, being more convinced of the necessity of education, seem to be less afraid of school taxes.

Still our progress has been delayed by two special causes which the inspectors are almost unanimous in pointing out: first, the rumor, which was spread throughout the province, that the system of school inspection was to be abolished; and secondly, the intention, which the Government was supposed to have, of suppressing the "Book Depository."

The inspectors, whose position had become uncertain, may perhaps have allowed their accustomed zeal to diminish, as well as their anxiety to make the two rounds of visits required by the regulations I have no proof positive of this; in any case, I can easily believe that the false position in which they were placed by the rumor of their approaching dismissal may have hurt the authority which they usually have in the country. Several amongst them could not even start upon their rounds of autumn visits, owing to the delay in voting the usual sum for school inspection. It is not for me to discuss the policy which caused this state of affairs; but if I must say that the local school authorities, being subject to less supervision than usual, have in some occasions been guilty of neglect, one must not blame me for it or be surprised. I hope that all will prefer to see in such a state of things an argument in favor of maintaining and developing the system of school inspection.

As to the "Book Depository," it is still more or less a subject of discussion which meets with a persistent opposition from booksellers, and yet it has had its good results, even in the eyes of persons who were the least disposed in its favor. Even if it had only the effect of establishing the teaching of drawing in our elementary schools, of extending that of agriculture and of making the use of geographical maps more general, it still should be recognized as a good work, the beneficial effect of which upon our school organization would amply compensate for the pecuniary sacrifices entailed upon the public chest. But the "Book Depository" has powerfully contributed to establish uniformity in school books, to lower the price of such books. to provide a greater number of pupils with the necessary manuals, to make known the best models for forms and desks, and the best quality of school supplies in general. Now, it is evident that to proclaim the closing of this institution is to completely paralyse a movement to which I had given a strong impulse and which, even if we can imagine a more profitable one, does none the less, produce great benefits.

I here repeat that I discuss neither the actions nor the intentions of the Legislature; it is not my duty to do so; but what I do consider to be my duty, in my quality of highest official of public instruction, is to put the authorities on their guard against too sudden changes in an organization, the merits of which have been proved by long experience and against all new systems advanced *a priori* and without consulting those whose official duties enable them to ascertain the wants of our populations.

SCHOOL STATISTICS FOR CITIES.

The attacks directed against the Catholic school commissioners of Montreal, during the year, make it my duty to give to the public the following explanations as to the system adopted in my Department, of compiling the school statistics for cities.

Statistics must not be confounded with book-keeping. I show, in Appendix No. 3 of my annual report, that the sum levied for Catholic schools in Montreal was $491,275. These are statistics.

The report of the Catholic commissioners of Montreal shows that they expended $175,836 in the management of their schools. This is book-keeping.

The commissioners are responsible for their book-keeping, but not for the statistics published by the Department of Public Instruction.

This is the difference between the one and the other.

The commissioners manage their affairs in virtue of specified powers conferred upon them by law, and are only responsible for the money voted by the Legislature or levied upon the rate-payers. The mission of my department is not so limited. For the information of the Canadian public, as well as for that of foreign countries, it must, not only publish the figures admitted by the local authorities, but also make as exact a calculation as possible, of all the expenses which, without coming under its official control, nevertheless refer directly to public instruction. For instance, a day scholar at the Montreal College does not represent, for statistical purposes, only the sum which he pays to the college for his instruction, properly so called; we must add the price of his board in town. If the college were under the control of the commissioners, they could not take such price of board into account, while the superintendent must do so in order to give full information to the public.

Moreover, the city of Montreal has 79 Catholic independent schools, if we include in this number two classical colleges and the convents where boarders are taken. These 79 institutions are attended by 12,644 pupils, and the school commissioners have no report to make as to the cost of educating these children; I am obliged to do so from the nature of my official duties. But these various institutions do not send me as full information as the schools under the ordinary control of the law. I was therefore obliged to have recourse to approximate calculations made by my predecessors. They fixed the average monthly fee paid by each pupil at $4, which would give the total amount of monthly fees as $50,576, and the total for the ten months of the school year at $505,760, a figure which is already higher than that of the $491,275 shewn in my report. But we would still have to add the $175,836, of which the Catholic school commissioners of Montreal render a regular account, say $681,596. The difference between these figures and those I give should compensate for the poor pupils who pay nothing and cover any possible error.

It must also be borne in mind that, in these statistics, we have included the medical colleges, the schools of arts and manufactures, the institutions for the blind, for male and female deaf mutes and the Asylums, and that the monthly fee of $4 covers all possible expense of the pupils; schooling, board, books, &c.

Let us proceed to the statistics of the city of Quebec.

The contribution of the Catholics of Quebec is shewn in my report as being $239,640. Now there are about 6,200 pupils who attend the independent schools in this city, if we include in these institutions the Laval University, the Seminary, the Ursuline Convent, that of the Congregation St. Roch, &c. Taking always as a basis for our calculations, a monthly fee of $4 we have $248,000 of annual expenditure for the independent Catholic schools alone, say $8,360 more than the total given in my

report, and still we should add to the preceding estimate all the expenses controlle by the commissioners.

I have to add that the same process of calculation was adopted to make out th statistics of Protestant schools in Quebec and Montreal.

These explanations, it seems to me, suffice to show in its proper light, th position of the Catholic and Protestant commissioners of Montreal and, at the sam time, to prove the truthfulness of the statistics supplied by the Department o Public Instruction.

SCHOOL INSPECTION.

At the last meeting of the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruc tion, notice was given of a proposed bill enacting that in future every institutio receiving a grant, classical colleges excepted, should receive the inspector's visit and that when it refuses to do so, its grant shall be withheld.

Every educational establishment which receives a grant from Government should be visited by the inspectors ; this, it would seem, is a reasonable proposition and one quite in accordance with the spirit of our institutions, for if there be an uncontested doctrine amongst those which, in this country, govern the administration of public affairs, it is assuredly the doctrine of investigating the employment made of the sums voted by the Legislature. The people, by its authorized representatives, votes yearly a considerable sum in aid of the great work of education, and it should be kept informed as to the manner in which it is employed.

I understand the objection which may be raised by the directors of certain establishments. It is possible that the inspectors are not their equals, and that they look upon it as being derogatory to have to submit to an official inspection by them. But that is not the question. Is is not intended to cause the body of teachers to be humbled before such and such a man, but only to allow the State to know how the money distributed on application is employed.

Would this inspection be of any use ? I think it would have no fault to find with the teaching, properly speaking, but from a hygienic point of view, it would find out reforms to be effected.

The colleges and convents receiving grants should, moreover, make a report to the superintendent as to their method of teaching, their progress during the year, the reforms or improvements which they have tried, in a word, upon the intellectual movement under their direction. By this means, each establishment would become better known in this country and outside of it, and enable the whole body of teachers to profit by its experience.

THE BOOK DEPOSITORY.

At its last session, the Assembly passed a Bill abolishing the Book Depository, ıd this institution has been maintained only by the rejection *in toto* of the Bill by ıe Legislative Council. I would really be grieved if the same opposition were ıown, in the future, to a work which I consider the most useful of all those which ırm the aggregate of our school organization, and I deem it my duty to ask the overnment and the Legislature, not only to preserve the Depository but also to ıtend its influence.

To maintain the work is an easy thing, since I only ask for the Depository, the ight of existence.

The Depository has received nothing from the Government and has not cost the ırovince one cent since 1877. As an economy of the public funds, its suppression ıannot, therefore, be thought of. A forced liquidation, on the contrary, might place ı jeopardy a portion of the capital represented by the stock which I have on ıand.

If the Depository supports itself as an ordinary business establishment, why ıhould it be suppressed? Would it be on account of the objections of the book-ellers who see in it an unfair competition by which they suffer loss?

How does the Depository compete with booksellers? In a very simple manner: I purchase the books from the booksellers themselves or from the authors, and I sell them. If I buy from the booksellers, they allow me a rebate which enables me to sell them at their own figures; there is no competition in this. But if I buy them from the authors, I sell them at the price which I like to fix, after taking into consideration the working expenses of the Depository, &c. I generally reserve a profit of from 12 to 20 per cent. This is where there is competition, for the book-sellers are accustomed to far greater profits.

But is this competition lawful? Certainly it is, for it is lawful for the State, as for individuals, to endeavor to give the people a cheap education.

Allow me to explain. The merchants have but one object: to make money. The Government should also have but one: that of doing a service to the people. The greatest service we can do the people is to educate it as well and as rapidly as possible. If, therefore, the sellers of school books interfere with the Government in this respect, let them disappear.

This is the truth plainly spoken and without any hope of pleasing certain ı rested parties. But let us not be frightened by words. Let us study the matter in itself. Let us see the facts; let us observe what is being done in the neighboring

province. The Government of Ontario not only assumes the ownership of school books, but it also regulates their printing, publication and binding, and even fixes their price.

The date at which the Houses meet at Quebec, gives me an opportunity of reopening my report to insert the following letter:

"EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, ONTARIO,
"Toronto, 14th January, 1880.

"GENTLEMEN,

"I have been informed by Mr. Warwick and Mr. McPhail that a combination of publishers, consisting of W. J. Gage & Co., James Campbell & Son, Copp, Clark & Co., and "The Canada Publishing Company," exists, with the express object of unduly raising the price to be paid for public school text-books in order to secure unreasonable profits in their publication. In fact, the course which you are pursuing towards Mr. Warwick and Mr. McPhail, might also be applied to this Department at any moment. In considering, in 1877, the difficult question of authorized text-books for use in the public schools, my conclusion was that this Department should control every text-book in these essential points, namely: as to its need, its merits, its mechanical execution, and its reasonableness in cost. While a maximum retail price was then placed upon each authorized book, it was provisional and open to revision, as circumstances would require.

"For some time, this question of revision of prices has been under my consideration, and now that this combination has been formed, I propose at once to settle upon a new maximum retail price, which will apply to all text-books in whomsoever the copyright may be vested; and in cases where the publisher controls any copyright, it will be a condition of its continued authorization in the future. In case any publisher should not agree to the maximum retail price as thus revised, which is intended not to be unreasonable either to the public or to the publisher, it will be my duty to recommend to the Lieutenant-Governor in Council the revocation of such authorization. I do not propose to permit of the mere circumstance of the copyright being held by a publisher, to place him and other publishers in a position to combine, and so obtain extravagant profits at the expense of the public.

"The fact of this present combination having been formed, the probability of which was deprecated by some of the very publishers now concerned in it, will lead me also to a course which will effectually prevent any such combination being attempted in the future.

"The public schools are entitled not only to books of merit, but to cheapness in price, and I see my way to accomplish this, either with or without your concurrence, in the mode in which I propose to check your present attempts.

"(Signed),

"ADAM CROOKS,

"Minister of Education."

"Messrs. W. J. Gage & Co., Jas. Campbell & Son, Copp, Clark & Co., Canada Publishing Company."

CONSOLIDATION OF THE SCHOOL LAWS.

The consolidation of our school laws has been talked of for some time. This work is finally completed, and I shall have the honor of sending it to you shortly in order that you may submit it to the Legislature, if you think it proper.

This consolidation should have a good result. It will enable the public to become acquainted with the law which hitherto has been scattered throughout our statutes published yearly.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

GEDEON OUIMET,

Superintendent.

APPENDIX No. 1

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS

(TRANSLATION.)

Mr. ALEXANDER

Acton-Vale, 15th September, 1879.

To the Honorable Gédéon Ouïmet, Superintendent of Education.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my annual report on the state of public instruction in my district for the year 1879. Annexed to this report, you will find the grand statistical table for the same year.

It is always with a feeling of dread that I undertake the difficult task of preparing the annual report. I would so like to show you matters as they really are and do justice to every one, that I am sometimes afraid to exaggerate. I will endeavour to dispel this fear and to tell you conscientiously all that relates to education in my district.

In general, progress is more satisfactory than last year. The school commissioners seem to me to be desirous of giving more attention, to the duties of their office; they visit the schools more frequently. What I cannot easily obtain from them is a compliance with the by-laws of the department respecting school-houses. There are a number of school-houses in my district which require considerable repairs. Several of these houses are really barns. When I give orders to have them repaired, I am not listened to. Until you punish these municipalities by

witholding their government grant for disobedience of your orders, they will defy the law and the children will suffer. For, this year, as in previous ones, I have to complain of the irregular attendance of the children. This want of assiduity is due, in many districts, to the bad state of the school-houses. How can we expect children, especially in winter, to leave their warm homes to struggle through bad roads and find at the end of their tramp a dilapidated building in which they suffer from cold all day long. It is easy to understand from this why the children are so irregular in their attendance at school.

I must say that the teaching of drawing, of book-keeping and agriculture is almost null, in my district. One of the principal reasons is that, as a rule, the female teachers dont know a word about these branches and will not take the trouble to learn them. In the second place, the parents are opposed to it and the school commissioners do not trouble themselves about it. Since the teaching of these subjects has become obligatory in the schools, I should have imagined that female teachers, before obtaining their diplomas, would have been obliged to pass an examination thereupon and that each board of examiners would have received instructions to that effect. It appears that such is not the case, since nothing of the kind has been required from candidates for diplomas. In speaking of the boards of examiners, I have again to complain that they give diplomas too easily. The following fact will show it. Some days before the meeting of the board of examiners in August last, a young girl of the township of Acton came and asked me to examine her, saying that if I did not find her competent she would not incur the expense of a journey to St. Hyacinthe. I examined her on grammar and found her weak; I made her write a short dictation in which she made twelve mistakes; I gave her some simple sums in arithmetic and she could not work out one. You may be assured that I told her to go back to school for another year. Instead of following my advice, she was bold enough to go before the board at St. Hyacinthe and obtained a diploma. A change in this state of things is absolutely necessary, in the general interest of the public.

When the distribution of the supplementary grant is made, I beg you will not forget the catholic dissentient corporations in my district, because, as a rule, the rate-payers of these corporations are poor and maintain their schools with difficulty.

Very few commissioners understand the advantage of having a book depository in each municipality. With time, I hope they will be animated with a better feeling and that I will see books supplied gratuitously to the children in each parish.

I will now give details upon everything relating to public instruction in each municipality in particular.

I have the honor to be &c.,

W. J. ALEXANDER,
School inspector.

(TRANSLATION.)

Mr. ARCHAMBAULT.

Varennes, 22nd October, 1879.

SIR,

I have the honor to forward my report, on the schools of my district for the school year, ending the 30th June last.

Circumstances beyond my control have prevented me from sending it sooner.

You will see, by the grand table, which I send, that the statistics for the said year are as follows:

32 Municipalities:

12 in the County of Chambly,
8 in that of Verchères,
12 in that of Richelieu.

120 Districts:

34 in the County of Chambly,
33 in that of Verchères,
53 in that of Richelieu,

117 School-houses:

33 in the County of Chambly,
33 in that of Verchères,
51 in that of Richelieu.

120 Schools under control in operation:

34 in the County of Chambly,
33 in that of Verchères,
51 in that of Richelieu.

91 Primary Schools:

21 in the County of Chambly,
25 in that of Verchères,
45 in that of Richelieu.

4 Boys' Model Schools:

2 in the County of Chambly,
1 in that of Verchères,
1 in that of Richelieu.

4 Mixed Model Schools:

2 in the County of Chambly,
2 In that of Verchères.

2 Boys' Academies:

1 in the County of Verchères,
1 in that of Richelieu.

10 Girls' Academies or Convents where girls are taught.

4 in the County of Chambly,
3 in that of Verchères,
3 in that of Richelieu.

3 Protestant dissentient schools:

2 in the county of Chambly,
1 in that of Richelieu.

1 Superior protestant school in the county of Chambly:

5 Colleges:

2 in the county of Chambly,
1 in that of Verchères,
2 in that of Richelieu.

7620 Pupils attend these various schools:

Of this number:

91 are of English origin, of whom 63 are protestants, and 28 catholics.
3736 Pupils attend the catholic elementary schools.
333 Pupils attend the catholic model schools.
361 Pupils attend the catholic mixed model schools.
394 Pupils attend the catholic boys' academies.
1778 Pupils attend the catholic girls' academies.
84 Pupils attend the protestant dissentient elementary schools.
27 Pupils attend the protestant dissentient superior schools.
803 Pupils attend the Colleges.
699 Pupils from the alphabet to reading fluently.
2130 Pupils reading fluently.
3841 Pupils read well.
5233 Pupils write on paper.
4973 Pupils, arithmetic.
2540 Pupils, mental arithmetic.
795 Pupils, book-keeping.
30 Pupils, mathematics.
106 Pupils, mensuration.
1849 Pupils, english grammar.
3832 Pupils, french grammar.
1139 Pupils, spelling.
2475 Pupils, parsing.
590 Pupils, letter-writing.
3171 Pupils, geography.
3767 Pupils, history.
1251 Pupils, linear drawing, 1st book.
443 Pupils, drawing 2nd book.
25 Pupils, drawing from nature.
843 Pupils, agriculture.
645 Pupils, vocal music.
310 Pupils, instrumental music.

60 male teachers in this district: 13 lay and 47 belonging to religious orders.

157 female teachers: 85 lay and 72 belonging to religious orders.

It is with the greatest regret that I am compelled to repeat again this year almost the same complaints as I expressed in my last year's report, respecting the

orders of the department in connection with the teaching of drawing and agriculture. These two branches have, this year again, met with lamentable opposition in the majority of our municipalities. I would even say that it is greater than last year.

I may say that in several localities it was thought that they might be disobeyed with impunity because all were convinced that the time was approaching when there would be no school inspector to deal with.

In several places they had neglected to provide for the improvement of the tables, forms, desks, maps, for the same reason.

I have no hesitation in saying that this lamentable fact is due to the war which was waged against us, at the church doors, during the past year.

It is my sincere conviction that without these unfortunate attacks we would have made rapid strides in that path of progress which was so happily opened two years ago.

I have seen commissioners who had waited until the end of the year to have their tables, desks and forms made and who hastened to show them to me, in an apartment adjoining the class-room, in which the workmen had placed them.

The same may be said of several secretary-treasurers who showed me their books without a single entry and which were bought, perhaps, the day before my arrival in the municipality.

All this was due to the fact that they were convinced that school inspectors would soon disappear.

Notwithstanding this it will be said that school inspectors do no good and are useless, but no account will be taken of the fact that the greatest endeavours were made to neutralize their efforts.

It is with regret that I mention these truths, which I would have preferred, for the honor of our population, to have passed over in silence, but I considered myself forced to speak out, in order to do you justice and to point out the reason of the want of success of the judicious measures which you have deemed it advisable to take for the improvement of our educational system in this country.

As for myself, I hope it will be understood that, at my age, I am perfectly disinterested ; I only make these remarks as a friend of education.

I wish it to be understood that every-where throughout my district the same zeal, the same devotedness and the same spirit of sacrifice, as in the past, is still

hown for ordinary instruction in our schools and other institutions. No opposition offered to the school law; on the contrary its complete and harmonious working desired by all.

The two schools in that portion of the parish of Sorel, which has become the arish of Saint-Joseph, including the point in the county of Richelieu, between the ivers Saint-Lawrence and Chambly, have not been put into operation this year wing to there being no organization.

As to the information relative to the various institutions and schools in municipalities of my district for the current year, they are amply set forth in the bulleins sent in by me immediately after my visits.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. N. A. ARCHAMBAULT,
School Inspecter.

(TRANSLATION.)

Mr. BÉGIN

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my grand statistical table for the year 1878-79, and at the same time to call your attention to the incessant progress of public instruction in my district.

You will see by this table that three new institutions were opened this year, that the number of pupils has been increased by one hundred and ninety-three and that eleven school houses have been built. The twenty six municipalities of my district now contain 123 institutions of all kinds, 5407 pupils attending them, and 91 school-houses which belong to the school corporations. In this number are not included the seminary and convents of the town of St. Germain de Rimouski.

I consider the building of eleven school-houses as a magnificent result in a year of financial crisis such as that which has just ended. It is due, without doubt, in a great measure, to the initiative of the school authorities; but I am conscious of having contributed my share towards it by stimulating the zeal of the parties interested and by pressing them to give the children special houses in which they might obtain that knowledge which is indispensable to them. The custom still

existed in certain localities of leasing, not a whole house, but a small apartment in which a school was installed near a family, which was sometimes numerous and the class was taught in the midst of unavoidable noise which disturbed the attention of the pupils. Now it is felt that teaching cannot bear fruit unless it be given in the midst of perfect calm and under circumstances calculated to promote order and good discipline.

I am also happy to state that, from a material point of view, there is a great improvement. Several municipalities have supplied themselves from the government depository with books, copy books, maps, account-books and other articles which are indispensable for every school which wishes to succeed. It is very certain that it is already a great advantage to know where the necessary class-books can be obtained. Those who take an interest in the development of education in this country must be grateful to you, Sir, for your intelligent and persevering efforts in carrying out that happy idea. Our gratitude is also due to the illustrious members of the Council of Public Instruction who incessantly lend you the assistance of their powerful and salutary influence.

The satisfactory results which have already been obtained afford a guarantee of those which the future has in store for us, if the measures, inaugurated with such wisdom and hitherto so successfully applied, are not sacrificed.

It is already easy to notice that the elementary-maps, published under your superintendence, as also the account-books for the secretary-treasurers and the readers have done much good, and will continue to do so, more and more, as their use becomes more general in the schools.

The gratuitous distribution of the *Journal of Public Instruction* to the teachers is also a very praise-worthy act of the Council of Public Instruction and I see that it is read and kept with care. As I stated in a previous report, those who devote their lives to the ungrateful and painful task of teaching children, require to be encouraged and stimulated; they must not be allowed to remain isolated and outside of the sphere of intellectual progress; on the contrary, it is very useful for them to become acquainted with the best methods of teaching, in order to adopt them in preference to those which are obsolete and not so advantageous. The *Journal of Public Instruction* gives them this information, keeps them posted as to the methods adopted elsewhere with success and enables them to derive instruction therefrom, for themselves and for their pupils. This sollicitude, which I may call paternal, on the part of the highest authority in educational matters, cannot but attract the attention of school corporations and of the rate-payers who

ɔuld wish to improve the condition of teachers, as much as possible, by giving em a more adequate salary.

I always notice with regret the small salary given to those who are in charge our schools. When we think, Sir, that in a district like mine where there are 5 teachers, one receives $200, others from $100 to $200, and 111 only get from $50 $80 per annum. One is painfully impressed when he sees persons devoting their alth and talents to so difficult and so meritorious a task and not receiving suffi- ent to support them. However I have never failed to counsel the commissioners ɔt to engage teachers by accepting the lowest tender, but to give them an adequate lary, in order to attach them to their situations and make them more devoted and ore attentive to their duties. Teachers who are the worst paid are very unsuc- essful as a rule, as one may see by referring to the bulletins which I had the honor f sending you last winter upon each of the schools in my district. In the ame manner, the assiduous attendance of pupils is always in direct proportion to he excellence of the school.

Therefore it is very desirable that the school authorities should only secure the ervices of truly competent persons. Several female teachers in my district are cer- tainly not devoid of aptitude for teaching; but the great fault in many of them is that they do not possess the scholastic knowledge necessary for the general manage- ment of a class. It does not suffice to have knowledge if one does not possess the faculty of imparting it to others, or if one is ignoraut of the method of keeping order amongst the pupils and of fixing their attention. The few teachers taught at the Laval Normal Schools, who teach in my district, are almost always superior to those who have received their education elsewhere.

It is this defect in the preparation of teachers which has often led me to be be- lieve that the government should, if possible, establish a Normal School for girls in the Town of Saint-Germain de Rimouski, which is distant 60 leagues from Quebec.

Situated there, a school of that kind would be of immense service to Public Instruction in the extensive diocese of Rimouski. It is an incontestable fact that very few of the districts which form Gaspesia, can have access to the Laval Normal School, owing to its great distance.

I noticed with much satisfaction that the Board of Examiners for Rimouski is more and more severe in granting teachers diplomas. This is an excellent way to strengthten study in our schools and to remove from the class of teachers, notorious incapables who inflict their presence on certain localities.

In all my visits, I endeavor to have all the branches taught in the most practical manner possible. If reading is done, I insist on a proper tone, good pronounciation and the understanding of the words and sentences which the pupil has before him, and for that purpose I advise the pupils to have small dictionaries. If grammar is the subject, the pupil must not only know the rules by heart but must be able to apply them by means of examples; it is not so necessary to learn the text of the grammar as to be able to clearly understand its rules and their application.

Unfortunately all the teachers do not do this; their pupils know all their grammar by rote and really do not know how to form the plural of substantives. Such cases are few in number, because I have succeeded almost everywhere in setting aside this defective method of teaching. The same applies to arithmetic, history, &c. As to writing, I do not cease to advise pupils to procure copy books with printed models at the head of each page, the teachers, in most instances, being unable to write proper models for the pupils in their schools.

The accounts of the secretary-treasurers are, as a rule, well kept, those who have failed in their duties have been pointed out to you in special reports.

I have the honor, &c,

D. BÉGIN,
School Inspector.

(TRANSLATION.)

MR. BELAND

Ste. Julie de Somerset, 18th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report upon the state of the schools in my district, for the school year 1878-79, ending on the 1st July last.

In the first place, permit me to tender my sincerest congratulations upon the success you obtained at the Great Paris Exibition. The titles which have been awarded you and your distinguished predecessors do honor to the people of Canada. When such titles come from the most eminent men of all countries, one has reason to be proud of them. The practical result of these distinctions is that it shows our system to be a good one and that it is unnecessary for any one in Canada to seek a

:ter one. We have only to push forward what is already being well done. This l will be attained if we can only be given that great lever, money, the main ing of every enterprise.

Philip of Macedon said that with a mule laden with gold he could subjugate the st impregnable city. The superintendent, whose zeal and ability are well known, h the same means could do as much. Let him be given a mule laden with gold ven silver and I am convinced that he would completely alter the aspect of things hin his jurisdiction. Good teachers would be found in abundance and their success ald be proportionate to their talents. Money is the main spring of all things, but r are we to get this money? The answer is very simple: Let us give our boys a ctical education; let us teach the children in our country parts to know the ture and the quality of the soil which they will have to cultivate and then every nily will have money in abundance. How can we attain this object? Is it by ing our boys under the tuition of female teachers of 18 or 20 years of age? rtainly not. Therefore it is our duty, as sincere friends of education and real gress, to establish in each parish a good boys' school to teach them theoretically d practically the art of cultivating properly. There is no disputing it.

Give me an educated and agricultural people and I will answer for the success the Government which rules that people. For 20 years and more I have been ping on this string, that we must have a good male teacher in every parish, in der to form good farmers and good citizens, and yet, out of 20 municipalities der my control, there are only 3 male teachers, while there are 115 females.

I have read the reports of my colleagues. Every one laments and deplores one ing or the other. I do the same; and thereby we give offense to the municipalities der our care. Each of them is anxious to see our reports in the expectation that they ill be flattered for their efforts. If one desired popularity this would undoubtedly the way to secure it. But if one is sincerely patriotic, he must tell the plain uth even in the unpleasantest way, in the hope of attaining the chief end, that of structing and forming the people, first, in a moral point of view, and afterwards in e knowledge of its material interests, without being afraid of criticism. It is not cessary to be a man of letters to teach the people what is best for it. Experience the best of teachers. Our numerous occupations do not permit us to study the rt of turning elegant periods, but we have convinced ourselves of the necessity of ling the truth simply and in ordinary language, so as to be understood by the asses.

The duty of school inspectors does not consist simply in ascertaining the work lone, as was stated on the hustings, but chiefly in causing to be done properly the ork which has to be accomplished.

If a work shop is established and left entirely to the workmen who are to labour n it; what will happen? Every one will be his own master and the result will be *nil.* It is necessary that it should be controlled by a head, to obtain a satisfactory result. In the same manner it is useless to establish school upon school, here and there, even under the control of commissioners, two thirds of whom do not know how to read or write; and we will never succeed if the teachers do not feel that, at any time, a person in authority will come to exercise a control over them. We may be told perhaps that the *curés* might and even do exercise the necessary control; but I deny that assertion because in a good many municipalities the commissioners cannot, for one reason or another, come to an understanding with their *curés.* It is a bitter truth but still such is really the case. Moreover a powerful reason is that the numerous occupations of the clergy only leave them time enough to attend to the morals of the scholars, especially in parishes where there are 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 schools. As these facts cannot be denied, it is absolutely necessary that there should be some one to attend to the moral and material interests of the schools; I mean an inspector.

Besides if we wish everything to go on well, that our institutions be maintained and work properly, we must liberally assist both the workmen and their overseers. This principle is admitted but it is contended that the sources of revenue are gradually diminishing. This is perhaps but too true, but there is a means of increasing these sources, as I have already said. Let us teach our agricultural population the science of agriculture and the treasury will be filled.

You are quite right, Sir, in making agriculture a special study. Every sensible person admits the necessity of such study but, on the other hand, it must be equally admitted that it is impossible to carry it out with any success in our elementary schools taught by girls of 18 or 20 years of age. These young ladies do not know much about it. Then if we wish to be in earnest and sincerely secure the success of this project for the improvement of our agricultural system, let us take the proper means.

These means, I have already said, can only be found in the establishment of good boys' schools in each parish, under a competent teacher with a salary of from four to five hundred dollars. Therefore, in my opinion, a country and particularly an agricultural country can flourish only when it has teachers to form competent farmers, namely: farmers who understand the art of farming. Agriculture, says one agriculturist, is the foster-mother of nations. It is therefore important to treat that mother well if we not wish her to become an ungrateful step-mother. For that purpose, let us teach our children to serve her well; let us establish good boys' schools and these schools will be so many nurseries which will supply us with good

farmers. We really require agricultural schools more than we require railways or convents. All three are necessary but the former are indispensable.

In my previous reports, I complained that everything was sacrificed to the education of the girls. This is just as true to day, for we see convent after convent being built. Do we do as much for the boys? No certainly not; on the contrary we replace male teachers by female teachers because these ladies offer, for the enormous sum of $100.00, to teach model-schools. Everything always turns out to the disadvantage of the boys. We thus reverse the order of things and the result will necessarily be disastrous. The women will dominate over the men and then order will be reversed. There can be no happiness where there is no order or rather, without order there is no happiness.

Since it is established that female teachers are willing to give their services for very small salaries and voluntarily indulge in a much-to-be-regretted competition amongst themselves, why should we put ourselves out so much in order to get their salaries increased? There is an enormous surplus in that class of people as in all other professions. Can we reasonably expect the rate-payers to do what is not asked of them? surely not. But we should take advantage of this reduction in the price of female teachers to establish a fund for the establishment of good boys' schools under male teachers. This gives me an opportunity of repeating what I have said already in 20 reports: "Our elementary schools are in general as good as we may reasonably expect them to be." They do as much as it is possible to do under the circumstances in which the country is placed.

The poverty of the farmers does not permit of their sending their boys to school during the working season. In our visits to the schools in the summer time, we only find young boys of 5 to 7 years of age. The same may be said of all the school districts which are distant from the churches. Still I may say that there is some improvement in the regularity of the attendance. The prizes given for that object greatly encourage the lads, while we take every opportunity of making them understand that they will one day greatly regret the time they have lost and will be ashamed of their ignorance. We thereby gain over a great many as may be seen by our statistical tables. By adopting the method I have given out to each teacher, I am sure the children will acquire a practical knowledge of their mother tongue. I always tell these young ladies to make even the youngest children learn their grammar by means of short lessons, spelling them well and explaining them thoroughly, by means of well applied examples. Every pupil must write, the boys especially, and the youngest even, having above all as a model, their christian and family names; they will thus learn of necessity to sign their names at least.

I also require that all the pupils listen to and follow attentively all the explanations given by the teachers. Experience proves that something always remains in the mind of each, even of the youngest. Besides it is the way to interest the children even the smallest, and to make them like school. On the other hand, by that means we obtain silence in the class. To endeavor to make one class study, while one is attending to another class, always results in loss of time for the teacher and for those who only learn reading. What does an immense amount of good is to make the smallest child repeat what the cleverest is called upon to say. This attention on the part of the teacher excites the emulation of all and every little one repeats to his parents the pretty things he is proud to have learnt at school. He does not always understand the meaning of things, but he learns, as he says, pretty things which will remain fixed in his mind and which he will understand later on. Good becomes impressed on the mind as well as evil. We must endeavor to make good fix itself in the mind instead of evil. I find that by this method we produce a profound impression on the intellect of children. Moreover, since by it we obtain general silence, it is already an unparalleled success.

It is much to be regretted that we have not yet succeeded in getting all the class-books supplied by the commissioners.

In the parishes which have fully understood this important question very satisfactory practical results have been obtained. The parish of St. Edouard de Lotbinière adopted this system three years ago and its four schools are first class. The fifth lately established in a new district is equally good. It already gives assurance of success. Several parishes are to follow this good example, at least they have promised me to do so. With time and without a violent shock, we will see the desired improvement.

Before proceeding to the tables of figures, I may say that the threats of abolishing the inspectors throw cold water upon our efforts. Can anything else be expected ? It will be easily understood that with one blow it deprives our families of their means of subsistence. If even our salaries had permitted us to put by any savings or deposit them in banks we might be easily consoled. But, on the contrary, we have, in the interest of our children, been compelled to contract debts in the hope of paying them later on. Then, on a sudden, we are cast into the street. What a dreadful prospect ! No, this cannot be the case, the matter is morally impossible. In any case, let us persevere bravely to the end in the performance of our duty.

In my new district there are 21 municipalities divided into 112 districts containing 118 schools of all kinds. 82 school-houses have been built, about one-half of which are pretty comfortable while the other half leave much to be desired. Out

of the 118 schools, 100 are primary schools attended by 1,795 boys and 1,792 girls, making a total of 3,587. The average attendance is 2,621 or two-thirds of the whole. This is not a bad result, but I must state that on the average, the boys only count 20 per cent.

There are 2 boys model schools: one at Lotbinière, and the other at St. Calixte de Somerset; 74 pupils attend these schools; average attendance 60. There are also 9 mixed model schools, under female teachers, in which there are 171 boys, average attendance 116 and 227 girls, average attendance 185. Total 398, average attendance 301.

Then we have 2 girls academies attended by 305 pupils, average attendance 245; 3 catholic dissentient primary schools; pupils, 38 boys and 38 girls. Total 76, average attendance 73. One independent school (that of Mr. Joly,) pupils 25 boys, 25 girls. Total 50, average attendance 36.

The pupils of all these institutions form a total of 4,490 of whom 2,129 are boys and 2,361 are girls, average attendance 3,343 or about two thirds, which is a little more than last year. I cannot make out comparative statements because, this year again, a new municipality has been added to my district. I will make special remarks in speaking of each municipality.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

P. F. BÉLAND,
School Inspector.

(TRANSLATION.)

Mr. BOIVIN.

SIR,

I have the honor to submit my report on the schools of the counties of Charlevoix and Saguenay, for the year 1878-79.

During the year ending on the 30th June, 1879, there were 63 primary schools under control, 2 independent schools, 5 model schools, 1 boys' academy and 2 convents in my division. These institutions were attended by 3,479 pupils with an average attendance of 2,625.

Owing to the stoppage of work in many lumbering establishments, a gr many families were compelled to seek their living elsewhere and this enables only to show a slight increase in the number of pupils attending the schools.

This disappointment, although disagreable and beyond control, should not ala us to any great extent, for, on the whole, there is certainly an improvement; t number of good schools is increasing every year and the teachers are making t most praiseworthy efforts to do justice to their position.

The school furniture has been greatly improved in many municipalities. N desks whose shape and dimensions are better suited to the wants and convenien of the pupils, have replaced the old ones; forms with backs may be seen in nea all the school rooms and a great many school houses have been carefully repaired

The want of uniformity in the class books is still an obstacle to progress my district; we often find in one school two and even three different gramm and the same applies to other books.

In municipalities where the commissioners themselves provide for the requi ments of the pupils, the inspector always succeeds in obtaining uniformity; for that case he has only to address himself to the secretary, but the contrary alwa happens in municipalities in which that duty devolves upon the rate-payers: Hen the necessity for each municipality to have a depository of all the articles requir by the pupils.

Special remarks for each municipality ....

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. BOIVIN,
School Inspector.

(TRANSLATION.)

Mr. BRAULT.

Montreal, 14th November, 1879.

SIR,

In my capacity of School Inspector for the counties of Jacques Cartier, Vaudreuil and Soulanges, I have the honor to forward my report for the school year 1878-79.

As shewn in the following table, the schools were, this year, attended by a greater number of pupils than last year and the various branches taught were studied by a greater number. I am happy to be able to establish these facts. They prove conclusively that the population of this district is not indifferent to your efforts for the education of our youth in general and for the purpose of enabling them, on leaving the least of our primary schools, to have a practical and relatively complete education.

—	1877-78	1878-79	Increase	Decrease
Municipalities	22	23	1	
School Houses	109	112	3	
Districts	88	94	6	
Schools in operation under control	96	111	15	
Primary schools	75	77	2	
Pupils in "	3,169	3,469	300	
Boys, model schools	6	6		
Pupils in "	355	414	69	
Girls' model schools	1	1		
Pupils in "	90	100	10	
Mixed model schools	1	3	2	
Pupils in "	90	279	189	
Boys' academies	2	2		
Pupils in "	259	301	42	
Girls' academies	9	8		1
Pupils in "	1,152	1,117		35

—	1877-78	1878-79	Increase	Decrease
Mixed academies	2	1		1
Pupils in "	158	71		87
Protestant primary schools	9	10	1	
Pupils in "	265	273	8	
Protestant Superior Schools	1	1		
Pupils " "	51	42		9
Independent Superior Schools	1			1
Pupils " "	50			50
Independent Primary "		1	1	
Pupils " "		40	40	
Colleges	2	2		
Pupils in colleges	452	493	41	
Institutions of all kinds	109	112	3	
Pupils "	6,081	6,633	548	
Average attendance	4,882	4,888	6	
Pupils from A, B, C to fluent reading	1,406	1,499	93	
" reading fluently	2,006	2,114	108	
" " well	2,679	3,020	341	
" who can write	3,632	4,164	532	
" learning arithmetic	3,599	4,202	603	
" " mental arithmetic	3,226	3,790	564	
" " book-keeping	497	559	62	
" " mathematics	145	212	67	
" " mensuration	366	422	56	
" " english grammar	703	796	93	
" " french "	2,261	2,644	383	
" " orthography	2,427	2,900	473	
" " parsing	1,989	2,611	622	
" " letter-writing	857	1,116	259	
" " geography	1,555	2,023	438	
" " History	1,915	2,319	404	
" " drawing, 1st book	606	1,520	914	
" " " 2nd "	18	18		
" " " from nature	14			

—	1877-78	1878-79	Increase	Decrease
" " horticulture and agriculture	602	1,129	527	
" " vocal music	1,079	971		108
" " instrumental music	296	321	25	
Male teachers holding diplomas	24	22		2
" in religious orders	45	42		3
" not holding diplomas	2	2		
Total male teachers	71	66		5
Female teachers holding diplomas	68	73	5	
" in religious orders	70	87	17	
" not holding diplomas	8	5		3
Total female teachers	146	165	19	
Number of libraries		11		
" of volumes		8,455		
Prizes to be distributed		400		

This year I visited, for the first time, the municipality of Ile Bizard, which only has two schools, attended by a total number of 118 children. Seeing that the official table of the new districts does not contain the name of this municipality, I did not consider myself authorized to visit it, thinking that it formed part of Mr. MacMahon's district.

The increase of 13, for the schools under control, is only an apparent increase, for in my first report, I did not include in the number of schools those under the management of religious orders, although a day school under control is attached to each of such institutions.

The average attendance which, last year, reached 80 per cent, has, this year only reached 77 per cent, and yet there was but little sickness amongst the pupils this year.

Owing to the irregular manner in which several female teachers keep their roll-calls it is almost impossible to calculate the average attendance. Besides there are some who are unwilling or unable to make out this average, month by month.

I have noticed that there is great improvement in the reading since Mr. Montpetit's readers have come into use. These books are now disseminated throughout all the municipalities of the district. A book which I would like to see in the

hands of a greater number of pupils, and especially of female teachers, is a dictionary of the French language, like that of Benard's, for instance. Without such a book it is impossible for more than one school-mistress to give a definition and explanation of the "words to be spelled or explained" which head the chapters in Mr. Montpetit's books. It is nevertheless necessary that the pupil, who is able to read well mechanically, should understand what he is reading. I am, therefore, sorry to see so little use made of a book without which it is impossible to learn the French language.

In some schools too little attention is paid to the sounding of consonants and too much to the stops, and it often happens that a consonant is sounded and a stop made at the same time. In three or four schools I noticed that the pupils all had the same tone in reading and concluded the sentence in the same monotonous tone, to the entire satisfaction of the teachers, who seemed quite satisfied that this method of reading or singing was reading with expression.

In a good many schools the reading is good, and amongst them I may mention that of Mr. P. Monast, in the municipality of Saint Zotique, in which the reading is probably better than in any other.

The improvement which I have had the pleasure of noticing in the writing is undoubtedly due to the disappearance, in a great measure, of the models written out by the teachers, which have been replaced by models printed in the copy-books or on separate slips. Four or five series of copy-books are used here: that of Payson is the most generally used, and has been introduced into the girls' academies with an excellent effect on the writing. The series of the Christian Brothers is used in the boys' academy at Lachine, as also in the model school of Saint-Zotique. These two institutions are distinguished for their neat and studied writing. During my last visit, I repeated my advice to the teachers to refrain from giving the pupils models written out by themselves. I often considered it necessary, moreover, to advise them to introduce some system in the teaching of this subject; I have often noticed that young children, who held a pen for the first time, were obliged to write letters in alphabetical order and in large characters.

Industrial linear drawing was studied this year by 1,520 pupils, an increase of 914 over last year. This clearly shows that the importance of this new subject is fully appreciated. A much greater number would have been able to study it; but in certain places, we have still to overcome the opposition of the parents or the apathy of the teachers. Amongst the latter are some who say they are unable to teach it because they have never practised it, and others who are not a whit more energetic, but who are less sincere, accuse the parents of opposing its being taught, when they have not made the slightest attempt to teach it. I have endeavored to convince all these teachers of the facility with which drawing may be taught by

following Walter Smith's system. I also lay stress upon the advantage the pupils will derive by learning drawing. I would like to see as many pupils who can draw, as pupils who can write. I have also to meet the objection that in order to be able to draw one must be able to write.

This is what a Belgian author, Pierre Tempels, says, in a work called "*L'Instruction du Peuple*": "Drawing should precede writing. A child should only write when ten years old. He draws at any age. At seven years of age he may know how to trace regular lines. A child accustomed, on the one hand, to read written characters and, on the other hand, having learnt drawing from seven years of age to ten, will, at ten years, be able to write after two month's practice. He who can draw can also write."

Drawing, says the same author, should be the basis and the principal object of teaching, because we cannot find any operation of the mind which is more adapted than drawing to develop the intellect.

Arithmetic was studied by 4,202 pupils, an increase of 603 over last year.

This science, which is of such practical use and which is such a good exercise for the intelligence, is not, on the whole, taught with all the care desirable. In very few schools are numeration and fractions learnt. I would greatly desire that all the pupils should know these parts of arithmetic thoroughly, for when they are well understood, the remainder is easily learnt. It is also necessary to learn well the multiplication tables and those of weights, measures, &c.

In several schools the pupils know how to calculate in pounds, shillings and pence, but are completely ignorant of dollars and cents. In others, the amounts composed of dollars and cents are badly put down; for instance, pupils are allowed to write $5. 08 as follows: $5.8 or $5–8.

In a great many schools, only the sums in the arithmetic book in use are worked out, instead of giving the pupils sums applied to objects with which they are familiar.

Grammar was studied by 2,644 pupils, an increase of 383 over last year.

I would prefer to see this subject studied by a smaller number and better than it is. In some schools, too much haste is shewn in putting in the hands of young children, because they can read fairly, the book which treats of so abstract a subject. The lessons they are given to learn by rote are so much Greek to them. On the contrary, why not give these young children, oral lessons, better adapted to their intellect?

In some schools I found pupils very well up in grammar. Of this number, amongst others, is the model school of St. Ignace, at Côteau du Lac, kept by Mr. Honoré Rondeau.

To me it appears desirable that both male and female teachers, who all teach grammar, should not confine themselves to requiring the pupils to write correctly; they should also insist upon correct speaking, and above all, give the example.

Is it not an anomaly to see in a great number of our schools, teachers speaking incorrectly the language which it is their mission to teach, not only as it should be written, but also spoken?

Geography was learnt by 2023 pupils; increase 468.

This is another subject which might be better taught than it is.

I would desire that at least oral lessons should be given to beginners, taking care to begin by subjects which they know a little. We might, for instance, make them learn at first the geography of their village or parish, and leave aside, for the time being, the equator, meridians, parallels of latitude, &c., inasmuch as endeavoring to make young children understand such abstract matters, only blunts their intellects and inspires them with disgust for a very attractive science.

History was studied this year by 2,319, pupils; increase 404.

It seems to me that this branch should be taught in our primary schools by means of charts and tables. In many schools the children do not understand a word of what they recite in history because the teacher never gives explanations and does not ask the children to repeat them. I must, however, say that in many schools this branch is very well taught.

Agriculture, which was studied by 602 pupils last year, was studied by 1,129 this year, showing an increase of 527. I meet with little opposition to the teaching of this branch in my district.

In bookkeeping, there were 62 pupils more than last year.

The giving of object lessons has not been begun to my knowledge; and yet there is nothing better calculated to instruct children and develop their minds, while exciting their interest, than by giving lessons according to this system. Teachers who have never had any such lessons imagine that it is impossible for them to give them. I, however, hope that before long this excellent method will be adopted in our schools, to give the pupils a varied practical knowledge of natural history, natural philosophy, mechanics, &c.

From time to time lessons might also be given on domestic economy, and the physical education of the children be better attended to.

It is with much pleasure that I notice the Reverend Sisters in charge of the Girls' Academies endeavoring to give their pupils a good practical education by teaching them, in addition to religion (the science *par excellence*,) grammar, arithmetic, &c., &c., sewing, knitting, and the culinary art; in a word, by making them go through a complete course of domestic economy.

Vocal music is taught in the academies which I have just mentioned as well as in the Lachine Academy, the Saint-Laurent and Rigaud Colleges. In some primary schools, particularly the English ones, exists the praiseworthy custom of making the children sing at the end of each class. I hope this custom will become more general.

I made it my duty to visit each school twice during the year. The object of my first visit was to ascertain how for the pupils were advanced, to see that the teachers and pupils were provided with all that was necessary for a good year's study, and to examine the accounts of the municipalities. At my second visit, I found myself in a good position to ascertain the result obtained since my first visit.

This is the method I follow in my inspections and examinations: I reach the school, unannounced if possible, so as to find the teachers, pupils and school in their ordinary state. I am generally accompanied by one or more school commissioners; I note the appearance of the school, its furniture and dependencies. Then comes the examination in the following order: reading, writing, catechism, arithmetic and mental arithmetic, grammar, geography, history, agriculture, drawing, &c. I take note, in a general way, of the result of each examination for each class; thus, for instance, if the pupils of a class have read well, I enter the note *good* in my inspection book. The examination on reading includes reading mechanically, reading with explanations and reading with expression. My examination on grammar includes reciting by rote, dictation, parsing, &c.

The memorandum-book, in which I enter these notes, contains two columns; in the left one are the notes of my first visit, and in the other, immediately opposite, are the notes of my second. It is thus easy for me, at my second visit, to judge of the merits of each school, &c.

In general, teaching is done in this district by the simultaneous method. It is the only method followed in the primary schools as well as in the superior schools, where there are as many teachers as there are groups, that is to say in the twelve establishments under the management of religious orders in this district. In the other schools, as the pupils are too numerous to be left to the care of a single teacher, the mixed method is made use of to a slight degree. In the latter schools,

while the teacher is watching those who are writing or making a class read, one of the best scholars makes those who are only able to read mechanically, say their alphabet, spell or even read fluently. I do not think this method can, in these schools, be applied to all the subjects which are taught in them. A pupil may be able to make beginners read or teach simple arithmetic, &c., but I do not think he is able to teach with profit subjects which require certain explanations. Moreover, the limited space in our class rooms hardly allows of one group leaving their forms to recite their lessons, and the noise caused by many classes, all proceeding at the same time in a small space, would be intolerable. The simultaneous method appears to me to be the only one practicable in this district.

The highest salaries paid to teachers in this district, are as follows: $550, $400, $400, $375, $360, $312, $305, $300, $297, $283, $280, $280, $210 and $208.

The salaries of the twelve male teachers in the county, of Soulanges, are from $400 to $200, and those of the female teachers in the same county from $200 to $100; the female teacher in charge of the school at Côte Ste. Anne, however, only gets $96.

The four male teachers of the county of Jacques-Cartier get: $550, $312, $305 and $262 respectively, and the female teachers are also paid from $200 to $100, except at Pointe Claire, where each of the six has, since some years, invariably been paid $88.

The salaries of the five male teachers of the county of Vaudreuil are: $400, $375, $200, $160 and $140; the female teachers in this county also receive from $200 to $100.

It is Mr. Varner, teacher of the dissentient model school at Lachine, who gets $550, and the female teachers who are paid as much as $200 are at the head of English schools.

The municipality which, without being the richest, pays the most in this district for the maintenance of its schools is that of St. Zotique. The following are the salaries it pays: $400, $300, $200, $200 and $130. This municipality is also the one which probably gets the most value in proportion for what it pays.

It is still the custom, in several municipalities to notify all the teachers, each year, without distinction, that their engagements will not be continued for the following year. Notwithstanding the clearness of the law on this point, it is broken without any account being taken of the trouble and inconvenience which the perpetrators may bring upon themselves.

In this district, as in others in the province, there are female teachers who owe their diplomas more to the indulgence of the Board of Examiners than to their own

ficiency. I notice with pleasure that the Montreal Board of Examiners have en steps to grant diplomas only to those who really deserve them.

The male teachers in this district, with the exception of two or three perhaps, able and attentive.

At my last visit, I found the accounts almost everywhere kept according to the r system.

I have had to take a stand against a custom established in more than one muni- ality, which consists in making only two children out of a family pay the monthly tribution, even when the parents have more than that number attending school, are well off.

In examining the minutes of the meetings of certain school municipalities, I iced serious irregularities against which I put the secretary-treasurers on their rd for the future.

The teachers who appear to me to have been the most successful during the st year, are :

In the county of Soulanges: Messrs. Honoré Rondeau, Guillaume Lalonde, nèl St. Amour, and Mrs. Flore Proulx, of Côteau du Lac; Mr. O. Caron and his fe, and Messrs. Pierre Monast and Moïse Guérin, of St. Zotique; Mr. Charles rotte, of St. Polycarpe; Messrs. Maurice Lapointe, Luc Lanthier and Rose de Lima ussin, of the Cedars; Miss Rose de Lima Roy and Mrs. Catherine Turcotte, of St. et.

In the county of Vaudreuil: Miss Emma Souchereau, Ste. Justine de Newton; rs. Thos. Pilon and Miss Marie Foubert, Rigaud; Miss Emma Richer and Miss arie Léger, of Ste. Marthe.

In the county of Jacques-Cartier: Miss Kate McGrath and Mr. Varner, La- line; Miss Angèle Payment, No. 3, district Ste. Geneviève; Miss Agnès Désor- eau, St. Laurent; Miss C. Normandeau, Ste. Anne; Mr. C. Valiquet, Pointe-Claire.

I consider that the best of the twenty-three above named are : Messrs. H. Ron- eau, P. Monast, and Mr. Lapointe, and the Misses Emma Souchereau, A. Payment nd Mrs. Ths. Pilon.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

C. BRAULT,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR. CARRIER.

Levis, 25th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the present state of the schools in my district of inspection for the school year 1878-79.

I am happy to state that the most of the schools in my district give very satisfactory results, and that only few leave anything to be desired, and there is increased zeal and devotedness shewn almost every where in the instruction of youth.

I considered it my duty, as in the past, to carefully examine the pupils in all the branches taught to them, so as to establish their progress, and to ascertain, as far as possible, the fitness of the male and female teachers for the discharge of the important duties entrusted to them. I had the pleasure of seeing how much zeal and devotedness is displayed by a large number, by the efforts which they make to fit themselves for their profession, which is so difficult and responsible. I regret, however, being obliged to state that they are so badly remunerated, especially those whose services have been acknowledged for several years past. It would therefore be desirable that the salaries should be higher, if we wish all our schools to continue progressing.

I now pass in review each of the municipalities in my district of inspection.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

ED. CARRIER,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR. CRÊPEAULT.

St. Valier, 18th September, 1879.

I have the honor to forward my report on the state of public instruction in my strict of inspection, for the year 1878-79.

I have the pleasure of showing, by the grand table which accompanies this port, that the number of pupils who have attended school this year has increased about four hundred. This increase compensates for the falling off which had ken place last year from the preceding year.

Public instruction in this district shows a satisfactory degree of progress. The atistics show that there has been an improvement in every respect. The number f school-houses built on plans supplied by the Department has been increased by everal. St. Charles and l'Islet have erected large and fine buildings for convents. t. Valier, on this occasion, has not been behind-hand, and has erected a fine large wo-storey school-house, for the boys' and girls' two model schools.

This improvement is owing to the efforts and perseverance of the chairman of the Commission, Mr. F. X. Lamarre, who has done everything in an admirable manner, and thus followed the advice and suggestions of the Department.

You will notice by the grand table, that almost every sub-district in my district has its school-house. It has been found that it is very disadvantageous, not to say impossible, to hold classes in a rented or tenanted house. There is a continual passing to and fro which creates disorder and disturbs the pupils.

Almost all the secretary-treasurers have adopted the new series of account books, which offer many advantages in every respect. The examination of the accounts will thus be shorter and easier, and will, moreover, remove a great many difficulties between the rate-payers and secretary-treasurers, as the investigations which we, the inspectors, have often been called upon to make concerning the accounts of the latter, have too amply proved, and which has been a cause of complaint and ill-feeling with the rate-payers, and a large increase of work for the Department and for ourselves. Only very few secretary-treasurers had to abandon their office; the least efficient had matters explained to them by more competent persons, who did it with pleasure, and made it their duty to come to their assistance.

Mr. Montpetits' graded series of readers is at present in use in the three-fourths of the schools of the district. No book pleases the pupils so well as these, which possess the two-fold advantage of interesting and instructing them, and which contain a large fund of information within the reach of their young minds. Through these readings, the pupils are early initiated into many things which it is necessary to know at the commencement of their career, so as not to be, later on, the victims of men and of circumstances which they will be called upon to encounter in the path of life, when they also must play their part on its stage. Mr. Montpetit, in my opinion, has thoroughly succeeded in instructing these youths, while amusing them by his examples and maxims which tend to improve their morals and impart to them early experience.

The manual of agriculture is adopted in all the schools of this district, with very few exceptions. The children are pleased with this work, as they find therein the explanation and experience of their daily work. Not a parent nor a commissioner objects to it, being fully convinced that the authorities know better than themselves what it is important for their children to learn in order to be able to succeed hereafter.

Mental arithmetic is taught in all the schools. There is no science more useful for farmers and business men than this system of counting and calculating by memory. Therefore, this acquirement is generally appreciated, even by uneducated people. The most ill-disposed rate-payers are happy to see their children learn this science which enables them to work out any sum without any apparent calculation.

Book-keeping is taught, so to speak, only in the model schools, convents and colleges. Very few elementary schools teach this branch, which, nevertheless, is so useful in every position in life, in order to be able to account for the revenue and expenditure of the household, the profits and losses which may occur in business, and generally to know one's financial position.

The introduction of industrial drawing in our schools is progressing very slowly. Not one female teacher, in any elementary school, possesses the slightest notion of it, and very few of those in charge of model schools can teach this branch, which is, nevertheless, destined to render such service to art, industry and society generally. There is no doubt that with intelligence, taste and perseverance, it would be possible, according to W. Smith's system, to learn this science alone and by models, as penmanship is taught; but the female teachers generally display very little taste or aptness for this science, which is appreciated at its true value only by those who are versed in the branches most nearly related to it, such as geometry, &c. In order to hasten the teaching of this speciality, it should be rendered obligatory for candidates

for diplomas, even for elementary ones; otherwise a long time must elapse before we may see it taught even to a tolerably general extent in our schools.

There are too many grammars approved of by the Council of Public Instruction; it seems to me that two, one for the elementary schools, and the other for model schools should be sufficient; this would be a step towards uniformity and a reduction of the expenses which parents are now called upon to meet. Each male and female teacher now comes to a school with his or her pet grammar and has no hesitation to put aside that introduced in the time of his or her predecessor, if it be not the same; hence arises further unnecessary expense, without sufficient reason therefor, for the parents who grumble and complain with reason. Let us save expense as much as possible if we wish to get them to like our system of public instruction, for the present times are hard and the crisis weighs on them, and they are justified in crying out: "Economize."

The excessive number of female teachers available does not always have a good effect. If, on the one hand, it has the advantage of giving the municipalities a larger choice, on the other it affords an opportunity for the least qualified to hire themselves at the lowest tender. Thus do we find inferior teachers, who, as a rule, get their diplomas from the Boards of Examiners, obtaining situations more easily than those who have been to Normal Schools, although the latter are far better in many respects. The reason is very simple, it is that the teachers who are little qualified hire themselves at the lowest tender, and that illiterate school commissioners, being unable to understand the difference, give the preference to those who ask the least. This is not what is done by municipalities who have the advantage of educated commissioners or who have their *curé* as chairman, such as St. Michel, St. Charles, St. Thomas, L'Islet and elsewhere; commissioners who are competent judges and who can tell the difference between students of normal schools who make a special study of teaching and who all have the same system which they have already practically applied during their studies, and these young schoolmistresses who, after having obtained, with too great facility, a diploma from a Board of Examiners, do not know how to practice what they have been taught, and thus frequently cause their pupils to lose their time. It would be desirable and advantageous for the people to have all their schools taught by religious orders or by pupils of the Normal Schools. We would gain by it on the score of uniformity, progress of the pupils and time saved for all of us.

When will this unfortunate system of engaging at the lowest tender cease? It will last so long as we do not exact a literary qualification for school commissioners and as we do not decide upon fixing a *minimum* for the salaries of teachers. What

do we see especially at the present time when poverty is so great ? A lot of you girls of 17 or 18 years of age hastening to present themselves, with very lit knowledge, before the Boards of Examiners to get their diplomas, without caring t least whether they have the aptitude or talent for teaching, but knowing that th will be sure to get a situation by offering themselves at one half the price whi the others ask, and by thus succeeding in getting good deserving teachers se away by illiterate commissioners on the simple pretext of economy and paying smaller price. What a singular economy !

I must say that all the establishments managed by religious orders meet, in the past, with the best success, and it is with pleasure we see these establishme increasing in number in our country parts. Two fine and extensive buildings, t storeys high, have been built during the present year for the Nuns. Mr. Martine *curé* of St. Charles and Mr. Delâge, *curé* of l'Islet, have been good enough to end their parishes, which were already among the model ones of my district, with the institutions for girls which do so much good in our country places by imparting i truction of all kinds both manual and scientific, necessary and indispensable enable them, later on, to perform their duty in their sphere of life.

The impressions of the good, the beautiful and of salutary doctrines whi young girls receive in the convents are never lost. They like to recollect them lat on and to inculcate them, in their turn, into the hearts of those whom they a destined to lead by the hand. This is what is called the first education, that give to the child at its mother's knee. It is the most lasting of all and that which w like best to remember during all ages of life. Educated mothers alone can impa this instruction which has so great an influence upon all our lives and whose effec are important to families and to society.

You will perhaps notice with surprise that the number of girls attending o schools is greater than that of the boys, The difference is very easy to explai 1o. There is less loss of time with girls than with boys who assist their parent during the spring and autumn work. 2o. The boys, as a rule, have less taste fo study, do not like school as much as the girls, owing to the time which they hav to lose, which disgusts and disheartens them, when, on returning to schoo they find themselves so much behind-hand. 3o. They have no taste and ar unwilling to attend schools kept by young girls, as are all the mixed model school and boys' model schools in this district.

It is not so easy for the boys as for the girls to learn and acquire knowledge t enable them later on to earn their livelihood. In addition to the primary schools, th girls have the mixed model schools, the girls' model schools and convents manage by women. These institutions are very near to each other, and teach, the convent

particularly, the sciences which are adapted and suited to them. They have a taste for them and they are left there as long as they like, seeing that they profit by it.

The contrary is the case with the boys; as they do not wish to attend schools kept by young girls, and remark that the teaching imparted by the latter does not suit them, they become disgusted with the school, disturb order, lose their time, and end by doing their utmost to make their parents keep them at home.

It must be confessed that these schools are not suitable for them, and that the young female teachers in charge of them are not qualified to teach the proper branches. They require knowledge of commercial transactions, office work, banking, and above all, to be able to do business in English, if they wish, at some future time, to take a position on a railway or in a banking house; and how can they acquire these branches? The young girls who keep those mixed and model schools for boys, do not possess this knowledge and are totally ignorant of the English language.

There must be no delusion as to the necessity for our young men, if they wish to fit themselves for any position, to know English, for this language is spoken everywhere and on every occasion; it is in English that all business is transacted in commerce, offices, banking institutions and railways; without a knowledge of this language, there is no prospect for our young French-Canadians. We may be told, perhaps, that there are Seminaries and colleges where these sciences are taught, and to which parents may send their children. To this, I reply that the seminaries have their object and system of teaching: their object is to prepare pupils for the priesthood and the liberal professions; their teaching is adapted to the requirements of those positions, and is unsuited in many respects to young men who desire to go into business in an office or a banking institution. As to industrial colleges, they are too few and scattered, and it is not always easy, or even possible, for poor parents to incur the heavy expense of sending their children to them.

What is required for the education of boys, so that they may not be inferior to the girls in point of knowledge, is to place the direction of our boys' mixed and model schools in the hands of male teachers, well qualified and able to teach, in a practical manner, the branches of education required to occupy any position whatever, either on a railway, in business or in an office.

Therefore, it is altogether necessary, for the future of our young men, that all our mixed model schools and boys' model schools be managed by properly qualified masters, and to leave them any longer under the care of young female teachers is an anomaly and a means of doing nothing whatever for their future.

There should be in our laws on Public Instruction, a clause determining t length of the summer holidays for our school children. It seems to me that to gi two months, as is the practice almost everywhere, is unnecessary and a pure waste labor. In doing this it is sought to imitate the students of seminaries and college What a fine comparison! The latter absolutely require repose and relaxation aft the fatigue of the serious study to which they have devoted themselves during t year; two months are not too much for them; while for the children of our comm schools, the holidays are given more for the purpose of enabling them to assist the parents in farm-work and of giving a rest to the teachers than for themselves, as t kind of study to which they devote themselves during the year is not calculated fatigue them, but on the contrary to improve their health. In my opinion, a vacatio of a month or five weeks would be amply sufficient and would save one-tenth of t time.

My district contains 30 school municipalities:

Number of primary schools	149
" boys' model schools	4
" girls' "	7
" mixed "	5
" boys' academies	1
" girls' "	3
" independent academies	8
" colleges	3
" institutions of all kinds	180

Number of pupils attending primary schools	6,468
" " " boys' model schools	217
" " " girls' "	549
" " " mixed "	390
" " " boys' academies	230
" " " girls' "	438
" " " independent schools	296
" " " colleges	272
" " " institutions of all kinds	8,860

Number of boys	4,270
" girls	4,590

Average attendance	7,849

Number of districts	139
" school houses	115
" pupils in spelling	2,330
" " who read fluently	3,638
" " " read well	2,892
" " " write	2,892
" " " learn arithmetic	3,117
" " " " mental arithmetic	2,787
" " in book keeping	409
" " " French grammar	3,022
" " " English "	325
" " " letter writing	425
" " " geography	2,416
" " " history	2,633
" " " industrial drawing	264
" " " agriculture	1,662
" " " vocal music	196
" " " instrumental music	58
Number of lay male teachers	5
" religious "	10
" lay female teachers	140
" religious "	35

Salaries.

Male teachers from $100 to $200	2
" $200 to $300	3
Female teachers under $100	95
" from $100 to $200	46

As you will notice by the statistics of this year, the salaries of teachers have not been increased; on the contrary, since the hard times, they have a tendency to lower, and no one knows where this state of things will end if the Legislature does not come to the assistance of a class which is so necessary to society and which is nevertheless so much neglected.

An increase of the legislative grant for public instruction is not calculated to please the Government very much, especially at a time when economy and retrenchment are the order of the day. Still, it is absolutely necessary, if we do not wish to retrograde and lose, in a few years, what we have taken so long to acquire.

The state of public instruction is in general satisfactory, and it is evident that our common schools are improving; but let us not paralyse this progress by being niggardly with the grants of money required to foster it. Let us not forget that the people is all the more moral and virtuous that they are supplied with the means of learning, for learning, in its application, is the knowledge of things, and we cannot wisely and prudently make use of a thing without knowing its nature and its effects.

The State has everything to gain by generously and liberally encouraging the education of its subjects; the more education is spread amongst them, the more will they become polished and moral, and the results for every one will be infinitely more valuable than the highest material progress which they may attain by assisting immigration and railway enterprises. Therefore, let us continue, as in the past, to assist, in a fair and reasonable manner, all that relates to public instruction, and if we can increase the grant, let us not hesitate to do so, and the country will be the first to profit by it. Moreover, what I say here is but the echo of what the friends of education do not cease to repeat amongst themselves.....

I have the honor, &c.,

JEAN CRÉPAULT,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR DELAGE

St. Césaire, Rouville, 23rd August 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit, with my annexed grand statistical table, the report of my visits and inspection in the counties of Rouville, Bagot and St. Hyacinthe for the year 1878-79. The figures of my grand table show an increase of 342 pupils over last year. The average attendance has also increased, but not in the same proportion; it is only 229. The majority of the children who attend the classes are young. I have seldom met boys of twelve and thirteen years of age in the primary schools in the country. The winter was long, with plenty of snow, and the roads were very bad; this probably explains why the average attendance was not greater.

In several municipalities, a good many children had no books or other necessary supplies; I have often been told that the hard times were the cause of this. From

the information I have been able to get, indifference has also something to do with it.

I noticed with pleasure, that drawing, agriculture and book-keeping are taught to a greater number of pupils than last year; your circular of the first. February has produced a good effect. In several schools, copy-books were prepared for the next school exhibition. I flatter myself that no serious difficulty has arisen in the course of the year; those we had were settled amicably.

The accounts are, in general, well kept, especially since the secretary-treasurers are obliged to keep their books in the manner and according to the form specified by the Superintendent.

Almost everywhere the accounts show arrears to a greater or lesser degree; still the teachers do not appear to suffer from it; each corporation finds means to meet the most pressing wants. Those which are the most in arrears promised me to take steps, as soon as possible, to collect their arrears.

As some school-houses had rooms which were too small and not sufficiently comfortable for the pupils, they were enlarged during the past year. The commissioners, in some municipalities, voluntarily acquiesced in my wishes with reference to the enlargement, while in others they were only agreed to with repugnance; it did not seem to be understood that a larger space was necessary for health as well as for good order.

This required enlargement of class-rooms is still felt in several schools, but I have great confidence in the good-will of the commissioners who have promised me that all would be ready at the next opening of the classes.

I consider it my duty to say that the pupils who attend the religious institutions under control are remarkable for their assiduity, their success and good behaviour. The teachers in these schools, of whom the friends of education may justly be proud, are public benefactors; while making themselves useful to their pupils they render great services to society.

I also must say a word of praise in favor of the male teachers for, with the exception of two, they perform the duties of their office more or less well, giving to their pupils an education which is much more practical than that given by the majority of female teachers. In any case I have reason to be satisfied with the progress shewn in the greater number of the schools .....

I send you the names of the teachers who distinguished themselves the most.

Model Schools.

Mr. Noé Gervais, St. Charles de Richelieu.
" J. B. N. Galipeau, St. Hilaire.
" C. Thomas, St. Hyacinthe (city).
" Prudent Bousquet, St. Jude.
Miss Alphonsine Archambeault, Ste. Rosalie.

Primary Schools.

Misses Ursule and Céleste Plante, Anastasie Lavoie, Louise Malo, St. Damase.
" Rachel Jeanson, Emma Chicoine, St. Pie.
" Louise Dubois, St. Hugues.
" Philomène Chatel and Ludivine Poulin, Ste. Marie de Monnoir.

I fully understand, Sir, that this report is short and incomplete, but it would be useless for me to repeat what I have already said in my last bulletins. I am confident that this information will be sufficient to enable you to judge of the state of the schools in my district.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

J. B. DELAGE,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

Mr. DORVAL.

L'Assomption, 3rd August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you the report of my visits to and the examinations I made of the different schools of my district during the school year 1878-79.

I have the misfortune not to be of the number of those who believe in the infallibility of statistics when they relate to the progress of schools both in this country and outside of it. I am of opinion that progress in a school is such that the increase or decrease in the number of pupils, who study such and such a branch of learning, is not an indisputable proof that more or less progress has been made.

According to me, the moral result of study, which is nothing else than progress, cannot be estimated in figures, although it may be described.

I will not disguise the fact that what I have said is a kind of oratorical precaution which may serve as an excuse for the dryness of the remarks I have to make upon each of my schools. I owe this excuse to you particularly, as you are by virtue of your office compelled to read them. I have therefore, this year, as in the past, been careful to give a detailed history, in as concise a manner as possible, of each institution under control, in the hope that it may supply what my figures fail to convey. In effect, those of my statistical table, although I have grouped them carefully and although they are correct, cannot tell the whole truth nor explain it.

As a synopsis of all my inspection bulletins and of these particular remarks on my schools, I must say that I am not far from the truth in reporting that, as a rule, they work well; that since two years there is a marked improvement both in the school buildings and furniture; that even in the engagement of teachers less favoritism and a better selection is shewn.

Finally, I even believe that the oldest enemy of our schools, public apathy, is disappearing, and that the next greatest evil, which impedes everything, the want of assuidity, is due to causes which neither the inspector nor the department can remove. These causes arise, in most cases, from poverty, or, in other words, from the children being required at home.

Notwithstanding the repugnance I evinced just now for statistics, in certain respects, I have the honor to submit *according to ancient and solemn custom*, a small comparative statement (taken from my grand table) of the number of pupils who studied the most useful branches which were the most recommended in your various circulars both in 1878 and 1879. The balance in favor of the present year is really encouraging.

Reading,	in 1879	...2822,	In 1878	...2671—Balance in favor of 1879	...151
Arithmetic,	"	...3530,	"	...3278— "	...252
Mental arithmetic,	"	...1449,	"	... 909— "	...540
Book-keeping,	"	... 571,	"	... 356— "	...215
French grammar,	"	...2354,	"	...2276— "	... 78
Parsing,	"	...2206,	"	...2063— "	...143
Letter-writing,	"	... 985,	"	... 846— "	...139
Geography,	"	...1454,	"	...1413— "	... 41
Industrial drawing,	"	... 721,	"	... 237— "	...484
Larue's Agriculture,	"	...1150,	"	... 979— "	...171

I call your attention to the fact that this surplus proves the anxiety of the population of my district to carry out the orders of the Department, all the more from the fact that the total number of the pupils, in all my schools, this year, only exceeds that of last year by 19. This excess in all the branches—to draw something from my statistics—is not, therefore, only due to the normal increase in the infant population.

Your circular to the inspectors, dated the 15th June, 1877, orders them to send you the names of the teachers who keep the best schools in the district. As the inspectors are to be abolished, it is time to give our evidence. I do not wish to carry with me the remorse of not having given my teachers what was promised them. Confident as I am that wishes expressed *in extremis* are always sacred, I hope you will obtain from the authorities, for my teachers, more than the Council of Public Instruction has obtained for the inspectors, as an indemnity for their special visits to the model-schools, academies, &c., in 1875.

The following are the names of these teachers; but I thought it prudent to make a separate list for the Religious Ladies, whose school is the most deserving:

Model Schools.

Miss Ozine Chaput, l'Epiphanie.
" Marie L. Bock, Lachenaie.
" Marie Chaput, L'Assomption.
M. Gaspard Caisse, Mascouche.

Primary Schools.

Miss Rosalie Marsolet, St. Paul l'Ermite.
" Aglaë Gauthier, Ste. Julienne.
" Eugénie Raby, St. Paul l'Ermite.
" Zoë Hervieux, Lanoraie.
" Phil. Bourque, l'Epiphanie.
" Anna Racette, Kilkenny.
The Ladies Religious of Ste. Anne, St. Jacques Village.
" " La Providence, Mascouche.
" " " Lanoraie.
" " SS. NN. J. and M., St. Roch.
" " " " St. Lin.

It is reported that the inspection of schools is to be done away with. I do not know the motives for this new legislation, but may I be permitted to say, without boasting and without wishing to pass for a prophet, that I think I know the people

we have to teach, as well as anyone else does, and that, under the circumstances in which the population is placed, there is no measure which can replace the inspection of schools, and that before long, it will be necessary to return to it.

This is the only protest I have the power to make, and I make it.

If inspection is abolished, I, as inspector, before saying *morituri te salutant*, feels himself better able to say to you, Sir, that if anything can soften the regret I feel at leaving an office with which I have identified myself for 25 years ; if anything can console me for the sorrow I feel at leaving my 7,000 pupils, or rather children, as well as my courageous teachers, it will be the remembrance of the good understanding which has existed between you in your high position and myself, your humble fellow-laborer, in mine, a good understanding which your zeal for public instruction, your enlightened ideas and your great kindness rendered so precious and agreeable.

I have the honor, &c.,

A. D. DORVAL,
School Inspector.

F. C. EMBERSON

Sir,

I have the honor to report that the schools in my inspection district, have, on the whole made as much progress as could be reasonably expected during the past year.

In my later inspections, I gave all the different schools an equal number of equally difficult questions. The scholars wrote answers to them on their slates. These answers I marked after a uniform method, I was thus enabled to rank the proficiency of the scholars in the different schools, according to a somewhat definite standard.

This, besides enabling me to award the Government prizes with unimpeachable equity, provided interesting and important matter for the reports of the state of their schools, which I try to send to the Commissioners of each municipality after inspecting it. These reports are generally treated by the Commissioners as public documents and find their way into the local press. They thus have a tendency, it would seem, to promote a generous emulation among the different Boards of Commissioners in each district, and, indeed, without them, any system of public school inspection seems to lose half its utility and effect.

The introduction of the study of drawing into elementary schools proceeds very slowly. I should imagine that those poor municipalities which receive aid from the supplementary fund, might be warned that their yearly applications would be refused, unless they could certify that all their teachers either taught drawing or were provided with Walter Smith's excellent manual and attempted to teach from it. I should think, too, that a more definite form of application should be made necessary for procuring this supplementary aid, and that special mention be made of the rates of assessment which the municipalities asking for it, levy on themselves. It also seems desirable, that, when obtained, it should be appropriated to the smaller and poorer districts in each municipality. I know of one case where an effort was made to give it entirely to the richer village district and to let the more scattered country districts go without it altogether.

I am sorry to say that the law requiring secretary-treasurers to post an annual statement of their accounts in some public place has almost entirely dropped out of use. I could wish that a printed form for such statements were provided and that one should be filled in for the Department every summer as a condition of obtaining the Government grant I could wish also that in the semi-annual return, from each municipality, the teachers, instead of signing to the amounts paid to them during the previous half year, which amounts are often only in part liquidation of arrears, were required to testify to the total amount due to them at the end of the previous half year.

It would seem very desirable also that each Board of Commissioners should be required to appoint auditors every year, to be paid a small sum fixed by law, and that when their audit had been approved at a legal meeting of Commissioners, it could not be altered or upset except, by proof of intentional fraud.

The general practice throughout my district, in dividing school moneys, is to give each district what it raises, and to divide the Government grant equally between the districts. This is, in many ways, advantageous, as the districts which have the fewest children have generally the fewest ratepayers, and, therefore, need the most help. My great desire is to see every child in my district within 3 miles of a school kept open for eight months in the year. When a child has once learnt to read, write and cipher, he has the key to all other branches of study in his own hands.

The course I recommend in the appointment of teachers is as follows: In May the school managers are to call a meeting of each district and before June 1st, forward to the Secretary of the School Commissioners the minutes of what passed, and certify that they were real and approved at the meeting itself. The school commissioners

would thus have official knowledge of what the wishes of each district may be as to the choice of teachers, improvements in the school-house, &c., &c. They will then decide how far it is best to grant, refuse or modify these wishes so as to secure the best interests of the district, sometimes even in spite of itself, and will be guided as to the different varying assessments which it will be desirable to levy on the different districts at their June meeting.

I find great dissatisfaction expressed with the recent editions of the Upper Canadian Readers now used almost universally in this province. The misprints in the spelling of many words in them are numerous and misleading. They are certainly excellent in many respects. I could wish that a committee were appointed to add to them pieces, pointing out the duties and obligation of every citizen of this province, civil and domestic, and especially the duty of self-sacrifice in sending one's children to school, the proper precautions to take against fire, denunciations and exemplifications of the prevailing forms of dishonesty, and, indeed, such things as it is indispensable that every one should know, and which it would thus be impossible that anyone should avoid knowing

In regard to the wilful neglect of some parents in sending their children to school, I hope eventually to get the names and addresses of all such, and to send them a circular on the subject. The scholar fee is a great advantage in this respect, as commissioners can always refuse to remit it, on the plea of poverty on the part of those who enrich themselves by keeping their children at home. Where children are kept at home for want of proper clothing, it is almost always due to drink—that curse of the Anglo-Saxon race,—and a compulsory law would seem desirable. I could wish that commissioners could be officially urged to find out such cases and try the effects of moral suasion. School Commissioners are, on the whole, perhaps, composed of the pick of the rate-payers in each municipality, and seem cheerfully to perform every duty that can be reasonably required of them.

I am glad that the two academies in my district, those at Huntingdon and Lachute, hold such a high position among the Superior Schools of the Province. I attribute the fact not only to the excellence of their head masters, but to their being the only academies in the counties in which they are situated. They thus have an enlarged area whence they draw their scholars. I wish the counties in which they are could be taxed for their support.

In conclusion, I must express my regret that in the French-Canadian municipalities, almost *all* the scholars are withdrawn from school at the age of twelve years. The boys forget all they have ever learnt long before they have grown up. A few only of the girls go to the convents, where, indeed, they are most excellently taught.

The convents of Huntingdon and Hemmingford, I can report as being two of the very best schools in my whole district.

I have, Sir, the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

F. C. EMBERSON.

(*Translation*)

MR. FONTAINE.

Joliette, 5th November, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my statistics and my report on the schools of my district for the school year 1878 79.

My statistics show that the schools in my division were attended by a greater number of pupils than during the previous year, and that the average attendance was much greater; in the latter respect there is a marked improvement, and I think I may infer from this fact that teaching has made progress.

My inspection bulletins have already shewn you the true state of the schools, their management, the capabilities of the teachers, &c. I do not think it is necessary to return to these subjects, but will simply make a few remarks upon the working of our school laws.

ACCOUNTS.

I am happy to be able to state that the method of keeping accounts by the secretary-treasurers has much improved since two years. Formerly their account books were a dreadful labyrinth, of which one could make nothing. Now, thanks to the model which you have obliged them to follow, the least competent of them can keep their accounts clearly and regularly. The path is all traced out for them; they have but to follow it. If they wander, it is their own fault, and they thereby show that they are in nowise fitted for the position of secretary-treasurer.

Regularity in book-keeping has a double result; it shows the exact position, from a financial point of view, of the municipality, and facilitates the collection of

assessments, while it secures the confidence of the rate-payers, and secondly, it enables them to pay more regularly the salaries of the teachers.

At the present moment, I think there are only six municipalities which are not provided with the necessary account-books. Some of these municipalities have not procured these books, owing to their poverty, but they will do so by degrees and according to their means.

SCHOOL-HOUSES AND FURNITURE.

I have already said, in a previous report, how little suited the school-houses were to the purpose. I am sorry to say that there is little improvement in that respect. Still, if the buildings themselves are not repaired, enlarged, better lighted, every where, at least, owing to my recommendations, the furniture has been improved, the classes are better provided with tables, forms and black-boards; the maps are also better.

The great defect of our school-houses, consists in their being badly lighted. I am always surprised at the little care which is taken to preserve good sight. People will not understand that a child who studies during many years in a badly lighted house, where his organs of sight are continually and painfully employed, runs the risk of contracting, and does, in fact, contract serious diseases of the eye, which cause weakness, shortness of sight, &c.

SICKNESS-HYGIENE.

I think that during the year 1878-79, sickness was rarer amongst the children attending school than in the previous years. Still, several localities have suffered from partial epidemics. To what must we attribute all these diseases in children, such as diphtheria, low, intermittent and typhoid fevers and varioloid? I have no hesitation in stating that if the children were kept cleaner in their persons and at school, and under better hygienic conditions, sickness would be of less frequent occurrence and less disastrous in its effects.

But who takes any interest in hygiene, the art of preserving health; who understands its first laws and most elementary priciples? Who practise it? None, except very few.

I wish and ardently desire that the commissioners and teachers should read attentively and inwardly digest the treatise of Dr. Riaut "*L'hygiène de l'école*" (the Hygiene of schools), published in the March, April and May numbers of the *Journal of Public Instruction.* They will see what attention is paid in our old mother-country to the education of children and particularly to their comfort in the schools, and to the preservation of their health. The simple reading of this

treatise is sufficient for the guidance of a well-balanced mind and to cause it to adopt hygienic measures which would save the lives of thousands of children, and which would, moreover, leave them strong and robust when they are finished with school, instead of being stunted in body and weak in health.

The *Journal of Public Instruction*, which is distributed gratuitously to the teachers since two years, has not been productive of as much good as I expected, for the very good reason that it has not been read. The female teachers seem to think themselves too well educated to require to read it, as it offers them *nothing interesting, nothing good and nothing practical.* It is really pitiful to hear such language from persons who cannot say what a verb or an adjective is.

In my opinion, the *Journal of Public Instruction* might have been very useful to the teachers of both sexes. But its abolition has been ordered; so, let us say nothing more about it. Let us only state that in future the female teachers will have nothing to read, except their prayer-books in church, on Sundays.

EXAMINATION OF TEACHERS.

I have often noticed that male and female teachers seemed to know but little of even very elementary subjects. Some questions made at hap-hazard have shewn me that they were rusty and that it would be a good thing to pass a file or plane over certain spots. I have already made several examinations, and in order that there may be no misunderstanding I have notified all the teachers to be prepared to pass an examination before me at each of my visits. By so doing, I think I meet your views and carry out the spirit of the law; it is, perhaps, the only means of keeping the teachers on their guard, and of keeping the *sacred fire* alight within them.

For a long time, it is said, certificates or diplomas were given with too great facility to every one who asked for them. I sincerely think that great abuses existed in this respect, but I learn that the Montreal Board of Examiners has been very severe during the past six months. I don't think there will be any excess on this point, but at any rate, let us exact real knowledge, and capacity and aptitude from those who wish to become the instructors and directors of youth, and the world will recognize the justice of this idea.

DRAWING AND AGRICULTURE.

As you will notice by my statistics, these two branches have not been as generally taught as you desire. Still, there is an improvement, especially as regards drawing. Every year the number of pupils who draw will increase, as the teachers

become convinced that the study of industrial drawing is not impossible for them, and that they can render themselves capable of teaching it in a short time.

Agriculture will be practically taught only when the masters shall have studied its first principles, when they understand and analyse them. Every master should have a good author, a guide-book on the subject. Some ideas on agricultural chemistry would not be out of place.

UNIFORMITY IN THE BOOKS.

In a single school I have seen four different grammars in the hands of the pupils. This is a great obstacle, the consequences of which are beyond calculation and which it is absolutely necessary to remove. By means of the depository and of the purchase by the municipalities of the books used in the schools, that uniformity, which is so desirable, would be promptly established. Some municipalities in my district have already acceded to my desire in that respect and are all very well satisfied with this system, which works well. Other corporations will soon follow this example in the interest of education.

VACATIONS.

In my opinion there should be two vacations during the year: at the end of December, during the first seven days of January; and in summer, from the twentieth of July to the same day of September,—in all eight weeks in summer and a week and a half in winter. Many people are opposed to a vacation at New Year. I really think this vacation is unavoidable. Let the school be kept open from the 1st of January to the 7th, and it will be deserted. During this period every one, and children even more than old people, wishes to visit and be visited, to see their cousins, friends, parents, &c.

But what I loudly condemn is the practice of some masters who teach school without a break from the first of September to the end of May, and who, after having taught for two hundred and eight days, will go no further. It often happens that a school is closed during the finest month in the year and the young children particularly are deprived of teaching during a period, which is, in every respect, favorable.

I have everywhere pressed the commissioners to engage teachers for the space of a whole year, namely: from the first of July to the 30th of June following,

reserving the right of giving holidays when they think proper. I am confiden that the commissioners will comply with my wishes on this point.

Your humble and obedient servant,

A. FONTAINE,
School Inspector.

REV. MR. M. FOTHERGILL

Quebec, July 15th, 1879.

The Hon. Gédéon Ouimet,
Superintendent of Education,
&c., &c., &c.

Sir,

In submitting my annual report it affords me very great pleasure to affirm that the various educational establishments within my district have made satisfactory progress during the year.

The teachers have been assiduous in the discharge of their duties and the results of the examinations, in contrast with last year, evince a higher standard of instruction.

For the sake of convenience I will mention the schools in the order in which they are in the accompanying statistical tables.

1. *The Girls' High School.*—This institution continues to advance in the public esteem; there are now 150 pupils under the charge of Miss MacDonald and three assistant-teachers. It is but poor praise to say that all, pupils and teachers, have worked with a will. At the close of the scholastic year, at the request of the Commissioners, the scholars were subjected to a severe *written* examination conducted by the Revd. Professor Weir and myself. The classes in the higher subjects of *Geometry* and *Algebra* passed very creditably; a marked improvement was also noticeable in English Composition, Geography, History and Scripture; there appears to be a danger of the ordinary elementary work being too much hurried in consequence of the great attention paid to Mathematics, Roman, Grecian and Canadian History. The school would be greatly improved if the Commissioners had it in their power to obtain the services of an additional teacher, one who had received the benefits of a Normal School training.

I would like to see *Embroidery and Plain Sewing*, after the custom of the English Board Schools, added to the list of studies, it seems to me that they would be found really more useful to the young ladies than mensuration.

The building is a most excellent one: three large rooms, with class rooms—all a good height and well ventilated; admirable accommodation is provided for the caretaker or any of the teachers; there is also a suitable play-ground attached, which will add much to the usefulness of this establishment. The Commissioners are to be congratulated on their elegant and well appointed school.

2. *The Artillery Street School.*—This school, under the control of Mr. Emslie, with his assistant, Miss. Staton, is, as usual, crowded to excess. Mr. Emslie imparts a thorough commercial education; his pupils, as a rule, do well and obtain satisfactory employments. The school is especially to be commended for good penmanship.

The building is quite inadequate for the number of pupils, both the junior and senior departments being over full.

3. *The St. Ann Street School* (St. Andrew's).—Mr. Fergusson (whose removal from Champlain street, I ventured to recommend) has fully sustained my anticipation of his powers as a teacher; he took charge of the St. Andrew's School on the removal of the girls into their new building. At first he had but 15 or 16 boys; now he has fifty. The examination testified to the careful work of the master.

4. *Champlain Street School.*—This school has done fairly well during the year. It is not as large as formerly, in consequence of the withdrawal of a number of Roman Catholic children, who, until the Revd. Fathers of St. Patrick provided them with a school, were glad to make use of it.

5. *St. Rock's (Boys' Department).*—This school has not increased during the year. Mr. Purdie is an excellent teacher of superior abilities and deserves a more influential position. The scholars are irregular in their attendance, more so than in any other of the Protestant schools of the city.

6. *Girls' and Boys' Department.*—Miss Ahern has done fair work during the year with her classes. The discipline of the school is good and the attendance regular.

7. *The Augustin Street Girls' School.*—Miss Wilkins continues to manage the school with marked success. The discipline is good and the instruction thorough. As an instance of progress I may mention a class of pupils who, last year, were in the alphabet and are now reading fluently in the Third-Book. Both Miss Wilkins and her assistant, Miss Martin, deserve much credit for their careful work in the school.

At the close of the term, on the request of the Commissioners, the Re Colborne Haney assisted me in an examination of the Artillery Street School, Purdie's, Miss Ahern's and Mr. Fergusson's.

I have now noted the Commissioners Schools, and I would wish to add t the gentlemen forming the Board spare no pains to make their establisments complete as possible with the small revenue at their command. More school ro is required, and I hope yet to see another building erected, somewhat similar the Girls' High School, for the boys with playground attached.

8. *St. Roch's North.*—This school has not been quite as well attended formerly. I also regret to state that much difficulty has been experienced collecting the school rates and hence the debt upon the new building is st pending. I trust that more satisfactory arrangements may shortly be made f securing the necessary means to carry on the school in a suitable manner.

9. *St. Sauveur de Québec*—This District has been separated from St. Roch North during the year and a new school-house erected, a school-house which do credit to all concerned in its erection; it is ro[illegible] well arranged with class-room and suitable apartments for the teacher; [illegible] is all that could be desired an quite adequate to the wants of the distri[illegible]t, too, in building has not bee large.

Mr. Godin, the teacher has done go[illegible]rvice since his appointment In June 1878, the school was in state of collapse; the late teacher, in consequence of failing health and age, had lost control, and on his death the school passed into the hands o the present master, who has certainly wrought a marvellous improvement; the disci pline is good, and I rejoice that the late revered master (Mr. East) has so painstaking a successor.

The examination was, by special request, made public and witnessed by a large number of parents and members of the Board of Trustees; the latter, with kind thoughtfulness, provided several prizes in addition to those furnished by the Department. Both Mr. Bell, of St. Sauveur de Québec, and Mr. H. N. Jones, of St. Roch's North, deserve the praise and gratitude of the community for their zealous, untiring and successful efforts in providing new school-houses in their respective districts.

I have the honour to be, &c.,

M. M. FOTHERGILL,
School Inspector.

(*Translation.*

MR. GAY.

Hull, 14th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you my annual report on the state of the schools in the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac, during the year 1878-79. It comprises three parts: 1st. remarks on each municipality in particular; 2nd. comparative statement for the past five years; 3rd. general observations.

.....

Comparative statement of the past five years.

	1874-75	1875-76	1876-77	1877-78	1878-79
Municipalities	35	39	44	44	45
Districts	98	113	119	122	127
Institutions in operation	96	100	110	112	106
Number of the pupils	3844	4559	4999	5031	4783
Average attendance	3069	3166	3640	3756	3440
Pupils reading	1176	1363	1549	1306	1397
" studying arithmetic	1535	1929	2193	2308	2460
" " mental arithmetic	688	738	697	959	843
" " book-keeping	42	117	115	141	208
" " penmanship	2010	2012	2310	2341	2465
" " English grammar	451	389	434	510	610
" " French do	702	815	902	1042	991
" " orthography	938	919	770	734	659
" " geography	631	616	748	792	951
" " history	695	675	767	851	808
" " agriculture	.....	.....	.....	155	161
" " linear drawing	.....	.....	.....	175	305
Average salaries of male teachers $	245	234	231	230	220
" " female do $	145	143	138	130	132

General observations.

Remarks.—If the year 1875-6 be compared with 1878-9, it will be seen that the has been progress in every branch, except in the number of pupils who are stud ing orthography. This requires some explanation. In the first two years, as I had rule to direct me in this matter, I counted amongst the pupils who were learnir orthography, all those who were studying English spelling. Since then I ha thought proper to change this system ; and I now include in the category of t pupils learning orthography only those who, having gone through the four conj gations in both languages, are capable of spelling from dictation in a passable manne The inspectors should receive instructions on this point ; for, in looking over the reports, it may be remarked that some put more pupils in orthography than grammar, and others the reverse.

Comparing the last year with the preceding one, a falling off in the number institutions in operation will be noticed. The fact is that, last year, five new schoo were opened ; but eleven were closed, five of which belonged to too limited district and which could not be expected to work permanently ; the six others have bee temporarily suspended by the Commissioners, who take this way of paying old debt This will explain the decrease in the number of children who attended school. Th decrease of two per cent on the average attendance is to be accounted for by th extreme cold of the whole winter, and the poverty of the parents.

Agriculture.—The teaching of this science is not so general as it might b desired, principally on account of the want of the necessary books. Some Boards Commissioners procure books from the departmental depository, but they sell the to the pupils ; and even should they not charge the full price for them, the amour has always to be paid by the parents, by means of extra taxes. If the treatise o agriculture were included in one of the readers used in the schools, the pupils woul be exempt from buying a special book, and we would be certain that every pup who had learned to read had also learned agriculture, at least theoretically.

Drawing.—The pupils arduously devote themselves to the study of drawing but as yet it is scarcely taught except in village schools.

In the other schools, the teachers are not provided with the necessary book and materials.

Account books.—The new account books issued by the department are used i about two-thirds of the municipalities ; I trust that before the end of next year they will be in almost general use. This new system is productive of the very bes results.

Salaries.—Several municipalities not having met their engagements with their teachers within the specified time, have allowed their debts to accumulate considerably. They are those of Chichester, Ste. Elizabeth de Franktown, Aylmer, Gatineau Point, Templeton, Buckingham, Wright and Northfield. The greatest number of these municipalities have already taken or are about to take measures to pay off their debts; but one of them, Aylmer, seems to be perfectly careless about the matter.

Diplomas.—The masters and mistresses employed without diplomas are nine in number, in the following municipalities: Allumette, 1; Aylmer, 1; St. Edouard de Workfield, 1; Templeton, 1; L'Ange-Gardien, 2; Buckingham, 2; Lochaber, 1.

From all the foregoing, it appears that the two causes which have been most detrimental to the progress of the schools, have been the small salaries paid to teachers, and the neglect of commissioners in meeting their engagements towards them. If these two obstacles can be removed, it is quite certain that there will be fewer failures, and that general progress will be more rapid and regular.

I have purposely repeated in this report several suggestions which I made in last year's, thinking that probably both would not be published.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

AUG. GAY,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR. GRONDIN

Laprairie, 15th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the year 1878-79, on the state of the schools in the counties of Beauharnois, Laprairie and Châteauguay, with the exception, *in the latter county*, of the Protestant schools of Ormstown and of the two municipalities of St. Jean Chrysostôme. I have *underlined* four words in the preceding sentence in order to show that some Protestant schools of that part of the municipality of Ormstown, which extends into the county of Beauharnois, are under my superintendence, and that they would not be mentioned in the statistics, because

they would not be found in any district of inspection, if mine had been described omitting the four words referred to.

The progress achieved this year being greater than in the last, and in the latter than during the preceding one, as the comparison between the statistical tables of these several years shows, prove, that our people are not indifferent to the prosperity of their schools, and that they appreciate the advantages of education.

Yet, every one does not understand, that in order that our schools may achieve all the success desirable, there must be regularity in attendance, uniformity in school books, and prompt obedience to the regulations made or issued by those in charge of education,—I mean by the Council and Department of Public Instruction.

Nevertheless, I am happy to state that the books approved by both Councils of Public Instruction, are the only works in use in all the schools which I have to visit that I have succeeded almost everywhere in carrying out the regulations respecting the teaching of drawing, book-keeping and agriculture; and that whenever these regulations have not yet been put in practice, I have been formally promised that it shall be done next year, immediately on the opening of the classes.

If, amongst those who adopt the difficult but noble career of teaching, there are some who, through a lack of sufficient education or knowledge of teaching, achieve but poor results, I hasten to state that these cases are so few, that I prefer saying at once, that no teacher of an elementary or model school, or an academy, exercises his functions without a proof of his competence established by a legal diploma, and that, in almost every case, there is evidence of energy, and above all of willingness. As to the religious male and female teachers, to do justice to their institutions, I would need only to quote the testimony of eminent men who declare that they would do honor to the most civilized nations of the world.

The model schools are kept by competent teachers who have nearly all obtained their diplomas at the Jacques-Cartier Normal School, where they have been taught not only to impart science, but, moreover, to bring up children in such a way as to make them future useful members of society, and good citizens.

The elementary schools, with the exception of three, are entrusted to female teachers, most of whom have acquired in convents a good education which enables them to teach their pupils, with satisfactory success, the branches required in elementary schools, to explain the catechism and to impart sound notions of religion and morality.

I stated above that the progress this year was greater than last; and the difference shown by a comparison of the statistical tables of these two years is as follows:

Total number of pupils in institutions of every kind, this year, 9641 . last year, 9591 ;—increase, 50.

Total of average attendance, this year, 6807 ; last year, 6779 ;—increase, 28.

Number of pupils reading, more or less, fluently ; this year, 3620, last year, 3582; increase, 38.

Pupils reading well : this year, 4553, last year, 4531 ; increase, 22.

Pupils writing : this year, 6293, last year, 5916 ; increase, 377.

Mental arithmetic : this year, 3241, last year, 1771 ; increase, 470.

Book-keeping : this year, 1186, last year, 1036 ; increase, 150.

Mathematics : this year, 1001, last year, 723 ; increase, 278.

Mensuration : this year, 958, last year, 672 ; increase, 286.

English grammar : this year, 1429, last year, 1377 ; increase, 47.

French grammar : this year, 3734, last year, 3457 ; increase, 277.

Orthography : this year, 4254, last year, 3914 ; increase, 340.

Parsing : this year, 3628, last year, 3298 ; increase, 330.

Letter-writing : this year, 1321, last year, 1082 ; increase, 239.

Geography : this year, 3448, last year, 3882 ; increase, 66.

History : this year, 3341, last year, 2999 ; increase, 342. .

Linear drawing : this year, 1088, last year, 607 ; increase, 481.

Sketching from nature : this year, 252, last year, 219 : increase, 33.

Agriculture : this year, 1236, last year, 1005 ; increase, 231.

I have examined the books of the secretary-treasurers, and I have everywhere found them honestly kept, and with very few exceptions, there was much order and clearness in the keeping of the accounts.

I now give a rapid sketch of each school in particular..... .....

I have the honor to be, &c.,

L. GRONDIN,
School Inspector.

Mr. HUBBARD.

Sherbrooke, June 30th. 1879.

Hon. G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Quebec.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the scholastic year ending with date.

The number of schools reported, and the general attendance, as shown by the accompanying statistical table, do not vary very materially from the report of last year; though the attendance has, I think, been rather less than that of some previous years. This may be accounted for, at least in part, by the unusual severity of the winter, rendering it difficult for young children to attend school. The number of municipalities, wholly or in part reported, is 37: whole number of schools, 313. It was my aim to visit all the schools twice during the year; but owing to the very large number, the difficulty at times of travelling, and to some interruptions by illness induced by exposure, I was unable fully to carry out my design. Quite a number of the schools, also, were for only one term; these I could, as a rule, visit only once; but in a large majority of cases, I have made two visits. Since I have been furnished with the proper blanks, I have sent you the bulletins of my visits, as fast as I have been able to complete the various municipalities.

In the County of Stanstead I report nine, (9) municipalities, with ninety-eight (98) schools; viz:—Stanstead, 31; Stanstead Plain, 3; Beebe Plain, 1; Barnston, 24; Coaticook, 5; Bradford, 5; Dixville, 2; Hatley, 16, and Magog, 11. Of these 90 are elementary schools under control of Commissioners, 3 academies, 1 model school, 1 college, and 3 independent schools.

I visited two hundred and seventy-five (275,) schools in summer, and two hundred and twenty-five, (225,) in winter. I have distributed the prize books which were sent me, carrying out as far as possible, the instructions given in regard to such distribution, and striving in all cases, to act with justice and impartiality.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. HUBBARD,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR. JUNEAU.

Quebec, 25th October, 1879.

r,

I have the honor to forward herewith my report for the year 1878-79, on the orking of the schools in my district of inspection.

I am happy to be able to state that my schools, with some exceptions, are still rogressing; there is more uniformity in the system of teaching, more competence i the teachers and better judgment in the choice of school books. The body of eachers being taken more and more from among the pupils of the normal schools, ives us additional security daily for capacity and ability.

The teaching of drawing has been more extended than in the past; children ave great taste for this art.

I have remarked that since the introduction of drawing into the schools, penmanship is generally better and finer, and the copy-books are much cleaner.

The pupils of the St. Roch's convent have made remarkable progress in caligraphy this year; it would have been difficult to say which was the best copy-book or drawing book in each class.

The teaching of agriculture progresses slowly; the female teachers are not earnest about it; but as I insist upon it, they must teach it.

The city schools under control are nearly all entrusted to the Brothers of the Christian schools for the boys; and to the Reverend Ladies of *la Congrégation* Sisters of Charity and of the Good Shepherd for the girls; and notwithstanding the large number of pupils who attend the numerous classes in these establishments, progress therein is continuous.

There are, besides, in the city, eight other schools under control: five in St. John's and St. Louis suburbs, two of which are for boys, taught, one by Mr. J. B. Dugal and the other by Mr. Etienne Fecteau; the three others are under the direction of Misses Heatley, Fahey and Baxter; two at the Palais, taught by Misses Farley and Goulet, and one at St Roch's, by Miss Hawkins. All these schools gave me full and complete satisfaction.

Mr. Dugal's school was attended by 118 pupils. This gentleman takes only young children; he teaches them reading, writing, arithmetic, a little grammar and

the catechism ; as soon as they have acquired a slight knowledge of these primary branches, they go to the Brothers School and Mr. Dugal resumes his elementary teaching. It is an arduous and monotonous task, especially when one is beginning to grow old.

In the month of May next, Mr. Dugal will have completed the fiftieth year of his teaching ; I hope the Teachers' Association of the District of Quebec will not fail, at its May session, to celebrate the golden wedding of this venerable teacher, as it did some years ago, in the case of the late venerable Mr. Antoine Légaré, of happy memory.

It seems to me that the school commissioners of Quebec, as an appreciation of the long and inestimable services rendered by Mr. J. B. Dugal, during half a century, to the children of St. John's Suburbs, it seems to me, I repeat, that the commissioners should grant him a small pension, which, added to that which he will by right receive from the teachers' fund, would place him in a position to rest after the fatigues of his long devotion to the noble cause of education. Mr. Dugal is entitled to the gratitude of the citizens, and the commissioners, by granting him a small pension, would meet the views of all the friends of education. Mr. Dugal is actually teaching the great grand-children of his first pupils. This is fine, but extremely rare.

Besides its high educational institutions and schools under control, the city of Quebec has academies, model schools, and over forty elementary schools ; all these schools are attended by large numbers of pupils. To save time, I will only mention those which seemed the best directed.

In Upper Town, the Commercial Academy, under the able direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools ; Mr. Charles O'Reilley's scientific school, under the superintendence of the Reverend Redemptorist Fathers, and those of Misses Neville and Donoghue.

In Lower Town, the Misses Fortin each have a class for young children, which are perfectly satisfactory. The schools kept by Mesdames Frechette and O'Neill, are also on a good footing.

In St. John's and St. Louis suburbs, the schools kept by Misses Marceau, Fluet, Drolet, Trumble and Hetherington are well taught, and deserve encouragement ; the Patronage School is attended by the poorest children in the city ; its two classes are crowded ; reading is here taught without spelling. In Mr. Cloutier's class I found some very good pupils.

In St. Roch's, Messrs. Damase Bélanger and Clovis Fecteau each conduct a model school with fair success; Misses Tremblay, Levassour, Adam, Hudon, Laurier, and Mmes. Côté and Lavoie, are also each in charge of a well kept model school. The schools kept by Misses Gagnon, Vallée, Lefebvre, Pelletier, Noël, Morency, Brouin, Curadeau, Tremblay, Langevin, Turcot and Nadeau are on a good footing and well attended. There are also in the several wards of the city several small schools attended by very young children.

The evening schools for adults, especially that of arts and manufactures, have succeeded well. Messrs. Eugène Hamel, artist, John Campbell, engineer, and Elzéar Charest, architect, professors in the school of arts and manufactures, have had the excellent idea of inviting the public to an exhibition of the work of their pupils, consisting of drawings of ornaments, scenery, mechanical and linear drawings; and in order better to show to the visitors the progress made by the pupils, the first and last drawing of each were exhibited; and I am happy to state that this exhibition of a new character was a complete success for the professors, who spared neither time, nor trouble, to make their teaching useful and agreeable to the pupils; and it was creditable to the latter, who derived so much benefit from the lessons of their able and indefatigable professors.

The different schools of the Christian Brothers also had their drawing exhibitions. The parents of the pupils were really astonished at the progress made. The pupils of St. Roch's school, alone, had exhibited more than seven hundred drawings, consisting of portraits, ornamental drawing, scenery, architecture, &c.

Although there are a great number of schools in the city, there are not yet enough, as all the children of age to attend cannot be admitted. In the St. John's and St. Louis suburbs alone, there are several hundreds deprived of the benefits of education. The parents of these poor children are, nevertheless, supposed to pay, in the same way as other citizens, the taxes imposed for the support of schools without deriving any benefit therefrom. It seems to me that the Commissioners should immediately see to it, as the matter is pressing.

Let suitable houses for schools be rented in the several wards of the city, where children, who are now running about the streets, may receive a good and solid Christian education, and thus turn out good men and useful citizens; but who, if left to themselves, to grow up in ignorance of their duties will be, as I have already seen, a disgrace, to our city, which not long since was so tranquil.

I have said that school houses should *be rented;* would it not have been better to say *be built?* The school commissioners of Quebec, do not own one building. Why should we not do here on a small scale what Montreal does on a large one? Let us erect, as they do, large and good school houses; if we have no money to do so, let us

again follow their example and borrow; and if our means will not allow us to put up splendid buildings, let us erect them in a more modest style.

It is high time to commence to work; all our children must be educated and learn to become good citizens. The reputation of Quebec is at stake.

Being convinced that sufficient attention was not generally paid in our schools to the instruction of the children, I thought right to impress on the male and female teachers how important it was that they should make up for the indifference of too many parents, who take but little trouble to educate their children in every Christian virtue.

I told them that it was not sufficient that a teacher should have the necessary knowledge for his station; he must know how to communicate it to others, and his moral conduct must be always and everywhere irreproachable; that the principal duty of a good teacher is to give children a good, solid, religious education; he must deeply impress upon their minds the sentiment of their duties towards God, their parents, and their fellow-men, and to attain this noble object he must instruct more by example than precept.

The child will afterwards remember the words of a beloved and respected teacher; how he spoke of God, his holy church and his ministers; this remembrance will always be profitable and keep him in the path of duty.

The mind of a child is like wax on which it is easy to make a salutary impression; it is also a virgin soil productive of good works.

I have strongly recommended in all my schools the practising of sacred vocal music; our country children have almost all excellent voices which only require cultivation.

Singing, while it is an agreable recreation, elevates their minds, touches their hearts, and inspires them with noble sentiments; it is also a hygienic exercise; it expands and strengthens their lungs.

Having filled up the bulletins of the schools outside of the city, I have not thought it necessity to mention them here.

The whole humbly submitted.

I have the honor to be, etc.,

F. E. JUNEAU,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR. LAMARCHE.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my report on the inspection district of Iberville, for the scholastic year 1878-79.

Judging from the two visits which I made this year to each school, I am enabled to state that there has been almost universal progress in the keeping of the schools. The female teachers of whom I had to complain last year, have been either replaced to advantage or have greatly improved. There are still some who have succeeded in imposing on the commissioners, and thus have renewed their engagement. Some amongst these I have found, who, even with the book before them, could not compute the interest on a sum for a certain number of years, months and days. It is quite astonishing, that such teachers should have secured their diploma from a Board of Examiners. I do not speak of the lack of the knowledge of teaching, for this is to be acquired by practice only; but as to what relates to scientific knowledge, they should at least know what they have to teach.

I may say that almost all the model and superior schools are good, and I attribute this success to the fact, that in the greater number of these schools in, which there are a good number of pupils, the teacher has an assistant. This assistant teaches the most backward pupils, under the superintendence of the teacher who devotes his time to the more advanced. In this way, the explanations are fuller, and the exercises more varied. This assistant is generally, a young man who intends to become a teacher, and if he is fortunate enough to be under an able master's guidance, he acquires the experience which is so necessary in the difficult art of teaching. I would wish that this system were more extended, and that persons preparing to teach should thus acquire a good method before taking charge of a school. In all numerously attended classes, I strongly advised the male or female teacher to secure the services of an assistant.

What I have just said of model schools, may be applied to a large number of elementary schools. Yet, the relative want of success in several of these schools, may be partly attributed to the poor attendance of the children. The model school being always in a village or populous centre, there are always a certain number of pupils who attend regularly, an advantage not possessed by the elementary school where very few pupils reside in close proximity. As the majority of the school inspectors have pointed out and deplored this misfortune, in nearly all their reports, I will not insist further upon it.

Engagements should always be made or renewed in the month of April, a latest, so that a teacher leaving one locality may procure a situation elsewhere. have noticed with regret, that in several municipalities, the bad custom still exist of notifying all the male and female teachers at the same time, and without any regard to their respective merits. This way of acting cools the zeal of good teachers who find themselves placed on the same level as poor ones, and drives them away from municipalities where their abilities are so poorly appreciated. These notice are given in the month of March or April, for the purpose, it appears, of reserving to the school commissioners the privilege of dismissing their male or female teachers according to the more or less favorable result of the examination at the end of the year. The commissioners act in this way because they do not see to their schools often enough and do not visit them. I found one municipality in which the commissioners had not visited their schools for three years. I had to point out the disastrous consequences of such negligence. As the examinations have taken place this year, I will refrain from giving the name of this municipality.

These examinations would be held much more easily, if the master was told to make in the register a list of all the pupils by order of classes with the branches studied, and showing how far the pupils had gone. In going over this list the examiners would see at a glance the questions to be put and the problems to be solved; they might then enter in the margin the mark obtained in each branch. By these lists, it would be very easy to establish the progress achieved at each examination, and later these different notes would be of great assistance to the teacher who might afterwards arrive.

The system of good points, which I have seen working with great success in some schools, appears to me well calculated to stimulate the zeal of the pupils and to create much emulation. I trust that it will be generally adopted throughout our schools in this district, and be substituted for the system of corporal punishment.

The school furniture is improving slightly every day. I have succeeded in procuring seats with backs whenever they were wanting. Good, solid, inclined desks have replaced the old flat, shaky, tables, which were the delight of the giddy and lazy pupils. Unfortunately, chalk is wanting in several schools; I was obliged to purchase some myself, to give explanations on the blackboard. Several schools purchased geographical maps this year, and the number of pupils studying this branch has consequently increased. The best pupils in geography are those who unite drawing of maps with mechanical drawing.

The rendering of the accounts by the secretary-treasurers is still difficult to obtain in many cases. Although the law is formal on this point, and that it orders that the accounts shall be ready for the first of July, it often happens that they are not ready at my first visit in the fall. It is therefore not surprising to find several

ears administration accounted for at once. I think it would be well to add a form or the rendering of accounts to the half yearly report, which each secretary is bliged to forward to the Department in the month of July. This would bring about niformity in the accounts which some secretaries make of an inordinate length, and hers in an incomprehensible manner. Moreover, it would be wise and prudent ere the law to order, that the accounts of the secretary-treasurers should not be ac-pted by the commissioners, until they had been verified by the inspector. By is means the disputes which arise, when the inspector finds errors in accounts ac-pted by the commissioners, would be avoided.

I deem it my duty, Sir, to draw your attention to the state of the parish of St. regoire-le-Grand, for which I request supplementary aid. This municipality lost e sum of seven hundred or eight hundred dollars in money, with their books and rchives, and the arrears which it is impossible to establish, because the books are o longer in existence. This accident shows the necessity of collecting the school axes and paying the teachers regularly. The teachers were entitled to one half of heir salary fifteen days before the fire, while they had only been paid a quarter. must highly praise the zeal of the school commissioners; but unfortunately they were not assisted by their ex-secretary, whose management finished so unfortunately.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

Z. O. LAMARCHE,
School Inspector.

St. John's, September, 1 79.

(*Translation.*)

MR. LAPLANTE.

St. Grégoire, 28th Aug., 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my annual report on the state of Public Instruction in my district of inspection, for the year 1878-79, as also my grand statistical table for the same year.

I had the pleasure of visiting most of the schools under my superintendence in company with some of the commissioners, whom I had strongly advised, last

year, to be more regular in their visits. I was therefore highly gratified to see th most of the schools, this year, were visited even twice by the commissioners, wh with very few exceptions, are well inclined. I will not enter into the details each municipality in particular, for it would be only repeating what I have sa already in my bulletins. I will confine myself to general remarks.

I may say that I am generally very well satisfied with the good order and pr gress of the higher schools in my district of inspection. Several elementary schoo also deserve mention.

The following are the names of the male and female teachers who have di tinguished themselves:

County of Nicolet.

Independent academy of Ste. Gertrude, kept by Miss L. Leblanc.
Miss G. Deshayes, at St. Pierre les Becquets.
Model school of the Reverend Sisters of L'Assomption.
Miss E. Héon, St. Wenceslas.
" P. Laplante, Ste. Monique.
" A. Rhéault, Bécancour.
" Bailly, Gentilly.

Elementary Schools.

Misses O. Houde and M. Bellefeuille, Ste. Angèle.
School kept by the Sisters of L'Assomption, at St. Célestin.
Miss D. Bourgeois, St. Célestin.
" B. Dubuc, St. Pierre les Becquets.
" J. Richard, Ste. Gertrude.
" E. Genest, Gentilly.
" A. Camirand, Ste. Monique.
" S. Lambert and Miss J. Levasseur, St. Léonard.
" A. Rivard, St. Wenceslas.
" M. Lemaire, Ste. Brigitte.
" R. Deshayes, Bécancour.
" A. Cartier and Miss X. Genest, St. Zéphyrin.

County of Yamaska, (Model Schools.)

The boys' academy, under the able direction of the Brothers of *La Doctrine Chrétienne*, at Baie du Febvre. It is needless to say that this institution fully sustains its rank, and reflects much credit on Revd. M. Paradis, its founder.

Mr. A. Tremblay, pupil of the Normal School, St. Thomas.
Misses P. Maurault, St. Thomas.
Day school of the Sisters of la Présentation, St. David.
Madame Décôteau, St. Zéphirin.
Misses M. Archambeau, St. David.

Elementary Schools.

Miss L. Bergeron, St. David.
" E. Cloutier and Miss G. Martel, Baie du Febvre.
Misses Shooner (2), St. Thomas.
Miss O. Paré, St. David.
" L. Winner, St. Pie de Guire.

No doubt there are a good number of other schools on a good footing, but I intend to mention only those which, in almost every respect, comply with the laws of education.

I regret that the teaching of drawing and agriculture is not better appreciated by the rate-payers, and sometimes even by the commissioners in certain municipalities, who find that the little manual of agriculture is absolutely useless and pretend to be the best qualified to speak on the subject. Several female teachers find it difficult still to teach drawing, not having learned it. There is, however, a great increase over last year, as you may see by the statistics.

There are still school houses in nearly all the municipalities which stand more or less in need of repairs. Promises were made everywhere to attend to it. Notwithstanding all my efforts to secure uniformity in teaching and in the school books, I regret to have to state that there are still many female teachers who cling to their own system. I trust, however, that before long I shall be better satisfied in this respect. I have also remarked, this year, more absences amongst the pupils than last year. I attribute this lack of attendance to the severe cold we had last winter and the poverty of the people.

In almost all the municipalities, account books have been procured, as recommended in your last circular. I regret that a certain number have not yet purchased *ledgers*. I have strongly insisted wherever there were any arrears, that they should be collected as soon as possible, as several teachers in those municipalities complain of being badly paid.

Several poor municipalities complain that the school commissioners distribute the funds of the municipality amongst the different districts, according to their

revenue: that is, that each district has its own rates and monthly contributions, besides an equal share in the Government grant. In poor districts, which pay very low taxes, the revenue is altogether insufficient to provide for even a passable school.

Before closing, let me repeat what I think what I have already said in my former reports. That it is always unfortunate for a school Commission to give up its right to choose its own teachers itself, and to refer this question to the whole population of a district. Under such circumstances, the male and female teachers are the victims of some obstinate whims, as I have witnessed again this year; and very often, the inspector is obliged to interfere in such a state of affairs; he has much unpleasantness to endure, either from the rate-payers or from certain commissioners who will not listen to reason.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

L. M. PLANTE,
Schools Inspector.

(*Translation.*)

MR. LEFEBVRE.

Three Rivers, 26th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor of forwarding my yearly report on the state of the schools in my district of inspection, for the scholastic year 1878-79, as also my grand statistical table for the same year.

My district is composed of 24 municipalities, comprising 111 districts, 78 school-houses and 110 schools in operation.

The total number of pupils old enough to attend school in the whole of my district is 8,786. The number inscribed in the roll is 5,834, which gives 2,952 pupils, or between 33 and 34 per cent who do not go to school. The difference between the number on the roll and that of the average attendance is 1,994, or 66 per cent.

The total number of pupils in the establishments of all kinds, shows a decrease of 56 from last year, which I attribute to the emigration of several families to the

United States, and to contagious diseases in several municipalities. It must also be noted that my statistical table, for this year, does not contain the statistics of the dissentient Protestant schools in the parish of Portneuf, which are now under the control of Rev. Mr. Fothergill.

If there is no increase in the number of pupils attending the schools of my district, in general, still I am happy to say that there is a marked increase in the number of those who study the various branches of the official curriculum.

In comparing my statistics of last year with those of this year, it appears that 28 more pupils learn arithmetic, 2,249 mental arithmetic, 133 book-keeping, 123 grammar, 175 orthography, 273 parsing, 160 letter-writing, 69 geography, 28 history, 292 industrial linear drawing, and 150 agriculture.

This increase and improvement on last year, although slight, it is true, is still encouraging for the friends of education and a good omen for the future.

I laid great stress upon the advisability of introducing into all the schools in which the pupils are sufficiently advanced, book-keeping, the teaching of agriculture and of industrial linear drawing. I have often met with opposition to the introduction of the two last subjects, but, thank God, my arguments have not always been fruitless; now that the impetus is given, I think we may consider the battle gained.

In a word, I have reason to be satisfied with the progress made during the year, with respect to the various subjects contained in the curriculum for our common schools, if we take into consideration the little encouragement given to the teachers by school commissioners; I mean the salaries which, instead of being increased, are, on the contrary, being diminished.

The alleged reason is that the times are too hard, that agricultural produce cannot be sold, &c., &c. We may also state that the great number of teachers who are seeking employment and who compete with each other in offering their services at the lowest tender, cannot but contribute to this unfortunate result.

In accordance with the instructions contained in your circular of the first of February last, I have taken steps to ascertain sufficiently the capacity of the teachers of the various schools of my district, by putting them to the same test (aside, of course) as their pupils. Since receiving your above-mentioned circular, I practised this method whenever I had reason to doubt of the teacher's capacity. By this means I have ascertained that a great many female teachers are not at all competent to manage a school. It is really surprising that these persons should have undertaken to teach what they not themselves know. I did not fail to point out this

state of things to the proper authorities and to ask that those teachers be dismissed. In all such cases, the commissioners, who as a rule, are illiterate or nearly so, have been satisfied with my proceedings as they are thereby in a position to decide whether a teacher should be dismissed or re-engaged. But the powers of the inspector go no further. He can only ask for the dismissal of the incompetent teacher or report to the Department; he cannot cancel the certificate of *capacity* which has been given to *incapables*. We see some of these female teachers, who hold diplomas but who are not competent, going to other municipalities, and by means of a diploma authorizing them to teach within certain limits, they are engaged by commissioners who have not previously taken the precaution of getting the inspector's opinion.

There are in my district 13 model schools, 6 of which are taught by male, and 7 by female teachers. I am convinced that they are all competent and zealous for the improvement of their classes, but in the majority of these schools, it is difficult to form a sufficiently numerous class to study all the subjects of a model school curriculum. The principal reason, is that the parents, too frequently, take their children away from school to give them domestic work just when they are old enough to go into the higher classes, and old enough to study with advantage the most abstract subjects of the higher order. I have notified the proper authorities that if this state of things continued, it would unfortunately result in the withdrawal of a portion of the grant allowed to model schools.

Several municipalities of my district are poor, inhabited by young settlers, who have hard work to find bread and clothing for their children, and, through an anomaly very difficult to explain, we often find in these new and poor municipalities more good-will, more punctuality, than in the old parishes, in complying with the requirements of the school laws. In my opinion these municipalities should be better paid than the old ones, which are comparatively rich. It seems to me that it would be only just, for, in proportion, these new municipalities do more than the old ones for their schools; and as the Legislature, in voting certain sums for Public Instruction, should keep in view the education of the poor as well as that of the rich, it would be reasonable to give the former more than the latter.

There are some municipalities where attendance during five hours of class, *per diem* is required. This is surely insufficient; the daily teaching should extend over at least six hours. It is true that for children of from 5 to 7 years of age, it is fatiguing to remain sitting for three whole hours on forms which are often incomplete. To avoid this evil I have advised the teachers to let the younger children out to play sooner than the others, so as not to fatigue them too much. By this means the teachers would be better enabled to give all their attention to the higher classes, and all the classes would gain by it. I suggested these ideas of improvement wherever

they were not practised, and I have reason to believe that they will be adopted. If I should be disappointed in my expectations, I would ask that these regulations be inserted in the law.

It is easy to distinguish teachers who are zealous from those who are not, by asking them the number of hours during which they teach school every day. The zealous ones will say: "I never teach during less than six hours, and often this is insufficient to complete the work laid out before hand, although I lose as little time as possible." A teacher who is not energetic, will reply to the same question as follows: "I teach 5 hours a day; don't you think that enough for what I am paid?" The latter may often be right to a certain extent; it may be true that she does a great deal for the insufficient salary allowed her, but it does not follow that such a state of things should be tolerated; on the contrary we must require teachers to do good work and pay them well for it. By this means all will find it to be to their advantage.

I am also of opinion that the vacation for model schools should be about a month and a half, because in those districts the pupils are generally the most assiduous; but for the primary schools, which are generally situated in the back ranges, one month's vacation would be enough, because, as a rule, the pupils of these schools are not so regular in their attendance. The holidays should finish with the month of August, and this should apply to all municipalities. By this means the inspector would know when to continue his round of visits which was interrupted by the holidays.

Some municipalities have their holidays in July, others in August; in some, the schools are re-opened on the 15th or 20th of September, in others they are closed on the 15th of July. This irregularity greatly hinders the performance of the inspector's duty, and when he has to pass, twice a year, over an extent of sixty miles by from 36 to 45, it is impossible for him to undertake a new journey in order to inspect schools which were closed when he passed on his regular rounds.

A friend of education feels great pleasure in visiting such establishments as those of the Reverend Ladies of the Good Shepherd at Champlain Village, of the Reverend Sisters of Charity at Deschambault, and the model school of the *Frères du Sacré-Cœur*, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. In the two former, the young girls' obtain a good education, acquire practical and varied knowledge which makes them accomplished persons. The model school, under the *Frères du Sacré-Cœur*, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade, although lately established has had considerable success and is destined to do a great deal of good, especially if a building is erected sufficiently

large and comfortable to lodge the Brothers and enable them to classify their pupil properly.

There are still some municipalities in which the school rates are not collected with sufficient regularity; notwithstanding the hard times, there is certainly apathy and want of good will. I have represented to the commissioners of these municipalities that if there was not an immediate change, my duty could compel me to report them to the Department. With the exception of some apathetic commissioners, such as I have mentioned, I have to compliment the commissioners of the majority of the municipalities in my district upon the zeal and good will they have shewn in assisting me in my arduous task. I have also to offer my sincere thanks to the *curés* of the various parishes in my district for the good advice and the support I have received from many of them.

The regular despatch of my inspection bulletins for each school I visited, containing the remarks which I deemed it necessary and proper to make upon each of the schools in my charge, relieves me, I think, from the necessity of repeating what was contained in such bulletins.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

DAVID LEFEBVRE,
School Inspector.

(*Translation.*)

MR. LEVESQUE.

Roxton Falls, 9th September, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my second report upon the state of the common schools in my district, as also the grand statistical table for the year 1878-79.

In comparing the present report with that of last year, it will be seen that there is a slight decrease in the number of pupils attending school; on the other hand it will be noticed that the number of pupils who study the different branches of the curriculum, specially recommended by the Council of Public Instruction, has

ncreased, and this is a proof of improvement. This decrease in the attendance may be attributed to the absence of several families who are obliged to emigrate to other sections of the country, owing to the hard times.

I am happy to be able to state and inform the public that progress, in general, has been satisfactory in the schools of my district. There is certainly an improvement in the method of teaching arithmetic. If many female teachers did not at first understand the importance of the problems, and have often lost their time in pushing forward children who are unable to work intelligently, even in simple multiplication, there are a good many who know better. We may still reproach them with not teaching mental arithmetic before making the children work out sums on the blackboard. All experienced teachers are convinced that mental arithmetic is of great assistance to a pupil who wishes to study that branch.

The teaching of French is still incomplete; too much attention is paid to learning by rote. To accustom children to explain the meaning of the lesson, would undoubtedly assist the memory, and would be attended with success. For that purpose, it would be advisable that all the young girls, when they pass their examination for diplomas, should be interrogated upon the different methods to be followed for the proper understanding of these important branches.

The teaching of drawing becomes more general, but the results obtained have disappointed my expectations, for the opposition of the parents hinders progress in this branch. Last year, 31 pupils only learnt industrial drawing, while this year we have 356. The knowledge of drawing supplies new resources to the ingenious nature of children, and raises the status of the workman who has some ideas on the subject. Success depends in a great measure upon the good will of the teacher. The best books shewn me were prepared in the elementary schools managed by young ladies who were ignorant of the first principles of that art.

Two hundred and seventy-six children learnt by heart and explain, more or less clearly, the excellent little manual on agriculture of Dr. H. LaRue. I admit frankly that I would like to see this treatise better known than it is throughout the country places, for I am convinced that our farmers, many of whom are slaves of routine would derive great benefit therefrom. As objections are often raised to the teaching of this subject to girls, it would be advisable that no candidate for a diploma should obtain it before she has proved that she possesses a sufficient knowledge of the subject.

The new maps for the use of elementary schools are in use in the majority of the schools in my district, thanks to their low price. The teachers agree in saying that by means of these maps, it is easier for them to teach geography; no one

doubts the result, particularly in the elementary schools. Montpetit's series of readers are admired wherever they have been used. In my opinion no book is better adapted to induce the pupils to explain what they read. It is easy to convince oneself that the pupils are constantly exercising their memory, in seizing the sense of the lesson given them in reading.

The Book Depository has produced good results, but in several municipalities the school commissioners have not made a good selection of the books suitable for their schools. For instance, in primary schools of the 1st and 2nd degree, I have seen voluminous books which were little suited for the children in whose hands they were. I would advise the commissioners, before making their purchases, to take the advice of the *curé*, of the teacher, when he is competent, and of the inspector; they will thus establish a uniform system of books suited to the age and capacity of the children.

The new form of book-keeping is now adopted in almost all the municipalities of my division. Great benefit results therefrom. The accounts are better kept and the secretaries can, in a few hours, give a correct statement of the affairs of the municipality.

Before concluding these few remarks, allow me to mention the names of Miss C. Vigneault, of Stanfold, and Mr. E. Belcourt of Drummondville, whose success with their respective schools entitles them the highest praise.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

LS. N. LÉVESQUE,
School Inspector.

(*Translation.*)

MR. LUCIER.

Maria, 30th June, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward my report on the catholic schools of the county of Bonaventure, up to the 1st July, 1879.

Notwithstanding the hard times, the schools which it is my duty to visit, have been bravely kept up during the year which has just elapsed. The statistical table

which I send you with this report, shows an increase in the number of pupils attending the schools. There is also a slight increase in the average attendance. This increase shows that there has been a constant, if not a rapid improvement.

In general, the school commissioners and the secretary-treasurers have been competent to fulfil their duties; they have, everywhere, carried out their engagements; I have heard no complaints from any of the teachers on account of their salaries. Although very small in many places, still they are regularly paid.

The Book Depository has been productive of much good here. Most of the municipalities have complied with the rules respecting the purchase and gratuitous distribution of these objects, and the results so far obtained are very encouraging. The pupils are better provided with books, pens, pencils, slates, &c., than in the past, and there is more uniformity in the class books.

In a small number of municipalities, they have persisted in selling supplies to the children instead of distributing them gratuitously as required by law. In this case, the benefit of the law is only half felt, as a great many parents neglect or refuse to provide their children with what they require for school.

The opposition to gratuitous distribution in these places comes from the rich and from the rate-payers who send no children to school. They do not wish to pay for books which will be used only by the children of others. This is a very unfair reasoning, and one opposed to the spirit of the law which wishes the rich to assist the poor and support the weak. Still I do not despair of seeing all the municipalities, without exception, follow the system of gratuitous distribution, which is the only means of having schools provided with all things necessary.

I took advantage of your circular of the 1st February, to impress still more upon the commissioners and teachers, the importance of teaching drawing, agriculture and book-keeping in all the schools. I think I may truly say that all these branches are taught in our best schools.

The school-houses did not fail to attract my attention. There remains much to be done on this point, to provide each district with a suitable school-house. Still, I must say that, each year, considerable sacrifices are made for the improvement of the school buildings. This year four houses are being built, and several others will be extensively repaired.

The new account books have been everywhere adopted and are found to answer. The forms of engagements, notices, &c., which are annexed to the new law, are also a great help to the secretary-treasurers. Without further remarks, I will go over the various municipalities in my district.

Before concluding, I must say that the gentlemen of the clergy contribute largely to the success of the schools in this county, and I sincerely thank them for their kind assistance during my visits to the schools in their parishes.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

L. LUCIER.
School Inspector.

MR. LYSTER.

Cape Cove, 27th August, 1879.

To the Honorable G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sir,

I beg leave to report upon the state of education in the district, under my charge, for the year 1878-79.

When I state that within the past year, I have visited and examined all the schools found open during my turn of inspection, that I have distributed rewards, notified teachers and commissioners of necessary changes, and examined the accounts generally of secretary-treasurers, is merely to say that I have been endeavouring to do my duty. That local difficulties, a great distance to travel, the poverty and consequent apathy as to education, on the part of a considerable portion of the Protestant population, are hindrances to the satisfactory performance of that duty, has once and again been the subject of complaint, and is a condition of things existing on this coast, with which, you, Sir, have been made acquainted.

In spite of these hindrances, however, a better spirit is beginning to prevail; and I am glad to notice in nearly all municipalities, a greater readiness than heretofore to obey the school law. In some schools in which competent teachers have been engaged, decided progress has been made; in others, again, in which teachers ill-trained and badly paid, have found employment, there has been, as might be expected, little or no improvement.

Having recently sent in bulletins of inspection from nearly all the schools in my district, it will be unnecessary now to do more than briefly recapitulate.

1. Port Daniel (Diss). This school continues to give much satisfaction. There were present at the last examination, 16 boys and 28 girls.

The seniors, 1 boy, 4 girls answered well in English grammar, parsing, geography and arithmetic.

The intermediate and junior classes answered well in the usual subjects, and all gave evidence of much care and attention on the part of the teacher, Miss Gadd, whom I have pleasure in naming now, *for the third time*, as specially worthy of commendation.

The writing in this school is far above the average, as you, Sir, will be able to judge from the book of specimens of writing presented to me by the pupils, and which I have the honor to transmit for your inspection.

I have not referred to religious instruction, which, I may here add, is given systematically in all the schools in Gaspé, and most of the schools in Bonaventure, and this is generally supplemented by instruction in Sunday schools.

From the table of statistics accompanying this report, it will be seen that the number of children studying history, geography and some other branches, has somewhat increased.

There is also a small increase in the number of those who have been taught drawing and vocal music. In spite of repeated injunctions, it is almost impossible to get teachers to attend to the two subjects last named: for to convey useful instruction in either one or the other, requires an amount both of taste and knowledge, which our elementary teachers do not often possess.

I have the honor to be, &c,

WILLIAM GORE LYSTER,
School Inspector.

MR. McLOUGHLIN.

To the Hon. the Superintendent of Public Instruction.

Sir,

I herewith forward my report upon the state of the schools, in my district of inspection, for the past year. There has been, upon the whole, steady progress. The school boards have shown a willingness to carry out the law to the best of their ability, and secretary-treasurers are generally capable and faithful in the discharge of the duties of their offices. The exceptions will be mentioned under the heads of the respective municipalities. As regards the patrons, there is, generally, a desire to have good schools and a willingness to contribute to their support. As a proof of this, you will observe the large amount raised by assessment in this district as compared with the amount received from Government. As regards the teachers, I notice with satisfaction the increased thoroughness of the work, and the general regularity of attendance. With respect to teachers-wages, there has been no improvement during the past year. In fact, for two or three years past, the salaries of teachers have been lower than they were for some years previous. There are two or three causes for this. The first is the general reduction in the wages of employees in all kinds of employment, consequent upon the depression in business. This depression, of course, affects the wages of teachers, though not to the same extent, I am happy to say, as the wages of most other employees. In the second place there are many more teachers than schools in this district, and the competition between the teachers themselves. helps to keep down the rate of wages.

A third cause of the low salaries of teachers, in some towns is, the bad policy pursued by some school boards, in establishing the same rate of wages for all the teachers in their municipalities, whether these teachers are in charge of large or small schools, and whether they are experienced teachers or beginners. I have always opposed this policy, and have advised school commissioners to make a wide difference between the wages paid to teachers of proved ability and to those who have yet their reputation to make. I believe that no town in this district, now employs teachers without diplomas with the single exception of Potton, where two or three have been employed during the past year.

As to school buildings, most of the towns in this district are provided with comfortable ones, and whenever new ones are built they are generally made large, roomy and convenient. There is, however, sometimes, a disposition on the part of the school commissioners, to trust too much to the local managers, when they, the local managers, appear to be indifferent to the condition of the school-house or the

comfort of the scholars. I urge the school commissioners to take the matter out of the hands of the local managers and see to it that the building is repaired or a new one erected.

As regards the approved school books, they are gradually working into the schools. The school commissioners were not in any case, when I consulted with them, willing to make a sweeping change and to banish the old books at once from the schools. They were willing, however, to have none but approved books brought in for the future, and after a reasonable time has been allowed, to require that the new books shall be exclusively used, this is the course that has been generally adopted: they have empowered some one in the municipality to procure the books and furnish them to the scholars, and fixed a time after which they shall be exclusively used. At least this has already been done in many of the largest municipalities.

And inasmuch as there are many books on each subject in the approved list, and it is desirable to have a uniformity of books not merely in each municipality, but also throughout the entire district, I selected at the outset, one text-book in each of the given subjects, and in conferring with the different school boards, recommended the same set of books in all the school municipalities of this district. Some of the first supplies of books that were brought in, were defective as to the proof-reading and binding. I hope this will be remedied. When we are urging those books upon the schools, we wish to be able to show them that the new books are not inferior to the old in any respect, while they are vastly superior in their design and the matter of the reading. They are besides much cheaper. This fact will assist largely in introducing them. As regards special studies, drawing is taught in the high and model schools. I have not been able to persuade the teachers of elementary schools to undertake the teaching of a branch in which they have had no previous training. In agriculture we have no text-book in English like the little manual of Mr. LaRue, the work of Dr. Dawson being altogether too scientific for an elementary class. Book-keeping is taught in the high and model schools and in some of the more advanced district schools. I will now proceed to a review of the schools in the several municipalities comprised in my district of inspection.

The foregoing is a brief review of the condition of the schools in the several municipalities comprised in my district of inspection. I forward herewith the statistical table which I have endeavored to make as nearly correct as possible. I thank you for the well selected supply of prize books which were forwarded to me for distribution among the schools. These books assist in fostering a spirit of

emulation among the pupils, besides furnishing them with wholesome and instructive reading.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

J. A. McLOUHLIN,
Inspector of Protestant schools, district of Bedford.

Sweetsburgh, County of Missisquoi, May 3rd, 1879.

(*Translation.*)

MR. MACMAHON.

Ste. Rose, 28th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report for the school year 1878-79.

I have the pleasure to state that in my district, every one, with very few exceptions, seeks to encourage education.

In the city of Montreal several prominent citizens, both amongst the commissioners and the other classes of society, yearly sacrifice considerable sums both as prizes for the best pupils, and in generous endowments for the education of deserving talented youths who are impecunious.

The memory of these generous citizens should live forever in the hearts of those whose works they have crowned, as well as of those who are indebted to them for the gift of a good education.

All the members of our worthy clergy are anxious to encourage the progress of our schools. Several, even, to my knowledge, make considerable pecuniary sacrifices for that object.

All honor, therefore, to the worthy citizens who nobly make it their duty to encourage education! All honor to our revered and vigilant clergy, which allows no opportunity to pass which leads to the same end. Under such auspices, education cannot but progress.

In looking at my grand statistical table which I have tried to make out as correctly as possible, you will see that the number of educational establishments in my district is 185.

Several of these institutions are not under the control of the commissioners. Some of them require a good deal of pressing before they give me their statistics; two or three even refuse to do so under the pretext that, as they receive nothing from Government they are not obliged to do so. I hasten to add that the Reverend Directors of the Montreal and St. Mary's Colleges, the Reverend Superior of the Brothers' Schools, the worthy and Reverend Superiors of the Congregation of the General Hospital, of the Convents of *La Providence*, *Sacré-Cœur*, *Jesus-Marie*, and *Ste. Croix*, have always given them to me with greatest politeness and kindness. Permit me hereby to tender them my sincerest thanks.

The secretary-treasurers who, at the time of my visit, had not yet procured the required account books, promised to do so as soon as possible. They cheerfully submitted their accounts, which, as a rule, I found clear and correct, thanks to the new system of keeping them.

Financial difficulties still exist in some of the larger municipalities, but I hope they will soon be removed. The scarcity of money is still the cause of there being too many arrears in several localities. Still the teachers have in general been pretty regularly paid.

Agriculture and Horticulture are taught in all the good country schools.

The teaching of linear drawing is becoming more and more extended every year.

To say nothing of the catholic school commissioners of the city, whose zeal in the cause of education, is beyond all praise, I must say that the commissioners of the rural school municipalities display, with a few exceptions, the greatest good will in the performance of their duties. Several of them, as you will see in the details of this report, have had the energy, notwithstanding the hard times, to endow their municipalities with handsome houses, built according to the plans submitted for your approval.

Still, I must admit that, notwithstanding what I have said above, everything is not in a state to leave nothing to be desired.

I have still in some municipalities to fight against the stinginess of the commissioners, who always endeavor to hire teachers at the lowest figure. I endeavor to make them understand that an incompetent teacher is always an expensive one,

no matter how low his salary may be. I hope that, in time, I will succeed in making this truth understood; but I think the best means of eradicating the evil would be to fix by law, a maximum and minimum for salaries, in proportion to the number of pupils in each school, and to the importance of the subjects taught. It would also be a very desirable thing for the law to limit the length of the engagement of each teacher to a period of at least five years. This would give them more inducements to cultivate their gardens and keep their school-houses in good order, and would remove them from the effects of the unreasonable caprices and prejudices of which they often are the victims. The law should also give the superintendent full power to cancel or confirm the engagements, as he may think proper, from the information supplied him.

As I like to see the schools at their daily work, and without any ostentation I generally try to arrive without being expected. I have sometimes been reproached for this, especially when I surprised a school in bad order, as to the cleanliness of the class rooms, of the books, copy-books, and even of the pupils. My invariable answer is, that the superintendent and inspectors trust to see things in their natural state, and that cleanliness and good order should reign in a school, not only when a visit is expected beforehand, but also on every day in the year. If, however, I have reasons for requiring the presence of the commissioners and of the parents when I make a visit, I write beforehand to say on what day I will inspect the school.

I endeavor to superintend, in all the schools, the system of teaching, and the manner in which the time is employed.

In the primary schools, I particularly recommend the simultaneous method. I advise the teachers to have, as much as possible, but one division for spelling from the open books and by heart, for fluent reading, the addition and multiplication tables, catechism, prayers and even oral lessons in history, geography, orthography, object lessons, &c. I point out to them that the mind of children is always active, and when we succeed in giving to their mind a continual and, at the same time, varied and pleasant occupation, then the school hours glide by imperceptibly. They will soon accustom themselves to school life, they will like it, and it will become a second nature to them; they will learn without noticing it, and at the age when thought develops itself, study will have become a pleasant habit.

How many fine talents are lost through the fault of teachers, who do not know how to make their young pupils like school!

A child of from five to eight years of age, who, after having been occupied for some minutes in saying his letters or in spelling, is obliged to remain seated and

quiet during at least two hours of each class without any occupation to interest him, will let his mind wander here and there, or will stretch himself, yawn or even sleep, if his small neighbors are not mischievous enough to prevent his doing so. With what avidity will such a pupil seize the slightest pretext to stay away from school! He will absent himself for half or for three-quarters of the year; and if after five or six years of this sort of attendance, he cannot read in an intelligible manner, the fault will be attributed to his lack of capacity, while, in reality, he will thus have lost the best years of his life through the fault of a teacher who has been unable to make him like school from his childhood.

This is why I attach so much importance to the proper employment of time and to the method of teaching in primary schools. For such teachers as possess the gift of making their pupils like school, and of accustoming them to attend regularly, I spare neither praise nor encouragement. I even lead them to hope that in addition to the good notes I give them in my inspection bulletins, I may, perhaps, be permitted at some future time to give them a more tangible reward. I have even got some commissioners to promise some teachers a slight bonus in money over and above their salaries, if, at the end of next year, it is established that their schools have been well and regularly attended.

In order to encourage good teachers and stimulate the careless ones, I generally let them know the remarks I write in my inspection bulletins upon the manner in which each school is kept, and the progress it has made. I have adopted six degrees to show the progress made, namely: *Nil, mediocre, passable*;—*good, very good excellent.*

As you may have noticed by my bulletins, I have had the pleasure, this year, of giving the three highest degrees to the great majority of the schools in my district, and I have not given the lowest to any one, because, even in the weakest, there was progress in some respect.

As to the model, superior and academic schools, I am happy to be able to state that there is to be found everywhere a fine and noble emulation on the part of the teachers, and the pupils in general are a credit to their teachers.

In all these institutions writing-books, daily exercises, drawing exercises, &c., have been carefully prepared in order to be sent to the next school exhibition.

I am even informed that several of our best establishments which were afraid to compete last year, have decided, this year, to exhibit at Ottawa. This is due to the success of our school exhibition in Paris. My district has had a large share of

the honor gained, and this is particularly due to the energy and intelligence displayed by Mr. U. Archambeault in collecting and classifying the work of the city schools.

I am convinced that the greater part of our success in this grand and noble struggle is due to the ability with which he represented us as our commissioner. Honor to whom honor is due. The French authorities deemed him worthy of being honored with the title of *officier de l'académie.* They showed that they know how to appreciate true merit, since they, at the same time, conferred upon our three first superintendents, the late lamented Dr. Meilleur, Honorable P. O. Chauveau, and upon you, Sir, the distinguished title of officers of Public Instruction in France, an honor which is reflected upon the whole Province of Quebec, whose history will ever more be honored by their names. I now proceed to give some details as to the schools in the various municipalities of my district.....

I have the honor, &c.,

J. F. McMAHON,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

Mr. PAINCHAUD.

FIRST REPORT.

Magdalen Islands, Havre-Aubert, 30th November, 1878.

Sir,

I have the honor of addressing you my report, with all my statistics, on the state of the schools and the working of the school laws in my district of inspection. This district comprises all the Magdalen Islands, which, altogether, form three school and municipal corporations; four of the groups of these islands are separate, and three of them widely distant by water; my visits must therefore be made partly by land and partly by water, to reach all the places I have to inspect. The furthest school I must superintend is 54 miles from my residence, that is from the *chef-lieu*, and these 54 miles are more difficult to travel than a hundred in any other part of the country, whether in winter or summer. Visiting these islands is therefore not a pleasure excursion; one must be, so to say, robust and acclimatized to do so throughout the

season. No comparison is possible with the journeying by the mainland, and my colleagues who sometimes complain of their lengthy voyages in a comparatively agreeable climate, would rebel if they were, as I am, bound to my visits, especially those to Grosse-Isle, which, in summer is in the open sea, and which can be reached only by a whale-boat in winter, surrounded as it is by enormous icebergs, without any road marked out, unless it be by a sapling which may, on a fine day, be seen at a certain distance. Add to this an invariably bad climate, the icy winds of the islands going and coming, whether the roads be good or bad, and you may have an idea of inspection visits to the Magdalen Islands.

All the districts are provided with schools, say 10 and 529 pupils. My report, last year, mentioned only 379. This increase is remarkable especially in these hard times.

As you remark in your spring circular, it is not rounded periods that you want in our reports, but details giving all the features of the school which you wish to know of, for you say: "do not be afraid to enter into the minutest details, for there is nothing in this which is unimportant." I therefore submit these facts to you, and I review each school of my district in detail, and for this purpose I have made a special visit in order to instruct the teachers in the new regulations, and to give them the registers and laws, and to exhort them to improve on the old system. Oh! how these good Acadians do cling to the old system! Any innovation is always received with a disapproving, cynical smile. Yet I have found them animated with good-will. Firstly the roll-call and register took the teachers by surprise. Alas! it was so much more work for them, and some understood it but slowly. I would wish to have the curriculum of studies printed, so as to post it in our schools. The "Montpetit" books are used here, but in some places still the children are obliged to pay for them. I oblige the secretary-treasurers to enter the amount expended in the assessment roll, but I have not succeeded everywhere. Improvements here require time.

The papers have dared to speak of the abolition of the present school inspection, and if such a thing should happen, the fatal consequences would be easy for any rational mind to foresee. Teachers would profit by it personally; they would have *carte blanche*, and would follow their own inclination in teaching. They would have no one to superintend them, and if educational matters are not perfect to-day, they would be still worse without the inspection. But what about the commissioners? The reports of the inspectors, as a whole, show that they visit the schools rarely or not at all, and I say that they will never visit them oftener than they do, and they are right to a certain extent. What could they do? Although the masters enter-

tain a certain fear of the inspector, yet the latter is a safeguard for the teachers, and an authority against the commissioners and ill-disposed parents.

With the present system of commissioners, inspection is imperative, and if the actual system of inspection is to be abolished, we must at the same time abolish the commissioners and all our school laws with them. Have we struggled so long and so dearly, to establish and maintain a system of education, only to see it working well and then abolished? Oh! is it not better to hold on to what we have since it cost us so much? I am the worst paid of the inspectors, I have fewer schools to inspect, it is true, but my district is undoubtedly, in my opinion, the worst in the country. I do not write this portion of this report as an inspector, but as the head of a family and a citizen acquainted with the subject.

SECOND REPORT.

Magdalen Islands, Havre-Aubert, July, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to address you my report for the scholastic year, on the state of public instruction in these islands under my supervision, which are divided into three municipalities. When the inspector must render an account of the schools in his district of inspection, and is complimentary, he may easily please everyone. But if, on the other hand, he must complain of certain institutions, then the latter cry out that the inspectors are against them, and they seek to pass as victims. The inspectors are sufficiently tried when they have to blame a poor schoolmaster for the children's good and his own, and more indulgence should be shown them; luckily all the inspectors are independent and impartial men, and they are, allow me to say, generally too sanguine; they should rather be fault-finders which would have the effect of keeping the teachers particularly to their duties. The tacit protection which the inspector seems to give to the teachers would cease, and universal benefit would result, for fear would take the place of the present protection. But with the present system of inspection, the inspector is only a nominal officer, and his suggestions are, too often, but fleeting notices which are forgotten after he has paid his visit. I would therefore wish, with all my colleagues, for more power to oblige obstinate teachers to act, and there are some of them in these islands as well as elsewhere.

It is useless to complain to the commissioners, they are either neglectful, or allow themselves to be duped by an artful teacher, and the commissioners generally lack moral force in this case, and thus everything remains in *statu quo.* I would wish that the inspector should have the right of objecting to the re-engagement of a teacher who is known to be inefficient; that every engagement should be subject to the approval of the inspector; and if such high authority is not to be given him, and I do not see why, that he may at least have the right to vote at the meetings of the commissioners, who have already too much power, and use it to do little or nothing; the consequence being that they prevent the inspector from acting in the right direction. In reality, what do the commissioners of all the counties do? I reply that they all do as little as they can. So the reforms fall on the inspector; and when I say reforms, I do not mean reforms in the system, but in its working—and this is decreed by the law which requires a report. Now, in a place like this, the inspector often receives no answer, and the *statu quo* still exists. The new law will no doubt bring about some improvements, provided the commissioners are willing, for the parents of the pupils look to them.

Mr. Montpetits graded series is used here; uniformity has improved in the readers but not in other books.....

In conclusion, I must say that I have not visited the Protestant dissentient school, as I wished it to be 6 months in existence before so doing.

I believe, Sir, that I have given you in my report, statistics and bulletins, to which I refer you, all the information relative to our schools, and I am well aware that everything is not as it should be, but the position of these islands, of their inhabitants, their want of instruction and education must be taken into account. It is hard to ask more; yet, we may and should improve, and this, Sir, is what you desire.

Your very humble and obedient servant,

J. B. F. PAINCHAUD.
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR. PILON.

Ste. Scholastique, 1st August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you herewith my report on school inspection, for the year ending on the first of July, 1879. I send at the same time the ordinary statistics, begging you to remark that the pupils of the Ste. Thérèse College, and of the four independent schools do not appear in the columns of the several branches taught.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

This district comprises the counties of Two Mountains, Terrebonne, and part of Argenteuil, and contains 144 educational institutions of every kind now in operation, to wit:

1. A classical college, Ste. Thérèse, deservedly renowned for the beauty and salubrity of its site, the firmness of its discipline, and the excellence of the education which it imparts.

2. A commercial college at St. Jérôme, which is in good working order, but suffering from the monetary crisis we are going through.

3. A boys' academy at St. Eustache, which affords every satisfaction to the parties interested.

4. A mixed academy at St. André, only one year in existence, and which already gives the best results.

5. Six girls' academies or teaching convents, namely:—Ste. Scholastique, St. Benoit, St. Eustache, Ste. Thérèse, Terrebonne and St. Jérôme. In all these institutions, young ladies are carefully and successfully taught all the branches learned in a model school, besides sewing, embroidery, knitting, singing, music, &c., &c.

7. Six model schools,—those of Ste. Scholastique and St. Joachim are worthy of remark; those at Terrebonne, Ste. Anne des Plaines and St. Hermas, are good; and lastly, that at St. Placide is only a good elementary school.

8. One hundred and five elementary schools, whereof five are worthy of mention, that is that there are taught therein nearly all the branches required from a model school. These schools are kept by Miss R. Bernard, in St. Hermas; V. Daoust,

in St. Augustin; M. L. Guilmette, in St. Sauveur; Mr. L. Charbonneau, in Ste. Adèle; and by Messrs. A. Bélisle and F. X. Charbonneau, in Ste. Thérèse. Seven are excellent; all the branches of a second class elementary school are successfully taught therein. These schools are those of Misses B. Cyre, in St. Hermas; M. L. Rochon, in St. Augustin; S. Desjardins, in St. Janvier; C. Giroux and L. Lafrance, in Ste. Scholastique; D. Baulne, in Ste. Monique; and M. Filiatreault, in St. Janvier. 76 are good; the pupils learn nearly all the branches of an elementary second class school. 14 are middling, that is to say that the four principal branches are but poorly taught therein. These are the schools kept by Misses P. Lalonde, E. Thibère and N. Chartier, in St. Placide; L. Sauvé, in St. Hermas; A. St. Pierre, in St. Benoit; O. Charpentier, in Ste. Anne des Plaines; L. Lacasse, in St. Jérôme; C. Lafleur, Mr. Vien and Jos. Beaulne, in St. Scholastique; D. Paquette, Ste. Marie; L. Labelle, in St. Jérôme; C. Gautier, in St. Sauveur; and D. Proulx in St. Canute. Finally 3 are bad; the children learn nothing but bad reading and bad pronounciation. These schools are kept by Miss C. Charbonneau, in St. Anne des Plaines, A. Richer, in St. Eustache; and Mr. O. Cloutier, in Ste. Thérèse.

9. Ten elementary Protestant dissentient schools, which are all good, except that at St. Eustache, which is poor.

10. Nine dissentient Catholic schools, whereof one, that of Grenville, is excellent; 4 are good and 4 poor; the latter are those kept by Misses Q. Leroux, in St. Philippe; C. Lafleur and D. Hamelin, in St. André; and D. Girouard, in Morin Township.

11. Three independent elementary schools, all situated in the parish of L'Annonciation, in the county of Two Mountains.

I have to remark that through lack of means, four elementary schools remained closed during the year, namely: three in Ste. Marguerite and one in Morin Township. But, on the other hand, five similar new schools were opened in the same period, viz: one at St. Benoit, one in St. Eustache, one in Ste. Sophie, one in St. André, and lastly one in St. Philippe; so that, on the whole, I have this year one school more than last;—this as to number. As to quality, I must say that I have one mixed academy more than usual, at St. André, which is far superior to that for boys which previously existed. I have also a new model school, that of Terrebonne, so that, in this respect also, there has been an improvement.

SCHOOL-HOUSES, FURNITURE AND SCHOOL REQUISITES.

The colleges, convents and academies of this district are provided with everything necessary for the comfort of the pupils, to improve their health and facilitate

their physical and intellectual development. The buildings are of stone or brick, and magnificent both inside and outside; they are situated in the healthiest and most agreeable localities. The pupils have extensive playgrounds, planted with trees and generally with a garden attached. The class-rooms are spacious, well lighted and ventilated. They are supplied with blackboards, maps, globes, &c.; in a word, with everything which may be useful to the progress of the pupils.

The model schools are likewise all kept in suitable school-houses. The school-rooms are generally comfortable and provided with all requisites, except globes. I have reason to hope that we may have them next year. The recreation grounds are becoming the object of great care. In several places trees and flowers are planted.

As to the elementary schools of all kinds, they may be divided into the following classes: 9 are remarkably good; 92 are good; 8 are sufficiently good; 9 are too small; 5 are bad; that is to say, altogether unfit for the purpose intended; lastly, five are rented. It is needless to say that I do all in my power to have the rented houses, which are bad and too small, replaced by good buildings approved of by the Department. In spite of all my suggestions, the greater number of the school-house sites are still considered and looked upon as useless property. But, on the whole, I am happy to be able to state that there has been considerable progress in this respect. In the first place 5 school-houses have been built this year, on a pretty good plan, except that at St. Placide. Then they are nearly all supplied with desks, blackboards, geographical maps, &c., &c., which previously were wanting in several.

A propos of geographical maps, I must congratulate the Department on the excellence of those which it has just published. They are very well adapted to their object.

TEACHERS.

There are in this district 25 male teachers, thirteen clerical and 12 lay, and 159 female teachers, 34 religious and 125 lay teachers. Of the latter, 122 hold certificates, and 3 do not.

The clerical teachers, male and female, not being under my control, I will merely say that all display great zeal in the accomplishment of their duties as professors, and that their labors are generally crowned with success.

I am happy to state that all the lay male teachers, except Mr. Guillemette, who will be replaced, have been very successful.

As to the lay female teachers, I have much pleasure in declaring that they are all animated by the best spirit, and that they endeavor to comply with the law, by teaching carefully, and as far as possible, the branches included in the curriculum of their respective schools. Unfortunately, success does not always crown good will, and this is the reason that, looking from that stand point, I must say that six of the female teachers are really distinguished, that is to say that they teach in an extraordinary manner all the branches of the official programme. They are Misses R. Bédard, in St. Hermas; V. Daoust, in St. Augustin; C. Dupuis, in St. Joachim; G. Lafrance, in St. Scholastique; M. L. Guilemette, in St. Sauveur, and L. Charboneau. in Ste. Adèle. All these ladies possess in an eminent degree, the talent of teaching, and I notice that nearly all the teachers whom they have trained, have good schools. In this connection I may be allowed further to state that it is unfortunate that there is not in the regulations of the Boards of Examiners a clause providing that no person shall be admitted to the profession of teacher, unless a certificate be produced, establishing that he or she has studied at least during one year preceding the application, in a college, academy or convent, or in a model or elementary school kept by some distinguished teacher. This would undoubtedly be a good means of encouraging able teachers, and doing away with several poor and bad schools. Seven are excellent, that is, they teach with remarkable success all the branches in their schools. They are Miss R. Cyre, in St. Hermas; M. L. Rochon, in St. Augustin; S. Desjardins, in St. Janvier; D. Baulne, in Ste. Monique; C. Giroux in Ste. Scholastique; A. Saucier, in Grenville; and M. Filiatrault, in St. Jérôme. 95 are good and perform their duties generally in a manner satisfactory to the parties interested; 14 are poor, that is, that they teach but indifferently the different branches of their schools. These are Misses Lalonde, Thibère and Chartier, in St. Placide; G. Sauvé, in St. Hermas; A. St. Pierre, in St. Benoit; O. Charpentier, in Ste. Anne des Plaines; G. Lacoste, in St. Janvier; J. Baulne, C. Lafleur and H. Vien, in Ste. Scholastique; D. Paquette, in Ste. Marie; C. Gauthier, in St. Sauveur, D. Proulx, in St. Canut; and C. Lafleur, in St. André. Lastly, 3 are bad, that is they teach nothing but bad reading and bad pronounciation. These are Miss Richer, in St. Eustache; O. Cloutier, in Ste. Thérèse; and C. Charbonneau, in Ste. Anne des Plaines. It would be advisable to deprive these ladies of their diplomas, as otherwise cheapness, favoritism, or some other reason of the kind will enable them to get other schools. I need not say that I have advised the dismissal of poor and inefficient female teachers, and that I have been generally obeyed.

To sum up, I must say that there has also been an improvement here. I have, at present, 13 excellent teachers instead of only 8 last year; 95 good instead of 94; and only 17 poor, and 9 incompetent instead of 19.

Before leaving this subject, I may say that the greater number of female teachers who have not succeeded this year, are the same as those of last year, which shows that it would be well if the inspector had the right to cancel the diplomas of incompetent female teachers.

TEACHING.

I will speak here only of the teaching given in elementary and model schools.

In the poor elementary schools, or in the lowest class, all the branches of the curriculum are taught, except drawing, and I think this is as it should be. In a large number of good or second class elementary schools, book-keeping, letter-writing and drawing are still backward. But I must say that great progress has been made this year in these branches, and that I am diligently working to have them introduced as soon as possible wherever they are not taught. The model schools carry out their programme satisfactorily, except in what relates to declamation and the use of the globes, which are only superficially taught. In these schools, also, considerable progress has been made, especially in letter-writing and drawing.

In a word, I may say that on the score of teaching, this year has far surpassed former years, in branches already taught, but especially in subjects newly introduced, viz: the definitions of words, the analysis of the reading, agriculture, book-keeping, letter-writing and drawing. Writing has also much improved, but I am certain that with lithographed models, great progress would be realized next year. I insist strongly on the adoption of a uniform copy-book, but so far with but little success.

PUPILS.

The grand total of the pupils who attended school in this district during this year, is 7,317, whereof 3,725 are boys, and 3,592 girls. These figures show an increase of 474 over last year. The average attendance this year, was 6,125 as against 5,879 last year, which gives an increase of 246. These figures are sufficiently encouraging, especially when it is known that 1,053 pupils made their first communion this year, and were, therefore, compelled to absent themselves from school from the 15th May until vacation time, to attend the explanation of the catechism which is given in church.

As their Lordships the Archbishop and the Bishops of this province form part of the Council of Public Instruction, I will take the liberty of making a remark which I humbly submit to them. As it is highly important for the pupils to attend school, especially during the last months of the scholastic year, and as the teaching of the catechism is binding in our schools, and as it is really taught with care and very well learned; and seeing, under these circumstances two or three weeks would be

sufficient to explain it to the children, and prepare them for their first communion, and as the vacation generally begins about the first of July, would it not be advisable for the Archbishop and Bishops to pass a by-law, decreeing that the weekly teaching of the catechism in church, to children preparing for their first communion, shall not begin before the first of July, and finish not later than the last Saturday of August, in each year? This would be an excellent plan of increasing the assiduity of the pupils. Another good means towards the same end would be a legal provision fixing the opening of the classes on the first Monday of September, and their close on the first Monday in July. Besides I do all in my power to secure more regular attendance, and I devote to this object, most of the premiums which I receive from the Department. I need not insist on the good effects produced by the distribution of these prizes, as they are admitted by all.

KEEPING OF ACCOUNTS.

As success in any business generally depends on the prosperity of the finances to support it, I have done all in my power to compel the secretary-treasurers to keep their accounts correctly. I ordered them to procure the new books issued by the Department, but several have not yet done so. I strongly insist on their adopting them without delay. In order to compel them to comply with the law by rendering their accounts yearly, I send to each of them a copy of the following blank form which they must send me after filling it up.

To *Esq., Secretary-Treasurer of the Schools of the*

municipality of

Sir,

Be kind enough to fill up the above blank form, which is a summary of the rendering of accounts which the law orders you to make in the first fortnight of July, and you will be good enough to return it to me, without fail before the first of next month. In case the commissioners should deem it advisable to have their accounts audited, please ask them to have it done by me, and oblige

Your humble servant,

A. PILON,
School Inspector.

Ste. Scholastique, 1st June, 1879.

RENDERING OF ACCOUNTS, JULY, 18 .

Receipts	1st.	Balance on hand at last rendering..... $
	2nd.	Amount of arrears of assessments due at that date....
	3rd.	Amount of arrears of monthly tax due at that date....
	4th.	Amount of the assessment of this year taxed at— cents in the dollar on a valuation of $.....
	5th.	Amount of the monthly tax collected this year on children at cents per annum..... .....
	6th.	Amount of special assessments..... .....
	7th.	Amount of Government grants, viz: 1st. half year $ 2nd. half year, $.....
	8th.	Amount of model school grant received.....
	9th.	Amount of supplementary aid received.....
	10th.	Amount borrowed this year.....
	11th.	Amount of miscellaneous receipts.....

Total receipts, $

Expenses	1st.	Paid per annum of salary due at last rendering, as detailed on the other page (1)... .....
	2nd.	Paid to sundry persons for debts due at last rendering, as shown on the other page (2).....
	3rd.	Paid to teachers on account of their salary for the current year, as shown on other page (3)...
	4th.	Paid to Secretary-treasurer for current years' salary..
	5th.	Paid sundries, as detailed on page (4).....

Deduct from receipts.	6th.	Amount of assessment still due .....
	7th.	Amount of monthly tax still due..... .....
	8th.	Amount written off or lost according to resolution on assessments, $ on monthly tax $.....
	9th.	Amount on hand at this date July, 18.....

Total equal to receipts, $

BALANCE SHEET.

Assets	1st.	Amount of arrears of taxes and assessment still due.....
	2nd.	Amount on hand ....
	3rd.	Amount of deficit..... ....

$

Liabilities	1st.	Amount still due to teachers, according to detailed statement on other page (5).....
	2nd.	Amount due to sundries, as shown in detail on page (6)
	3rd.	Surplus to credit of municipality..... .. ..

$

We certify that the above rendering of accounts is correct, and conformable in every respect to the account books of the municipality; in faith whereof, we have signed.

Chairman.

Secretary-Treasurer.

I believe I have thus adopted an excellent plan to compel the negligent, who, luckily, are not numerous, to do their duty. Unfortunately several secretary-treasurers refuse or neglect to fill up this blank form. A section in the law which would oblige them to do so, as I have recommended in both my last reports, would, I believe, be productive of good results. The Department has also acted wisely in ordering the collection of arrears before awarding the grant. It is certain that by calling in all the assessments each year, many errors and frauds would be avoided. Besides, I am happy to see that in this as in other branches, there has been progress accomplished this year.

PROGRESS REALIZED.

It will be sufficient to look over the above pages to be convinced that there has been considerable progress in the schools of this district during the course of the year which has just elapsed. But so as to give a fuller idea of it, I will resume them in a few lines. The number and quality of our educational institutions has increased. The school-houses and furniture specially have been much improved; the teachers have worked more and been more successful. The official curriculum has been much more closely followed, and the branches more carefully taught. The pupils were more numerous, assiduous and studious. Finally, the accounts have been better kept and arrears have considerably diminished. But, it will be said, all this does not prevent there still existing a great many wants in our schools. Yes, certainly, but I may say that I have provided for several of them, and that I am actively engaged in causing the rest to disappear. It was for this purpose that after visiting each municipality, I forwarded to the Commissioners and school trustees, a copy of the report which I sent to the Government, pointing out whatever there was defective in their schools, the improvements required, and the branches which were to be taught with more care, urging them to carry out the necessary reforms. I indicated the female teachers who did not perform their duties, or who did not succeed, praying them to change them. Even more, I threatened them, in case of indifference, neglect or refusal on their part to comply with my notices, that I would request the Honorable Superintendent to deprive them of the Government grant; this may be seen by the following letter, which is a copy

of that which accompanied the first report which I made to the commissioners and trustees of each municipality in the course of last January.

" To the School Commissioners of the municipality of

" *Gentlemen,*

" Knowing that you take the deepest interest in your schools, and that you " desire to leave nothing undone to secure their advancement, I take the liberty of " sending you a report of my last visit, hoping that each one of you will do all in your " power to have my suggestions carried out. I notify you at the same time, that if " at my next visit, my suggestions have proved of no avail, I will request the " Honorable Superintendent to retain the money of your municipality until my orders " shall have been carried out. Relying on your zeal, I remain,

" Your humble servant,

" A. PILON,
" School Inspector."

This letter and my report were all the more effective from the fact that they were endorsed some days later by a circular from the Honorable Superintendent, dated the 1st February, 1879, declaring amongst other things, that he was determined to retain the grant from the municipalities which would not take steps to afford some instruction, and authorising us to notify the proper parties. It is to this sanction given to the orders of the inspectors that I attribute, for the most part, the extraordinary progress made this year.

SUGGESTIONS.

As it is desirable that our schools should progress as rapidly as possible, I will take the liberty of offering certain suggestions, which, if approved of, will lead to success.

1st. The classes should open on the 1st Monday in September, and close on the 1st Monday in July.

2nd. The weekly catechism in church should be taught only during vacation time.

3rd. No female teacher should receive a diploma unless she proves that she has studied during the year previous under a competent teacher.

4th. The inspector should have the right to cancel the diplomas of notoriously incompetent female teachers.

5th. The commissioners or trustees should be compelled to carry out the lawful orders of the inspectors, under pain of losing their grant.

6th. The secretary-treasurers should be compelled to send to the inspector a copy of their accounts in the course of each year.

7th. The grant should be refused to municipatities having more than one year's arrears.

Here follow some details on the municipalities and their schools.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

A. PILON,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR. PRÉMONT.

Ste. Famille, October, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report respecting public instruction in my district, for the school year 1878-79.

Some time ago I had the honor of sending you my grand statistical table for the same year, and previously to that, as I gradually made my visits, I send you in my inspection bulletins, a special report upon each of the schools in my division. I have now only to make the following observations:

TEACHERS.

The 89 educational establishments which I visit are conducted by 14 male teachers, 83 female teachers, 14 of whom belong to religious orders

Amongst the male teachers, 18 hold diplomas, entitling them to teach in high schools; the other four hold diplomas for primary schools. The parishes which have the advantage of having convents and high schools taught by male teachers, are, according to the order of my table:—Beauport, Charlesbourg, Ancienne-Lorette, St. Félix du Cap Rouge, Ste. Foye, St. Columba of Sillery, Château-Richer, Ste. Anne, St. Laurent, Ste. Jean and Ste. Famille.

Ste. Foye is the municipality which pays the most liberal salary to its teacher St. Pierre and L'Ancienne Lorette are those which pay the least.

The male teachers are all fit for their position. Marked progress, on the pa of their pupils, crowns the laborious work to which they devote themselves wit all the zeal which is inspired by love of duty. It is particularly in their schoo and in the convents, that we notice with what promptitude the orders of the Cou cil of Public Instruction are carried out, and that is practised the intuitive syste of teaching, the only true one which learned teachers, in this and in foreign cou tries, unanimously and strongly recommend.

I am also happy to be able to state that, in my last visits, a good many femal teachers hastened to follow the advice which I thought proper to give them re pecting reforms in their method of teaching. Several of them, who are not devoi of intelligence or education, having been taught either at the Normal School or i convents, are, as a rule, successful; for, in addition to the knowledge they posses they also know how to teach, which is a different thing, and they become all th more able in their profession as they have the good sense to profit by the exp rience of those whose duty it is to guide them.

I would like very much to be able to say the same of all the female teachers i my district; unfortunately, I cannot do so without telling an untruth, and even a the risk of drawing upon myself the anger of more than one termagant amongs the lazy and ignorant teachers, I will be frank and speak the truth.

In the first place I should say that this class of teachers do not like the inspec tor's visits, and I do not blame them. The school inspector will be the first t admit, without any difficulty, that he is not a favorite with everybody; but still i is advisable to ascertain the reason of the antipathy of these good ladies. This is it we give them too much work; "this and that must be taught, we say; your pupil learn nothing; your method is defective; the children are irregular in their at tendance; there are a thousand ways of attracting them, try and practise them there is no emulation amongst your pupils; make your system attractive, so that a the little children will like school; give good notes; prepare your lessons before-hand; see that your pupils are provided with the proper books; preserve carefully the records of the school, and keep your register in accordance with the instruction of the Council of Public Instruction, &c., &c." This is why these teachers who hav not the courage to reform their teaching, find so little attraction in the visits, o those whose mission it is to superintend them, and whose duty it is to exact th incapables from the of work possible. What must we do to remove these notorious greatest amount class of teachers? for I think the reform must begin there.

It is true that we often get the commissioners to dismiss these teachers, but by hiring themselves out at the lowest tender, they always find means of providing themselves elsewhere, and the inspector has to begin the battle over again. To me it seems an easy matter to remove this great evil. It is an undoubted fact that the Boards of Examiners cannot really be desirous of giving diplomas knowingly to such ignorant candidates. Still they get them. It is a mistake which the law should correct. Then why should the Council of Public Instruction not have the power, if they do not possess it already, of passing a by-law in virtue of which a teacher would be obliged, from time to time, to obtain from the inspector, a certificate as to her capacity to teach, after sufficient time has elapsed since she obtained her diploma? By this means a teacher, dismissed for ignorance or incapacity, would be excluded from the body of teachers.

Moreover, the necessity in which the teachers would be of obtaining at certain periods, a similar certificate, would compel them to work harder than they generally do, for their own advantage and for the benefit of their pupils.

I also think that female teachers should be restricted to teaching girls. I am always sorry to see a female teacherat the head of a school attended by grown boys Do we wish our boys to remain under petticoat government until they are sixteen years of age?

At that age, and even before it, a youth must begin his apprenticeship of life; he has already in view his prospects for the future and he likes to speak of them to the person from whom he is obtaining his education. It is then that the teacher, who is worthy of the name, will show his pupil the paths which man must follow in the various stages of life, will lead him in the road to national honor, and he will praise the duties of a citizen; then will he have an opportunity of getting that youth to esteem and like all that is good, true, just, honest and great.

On the contrary, how sad is the result when a school is under a mistress who is often but too young. Boys who are a little too old are not admitted, as it is against the law to allow pupils over sixteen years of age to attend the schools. If they are admitted, some of them feeling it to be beneath their dignity, as *boys*, to obey a young girl of eighteen, will not submit, will leave the school and will thus spoil their education. Others will submit because a superior force compels them to it; but is not this restraint directly opposed to the respect which is due to freedom of thought? I think so, and it is a serious falling off from one of the fundamental objects of a healthy and enlightened education.

It is always a painful sight to me to see a troop of big boys making their appearance on the stage on examination day, at a signal given by a young school-

mistress. They look quite ashamed of the part they are made to play. As t several of them, whose character leans in that direction and who have becom subject to the enervating system, it is pitiful to see them come up with their hand clasped and deeply courtesy to the audience as if they were little girls.

To resume, I am far from being opposed to the teaching of school-mistresses on the contrary, I find that as a rule they succeed better than men in teaching, no only girls, but young boys also. But as to the education which we are bound to giv boys as well as girls of twelve, fourteen and sixteen years of age, we must hand thes big boys over to a male teacher if we wish to preserve in the rising generatio that impetuosity, energy and firmness of mind, that manhood which is so necessar nowadays I would therefore wish that there should be, in each municipality a least, one high school kept by a male teacher properly qualified in every respect.

All the young men of each municipality, having access to such school, migh obtain therein a solid education such as I would like to give all our boys.

By this means, those excellent teachers, formed in our normal schools would b in a position to repay to the country what it has done for them.

By means of a generous grant the Government would, in a great measure, assist in paying the salary of such teachers, and none of the fine talents which we so often find in country lads would remain hidden.

Am I asking too much ? Surely, no The education of the people, in all free and civilized countries is the most important of all works. It is a question so important that it must take precedence over all others and we cannot do too much for it.....

METHOD OF TEACHING.

The school inspector can recommend nothing better to the school mistresses under his jurisdiction than what His Lordship the Bishop of Rimouski recommends in his excellent treatise on teaching which I may say, *en passant*, I am happy to find in the hands of all those teachers who are the most successful in their teaching.

The learned Principal of the Laval Normal School has also touched with a master hand upon this important subject in the last reports he has sent you on the institution which he so successfully manages. I repeat it: the female teachers must alter their method of teaching, and I am happy to state in this report that several of them have already done away with this teaching by routine or lessons by heart.

Judgment must replace memory; this is the basis of a true and uniform method of teaching, which, all whose duty it is to superintend the schools, should adopt. I ask: What is left in an educated man, a man who, by right of his education, occupies a position in society, what is left of all those formulas, all those definitions of grammar, history, arithmetic, etc., etc.? Nothing, or nearly nothing. He remembers what he has understood and nothing more. Then, why should we discourage a poor child who is not blessed with that prodigious memory which alone can explain how some succeed in having interminable lessons at their finger-ends? This method of getting lessons learnt by heart may enable the teacher to have an easy time but will never educate the pupil.

Unfortunately, there are still some schools in which the teacher passes her whole time in getting lessons learnt and recited by heart. There are neither explanations on the black-board or otherwise.

In my unexpected visits to this kind of s ools, I generally find upon the teachers' desk some knitting or sewing, instead of a proofs of rational teaching. I am very fortunate indeed if, on entering the class, I do not run the risk of stumbling, as I have already done, over a bundle of linen intended to be steeped in a tub near the teacher's desk.

Our mission, as inspectors, would bear good fruit if one could succeed in getting at least the better class of teachers to a pt the intuitive system so extolled at the present time.

I think the best means of enabling us to succeed in directing the attention of the female teachers to this subject, would be for each of us to perform the duties of teacher in each school we visit. As for myself I find this system useful. I examine by means of explanations, and pay little attention to learning by heart, and after my departure, I require the teacher to continue to teach in the same way.

Of course we must also cultivate the child's memory, but it is necessary that this faculty should be exercised upon subjects which are not too dry, and which are calculated to fill the mind with elevated thoughts, and the heart with noble sentiments.

I think, Sir, that I have given you sufficient information, in my inspection bulletins upon the dispositions of the school authorities in my district. I have shown you which schools are the best managed, and also all the good done during the year, thanks to the new provisions in the law, and to the by-laws of the Council of Public Instruction.

You may have seen by my remarks in these bulletins, which municipalities have good school-houses, good furniture, the best books, and those in which the keeping of accounts leaves nothing to be desired. I therefore think it would be superfluous to return to these subjects.

You may have seen by my bulletins, that, in general, I have been satisfied with the progress of this year.

I took the liberty, it is true, of expressing my opinion, both in this report and in the bulletins, that our system of primary schools might be improved.

Should we be surprised if there still remains something to be done in favor of the education of the people in a relatively young country such as ours? We should be surprised if the contrary were the case.

If everything was already perfect, it would be a phenomenon, as our present system of primary schools, including the improvements which have been already made, goes back but a few years, and, as in the case of every important work, we have had enemies, indifference, &c., &c., to fight against.

Let us see what has been done in foreign countries, in our own dear mother country, for instance.....

If the system of education in vogue in old France, is open to severe criticism, if we consider it defective, how can we be surprised if we find some defects in ours?

We have still something left to be done, it is true; then let us content ourselves with reforming and improving. Every human work is susceptible of improvement.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

JOSEPH PRÉMONT.

School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR. SAVARD

Chicoutimi, 25th July, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward you my annual report on the state of progress in the schools in the county of Chicoutimi. I send you at the same time my grand statistical table.

I have great pleasure in noticing that the schools in general continue progressing, and, with few exceptions, they are on a good footing and work well.

Amongst the obstacles which retard education to the greatest extent, in this as in many other localities, I may mention the want of books, paper and other indispensable supplies which the parents refuse to purchase. While on this subject, I must say that the *Book depository* system has been productive of much good; but the commissioners, in a great many municipalities, under the pretext that the parents refuse to purchase the books, &c., which are necessary for their children, neglect to provide them, and consequently we find, this year, many schools which are unprovided with books, &c. Moreover, several school commissioners told me that they preferred leaving their schools without books rather than that the Government should retain a portion of their grant to pay for the books they purchase. I beg to call your attention to this; and, in my opinion, the commissioners, in such cases, should be compelled to purchase the books, &c., in order to distribute them gratuitously. This method would be of much greater benefit to education. By levying an additional assessment every year, the greater number of the parties interested would pay without grumbling, while otherwise the greatest number leave their children without books, &c., and pay no more attention to them.

A second obstacle which also hinders the proper working of the schools, and which has often been pointed out by my colleagues, is the irregularity of attendance on the part of the children. The fact of a certain number of parents requiring the assistance of their children in their farm work, and the indifference displayed by a great many of them, added to the want of means, cause the children to be too frequently absent. This year also, absence has been often due to measles which prevailed extensively amongst the children of my district.

I have had the satisfaction of noticing this year marked progress in fluent reading and reading with explanations. This good result is due to the introduction of

Mr. Montpetit's readers, which are in use in all the schools in my district, with the exception of those in the school municipality of the Parish of St. Alphonse, which has not yet provided its schools with them. This is not surprising, for the commissioners of this municipality are always slow and the last to submit to the instructions of the Department.

Writing is generally good ; grammar, arithmetic and mental arithmetic have continued to improve and even receive more care than in previous years. Drawing is also taught to and learnt by the majority of pupils in nearly all the schools.

I was obliged, during the past six months, to have several schools under the management of female teachers who had no diplomas, and who replaced some who had given up teaching, owing to their ill-health or to their having got married As the commissioners were unable to get others in the county, I thought it better to do this than to shut up the schools. These teachers, although they had no diplomas, were able to teach and succeeded well. They are sufficiently qualified to be able to obtain diplomas, but are obliged to wait until they are eighteen years of age; this causes serious inconvenience. In order to obviate it, I beg the Department, as a special favor for my district, seeing the exceptional position in which it is placed and the want of resident teachers, that the Board of Examiners be authorized to grant elementary diplomas to young persons of seventeen years of age who are qualified. On the other hand, I think it desirable that the qualifications required from school mistresses should be greater, especially in arithmetic and grammar. The candidates, in order to obtain an elementary diploma should pass an examination in arithmetic as far as profit and loss, and should, on being examined, work out a sum in fractions, simple interest, practice and profit and loss. In grammar, the candidates should be examined not only on the elements, but also on the principal rules of syntax The reason why I should require a better education than formerly from the teachers is that we find nowadays, in many primary schools, young children of 14 and 15 years of age who have learnt their grammar and arithmetic and if their teachers do not know what is required, when they pass their examinations before the Bords of Examiners it often happens that the children lose their time. Moreover, as book-keeping by single entry, letter-writing, mental arithmetic and agriculture are obligatory, it would be a good thing if the candidates were also examined on these subjects. As in the girls' academy, there are young pupils who are sufficiently qualified for a model school diploma, it would be desirable that the Council of Public Instruction should allow the members of the Chicoutimi Board of Examiners to grant model school diplomas to such candidates as are eighteen years age.

The commissioners and secretaries show great zeal in the performance of their

duties. To the general poverty and the crisis which is being felt throughout the country, is due the fact that certain municipalities are almost unable to fufill their obligations as they would wish. The commissioners, in order to maintain their schools, with the exception of that of the village of Chicoutimi, are obliged to get the taxes paid in grain, which they sell in the spring. The female teachers who consent to accept this produce, require some account on their salary in January, which explains why the municipalities cannot pay the whole amount due at the end of the first six months; the commissioners then divide equally amongst them the grant which they receive from the Department. At the end of the second six months, the teachers are generally well paid, for the commissioners, at that period, find means to exchange the produce for money. I therefore recommend my district to your kind consideration, and I beg you will be good enough to sanction this method of collecting taxes, until better days come; otherwise the commissioners would be compelled to close the schools. It is the only method suitable for the county, at the moment.

I followed your instructions in distributing the books which you sent me as a gift for the schools. By the remarks which I make upon each of the schools in my district, you will notice that the majority of them give excellent results.

In conclusion, I am happy to state that in all the municipalities, the advancement of education is earnestly desired.

The number of pupils has been increased this year by 234.....

I have the honor, &c.,

ED. SAVARD,
School Inspector.

(*Translation.*)

MR. STENSON

Sherbrooke, 6th August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward with the present report, my grand statistical table for the scholastic year ending 30th June last.

In comparing this statistical table with that of last year, I notice that there is very little change in the number of the schools and of the pupils who attended them in this district during the last two years.

As to the quality of the schools, with respect to the progress of the pupils during the same period, I regret that I must admit that there is not much subject for congratulation; still, we must not lose courage or even be surprised, for in taking into consideration the consequences of the monetary crisis in which this country has been laboring for some years, we are much more inclined to admire the courage of the inhabitants of the new townships of which this district is largely composed or the sacrifices which they impose upon themselves in order to maintain their schools as well as they do.

The fact is that it is impossible for any one who is not familiar with the position of a settler now-a-days, to form an exact idea of the obstacles which he has to overcome and the sacrifices he has to make, not only to meet the expenses required for the working of the schools, but even to enable his children to attend them.

In the first place, it is very difficult for a settler to procure the necessary money, no matter how little it may be, to pay the school assessments and monthly contributions; then there is the necessity of clothing the children a little better, in order to send them to school, than is necessary when they remain at home. These two obstacles being overcome, there arises another quite as serious: he has to deprive himself of those services which settlers' children of fifteen years of age may render to their parents; to this we must add that the greater number of the children reside at a considerable distance from the schools and, that during certain portions of the year, they are unable to attend either on account of the bad roads or of the inclement weather peculiar to this climate.

I might here give further details in support of my assertions, but I know that you are fully informed on this point and that it is sufficient to point it out to convince you and prevent you from attributing the want of progress to wrong causes.

But, if I advocate the cause of the settlers, permit me to assure you that I allow no opportunity to pass of convincing these good people that they must increase their zeal for the education of their children and for the progress of instruction in these townships, while in the case of those who are indifferent or stingy, and unfortunately there are a good many of them, I employ all the authority at my disposal to compel them to carry out the laws which govern our system of education.

Montpetit's series of readers is becoming more and more popular, and will soon be in the hands of all the pupils in this district.

The alarm caused by the introduction of the teaching of industrial drawing in the schools is rapidly disappearing, and I am convinced that, next year, this subject will be learnt by a great number of pupils.

The order given the commissioners to have book-keeping taught in the primary schools, surprised several of these gentlemen ; but I am happy to be able to assure you that there was not one of those who accompanied me when I examined the schools, who did not declare himself satisfied with the explanations I gave on the subject. I was necessarily obliged to devote considerable time to this matter in order to show how it could be taught in our primary schools ; its usefulness was then at once admitted.

The teaching of agriculture is progressing, although its development is not as rapid everywhere as might be desired. Thinking that the introduction of a treatise on agriculture like that of Dr. LaRue, would be desirable for the English schools, I asked the author for permission to translate and publish this treatise in English. I learnt with pleasure, in answer to my letter, that the work had been translated, and that the English edition was in press, and would soon be published.

The illustrated geography of F. P. B. is being introduced everywhere, and if it were not for the scarcity of money, I would insist on its being used in all the schools.

The maps published by your Department are fully appreciated.

The system of supplying books gratuitously to the school children, is not being introduced as generally as I would like it to be.

Several municipalities supply paper, ink, chalk, slate-pencils, and some of them the slates, but unfortunately their number is limited.

I am of opinion that in the municipalities which do not supply books and other articles necessary for the pupils, a portion of the monthly contribution should be set aside for that purpose, and that the school commissioners should be obliged to buy them, and distribute them from a fund collected by that means. The great objection to the gratuitous distribution of school books, is that the parents, not being obliged to pay for them directly, do not see that children take care of them. By buying them out of the moneys collected for monthly contributions, this objection would, to a certain extent, be removed.

The school commissioners are, generally speaking, disposed to carry out the laws and regulations which govern them, but it is painful to be obliged to admit that there are often unfortunate exceptions to this general rule, in which these officers only listen to their stingness which they are pleased to call economy.

The great fault of a certain number of school commissioners, is that they do not visit their schools.

The secretary-treasurers faithfully perform the duties of their office; the adoption of the new system of books supplied by your Department, renders this task more easy of accomplishment, and these books are being introduced everywhere.

Out of one hundred and twenty female teachers, who teach in my district, there are only four who have no diplomas, and these latter are all engaged under exceptional circumstances.

Amongst those who hold diplomas, it is painful to find some who give their services for a very low remuneration.

As you may have noticed by the bulletins which I sent you during the year, I have not yet succeeded in improving the furniture in the schools to the desired extent; but still, progress has been made on this point, and with time and perseverance the desired result will be obtained.

I have the honor, &c.,

M. T. STENSON,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR. TANGUAY.

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the working of the school-law in the district under my charge during, the scholastic year 1878-79.

This report shows that progress, if not considerable, is at least constant, and has continued in a regular ratio. Every year there is an increase in the number of schools and of the pupils attending them. Some subjects are taught with the greatest success, to more pupils and in a more practical manner than in the last year; this is why the teaching of agriculture and drawing are now taking their place in the curriculum of our schools. The prejudices against the teaching of these subjects are already less violent and will gradually disappear. The fact of our having succeeded in teaching drawing to 763 pupils, and agriculture to 626 is, to my ide ı, a great success. I hope that this success will be more complete when we can teach this art by persons who know it and who, at the same time, know how to explain its advantages and its pleasures. This time is not far distant, for, in almost all our educational establishments, from which we take our teachers, such as normal

chools, colleges, convents, academies and model schools, industrial drawing is taught, nd in some of these institutions, with great success. Thence will come our future eachers who will carry out successfully the work which we undertook without ossessing the elements necessary to make rapid progress.

The few volumes of the treatise on drawing, which you placed in our hands luring the winter of 1877-78, and which I distributed as judiciously as possible, were he first means of introducing it in my district, and they produced 763 pupils as, I ave just said.

Agriculture was taught to 626 pupils, of whom 456 were boys and 170 girls, but not without grumbling on the part of the parents. We cannot always get the parents, who have children old enough to learn, to supply them with Dr. LaRue's manual of agriculture; a great many parents do not understand that agriculture can be learnt elsewhere than in the fields and by daily practice.

I have everywhere strongly insisted on compliance with the orders of the Departement with reference to the school-houses, their furniture, the repairs and additions to be made to the forms, desks, closets, black-boards, maps, &c., &c.

I have gained a good deal in some municipalities. In a great many others, everything still remains to be done; complaints are made as to the want of money and delay is asked.

Great progress has been made in the book-keeping of the secretary-treasurers of school corporations. In almost all the municipalities they have procured the new books prepared under the superintendence of the Department of Public Instruction. The clear and simple method indicated in these books is followed almost everywhere. There are few municipalities which do not possess these books.

The book-depository, as understood in the generous minds of the promoters of the law, takes very little in my district. It is everywhere opposed by the dogged resistance of the book-sellers, merchants, rate-payers who have no children, or who, having children at school, do not provide them with one half of what they require. In several places books have been purchased at the book depository, but not for the purpose of distributing them gratuitously to the pupils who require them. We must not talk of this method of distribution. The most we can obtain is to get the corporation to sell them at cost price and place them at the disposal of the pupils. They are deposited in the hands of the teachers, who sell them for the corporation and account for them.

A great many maps have been bought during the year. The majority of the schools in the richer municipalities are provided with them. This is another good point in favor of our school corporations. I would like to be able to say that progress

has been made in the teaching of writing. Such is not the case. The children gen rally begin to write too late. They are taught without method or principles, simpl by copying examples, more or less well written, by the teacher. This method, rather this absence of method, succeeds to a slight extent if the teacher can wri well, but if she cannot, the pupil loses his time and his paper. There are still good many schools where a copy-book with an example at the head of each page a novelty. There is still a reform to be made in the teaching of writing. I ha been working at it for a long time, but progress is slow. We have to fight again an increased expenditure of 12 to 15 cents per annum for each child who writes. get bound copy-books. With the habits of economy practised by most of t parents, this increase becomes a formidable obstacle.

I need not go over many smaller details upon each school in particular. The are doubtless important, but they were given in the inspection bulletins and woul be of no interest in a report like this. It is sufficient, I think, to say a few word upon the more or less efficient working of the law in each municipality in order t give a fair and complete idea of the general result.

There are in my district 37 municipalities containing 206 educational establish ments of all kinds, namely :

1 College attended by	195	pupils.
6 Girls' Academies or convents attended by	686	"
7 Boys' model schools do	454	"
5 mixed " " do	345	"
2 Girls' " " do	119	"
1 Dissentient Protestant superior school attended by	48	"
184 Primary schools	6470	"
There all altogether attending the schools	8284	"

These 206 educational establishments of all kinds may be classed as follow according to the results they have obtained during the year 1878-79.

Very good	40
Good	48
Pretty Good	66
Inferior	38
Indifferent	14

I have the honor to be, &c.,

GEO. TANGUAY,
School Inspector.

(*Translation*)

MR. TÉTREAULT.

Rivière-du-Loup, 1st Oct., 1879.

r,

I have the honor to forward my report on the state of the schools in my district 'inspection, for the year ending on the 1st July last; the statistical table which ıould accompany it has been already forwarded.

My district of inspection, comprising twenty municipalities, has its indepen-ent institutions, a commercial and classical college, six convents, and four elemen-ıry schools, one of which is kept on the footing of a good model school.

The schools under my control number one hundred and two, viz: one indus-rial college, one boys' academy, six model schools, and ninety-four primary schools.)ut of the hundred model and primary schools, three only are taught by male eachers, three by married women, and the others by girls from eighteen to twenty-four years of age, with a few exceptions.

The commercial and classical college at Three Rivers, which has been but a few years in existence, is rapidly increasing, and has already more than two hun-dred and fifty pupils. The directors of this institution, by introducing the com-mercial course which the pupils follow before beginning the classical course, have effected a wise reform, and given an example, which, in my opinion, deserves to have many followers.

The six convents, which are under the superintendence of the monastery of the Ursuline Ladies of Three Rivers, one of the first educational establishments in the province, are on an excellent footing, and like all other institutions in charge of religious ladies, give general satisfaction.

The industrial college of Three Rivers, and the boys' academy of Yamachiche, both under the direction of the Reverend *Frères de la Doctrine Chrétienne*, are always on an excellent footing; a remarkably good commercial course is followed in both, but particularly in the former. All the branches are generally well taught, especially caligraphy, drawing and book-keeping, which have reached a high state of perfection. But the principal merit of these two institutions, is the excellent moral and religious education imparted to the pupils entrusted to these good Brothers.

I have one model school less this year than last; and out of the remaining si five only are well kept and deserve the name. The sixth, that in the parish of S Sevère, is, properly speaking, only an elementary school of a low grade. I belie however, that next year, thanks to the efforts of the reverend *curé* of this paris I may hope to see a favorable change in this school. Otherwise, it would doing an injustice, and giving a bad example, to grant any longer to this scho the special grant which it is far from deserving. The other five model schools not carry out all their programme, it is true, but this does not depend on th masters who are all qualified for their position; it is rather due to the fact th there are not always in these schools, pupils old enough to learn all the branch of the curriculum. The model schools of Rivière-du-Loup and Pointe-du-Lac, a among the foremost.

As to the ninety-four primary schools, six are excellent, twenty-two are goo and thirty middling. The other thirty-six are still what they were last year, an that is of the very worst kind.

The insurmountable obstacle to progress, in the latter schools, is the absolute in capacity of the persons in charge of them. It is a sad spectacle for any one intereste in the future of our nationality, to see so many highly intelligent children entruste to the feeble care of those young girls, without education, without instruction, with out talent, or the slighest notion of teaching, unable even to criticize a page of thei pupils' writing. Every one is justly surprised to see the number of these parasite daily increasing, without any steps being thought of to remedy this evil, which i the greatest curse of our system of education.

The tendency to diminish the salaries of male teachers is becoming mor marked. I do not wish to place the whole responsibility on the shoulders of the school commissioners alone. Can we reasonably condemn these gentlemen, most of whom are well disposed, but totally ignorant, for not paying more than they are asked for the services rendered? Certainly not. The evil comes from the fact that the profession is crowded with dunces, who, being dismissed yearly, are constantly hunting for situations, and always succeed, through the means of a lying diploma which has been presented to them, in ousting teachers of merit, by offering their services at a low figure.

If the minimum of salaries were fixed by law, it would, no doubt, be a good step towards remedying the evil I have just pointed out; but what is more urgent still, in my opinion, is to remove from the teaching body, all those hurtful members, whose admission to teach I look upon as an insult to common sense, and a serious injustice to well qualified teachers.

The school furniture, although still leaving much to be desired, has so far ıproved this year, as to give me every hope for the future. In several municipalities e desks and benches have been totally renewed, and there is improvement everyhere in this direction. Over one hundred and fifty geographical maps, mostly ıught at the book-depository, have been supplied to the schools, at my request. I ust that next year all the schools will be provided with all the maps they quire.

The school-houses in general are well kept; but the most difficult end to attain the ventilation of the schools. I cannot get the greater number of the teachers to nderstand how hurtful it is to their health and that of their pupils to always reathe the same atmosphere in the long winter months. I had ventilators put in herever, I deemed them necessary; but as their usefulness is very little underood, all the good possible is not derived from them.

It is almost impossible, on account of the small space afforded by the class-rooms o isolate them completely, as to heating, from the teacher's lodging; in certain chools, the pupils are actually tortured. The stove, part of which is in the class oom, is heated every day in every season. It is easy from this to judge whether he pupils are comfortable during the hot months of the year.

The average attendance is more satisfactory than last year. I persist in elieving, and my careful observation on this point leaves no doubt that the lack of ttendance in the schools is principally due to their bad keeping either in regard o comfort which is too often wanting, or to the capacity and ability of the teachers. In all good schools, attendance is generally satisfactory and sometimes reaches inety per cent; while ten steps further on, in the same concession, the school s deserted The reason of this difference is that in the former case, the teacher has duly appreciated the responsibility which he has assumed, and that his zeal has enabled him to overcome many obstacles; while in the latter, all that should be known is ignored, and that the progress of the pupils is looked upon as an indifferent matter.

Remarkable progress has been made this year in writing; this is owing to the general introduction of printed models, as also to increased attention on the part of the teachers in superintending this branch of education.

Book-keeping has made fair progress in about fifty schools; but I regret to have to say that in the rest of the schools, this branch is almost stationary when it is not absolutely at a stand-still. The reason of this is that most female teachers, of whom a good number are efficient otherwise, know little of arithmetic, and do not sufficiently understand the necessity of teaching it to the pupils, especially to boys.

The teaching of geography has developed to an encouraging extent, thanks the good will of the commissioners and to the good quality of the maps supplied the book depository. The teaching of geography, by means of good maps, greatly facilitated by the pleasure that children find in that study.

In all the schools, the black-board is used in arithmetical exercises, parsing,

The teaching of agriculture has slightly improved, but not so much as I wo have wished. The commissioners and teachers have everywhere been notified what they have to do in this matter. They have all promised to comply with t requirements of the law. I have not met with any open opposition to this scie on the part of the commissioners, but much rather on the part of the parents. T latter cannot realize the idea of having agriculture taught by young girls, greater number of whom have not a garden ten feet square at their disposal.

The teaching of drawing has not advanced one step, as to the number of pup who learned it. It is true that in a good number of schools, the teaching of it h been commenced ; but on the other hand, the change in teachers in several o schools has put a stop to it. I have done all I could ; but it must not be forgott that this branch of instruction is unknown to most of the teachers. I had t pleasure of seeing, however, at my last visits, that the majority of the teachers h begun to study it, and were preparing to comply with the rules next year.

I have again found arrears of assessments in certain municipalities ; this al weighs heavily on the teachers. In the greater number of parishes, the scho taxes are collected with difficulty, even in those which had previously given a goo example. It cannot be concealed that the universal depression is the princip cause of this state of affairs. Yet the commissioners everywhere feel the necessit of putting a stop to this continual abuse of arrears of assessments.

The accounts of the secretaries are everywhere kept according to the new system, and honestly, with one exception. The work of the inspectors is greatl facilitated by this useful reform.

Nearly everywhere, the Montpetit series of readers has been adopted. Every-one acknowledges the advantages of this series, the principal merit of which consist in the attraction it offers to children.

All the schools are well furnished, with very few exceptions. Let us hope that the impetus given in this direction by the book-depository will continue. I cannot refrain from saying here that the abolition of the book-depository is an extremely bad idea. This useful institution had already done, and promises to do still more good.

Notwithstanding such an emigration to foreign parts as has not yet been seen, the number of pupils attending school has increased this year by 313. This increase was composed of 300 for pupils learning to write, and of four hundred learning arithmetic. In the other branches of education there was also an increase, but not to such an extent. This is explained by the fact that the greater number of children attending school, learn only reading, writing, arithmetic and the catechism.

Three new school-houses were built this year, which afford all the room and accommodation necessary for the pupils. The law should ordain that in future, any school-house about to undergo considerable repairs should be enlarged according to the by-laws passed by the Council.

During my visits I distributed most of the books handed to me by my predecessor. These rewards certainly do good. I told all the lucky competitors that at my next visit I would ask them to give me an account of the contents of these books, and that in case they should be unable to do so, they need not, in future, expect any reward of the kind.

I regret to say that I did not find the commissioners so willing this year, as last, to accompany me on any visits. This is to be regretted, for the visit with the commissioners seemed destined to do great good. As quite an honorable compensation to me, I have been in several parishes, accompanied by the parish priest in my visits.

Apart from the great advantage which girls derive from the convents in my district, I find that they generally profit better by the primary schools than the boys. This is owing, I believe, to the fact that the latter are more difficult to manage than the former, and that the female teachers have not a firm enough hand; there are, however, certain honorable exceptions; hence it happens that boys learn very little in the primary schools kept by women or girls. It would seem to me, therefore, very desirable that each parish should have its boys' model school situated in the most populous part, or better still, in the centre of parish. The authorities should take the matter in hand and put an immediate stop to the unwillingness of several municipalities, by establishing in each parish a good model school, mixed, if deemed advisable, but in charge of a male teacher.

I have found the commissioners generally very willing to grant to the schools all that I have asked for. It is also quite true that taking into consideration the financial crisis we are passing through, I deemed it right to be mild, and moderate in any demands. I also gave them to understand everywhere that the moderation of demands would not allow me to submit to a refusal on their part. I must say however, that in certain parishes, the secretaries are very slow in carrying out the

orders of the commissioners, concerning the wants of the schools. I have known for instance, commissioners to order their secretary to supply several articles of furniture, which it would have been easy to procure during the week; and yet, six months afterwards, at my second visit, these articles were still wanting, through the neglect of the secretary.

To remedy these abuses, the inspector himself should be allowed to supply the schools with whatever the law requires, whenever the commissioners refuse to do so. I can affirm that in this case the furniture would cost less and be more suitable.

For two years that I have been in office, I have often been obliged, to my regret, to ask for the dismissal of incompetent female teachers. I am sorry to say that in no case, has the dismissal of these persons attained the object which I had in view; I only transferred the evil, without curing it; for, I always found these same teachers in another parish in my district, continuing their negative work and making the children lose their time.

If we wish really to remove this abuse, and it is high time to do so, it should be made a rule for the future, that any member of the teaching body, who should be remarked for incapacity by the inspector and dismissed by the commissioners should not be re-engaged before having given sufficient proof that he or she had learned what they were ignorant of before.

I believe that it was a very bad service to render to a great number of female teachers, to admit them to the profession with so little preparation; that it is absolutely necessary to compel them to renew their diplomas, unless it is intended to continue, as in the past, to waste the money expended every year on the schools.

The Boards of Examiners are not properly organized. Apart from one or two members of the clergy, whom we are fortunate enough to find in each of them, should not there be in these boards men of the profession, members of the teaching body? No one will, for an instant, deny that a well qualified teacher, with several years' experience, would be the most competent and one of the best judges in such a matter.

Leaving aside the unfortunate difficulty respecting the parish of Ste. Ursule, which is still pending, I have only to congratulate myself on the respect with which the orders and suggestions of the Honorable Superintendent of Education, are received and on the good will with which the law is carried out.

My relations with the boards of commissioners have always been satisfactory, and the good dispositions of the latter give me most flattering hopes for the future.

I have remarked with pleasure, as I did last year, amongst a large number of teachers much ability and a rare understanding of the duties of their office, coupled with great zeal and devotedness in the fulfilment of their numerous and fatiguing duties.

I only found one serious obstacle to the reforms which I am instructed to carry out. I cannot too often repeat it: the level of the acquirements and capacity, with a great number of persons placed in the position of teachers, has gone too low.

The most efficient teachers in my district are, for model schools:

Mr. Elie Tremblay—Rivière-du-Loup; Miss Elise Dawlay—Pointe-du-Lac.

For elementary schools:

Messrs. Maurice Deléglise—Maskinongé; Napoléon Caron—Rivière-du-Loup; Misses Aurice Côté—Ste. Ursule; Anna Marcotte—Three Rivers; Zoé Michaud—St. Didas; Philomène Jalbert—St. Léon.

I have only to add that I have everywhere received from the clergy the kindest welcome, as well as able assistance and support.

As the bulletins which I have forwarded to you twice during the course of the year, on the schools in my district, contain most of the details which form the subject of our remarks on each municipality in particular, I may dispense with repeating in this report what I have already said in those bulletins. I will therefore, briefly refer to each of these municipalities.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

AM. TÉTREAULT,
School Inspector.

MR. THOMPSON.

To the Honorable the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Quebec,

Sir,

I have again the honor to submit for your consideration, my report on the condition of the schools in my district of inspection, for the year ending June 30th, 1879.

I also enclose the table of statistics required from the inspectors.

You will see by this table, that the number of schools in operation this year, under my supervision, is seventy-six, being only one more than last year.

Ten of this number are dissentient schools, attended by 245 pupils.

The total number of scholars attending this year, was 2,102, of whom 1,154 were boys, and 948 girls.

The general efficiency and prosperity of the schools, compared favorably with previous years. I have still to regret, however, the employment of too many unqualified teachers. During the year I found seventy-seven teachers engaged in teaching, twelve of whom were male teachers, and sixty-five females. Nine were unprovided with diplomas. I might classify those seventy-seven teachers as follows:—Twenty-three have acquitted themselves with distinction ; thirty might be said to be competent, and twenty-four not competent.

As a rule, the schools under my supervision are kept in operation eight months every year, or two terms of four months each. The winter term generally begins in December, and ends in April. The summer term lasts from June to October.

I will describe more fully the condition of the schools in each municipality.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

WM. THOMPSON,
Inspector of Schools.

Leeds, 25th August, 1879.

(*Translation.*)

MR. TREMBLAY

La Madeleine, County of Gaspé, 22nd August, 1879.

Sir,

I have the honor to respectfully submit for your consideration this new report, as also accompanying statistics, on the state of instruction in Gaspesia, for the two half years ended in June last.

Here, as elsewhere in this province, the most general obstacles, and those the most hurtful to progress, arise from the following causes:

1. Insufficiency of the subsidy in favor of primary schools.

2. Insufficiency of the teachers' salaries.

3. Insufficiency of punctuality on the part of the pupils, which arises principally from the little encouragement given to the teacher. No discouraged party can inspire taste or take any interest in his work; it is impossible to give what one has not.

In point of assiduity, experience proves that the rewards offered with judgment and intelligence to the emulation of the pupils, and distributed at short intervals to those who, according to the teacher, deserve them, produce the best possible result; to sustain interest by continued hope of reward, is an indispensable motor, and an integral portion of so much success.

The teacher of the primary school should therefore have at his disposal a certain quantity of good points, pictures, books, &c. Nothing is better calculated to improve what is so complained of throughout the province: irregularity in attendance What should not be done then to inspire these children with a taste for school and a love for work! Thus, too much cannot be done to assist the teacher in his arduous task. Let us not forget that everything depends on him, he is the life and soul of the school. In fact, such and such a class will be more or less numerous, well or ill attended, in proportion to the interest which the teacher is in a position to exert and which he will always exert according to the means at his disposal, according to the more or less brilliant prospect which his salary holds out. Generous and praiseworthy efforts are made in our normal schools for the intellectual portion of the teachers; this is well, very well, even. But the material part? What room there is here for improvement.

As the provisions of every law embrace matters as a whole, it cannot reasonably be expected that it should reach all those local circumstances which must however be reached, to avoid failure, and miss the grand object in view; the essential ingredient of common schools, the basis of all school systems. It cannot be denied that the Government will never receive a return for the sacrifices it is now making, unless it does more.

The subsidy, its basis, is not distributed in a manner at all suited to special wants. In several municipalities the grant is only nominal. A host of districts should have schools, and have none for want of means or aid. Because a district is poor, thinly populated, it must, according to the legal distribution, receive nothing. And if these districts are indefinitely multiplied? If the full half of the population is thus made up, what will be done? From one end to the other of this county (240 miles) why not say, of the whole province, how many hundreds of children are deprived of school, how many schools are poorly and temporarily supported by poor fishermen long since settled along the shore, having lately left their homes to avoid distress! Let the common school fund be therefore greatly increased, especially the portion applicable to poor municipalities. This fund increased tenfold should be left to the judicious disposal of the Council of Public Instruction, who should, on authorized reports, enter into the consideration of details, which the law, in its general application, arrives at but slowly, or never. Yet, in the education law, the legislator has evidently looked with pity on the poor, and was particularly careful to protect him; but who derives the benefit, if not the large centres, where the population is dense?.....I repeat it, the new settlers scattered at long distances, 6, 7, 8, say, 10 families, collected along the shore, a maritime road, or a colonization road in the heart of a forest, receive nothing. There is nothing, absolutely nothing for these numerous people, nothing for the children more numerous still, and who are in all the greater need of a school that they are living far from the church and the parish priest.....

I have the honor to be, &c.,

THOMAS TREMBLAY,
School inspector.

(*Translation.*)

MR. VIEN.

Lauzon Village, 9th Sept., 1879.

Sir,

As the Principal of the Laval Normal School so naturally observes: "You have placed sentinels on the heights to keep guard," during the hopeful moments as well as during disheartening days, and it is in order to fulfill the duty which devolves on me in this position, that I have the honor to submit the present report for the scholastic year 1878-79.

As may be seen by my grand statistical table, there has been an increase of 150 over last year, in the number of pupils who attended school this year.

A greater number of pupils have also studied arithmetic, mental arithmetic, writing, &c., but there has been a falling off in grammar and some other branches. The average attendance has been stationary, or has rather diminished, which I attribute to the incompetency of the female teachers in most cases.

It is a fact, which experience teaches, that attendance at school is in proportion to the good or bad management of the person in charge of it, and I will take the liberty of quoting a few cases. For this purpose, I will cite the convents of St. Joseph, Ste. Marie, St. Ferdinand d'Halifax, and St. Sylvester, St. Mary's College, St. Francois and St. Joseph model schools, in which the average attendance almost equals the number of the pupils.

In these institutions they endeavor to attain the object which every good teacher should have in view, to assist the intellect by favoring its development. Such teaching captivates the attention and the hearts of the children, and makes them love study. It is a great happiness for them to attend school daily, because they know that there, as elsewhere, they will be rationally treated.

But so soon as a school ceases to hold out these advantages, it loses all attraction for the pupil, and becomes a wearisome and irksome place, where he feels himself condemned to spend a certain number of hours daily, without the hope of deriving any benefit.

There are in my district 177 institutions of all kinds, which, in point of efficiency, must be classed as follows: 9 are excellent; 3 are very good; 54 good; 55 middling; 56 extremely poor.

I have nothing but praise to bestow on the first nine schools. They compare favorably with the best institutions of the same kind in the rest of the province. The three schools which I have classified as very good, would probably have reached the same degree if they had been placed in more favorable circumstances. Next follow 54 schools, which, without giving full satisfaction, render real services, and are progressing.

One hundred and eleven other schools are poor or middling, that is to say, that they are of very little use, and not worth the money expended on their maintenance.

Is it not deplorable to see so many schools entrusted to female teachers, so unworthy of the name, while there are so great a number of pupils of the normal schools who cannot find employment? I have not the advantage of possessing in my district a sufficient number of these pupils. Yet, they are more indispensable here than elsewhere; they might instruct those who intend to devote themselves to teaching, and impart to them the instruction which is unfortunately wanting with too many of them.

It seems to me, that, now more than ever, it is absolutely necessary to exact from the candidates for diplomas, a larger amount of knowledge. And, as the poor teachers generally come from the boards, would it not be advisable to suspend their action, or that of some of them, for some time at least?

It is a well-known fact that three-fourths of the pupils of the normal schools do not teach, because they are not sufficiently paid; and to what is this due? To the hundreds of teachers holding diplomas, who thus receive from the Boards of Examiners, every year, the right to teach the people. They are authorized to teach things which very often they have never learned, as I myself have found out on more than one occasion. Thence arises the glut and the competition between these two classes; naturally the latter succeed, as they can give their services for little or nothing, without losing much by the bargain.

I may be considered severe, but I will reply by quoting some remarks of the Principal of the Laval Normal School, a devoted friend of the teachers: "The artist works on matter only, and the bad sculptor, after all, spoils only a block of marble; but the teacher works on the human soul itself, and if he leaves a defect or a want in any place, it is in the intellect and above all in the heart"

"The child," he says again, "must be prepared for the duties of life, and for the duties of a man and a citizen, by religion; no doubt, and by religion in the first place, but at the same time by that transformation of the mind and the heart which is called general instruction and education."

I ask you, what will a generation be which has been prepared for the duties of of life by female teachers such as the 111 of whom I have just spoken?

To resume: out of 177 schools, 66 render great service and do much good, and 111 are a disgrace to the body of teachers. The way to remedy this state of things is, as suggested by Mr. Pilon, to give the inspector power to dismiss the male and female teachers who are notoriously incapable and negligent, and to cancel their diplomas.

Book depository.—I have not heard a single complaint against the book depository and several seem to appreciate its establishment. Since its institution, the prices of certain articles have fallen 25 and sometimes 50 per cent, and the schools are better supplied with the necessary furniture. Let us hope that this establishment will continue to exist, as it is indispensable that it should.

School-houses.—The school-houses belonging to the commissioners, or rented, are as varied as they are unsuitable; sometimes school is taught in a garret, in which the teacher has to cook her meals, and teach class at the same time; elsewhere, it is in the loft of a grist mill; in one place, it will be in a filthy kitchen; in another, in an untenantable house, open to rain and snow; it may be said of all that they are unhealthy; the rooms are almost always too small, and while some of the pupils, with their backs against the stove, are roasting, the others are shivering with cold on the opposite side. Moreover, it is no rare occurrence to see 30 or 40 children in a room 10 feet by sixteen; this is not half large enough; add the absolute absence of ventilation in this place, which the children are obliged to occupy during the whole day, and you may form an idea of the frightfully detestable air which they breathe.

Industrial drawing.—The children generally are very fond of drawing, but many teachers are not, and this is owing to the fact that they have not learned it themselves, and consequently have little taste for this branch. Nevertheless, 138 pupils more learned drawing this year than last.

Keeping of accounts.—Nearly all the secretary treasurers displayed good will in the keeping of their books, and a good number of them use those which you recommended. Yet, I am sorry to say that some of their books are so confused, that it is imposible to arrive at the state of affairs in these municipalities.

I believe it be absolutely necessary that secretary-treasurers should be compelled to have printed receipts, with counter-foils and numbers, which is not generally the case.

Agriculture.—The teaching of agriculture progresses slowly, and since last year there has been an increase of 59 in the number of those who have studied it.

Before closing this report, I deem it my duty to inform you that, in my opinion, the first reforms to be carried out are: 1o. to fix the minimum of salaries; 2o. to cancel the diplomas of incompetent teachers; 3o. to suspend the action of the boards; 4o. to give to inspectors the power of maintaining in their position male and female teachers who faithfully discharge their duties, but who are the victims of certain fault-finders.

The whole respectfully submitted.

I have the ho. . to be, &c.,

G. S. VIEN,
School Inspector.

ADDENDUM

(*Translation.*)

MR. BRAULT.

Montreal, 27th December, 1879.

Sir,

As a supplement to my last general report, I have the honor to forward you, in the form of a synoptical table, the bu.. .s of inspection which I took the liberty of sending you last spring in the ordinary form.

It seems to me that it would be advantageous to have such tables follow our general remarks. These tables might contain, in a few pages, all the information which it is necessary to give on each school and each municipality. These tables would greatly facilitate the work of comparison which it might be desired to make between the various schools and municipalities of an inspection division; then they would occupy two or three times less space than the same information in the ordinary form.

I may explain that the double letter *m.m.*, in the annexed table, signifies map of the world.

There are, therefore, 10 schools in which there is but one map of the world, and 22 where there is no geographical map.

There are, as shown by the table, 11 terrestial globes in this district of inspection.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

C. BRAULT,
School Inspector.

County.	No.	NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS.	Date of visit.	Name of teachers.	Diploma.	Salary.	State of house.	State of furniture.	Area of ground.	Have the pupils the necessary books.	Geographical maps.	Terrestral globe.	Total pupils enrolled.	Average attendance, according to register.
County of Jacques-Cartier.		Municipality of Lachine (town)	1879			$								
	1	Commercial Academy.	12th May.	4 Brothers C. D.		1000	V. G.	V. G.	3 arpents	Yes	6		220	185
	2	Villa-Anna Convent.	"	Sœurs de Ste. Anne.			V. G.	V. G.	sev. arp.	"	V. G.	1	318	250
	3	Model School (diss.)	23 "	R Varner.	A.	550	V. G.	V. G.	½ arpent	"	"	1	68	40
		Municipality of Lachine (parish.)												
	4	E. S. Dorval of Upper Lachine.	23 "	Kate McGrath.	E.	160	V. G.	V. G.	¼ arpent	"	Atlas		48	40
	5	E. S. of Lower Lachine.	23 "	Marie Décary.	E.		Middling.							
		Municipality of St. Laurent.												
	6	St. Laurent College.	13 "	Frères de Ste. Croix.			Good.	Good.	sev. arp.	not all	3 maps	1	313	250
	7	St. Laurent Convent.	13 "	Sœurs de Ste. Croix.			V. G.	V. G.	"	Nearly all	General	1	175	165
	8	E. S. diss., village of St. Laurent.	13 "	Harriett McGarry.	E.	200	Good.	Good.	½ arpent	Yes	4 maps		34	30
	9	E. S., côte de Liesse.	13th June.	Olivier Ladouceur.	E.	148	Passable.	Pass.	¼ arpent	"	O.		50	33
	10	E. S. diss., côte St. Laurent.	13 "	Alma Taylor.	E.	200	V. G.	"	½ arpent	"	G.		23	18
	11	E. S., côte St. Laurent.	13 "	Salomée Lavoie.	E.	156	Good.	"	¼ arpent	"	M. of W.		25	22

12	E. S., lower Bois-franc	14	"	Miss Agnès Désormeau.	E.	156	Good		¼ arpent	"	"		53	36
13	E. S., upper Bois-franc.	14	"	" Victoria Ladouceur.	E.	148	Good	"	¼ arpent	"	"		51	30
14	E. E., côte St. François.	14	"	" Alph. Prévost.	E.	148	P. G.	"	¼ arpent	"	"		30	18
15	E. E., côte Vertu.	25	"	" Ophélia Galarneau.	E.	148	Good	"	¼ arpent	"	"		31	16
	Municipality of Ste. Anne (village)													
16	Boys' M. S., Ste. Anne.	16th	May	Mr. Israël Dufresne.	M.	312	Good	"	¼ arpent	Not all	V. G.		100	85
17	Girls' M. S., "	16	"	Miss C. Normandeau.	M.	193	"	Good	¼ arpent	Yes	"		100	80
	Municipality of Ste. Anne (parish)													
18	E. S., côte Ste. Marie.	30th	June	Miss M. A. Robillard.	E.	100	Passable.	Pass.		"	"		24	18
19	E. S., lower Ste. Anne.	30	"	" Philomène Cyr.	E.	100	Poor	Bad		"	1		18	14
20	E. S., côte du Nord.	27	"	" Adèle Rodier.	E.	100	Good	P. G.	½ arpent	"	G.		28	21
	Municipality of Pointe-Claire.													
21	E. S. of côte St. Rémi.	25	"	Miss Philomène Legault.	E.	88	Passable.	Poor		"	none		30	26
22	E. S. of haut du fleuve.	30	"	" E. Mitchell.	E.	88	"	"		"	"		34	28
23	E. S. of bas du fleuve.	30	"	" E. Carrière.	E.	88	"	"		"	"		24	20
24	E. S. of côte St. Jean.	26	"	" M. Brunet.	E.	88	"	"		"	"		24	19
25	E. S. of côte St. Charles.	30	"	" V. Daigneau.	E.	88	P. G.	"		Not all	"		24	21
26	E. S. of côte Ste. Marie.	30	"	" B. Charlebois.	E.	88	Poor	"		Yes	"		23	19
27	Boys' M. S.	17th	May	Mr. C. Valiquet.	M.	305	Passable.	P. G.	¼ arpent	Nearly all	V. G.		48	40
28	Pointe-Claire Couvent.	17	"	Ladies of Congrégation.			V. G.	V. G.	2 arpents	Yes	"	1	120	100

County.	No.	1st degree.	2nd degree.	Model.	Academies.	Writing.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Book-keeping.	History.	Geography.	Agriculture.	Drawing.	In which language teaching done.	Is teacher competent.	General keeping of school.	Is there progress.	Are accounts well kept by sec.-treasurer.	Are there arrears.	Rewards distributed.	REMARKS.
County of Jacques-Cartier.	1	60	100	40	20	190	145	200	45	100	90	90	30	F. & E.	Yes	V. G.	Yes	Yes	Yes	8	
	2	78	143	52	45	278	240	278	97	260	240	45	90	"	"	"	"			10	
	3	20	28	20		45	33	45	7	29	42		45	Eng.	"	"	"	"		4	
	4	32	16			30	20	26		8	8	8	12	F. & E.	"	"	"	"	"	5	
	5													F.	"					3	School closed; teacher sick.
	6	75	60	45	30	265	230	255	85	185	170	50	55	F. & E.	"	G.	"	"	"	5	Visited day-scho'l only.
	7	75	40	50	10	150	100	150	30	150	115		40	"	"	V. G.	"			8	
	8	15	19			26	22	28		7	20		20	Eng.	"	G.	"			2	Progress, except in writing.
	9	25	25			25	25	25		18	8			F.	I beli've so	G.	Very little			2	
	10	11	12			21	12	22	3	3	15		21	E.	Yes	V. G.	Yes			1	
	11	19	6			12	6	19		4	3	4		F.	"	G.	"			3	

12	36	17			25	17	25		12	10			F.	"	V. G.	"			3	
13	33	18			23	18	23		9	8			F.	I believe so	G.	A little			2	
14	21	9			13	9	13		8	3			F.	"	G.	"			2	
15	22	9			20	9	21		9	18			F.	"	G.	Very little			2	
16	68	25	7		33	30	33	2	15	20	16	16	F.	Yes	G.	Yes			7	
17	48	40	12		40	40	80	6	30	25		3	F.	"	V. G.	"			7	
18	17	7			9	7	13		7	5	1		F.	"	G.	"			2	
19	7	11			14	11	13		3	2	7	6	F.	"	G.	"			2	
20	15	13			20	13	20		14	11	10	24	F.	"	G.	I believe so			2	
21	22	8			18	8	18		14	6	4		F.	"	G.	Yes	pass.	Many	2	
22	25	9			22	9	20		9	5	6	5	F.	I believe so	G.	A little			2	
23	19	5			9	5	15		7	2	9		F.	Yes	G.	"			2	
24	10	14			17	14	19		10	8	12		F.	"	G.	Yes			2	
25	17	7			11	7	13		12	1			F.	"					3	The teacher only came on the 15th May.
26	23				6	3	14		6		4		F.	I believe so	G.	A little			2	
27	26	10	12		25	15	30	5	12	14	15	15	F.	Yes	V. G.	Yes			5	
28	43	40	34	3	110	89	100	38	88	58	50	61	F. & E.	"	"	"	P. G.		8	Arrears of over $800.

County of Jacques-Cartier.—*Continued.*

No.	NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS.	Date of visit.	Name of teachers.	Diploma.	Salary.	State of house.	State of furniture.	Area of ground.	Have the pupils the necessary books?	Geographical maps.	Terrestial globe.	Total pupils enrolled.	Average attendance, according to register.
	Municipality of Ste. Geneviève No. 1.	1879			$								
1	E. S. of côte St-Jean.	26 June.	Miss Agnès Legault.	E.	100	G.	Poor		Yes	Canada		29	14
2	Boys Model School.	" "	Mr. Orphire Payment.	M.	250	Pass.	Pass.	¾ arpent	Yes	V. G.		92	66
3	Convent.	" "	Sisters of Ste. Anne.			V. G.	V. G.	6 arpents	Yes	V. G.	1	114	90
	Municipality of Ste. Geneviève No. 2.												
4	E. S. of Upper of Ste. Geneviève	27 "	Miss Marg. Guindon.	E.	112	G.	Poor	¾ arpent	Not all	P. G.		55	43
	Municipality of Ste. Geneviève No. 3.												
5	E. S. of Saraguay.	25 "	Miss Adéline Cyr.	E.	136	G.	G.	½ arpent	Yes	P. G.		70	50
6	E. S. of côte St. Rémi.	26 "	Miss Angèle Payment.	E.	120	P. G.	G.	½ arpent	Yes	P. G.		43	35
	Municipality of l'Ile Bizard												
7	Village E. S.	27 "	Miss Elise Dufresne.	E.	160	Bad	P. G.	¼ arpent	Yes	G.		75	50
8	E. S. No. 2.	" "	Miss Ladouceur.	E.	114	Poor	Pass.	1-16 arpent	Yes			43	27

	Municipality of l'Ile Perrot.												
9	E. S., Petite côte.	15 May.	Miss C. Mongrain.	E.	112	Pass.	Pass.	¼ arpent	Yes	P. G.		46	35
10	E. S., Pincourt.	" "	Miss G. Sauvé.	E.	112	Pass.	Pass.	¼ arpent	Yes	M. M.		38	27
11	E. S., village.	" "	Mr. J.-B. Turcotte.	E.		G.	P. G.	¼ arpent	Not all	V. G.		63	45
12	E. S., Grande Anse.	16 "	Miss Edw. Turcotte.	E.	120	G.	Pass.	¼ arpent	Yes	V. G.		40	30
	Municipality of Vaudreuil.												
13	Boys' Academy.	19 "	A. M. A. Moffatt.	M.	400	G.	V. G.	1 arpent	Yes	V. G.	1	81	50
14	Convent.	" "	Sisters of Ste. Anne			V. G.	V. G.	¼ arpent	Yes	V. G.		96	78
15	E. S., Quinchien.	20 "	Miss Elisa Lalonde.	E.	100	G.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes			18	12
16	E. S., Côte des Français.	" "	Mrs. Emélie Sagala.	E.	104	P. G.	Pass.	¼ arpent	Yes			26	15
17	E. S., Petite Côte.	" "	Mrs. Elmina David.	E.	120	P. G.	Pass.	¼ arpent	Yes			31	20
18	E. S., Grande Côte.	26 "	Miss Anathalie Goujon.	E.	100	G.	G.	¾ arpent	Yes	M. M.		26	20
19	E. S. diss., côte St-Charles.	21 "	Miss Elis. Simpson.	E.	128	P. G.	Poor	¼ arpent	Not all			25	15
20	E. S. " Como.	26 "	Miss Isabella Henry.	E.	200	V. G.	G.	½ arpent	Yes	V. G.		47	34
21	E. S. " Hudson.	" "	Miss Mary McCall.	E.	200	V. G.	G.	½ arpent	Yes	G.		19	16
	Municipality of St. Lazare.												
22	E. S., Côte St. François.	20 "	Miss Marie Chartrand.		100	P. G.	Poor	¼ arpent	Yes	M. M.		45	35
23	E. S., Côte St. Louis.	21 "	Miss Edw. Deguire.	E.	100	G.	P. G.	½ arpent	Yes	P. G.		62	48
24	E. S., village.	" "	Mr. H. Périllard.	E.	160	G.	P. G.	¼ arpent	Yes	G.		58	35
25	E. S., côte de Lotbinière.	" "	Mrs. Exilda Pigeon.	E.	100	Pass.	Pass.	¼ arpent	Not all	M. M.		24	15

County.	No.	1st degree.	2nd degree.	Model.	Academy.	Writing.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Book keeping.	History.	Geography.	Agriculture.	Drawing.	In which language teaching done?	Is the teacher competent?	General keeping of school.	Is there progress?	Are the accounts well kept by the secretary treasurer?	Are there arrears?	Rewards distributed.	REMARKS.
County of Vaudreuil.	1	16	13			10	13	12		12	12	12	21	F.	I believe so	G.		Yes	Yes	2	The most advanced are absent.
	2	52	20	20		40	40	60	10	40	40	40	40	F.	Yes	G.	Yes			4	
	3	64	26	20	4	94	69	69	21	68	69	50	94	F. & E.	"	V. G.	"			4	
	4	46	9			19	9	13	3	10	6	4	9	F.	"	G.	"			3	The sec. treas. is absent.
	5	56	14			29	14	34		5	2	15	13	F.	"	G.	"	"	Little.	3	
	6	28	15			35	15	35		15	10	15	43	F.	"	G.	"			4	
	7	57	18			62	18	75	1	14	14	30	20	F.	"	G.		"		3	This is the first time that I have visited these two schools.
	8	34	9			21	9	21		7	4	11		F.	"	G.				2	

9	36	10			21	10	21		10	10		46	F.	"	G.	"	Pass.	"	4	
10	33	5			14	5	17		6	5			F.	"	P. G.	No			4	
11	49	14			20	18	38		7	5			F.	"	G.	Yes			6	
12	31	9			16	9	16		11	4			F.	"	G.	A little			4	
13	18	53	9	1	66	37	50	5	10	18	10	50	F. & E.	"	G.	Yes	P. G.	Yes	8	
14	33	50	13		81	42	50	14	41	29	32	48	F. & E.	"	V. G.	"			5	
15	18				9	6	9		6	2	6		F.	I do not think so	G.	No			2	
16	26				19	2	10		10				F.	I believe so	G.	"			2	
17	28	3			15	10	31		11	6			F.	Yes	G.	Very little			3	
18	26				13	5	10		3	3			F.	"	G.				3	The teacher has been here only a month & a half
19	18	7			23	6	25		5	7		3	E.	"	G.		Yes	Little	2	Few pupils present (5).
20	42	5			46	10	40			12			E.	"	G.	Yes, a litt'e			3	
21	13	6			13	6	11		2	9		3	E.	"	V. G.	Yes			2	
22	43	2			18	12	22		11	7			F.	"	G.	"	"	"	4	
23	57	5			21	29	29		6	6			F.	"	G.	"			3	
24	46	12			26	17	26		9	7		12	F.	I believe so	G.	Little			5	
25	22	2			22	3	6		3	2			F.	I am very doubtful.	P. G.	No			2	

County of Vaudreuil.—*Continued.*

No.	NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS.	Date of visit.	Name of teachers.	Diploma.	Salary.	State of house.	State of furniture.	Area of ground.	Have the pupils the necessary books?	Geographical maps.	Terrestial globe.	Total pupils enrolled.	Average attendance, according to register.
	Municipality of Rigaud.	1879.			$								
1	E. S. of l'anse à la Raquette.	26 May.	Miss M. L. Vallée.	E.	100	P. G.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes	P. G.		46	36
2	Convent.	27 "	Sisters of Ste. Anne.			G.	G.	1 arpent	"	V. G.	1	112	90
3	Bourget's College.	" "	Clercs of St. Viateur.			V. G.	G.	6 arpents	"	V. G.	1	180	140
4	E. S. dissentient, Pointe-Fortune.	" "	Miss Jane Dunbar.	E.	96	G.	G.	¼ arpent	"	0		30	23
5	E. S., Baie de Rigaud.	" "	Miss M. Houbert.	E.	100	G.	P. G.	¾ arpent	"	V. G.		35	23
6	E. S., côte St-Thomas.	28 "	Mrs. Anna Lefebvre.	E.	104	G.	P. G.	¾ arpent	"	0		52	30
7	E. S. of Lachute.	" "	Miss Fab. Ladouceur.	E.	100	P. G.	Pass.	¼ arpent	"	3 old ones		47	30
8	E. S. of Petit-Brûlé.	" "	Mr. B. Décosse.	E.	100	P. G.	Pass.	½ arpent	Not all	0		30	20
9	E. S., Lower Ste. Madeleine.	" "	Mrs. P. Laframboise.	E.	100	Pass.	P. G.	¼ arpent	Yes	5 bad		43	30
10	E. S., Upper "	29 "	Mrs. Ths. Pilon.	E.	120	G.	P. G.	½ arpent	Xes	G.		64	38
	Municipality of Ste. Marthe.												
11	E. S. of côte St. Henri.	29 "	Miss Kate Milmore.	E.	120	Poor	Poor	½ arpent	Yes	V. G.		35	25
12	Mixed Academy.	" "	Mr. Jos. Parayre.	A.	375	G.	G.	¼ arpent	Yes	G.	1	71	59

County of Vaudreuil.—*Continued.*	13	E. S., Upper St. Guillaume.	30	"	Miss Marie Léger.	E.	120	Poor	P. G.	¼ arpent	Yes	V. G.	65	46
	14	E. S., Upper Ste. Marie.	"	"	Mrs. Mathilda Besner.	E.	120	Bad	Pass.	¾ arpent	Yes	P. G.	51	35
	15	E. S., Lower "	"	"										
	16	E. S. of côte Ste. Julie.	11	June.	Miss Emma Richer.	E.	140	P. G.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes	G.	68	40
	17	E. S., Lower St. Guillaume.	"	"	Miss M. L. Gauthier.	E.	120	G.	P. G.	½ arpent	Not all	G.	53	25
		Municipality of Ste. Justine.												
	18	E. S. diss. of Ste. Justine.	5	"	Miss Anna McNaughton.	E.	200	Poor	G.	¼ arpent	Yes	G.	36	22
	19	E. S. of 5th range.	5	"	Mrs. Marine Grenier.	E.	160	P. G.	P. G.	¼ arpent	Yes	G.	45	18
	20	E. S. of village.	6	"	Miss E. Desrivières.	E.	200	Pass.	Poor	¼ arpent	Not all	V. G.	87	70
	21	E. S. of 2nd range.	6	"	Miss E. Souchereau.	E.	180	"	Pass.	¼ arpent	Yes	"	83	43
	22	E. S. of 3rd range.	6	"	Mr. Norb. Desjardins.	E.	200	G.	Pass.	¾ arpent	Yes	G.	63	36
		Municipality of St. Zotique.												
County of Soulanges.	23	M. S. of Côteau Landing.	2	"	Mr. Moïse Guérin.	M.	360	G.	Pass.	¼ arpent	Yes	V. G.	95	70
	24	E. S. diss., "	2	"	Mr. J. B. M. Young.		200	G.	G.	½ arpent	"	G.	24	20
	25	M. S. of St. Zotique village.	3	"	Mr. M. O. Caron.	M.	400	G.	G.	¾ arpent	"	V. G.	108	85
	26	E. S. of côte St. Thomas.	3	"	Miss Olympe Bray.	E.	140	A. B.	P. G.	¼ arpent	"	0	56	35
	27	M. S. of rivière Beaudet.	3	"	Mr. Pierre Monast.	M.	300	G.	G.	½ arpent	"	G.	76	40
	28	E. S. of côte Ste. Catherine.	4	"	Mr. Gédéon Guertin.	E.	200	Pass.	P. G.	¼ arpent	"	0	33	18

County of Vaudreuil.—*Continued.*

County. No.	1st degree.	2nd degree.	Model.	Academy.	Writing.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Book keeping.	History.	Geography.	Agriculture.	Drawing.	In which language teaching done?	Is the teaching competent?	General keeping of school.	Is there progress?	Are the accounts well kept by the sec. treasurer?	Are there arrears?	Rewards distributed.	REMARKS.
1	46				9	5	16		4	2			F.	No	G.	No	P. G.	Yes	3	
2	68	26	12	6	97	44	97	18	44	44	20	36	F.		V. G.	Yes			4	
3	66	15	49		168	75	151	5	129	90	35	10	F. & E.						3	
4	30				24	10	24		10	19			E.	I believe so	G.	No			2	Sec. Treas. absent.
5	20	15			16	15	15		16	7			F.	Yes	V. G.	Yes			5	
6	47	5			15	15	26		10	11			F.	"	G.	"			4	
7	47				14	10	9		11	2			F.	I believe so	G.	No			3	
8	30				10	2	16		4	2	4		F.	"	G.				3	The master is there only since 8th April.
9	40	3			22	15	27		10	7	8		F.	Yes	G.	Little			4	
10	42	22			24	22	33	8	22	20	17	14	F.	"	V. G.	Yes			7	
11	35				18	10	11		10	13	4	10	F. & E.	I believe so	G.	Doubtfull			3	
12	27	31	13		50	44	59	13	27	23	12	37	F.	Yes	G.	Yes	Yes	Yes	7	

County of Vaudreuil.—*Continued.*	13	59	6			37	17	24		17	17	23		F.	"	G.	Yes			7	
	14	50				19	12	16		5	5			F. & E.	I believe so	P. G.	Very little			4	
	15																				Closed by order of Comm. owing to epidemic diseases.
	16	51	17			65	15	37		14	10	13	62	F.	Yes	G.	Yes			4	
	17	52	1			20	4	26		9	4	4	8	F. & E.	"	G.	"			2	
	18	33	3			36	26	36		3	26			E.	Yes	V. G.	Yes				
	19	45				12	4	7			1		5	F.	No	G.	No			2	Sec. Treas. absent.
	20	79	8			35	23	35	8	19	5	5	76	F.	I believe so					5	No class the teacher being absent.
	21	61	22			34	22	55		20	20		14	F. & E.	Yes	V. G.	Yes			5	
	22	63				38	20	44		10	8	10	26	F.	I believe so	Pass.	Little			4	
County of Soulanges.	23	60	25	10		75	45	75	15	20	20	18	75	F. & E.	Yes	G.	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	
	24	17	7			16	6	15	5	6	2			E.		P. G.	Doubtful	"	Little	2	The teacher is a young man having no diploma.
	25	28	50	30		86	50	86	12	50	22	24	16	F.	Yes	G.	Yes			5	
	26	48	8			18	20	45		9	9	6		F.	"	"	"			3	
	27	33	16	27		68	29	68	9	20	28	24	9	F. & E.	"	"	"			5	
	28	32	1			23	12	19		4	8	8		F.	"	"	Not in arit			2	

County of Soulanges.—*Continued.*

County. No.	NAMES OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS.	Date of visit.	Name of teacher.	Diploma.	Salary.	State of house.	State of furniture.	Area of ground.	Have the pupils the necessary books?	Geographical maps.	Terrestrial globe.	Total pupils enrolled.	Average attendance, according to register.
	Municipality of St. Télesphore.	1879.			$								
1	E. S., côte Ste. Catherine.	4 June.	Miss Odile Ladouceur.	E.	124	Good	Pass.		Yes	G.		44	30
2	E. S., côte St. André.	" "	Miss Salomée Poirier.	E.	132	"	P. G.	¼ arpent	"	P. G.		38	25
3	E. S., côte des Anges.	" "	Miss Marie V. Hurteau.	E.	116	Pass.	Pass.	¼ arpent	"	P. G.		34	20
4	E. S., côte St. George.	5 "	Miss M. L. Montpetit.	E.	120	G.	"	¼ arpent	"	Poor		34	23
5	E. S. dissentient.	" "	Miss Anna McLean.	E.	200	P. G.	G.	¼ arpent	"	P. G.		35	24
	Municipality of St. Polycarpe.												
6	E. S., Côteau-Station.	9 "	Miss M. A. Christin.	E.	160	Pass.	Pass.	¼ arpent	Not all	G.		72	50
7	E. S., Lower part of river.	" "	Miss Flavie Leroux.	E.	140	Good	"	½ arpent	Yes	G.		77	60
8	Boys' M. S.	10 "	Mr. Charles Picotte.	M.	275	"	G.	¼ arpent	Yes	V. G.		97	55
9	E. S., côte St. Philippe.	" "	Miss Louise Bériau.	E.	140	V. G.	G.	¼ arpent	"	G.		50	25
10	Convent of St. Polycarpe.	" "	Sisters of Ste. Anne.			G.	G.	1 arpent	"	V G.	1	108	80
11	E. S., Upper part of river.	11 "	Miss V. Bériau.	E.	140	P. G.	P. G.	1 arpent	"	V. G.		50	30
12	E. S., côte Ste. Marie.	" "	Miss A. Bertrand.	E.	140	P. G.	Pass.	¼ arpent	"	V. G.		68	40

	Municipality of the Cedars.											
13	E. S., Upper Cedars.	16 "	Mrs. M A. Viau.	E.	100	G.	G.	1-16 arpent	Not all	P. G.	16	8
14	Boys' M. S.	" "	Mr. M. Lapointe.	M.	210	G.	G.	¼ arpent	Yes	V. G.	38	28
15	Convent of Cedars.	" "	Sisters of Congreg.			G.	G.	1 arpent	"	V. G.	79	68
16	E. S., Lower Cedars.	17 "	Miss R. Roussin.	E.	120	P. G.	P. G.	1-16 arpent	"	V. G.	39	34
17	E. S., côte St. Féréol.	" "	Mr. Alex. Boudreau.	E.	280	P. G.	Pass.	1 arpent	"	G.	81	75
18	E. S., côte St. Dominique.	21 "	Mr. Luc Lanthier.	E.	280	G.	P. G.	1 arpent	"	V. G.	86	65
	Municipality of Côteau-du-Lac.											
19	Convent of Côteau-du-Lac.	18 "	Sisters of Providence.			V. G.	G.	1 arpent	Not all	G.	79	68
20	Boys' M. S.	" "	Mr. H. Rondeau.	A.	297	Pass.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes	G.	49	31
21	E. S., Lower rivière Delisle.	" "	Miss V. Pharand.	E.	110	G.	Poor	½ arpent	"	G.	20	16
22	E. S., Ruisseau.	19 "	Mrs. Flore Proulx.	E.	128	P. G.	P. G.	½ arpent	"	V. G.	31	22
23	E. S., Pont-Château.	" "	Mr. Israël St. Amour.	M.	250	Pass.	Bad	½ arpent	"	V. G.	72	30
24	E. S., St. Emmanuel.	20 "	Mr. Guillaume Lalonde.	E.	200	P. G.	Pass.	½ arpent	"		50	35
	Municipality of St. Clet.											
25	E. S., côte St. Jacques.	20 "	Miss Jos. Montpetit.	E.	100	Pass.	Pass.	½ arpent	Yes		32	20
26	E. S., côte Ste. Anne.	" "	Miss Corine Quesnel.	E.	100	"	Poor	½ arpent	"		32	25
27	E. S., village.	" "	Miss E. Allard.	E.	140	G.	Pass.	½ arpent	"	M. M.	44	30
28	E. S., St. Emmanuel.	" "	Miss Rose Roy.	E.	152	P. G.	P. G.	½ arpent	"		68	54
29	E. S., Ruisseau.	19 "	Mrs. C. Turçotte.	E.	152	G.	Pass.	½ arpent	"		38	30

County of Soulanges.—*Continued.*

County. No.	1st dgree.	2nd degree.	Model.	Academy.	Writing.	Grammar.	Arithmetic.	Book keeping.	History.	Geography.	Agriculture.	Drawing.	In which language teaching done?	Is teacher competent?	General keeping of school?	Is there progress?	Are accounts well kept by sec. treasurer?	Are there arrears?	Rewards distributed.	REMARKS.
1	44				24	17	22		4	5			F.	Yes	G.	Yes	Yes	Yes	3	
2	35	3			19	9	29		6	5	8		F.	"	V. G.	"			2	
3	34				25	15	25		15	5			F.	"	G.	"			2	
4	33	1			18	13	17		12	8			F.	"	G.	Little			2	
5	35				29	8	31		7	21			E.	"	G.	Yes			1	
6	72				38	15	33		10	10	10		F.	Doubtful	Passable	No	"	Little	2	
7	52	25			52	25	52	9	25	14	12		F.	Yes	G.	Yes			3	
8	69	18	10		80	32	22	6	10	10	15	12	F. & E.	"	G.	"			3	
9	36	14			30	14	30		8	8	5		F.	"	G.	"			2	
10	67	30	11		72	80	78	24	36	42	45	40	F. & E.	"	V. G.	"			4	
11	48	2			34	20	28		9	8	7		F.	"	G.	Little			2	Miss Bériau has only been here a short time.
12	49	19			22	19	27		25	25	9		F. & E.	"	P. G.	No			2	

County of Soulanges.—*Continued*

13	6	10			11	10	12	1	8	4	4		F.	"	V. G.	Little	"	Very little	1	
14	20	12	6		24	18	18	4	12	8	8	6	F. & E.	"	V. G.	Yes			3	
15	35	27	17		47	42	61	17	45	29		79	F. & E.	"	G.	"			3	
16	14	25			25	25	36	4	25	8	25	11	F.	"	G.	"			2	
17	56	21	4		50	25	46	4	15	15	15	15	F.	"	G.	"			4	
18	48	30	8		47	38	52	8	38	24	42	41	F.	"	G.	"			4	
19	61	18			26	18	45	3	12	13	24	25	F.	"	G.	"			3	Secretary-treas. absent.
20	26	15	8		27	23	32	8	23	23	23	23	F. & E.	"	V. G.	"			4	
21	7	13			17	13	14		13	13	13	6	F.	I think so	G.	"			2	This school was closed at my 1st visit.
22	18	13			15	13	13		11	8	11	3	F.	Yes	G.	"			2	
23	49	19	4		46	23	42	4	14	14	25	30	F. & E.	"	G.	"			2	Many pupils absent since some time.
24	37	13			20	13	33	1	7	13	12	3	F.	"	G.	"			3	
25	27	5			10	5	15		5	2			F.	I think so	G.	Little	P. G.	Yes	2	
26	25	7			16	7	21		9	2			F.	Yes	G.	Yes			2	Miss Quesnel has only been here a short time.
27	22	22			28	22	25		13	10			F. & E.	"	G.	"			3	
28	46	22			34	22	44		8				F.	"	G.	"			3	
29	16	22			27	22	31		14	13	4	16	F.	"	G.	"			2	

RECAPITULATION

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.

No.	INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	No. of municipalities.	No. of districts.	No. of school-houses.	No. of schools in operation under control.	ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.					BOYS' MODEL SCHOOLS.					GIRLS' MODEL SCHOOLS.				
						Number.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.
1	Alexander, W. J.	30	139	131	110	103	2137	1923	4060	2764	1	112	12	124	112	4	507	111	618	482
2	Archambeault, J. N. A.	32	120	117	120	91	1894	1842	3736	2909	4	218	117	335	277	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	Bégin, D.	26	122	91	119	108	2091	2064	4155	2760	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	17	57	36
4	Béland, P. F.	21	112	82	114	100	1795	1792	3587	2621	2	43	31	74	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Boivin, S.	25	72	70	71	63	1359	1389	2748	1998	2	100	40	140	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	Brault, C.	23	94	112	111	77	1730	1739	3469	2416	6	328	96	424	305	1	88	.12	100	80
7	Carrier, E.	27	172	132	163	147	3103	3006	6109	5069	4	146	111	257	218	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	Crépeault, T.	30	139	115	171	149	3182	3286	6468	5744	4	146	71	217	191	7	356	193	549	495
9	Delâge, J. B.	34	178	171	178	158	3695	3110	6805	5550	2	93	25	118	104	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	Dorval, A. D.	28	114	113	119	114	2567	2699	5266	3526	5	165	119	284	228	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	Emberson, F. C.	28	160	166	169	157	4520	4068	8588	5604	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Fontaine, A.	29	113	112	112	99	2771	2639	5410	3315	2	124	33	157	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Fothergill, Rév. M.	15	17	30	31	49	713	487	1200	952	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	60	90	150	135
14	Gay, A.	45	127	120	103	97	1782	2002	3784	2649	1	296	40	336	263	1	102	3	105	80

15	Grondin, L.	32	136	137	136	99	2889	3040	5938	3879	4	133	152	285	208	1	20	68	88	69
16	Hubbard, H.	37	295	296	287	287	4021	3442	7463	5735	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	40	45	85	60
17	Juneau, F. E.	10	62	41	122	98	3030	3497	6527	5727	1	177	516	693	625	6	182	268	450	390
18	Lamarche, Z. O. H.	32	140	139	140	95	2123	1829	3952	2618	4	367	72	439	352	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	Laplante, M.	32	162	172	170	152	2909	2865	5774	4425	2	105	2	107	84	4	182	27	209	167
20	Lefebvre, D.	24	111	78	110	96	2274	2198	4472	2688	4	256	59	315	274	1	58	12	70	55
21	Lévesque, L. N.	28	142	131	136	128	1812	1895	3707	2529	2	46	8	54	44	3	34	5	39	37
22	Lucier, L.	13	42	41	37	35	834	726	1560	1118	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	Lyster, Rév. W. J.	20	45	44	35	35	622	588	1210	911	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	McLoughlin, J. A.	30	232	233	232	231	3137	2766	5903	4397	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	McMahon, S. F.	31	91	95	100	43	1205	1384	2589	2041	8	734	72	806	641	3	272	32	304	232
26	Magrath, B.	36	88	88	88	88	1701	1517	3218	2466	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	Painchaud, J. B. F.	3	10	10	8	9	228	200	428	300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	Pilon, A.	37	130	118	118	105	2364	2145	4509	3689	2	207	34	241	200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	Prémont, J.	27	78	72	83	63	1518	1450	2968	2138	5	274	66	340	260	3	201	28	229	176
30	Savard, E.	19	77	75	75	73	1428	1486	2914	2198	1	50	23	73	68	1	40	46	86	80
31	Stenson, M.	35	135	118	113	121	2134	1941	4075	3024	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	Tanguay, G.	37	206	159	206	184	3199	3271	6470	4502	7	338	116	454	348	2	88	31	119	98
33	Tétreault, A.	20	105	98	102	96	2116	2435	4551	3053	1	94	8	102	80	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	Thompson, Wm.	21	81	81	76	74	1074	894	1968	1514	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	Tremblay, T.	30	67	51	48	44	936	1026	1962	1380	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	Vien, C. S.	23	177	109	169	168	2757	2862	5619	3280	1	35	12	47	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		970	4291	3948	4282	3836	77650	75512	153162	111489	75	4587	1835	6422	5190	40	2270	988	3258	2672

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	MIXED MODEL SCHOOLS. Boys. Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Girls. Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	BOYS' ACADEMIES. Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	GIRLS' ACADEMIES. Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	MIXED ACADEMIES. Boys. Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.
1	1	51	3	54	50	47	6	53	40	1	32	8	40	34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	4	115	114	229	199	76	56	132	106	2	369	125	494	447	10	1299	479	1778	1592	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	9	247	144	391	327	217	216	433	361	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	23	50	73	72	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	9	108	63	171	116	94	133	227	185	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	145	160	305	245	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	3	57	28	85	67	58	34	92	78	1	74	30	104	90	2	160	105	265	240	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	3	105	42	147	100	107	25	132	95	2	251	50	301	235	8	782	335	1117	916	1	26	10	36	30
7	4	109	53	162	150	153	91	244	223	1	324	96	420	400	5	707	438	1145	1051	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	5	119	75	194	163	128	68	196	151	1	140	90	230	205	3	272	166	438	393	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	5	178	35	213	165	159	40	199	159	1	143	32	175	164	8	765	69	834	742	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	2	41	10	51	36	34	14	48	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	349	264	613	528	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	3	24	29	53	35	47	34	81	55	1	119	321	440	352	3	114	182	296	236	2	28	52	80	48
12	4	192	20	212	143	193	25	218	157	1	149	32	181	121	2	148	72	220	156	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	4	147	38	185	147	128	40	168	136	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	103	102	205	185	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

15	5	250	101	351	261	241	103	344	256	5	596	247	843	699	6	727	414	1141	969	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	4	60	60	120	83	42	43	85	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	98	98	196	196
17	8	141	100	241	191	117	115	232	181	6	164	316	480	420	6	102	285	387	360	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	8	293	79	372	275	241	75	316	225	2	316	102	418	367	7	788	458	1246	1029	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	5	200	32	232	161	163	55	218	165	5	380	67	447	391	10	399	153	552	523	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	8	347	36	383	283	313	53	366	280	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	52	13	65	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	5	31	34	65	50	51	33	84	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	4	126	16	142	109	73	14	87	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	47	16	63	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	1	2	6	8	7	4	8	12	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	151	190	341	341
25	5	200	5	205	125	526	110	636	531	16	4138	720	4858	3979	14	3560	574	4134	3133	2	100	4	104	80
26	4	120	33	153	122	105	30	135	102	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	36	18	54	44
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	4	132	33	165	144	123	37	160	135	1	67	30	97	80	6	704	176	880	800	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	9	250	51	301	205	223	76	299	219	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	54	12	66	60	2	55	23	78	54
30	4	37	65	102	76	54	62	116	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	55	10	65	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	2	33	10	43	30	39	16	55	51	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	5	133	33	166	146	120	59	179	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	476	210	686	613	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	4	166	5	171	119	141	18	159	121	1	150	20	170	150	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	3	49	16	65	53	25	15	40	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	20	19	39	26
35	4	119	5	124	92	115	11	126	97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	3	64	32	96	72	18	30	48	44	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	168	90	258	242	1	18	8	26	26
	151	4246	1406	5652	4302	4175	1745	5920	4668	47	7412	2286	9698	8134	128	11999	4833	16832	14236	29	532	422	954	845

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	MIXED ACADEMIES.—*Continued.* Girls.				CATHOLIC DISSENTIENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.					CATHOLIC DISSENTIENT SUPERIOR SCHOOLS. Boys.					CATHOLIC DISSENTIENT SUPERIOR SCHOOLS. Girls.				PROTESTANT DISSENTIENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.				
	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	540	409	949	671	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	147	30	177	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	56	28	84	60
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	41	32	73	52
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	38	38	76	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	29	6	35	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	166	107	273	209
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	22	43	65	63
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	51	42	93	51	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	19	19	3	35	20	55	33
11	20	69	89	53	13	277	221	498	322	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	44	46	90	75	6	125	93	218	130
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	41	29	70	36
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	260	208	468	346
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

15	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	73	67	140	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	197	196	393	268
16	85	86	171	171	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	66	64	130	90
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	22	228	172	400	331
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	98	93	191	131	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	5	6	11	10
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	101	194	295	295	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	280	21	301	275	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	213	234	447	364
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	12	8	20	12
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	194	190	384	302	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	128	111	239	193
29	15	12	27	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	6	16	12
34	15	15	30	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	21	23	44	33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	25	20	45	42	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	570	423	993	911	60	1292	1083	2375	1683	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	191	95	286	219	110	1605	1357	2962	2209

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	PROTESTANT DISSENTIENT SUPERIOR SCHOOLS.									INDEPENDENT ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.					INDEPENDENT SUPERIOR SCHOOLS.								
	Boys.					Girls.									Boys.					Girls.			
	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	1	16	5	21	13	4	2	6	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	25	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	25	25	50	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	42	36	78	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	1	30	12	42	25	18	6	24	15	1	21	19	40	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	139	121	260	218	1	21	15	36	32	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	1	7	7	14	9	5	6	11	7	1	6	9	15	15	1	56	49	105	105	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	1	10	10	20	10	4	11	15	13	3	23	47	70	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	1	.....	29	29	20	.....	24	24	16	1	20	2	22	16	26	267	237	504	478	218	453	671	599
12	1	19	13	32	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	109	279	388	345	2	6	6	12	12	30	30	60	48
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

15	1	16	30	46	41	15	32	47	43	1	12	13	25	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	65	67	132	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	55	1563	1750	3313	2588	6	106	216	322	298	200	890	1090	1000
18	2	25	42	67	60	42	28	70	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	27	25	52	37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	5	1	6	4	197	34	231	209
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	23	23	23	8	46	54	54
25	1	50	9	59	52	49	9	58	54	47	2188	2385	4573	3248	32	2848	743	3591	3116	4630	348	4978	4679
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	11	18	29	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	51	55	106	86	1	23	2	25	18	45	15	60	55
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	47	50	97	77	2	16	.....	16	10	62	14	76	65
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	1	21	9	30	25	12	6	18	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	1	28	4	32	20	12	3	15	10	4	74	114	190	146	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	379	248	627	584
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11	14	25	25	.....	.....	.....	.....
	12	222	170	392	300	161	127	288	238	153	4425	5040	9465	7152	83	3359	1306	4665	4121	5769	2078	7847	7293

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	COLLEGES.					NORMAL SCHOOLS.					Total educational institutions of all kinds.	Total number of pupils in educational establishments of all kinds.		Grand total of pupils.	Grand total and average attendance.	Pupils from A. B. C. to fluent reading.			Pupils reading fluently.		
	Number.	Elementary course.	Superior course.	Total.	Average attendance.	Number.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Average attendance.		Boys.	Girls.			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	1	80	28	108	95	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	134	3003	3180	6183	4373	990	992	1982	1612	1561	3173
2	5	463	340	803	725	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	120	3832	3786	7618	6333	299	350	649	1547	1583	3130
3	1	58	78	136	136	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123	2659	2684	5343	3769	1072	909	1981	866	843	1709
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	118	2103	2387	4490	3336	880	668	1548	536	788	1324
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	73	1730	1782	3512	2653	474	461	935	615	543	1158
6	2	216	277	493	390	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	112	3360	3273	6633	4882	799	700	1499	1161	953	2114
7	1	200	132	332	332	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	164	4274	4395	8669	7443	778	747	1525	1333	1314	2647
8	3	152	120	272	237	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	4270	4590	8860	7829	1155	1175	2330	1751	1887	3638
9	4	414	325	739	728	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	186	5087	4206	9293	7811	1050	1012	2062	1612	1308	2920
10	1	40	200	240	232	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	142	3271	3503	6774	4780	766	703	1469	951	909	1860
11	1	210	300	510	510	1	70	70	140	140	217	6628	5705	12333	8689	1268	1270	2538	2022	2014	4036
12	1	113	155	268	268	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	113	3662	3106	6768	4323	1029	927	1956	1570	1330	2900
13	2	100	40	140	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	82	1234	1184	3418	1958	274	233	507	494	421	915
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	106	2303	2480	4783	3440	1095	1052	2147	580	659	1239

15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	136	4696	4945	9641	6807	756	712	1468	1779	1841	3620
16	3	119	239	358	358	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	313	4826	3914	8740	6855	701	598	1299	685	577	1262
17	1	.....	814	814	800	1	51	66	117	117	195	7194	7472	14666	12697	1969	1849	3818	2744	3054	5798
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140	3647	3633	7280	5317	724	580	1304	1633	1405	3038
19	1	100	195	295	295	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	181	4017	3869	7886	6248	1128	925	2053	1132	1007	2139
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	113	2978	2930	5908	3855	898	688	1586	1186	1150	2336
21	1	70	52	122	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	146	2156	2117	4273	2966	622	549	1171	1126	1134	2260
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	976	876	1852	1338	310	220	530	380	308	688
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	622	588	1210	911	150	150	300	250	250	500
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	246	3509	3127	6636	5129	710	519	1229	558	425	983
25	5	775	231	1006	820	1	70	.....	70	70	185	14305	14414	28719	23440	2254	2170	4424	4761	5166	9927
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95	1919	1670	3589	2763	714	613	1327	737	625	1362
27	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	240	208	448	312	33	23	56	111	93	204
28	2	289	192	481	455	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	144	3746	3601	7347	6157	929	904	1833	1644	1600	3244
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	89	2300	2197	4497	3286	569	443	1012	1219	1049	2268
30	1	44	46	90	90	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	81	1693	1753	3446	2668	403	430	833	568	589	1157
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	123	2177	1996	4173	3105	708	514	1222	1182	1080	2262
32	1	107	88	195	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	206	4044	4273	8317	6079	976	927	1903	886	998	1884
33	2	580	240	820	790	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	116	3497	3356	6853	5085	631	631	1262	1155	1088	2243
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	78	1178	964	2142	1644	223	194	417	218	177	395
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	1081	1175	2256	1602	258	286	544	534	577	1111
36	1	41	47	88	88	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	178	3039	3213	6252	3855	1207	1051	2258	1743	1798	3541
	40	4171	4139	8310	7749	3	191	136	327	327	4771	121256	118552	239808	183740	28802	26175	54977	42881	42104	84985

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	PUPILS WHO READ WELL.			PUPILS WHO WRITE.			ARITHMETIC.			MENTAL ARITHMETIC			BOOK-KEEPING.			MATHEMATICS.			MENSURATION.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	401	627	1028	1393	1620	3013	1346	1624	2970	958	1236	2194	73	82	155	9	15	24	27	15	42
2	1939	1900	3839	2538	2695	5233	2541	2432	4973	1325	1215	2540	465	330	795	30	.....	30	106	.....	106
3	704	949	1653	1282	1512	2794	1251	1439	2690	1552	1699	3251	158	117	275	78	.....	78	125	29	154
4	637	981	1618	1182	1527	2709	1102	1363	2465	1102	1363	2465	265	471	736	44	101	145	44	101	145
5	695	724	1419	1265	1306	2571	1140	1121	2261	878	882	1760	99	86	185	45	15	60	56	43	99
6	1400	1620	3020	2109	2055	4164	2079	2123	4202	1837	1953	3790	233	326	559	128	84	212	214	208	422
7	2170	2327	4497	3498	3613	7111	3498	3613	7111	3498	3613	7111	605	934	1539	218	236	454	218	236	454
8	1364	1528	2892	2566	2825	5391	1507	1610	3117	1349	1438	2787	166	243	409	79	28	107	79	.....	79
9	2473	1838	4311	3406	2999	6405	2624	2286	4910	1331	1178	2509	284	163	447	66	27	93	66	27	93
10	1720	1725	3445	1662	1711	3373	1709	1821	3530	569	880	1449	221	350	571	60	3	63	39	30	69
11	2710	3049	5759	4317	4308	8625	5274	5057	10331	2931	2910	5841	330	339	669	476	643	1119	117	116	233
12	1063	849	1912	1528	1479	3007	1576	1481	3057	654	619	1273	130	104	234	15	.....	15	26	14	40
13	488	508	996	812	800	1612	638	641	1279	467	431	898	64	12	76	4	36	40	7	8	15
14	628	769	1397	1122	1343	2465	1099	1361	2460	314	529	843	122	86	208	5	13	18	30	9	39

15	2161	2392	4553	3010	3283	6293	2891	3091	5982	1603	1638	3241	563	623	1186	550	451	1001	549	409	958
16	3801	2378	6179	2129	2026	4155	1784	1659	3443	1158	1056	2214	161	62	223	36	17	53	.....	.....	.....
17	2583	2467	5050	6342	6402	12744	5860	5776	11636	3548	4585	8133	667	535	1202	266	74	340	266	74	340
18	1290	1648	2938	2127	2296	4423	2209	2395	4604	1851	2104	3955	200	154	354	92	54	146	89	43	132
19	1757	1937	3694	1616	2226	3842	1547	2036	3583	950	1318	2268	117	282	399	53	120	173	59	151	210
20	919	1067	1986	1267	1380	2647	1270	1395	2665	2600	2577	5177	202	190	392	2	12	14	2	25	27
21	469	373	842	1033	1079	2112	948	1013	1961	1150	1147	2297	76	67	143	24	15	39	28	17	45
22	305	329	634	549	568	1117	581	569	1150	563	672	1235	71	109	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	205	205	410	383	414	797	373	394	767	302	331	633	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	2241	2183	4424	2116	2016	4132	1930	1786	3716	608	577	1185	86	47	133	137	84	221	.....	.....	.....
25	7110	7258	14368	7090	8641	15731	8164	9687	17851	7715	5127	12842	734	559	1293	188	110	298	188	110	298
26	425	475	900	1010	868	1878	1024	874	1898	262	216	478	46	33	79	31	26	57	5	5	10
27	98	90	188	78	96	174	105	83	188	94	124	218	6	2	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	1289	981	2270	1663	2070	3733	1786	2162	3948	1786	2162	3948	150	260	410	44	52	96	81	162	243
29	512	705	1217	2089	2042	4131	2078	1990	4068	2012	1979	3991	224	233	457	88	66	154	100	71	171
30	722	734	1456	1223	1336	2559	1155	1231	2386	1138	1227	2365	175	299	474	5	.....	5	9	33	42
31	276	413	689	940	931	1871	902	904	1806	902	904	1806	87	112	199	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	2072	2458	4530	2007	2517	4524	1810	2277	4087	1681	2021	3702	132	153	285	10	10	20	68	49	117
33	1711	1637	3348	1748	1353	3101	1581	1232	2813	1243	1031	2274	201	145	346	52	8	60	97	50	147
34	707	623	1330	719	648	1367	678	601	1279	458	408	866	62	48	110	44	39	83	21	18	39
35	290	311	601	838	874	1712	290	311	601	838	874	1712	17	28	45	.....	.....	.....	2	4	6
36	89	364	453	1612	1991	3603	1500	1860	3360	1099	1482	2581	54	102	156	27	25	52	29	23	52
	49424	50422	99846	70269	74850	145119	67850	71298	139148	52326	53506	105832	7246	7686	14932	2906	2364	5270	2747	2080	4827

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	GRAMMAR.						ORTHOGRAPHY.			PARSING ANALYTICAL EXERCISES.			LETTER-WRITING.			GEOGRAPHY.		
	ENGLISH.			FRENCH.														
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	69	133	202	825	1018	1843	1759	1873	3632	417	595	1012	31	219	250	326	496	822
2	573	553	1126	1849	1983	3832	528	611	1139	1135	1340	2475	265	325	590	1481	1690	3171
3	150	69	219	716	978	1694	1422	1604	3026	693	956	1649	236	364	600	296	463	759
4	113	189	302	781	1144	1925	797	1166	1963	797	1166	1963	318	554	872	315	651	966
5	125	123	248	766	821	1587	846	938	1784	621	647	1268	159	176	335	333	573	906
6	451	345	796	1230	1414	2644	1322	1578	2900	1183	1428	2611	441	775	1216	893	1130	2023
7	473	533	1006	1461	1924	3385	3498	3613	7111	1461	1924	3385	751	1077	1828	941	1351	2292
8	153	172	325	1464	1558	3022	1464	1558	3022	1096	1083	2179	174	251	425	1196	1250	2446
9	77	35	112	1071	1075	2146	1081	1075	2156	476	416	892	39	84	123	810	837	1647
10	306	117	423	1113	1241	2354	2212	2321	4533	1048	1158	2206	449	536	985	668	786	1454
11	3133	3354	6487	1145	1441	2586	5481	5168	10649	1688	2164	3852	1680	1849	3529	3652	3741	7393
12	163	27	190	1018	1009	2027	1265	1234	2499	710	772	1482	144	92	236	632	637	1269
13	280	305	585	64	138	202	683	585	1268	188	187	375	160	231	391	307	338	645
14	299	311	610	441	550	991	242	417	659	242	433	675	43	138	181	403	548	951

15	719	710	1429	1803	1931	3734	2057	2197	4254	1763	1865	3628	589	739	1328	1593	1855	3448
16	524	1003	1527	19	13	32	3366	2725	6091	520	993	1513	.....	.....	.....	.....	1252	1514	2766
17	656	603	1259	4656	4804	9460	4760	4898	9658	4375	4539	8914	789	977	1766	2890	2986	5876
18	269	306	575	1168	1353	2521	1227	1438	2665	1130	1359	2489	337	615	952	753	796	1549
19	196	189	385	952	1618	2570	952	1618	2570	952	1618	2570	203	629	832	493	1074	1567
20	128	63	191	795	932	1727	761	907	1668	751	893	1644	272	385	657	340	475	815
21	57	48	105	586	699	1285	586	699	1285	586	699	1285	126	192	318	195	289	484
22	22	62	84	268	316	584	323	383	706	258	316	574	82	145	227	154	215	369
23	158	219	377	.....	.....	.....	500	478	978	147	187	334	233	258	491	162	222	384
24	657	980	1637	61	65	126	2661	2429	5090	657	980	1637	240	288	528	1068	1374	2442
25	1589	309	1898	3342	3692	7034	6376	7674	14050	4991	5673	10664	2658	4213	6871	5449	6588	12037
26	408	395	803	21	16	37	1693	1393	3086	200	190	390	51	50	101	552	484	1036
27	.....	29	29	86	76	162	47	51	98	17	20	37	.....	.....	.....	105	93	198
28	246	254	500	1022	1303	2325	1022	1303	2325	1022	1303	2325	152	337	489	670	932	1602
29	185	191	376	720	883	1603	796	934	1730	740	905	1645	320	416	736	367	515	882
30	66	89	155	547	726	1273	481	665	1146	481	665	1146	177	263	440	216	393	609
31	24	38	62	381	512	893	1389	1394	2783	51	116	167	16	25	41	191	270	461
32	279	210	489	1082	1602	2684	2514	2775	5289	1097	1666	2763	493	1046	1539	479	800	1279
33	250	38	288	989	751	1740	1385	1163	2548	970	763	1733	161	144	305	562	460	1022
34	340	372	712	27	23	50	862	785	1647	96	97	193	165	146	311	406	381	787
35	35	53	88	243	256	499	534	577	1111	113	192	305	50	123	173	52	127	179
36	59	84	143	529	991	1520	507	968	1475	423	840	1263	114	322	436	174	400	574
	13232	12511	25743	33241	38856	72097	57399	61195	118594	33095	40148	73243	12118	17984	30102	30376	36734	67110

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	HISTORY.			LINEAR INDUSTRIAL DRAWING. 1st Book.			LINEAR INDUSTRIAL DRAWING. 2nd Book.			Drawing from nature.			Horticulture and Agriculture.			Vocal Music.			Instrumental Music.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
1	412	854	1266	111	173	284	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	260	217	477	25	124	149	8	72	80
2	1694	1973	3667	703	548	1251	253	210	463	.....	25	25	666	177	843	255	390	645	90	220	310
3	698	946	1644	143	329	472	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	379	438	817	85	59	144	20	30	50
4	477	865	1342	108	208	316	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	310	342	652	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	23
5	688	713	1401	71	104	175	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	42	190	90	280	.....	140	140	.....	42	42
6	977	1342	2319	644	876	1520	18	.....	18	.....	.....	.....	584	545	1129	414	557	971	98	223	321
7	1314	2001	3315	691	877	1568	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	801	980	1781	457	485	942	25	168	193
8	1303	1330	2633	109	155	264	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	784	878	1662	51	145	196	.....	58	58
9	1041	1292	2333	179	193	372	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	2	883	3	886	104	96	200	22	.....	22
10	616	902	1518	243	478	721	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	622	528	1150	235	237	472	30	72	102
11	3021	3295	6316	2107	2338	4445	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2964	3252	6216	14	474	488
12	675	752	1427	296	230	526	.....	.....	.....	16	.....	16	342	245	587	.....	60	60	4	.....	4
13	192	270	462	44	88	132	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	296	316	612	.....	38	38
14	276	532	808	95	210	305	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	54	119	42	161	.....	130	130	.....	65	65

15	1500	1841	3341	593	495	1088	.....	.....	.....	43	209	252	734	502	1236	238	397	635	40	213	253
16	171	322	493	245	180	425	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	4160	4537	8697	897	650	1547	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	257	181	438	1097	1538	2635	268	532	800
18	803	1196	1999	399	736	1135	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	626	398	1024	272	372	644	.....	144	144
19	669	1367	2036	272	483	755	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	614	758	1372	296	639	935	4	63	67
20	549	701	1250	282	351	633	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	5	558	447	1005	93	162	235	.....	18	18
21	278	463	741	146	210	356	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	201	178	379	47	53	100	8	.....	8
22	247	326	573	252	288	540	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	195	216	411	.....	20	20	.....	11	11
23	98	141	239	70	112	182	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107	135	242	.....	.....	.....
24	312	477	789	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	75	80
25	5957	7238	13195	4362	5578	9940	25	75	100	.....	53	53	578	528	1106	5858	7596	13454	140	1096	1236
26	210	179	389	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85	81	166	.....	.....	.....
27	124	127	251	81	60	141	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	4
28	541	980	1521	341	317	658	.....	.....	.....	6	8	14	767	653	1420	75	332	407	6	111	117
29	601	844	1445	452	449	901	.....	.....	.....	11	13	24	488	469	957	53	174	227	.....	7	7
30	401	555	956	840	941	1781	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	230	331	561	676	685	1361	8	15	23
31	212	394	606	540	478	1018	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	181	176	357	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	1661	812	2473	206	551	757	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15	170	490	660	195	255	450	32	78	110
33	763	571	1334	139	91	230	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	40	527	333	860	185	176	361	20	45	65
34	363	336	699	24	38	62	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	52	106	.....	.....	.....
35	84	170	254	3	80	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	16	74	90	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
36	330	787	1117	102	163	265	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	234	311	545	139	144	283	8	23	31
	33418	41431	74849	15790	19058	34848	296	285	581	78	477	555	12316	10530	22846	14338	18802	33140	850	3920	4770

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	MALE TEACHERS.				SALARIES.										SALARIES.									
					Lay-male teachers in towns.					Lay-male teachers in the country.					Male teachers of religious orders in towns.					Male teachers of religious orders in the country.				
	Holding diplomas.	Belonging to religious orders.	Not holding diplomas.	Grand total.	Less than $100.	From $100 to $200.	From $200 to $400.	$400 and over.	Total.	Less than $100.	From $100 to $200.	From $200 to $400.	$400 and over.	Total.	Less than $100.	From $100 to $200.	From $200 to $400.	$400 and over.	Total.	Less than $100.	From $100 to $200.	From $200 to $400.	$400 and over.	Total.
1	8	8	2	18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	8
2	10	47	3	60	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	3	8	1	12	21	.....	.....	.....	21	26	.....	.....	.....	26
3	.....	12	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	22	42	2	66	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	19	2	23	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	38	.....	.....	38
7	6	24	2	32	.....	.....	3	1	4	1	.....	3	.....	4	.....	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	5	10	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	10
9	15	27	.....	42	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	5	8	1	14	.....	17	.....	.....	17	.....	10	.....	.....	10
10	8	20	1	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	4	1	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	2	.....	20
11	47	1	4	52	.....	.....	.....	31	31	.....	8	9	3	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
12	19	28	.....	47	.....	.....	1	1	2	1	11	5	.....	17	.....	28	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	41	1	2	44	.....	.....	20	13	33	.....	5	5	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	19	3	5	27	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	8	15	.....	23	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

15	16	12	.....	28	.....	..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	5	16	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	12	.....	.....	12
16	24	.....	.....	24	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	19	4	23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	30	98	.....	128	.....	4	2	21	27	.....	.....	3	.....	3	.....	35	63	.....	98	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	29	10	1	40	.....	2	.....	2	4	1	6	14	5	26	.....	9	.....	.....	9	.....	1	.....	.....	1
19	4	28	.....	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	28
20	6	4	1	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	6	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4
21	1	5	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5
22	4	.....	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	4	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	41	.....	4	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	34	3	8	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	75	39	.....	114	.....	.....	.....	51	51	.....	2	17	5	24	.....	.....	16	.....	16	.....	7	16	.....	23
26	28	.....	4	32	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	10	15	5	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28	12	12	1	25	1	4	7	1	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11	.....	.....	12
29	14	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	9	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30	2	10	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	4	.....	.....	10
31	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	5	23	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	.....	...	23
33	9	18	3	30	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	6	5	.....	11	.....	13	.....	.....	13	....	5	.....	.....	5
34	12	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	1	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	3	.....	1	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	3	4	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4
	541	486	37	1064	1	12	35	125	173	8	147	206	44	405	33	130	82	1	246	37	185	18	.....	240

GRAND STATISTICAL TABLE prepared by the School Inspectors for the scholastic year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	FEMALE TEACHERS.				SALARIES.																				PUBLIC LIBRARIES.	
					Lay-female teachers in towns.					Lay-female teachers in the country.					Female teachers of religious orders in towns.					Female teachers of religious orders in the country						
	Holding diplomas.	Of religious orders	Not holding diplomas.	Grand total.	Less than $100.	From $100 to $200.	From $200 to $400.	$400 and over.	Total.	Less than $100.	From $100 to $200.	From $200 to $400.	$400 and over.	Total.	Less than $100.	From $100 to $200.	From $200 to $400.	$400 and over.	Total.	Less than $100.	From $100 to $200.	From $200 to $400.	$400 and over.	Total.	Number.	Volumes.
1	117	28	9	154	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	83	.....	1	126	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	14	.....	.....	28	.....	.....
2	85	72	.....	157	.....	.....	2	.....	2	26	45	12	.....	83	17	.....	.....	.....	17	55	.....	.....	.....	55	13	9200
3	115	10	12	137	.....	2	.....	.....	2	111	14	.....	.....	125	10	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	111	.....	4	115	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	86	29	.....	.....	115	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	65	8	2	75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	10	.....	.....	67	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	8	8	2450
6	73	87	5	165	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	63	4	.....	78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87	.....	.....	.....	87	11	8455
7	141	61	3	205	.....	6	1	.....	7	120	16	1	.....	137	.....	48	.....	.....	48	6	7	.....	.....	13	8	4950
8	140	35	1	176	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	95	46	.....	.....	141	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	35	12	3549
9	153	22	5	180	1	3	.....	.....	4	23	131	.....	.....	154	8	.....	.....	.....	8	9	5	.....	.....	14	6	2750
10	98	36	2	136	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	54	4	.....	100	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	12	.....	.....	36	17	7650
11	227	4	2	233	.....	.....	93	3	96	24	83	26	.....	133	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	4	3918
12	85	10	1	96	.....	1	.....	.....	1	38	46	1	.....	85	.....	3	.....	.....	3	.....	7	.....	.....	7	6	5700
13	47	.....	3	50	.....	3	37	.....	40	.....	5	5	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	68	16	5	89	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	67	1	.....	73	.....	6	.....	.....	6	.....	10	.....	.....	10	.....	.....

15	112	42	.....	154	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105	7	.....	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	.....	42	1	1200
16	295	.....	2	297	.....	3	3	2	8	.....	286	3	.....	289	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17	70	163	41	274	4	62	.....	.....	66	16	25	4	.....	45	150	9	.....	.....	159	.....	4	.....	.....	4	10	4950
18	99	46	1	146	.....	1	1	.....	2	8	89	1	.....	98	.....	18	.....	.....	18	.....	28	.....	.....	28	.....	.....
19	166	56	2	224	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	138	30	.....	.....	168	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	56	10	3500
20	105	11	.....	116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	87	16	2	.....	105	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	11	7	2930
21	135	8	6	149	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122	18	1	.....	141	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	.....	8	.....	.....
22	32	4	3	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	26	.....	.....	35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
23	24	.....	4	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	206	.....	1	207	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	198	7	2	207	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	83	102	3	188	.....	.....	26	11	37	2	24	20	3	49	23	19	.....	.....	42	4	39	17	.....	60	54	34629
26	61	.....	5	66	.....	3	3	.....	6	5	40	15	.....	60	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	4	4	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....
28	122	34	3	159	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	33	89	3	.....	125	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	32	2	.....	.....	34	2	600
29	63	14	6	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	49	3	.....	69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	.....	.....	14	12	4080
30	66	6	7	79	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60	13	.....	.....	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....
31	106	10	4	120	.....	.....	4	.....	4	51	55	.....	.....	106	.....	9	1	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	1250
32	179	30	7	216	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	173	12	1	.....	186	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	30	15	7600
33	85	20	2	107	.....	3	.....	.....	3	39	44	1	.....	84	12	.....	.....	.....	12	8	.....	.....	.....	8	7	3400
34	56	.....	10	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	24	39	3	.....	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	40	.....	7	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	33	.....	.....	47	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	135	20	34	189	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	154	15	.....	.....	169	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	.....
	3769	959	202	4930	5	87	170	16	278	1632	1939	135	6	3693	220	112	1	.....	333	367	242	17	.....	626	207	112761

MR. MAGRATH.

Honorable G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Education,

Sir,

In submitting my annual statistical returns of the schools under my inspection, I have the honor to state that owing to the serious accident which befel me in the winter, I have not been able to furnish as reliable and full data, in a few instances, as I have always endeavored to give in previous years.

As respects the progress of the schools, I may say generally that while some exhibit a marked improvement, others continue stationary, and require a stimulus by such means as I shall presently point out.

Many sections of this large district are rocky and mountainous, and the people are poor, and consequently have very inferior schools, which can only be raised to a higher state of efficiency, according as the rate-payers become more prosperous. In a few sections, the people are really able to support better schools, but are too penurious to erect more suitable buildings, and to engage teachers of higher qualifications and experience.

In the cases where the people are poor, and unable to make material progress in educational matters, *and where they have the means and not the will,* I know of no better way in which the Department can expend its funds, than by giving extra aid to the most deserving school in each such section, so as to enable the commissioners to secure the services of a well qualified teacher, whose influence would soon be felt for good in the surrounding schools. My special report to the Protestant committee, enters fully into this subject.

During the past two months, I witnessed the engagement of a good many teachers, and in many instances where the people could well afford to pay fair salaries, the main object was too obviously to pay as little as possible. And although the change in the examination boards, by which a higher standard is enforced, is certainly a step in the right direction, yet it is manifest that when the people will persist in clinging to their parsimonious views, the progress in educational matters under any circumstances will be far from what it ought to be.

In this connection, I may state that the townships of Templeton, Buckingham and Lochaber, in the County of Ottawa, ought to receive special assistance, more

especially the village of Thurso, in Lochaber, where latterly the people have evinced much interest in school matters.

I have already made reference to the schools of the County of Pontiac, in my special report which I mention above.

In the present financial crisis, when it is necessary to exercise the strictest economy, I would suggest that the usual appropriation for prize books be expended in assisting the schools of which I have just spoken, or devoted to the purchase of maps for the use of poorer schools.

The statute respecting the school commissioners, should, in my opinion, be amended, so as to reduce, as in Ontario, the number to three. I have also long maintained that the collection of taxes should be entrusted to the secretaries of the municipal councils.

In those cases where the school-houses are not suited to the objects in view, and where the people can well afford to have better, the buildings should be condemned by the Inspector, and no Government grant given to the municipality, till the people have provided such suitable accommodation, as the inspector may suggest.

I think that the terms "model school," and "academy," are too pretentious and misleading, and might very properly be changed to the more appropriate terms, "superior school A," and "superior school B."

The high standard of qualification demanded of candidates for teachers in the adjoining province, has had the effect of opening a field in this part of the province of Quebec, with the unsuccessful applicants from Ontario, and I regret to be obliged to state that our schools are, in some instances, in charge of such persons, while equally as well qualified, and in some cases better, teachers belonging to our own province cannot find employment, where they would naturally seek and expect it. What effect this state of things will eventually have upon our school affairs, I cannot at present say with any degree of positiveness, but I cannot believe that it will be for good.

In conclusion, I may state that in some instances, where the rate-payers are in good circumstances, we have schools in a flourishing condition, which will bear comparison with those in the adjoining province. In other cases, as I have already intimated, when the circumstances of the people would enable them to secure better schools, the parsimony of some persons unfortunately stands as an obstacle in the

way of the desired progress. Of course, it is hardly necessary for me to add, that in the more barren and thinly settled parts of the country, education is still at a low standard; and yet it must be admitted, that withal, a wonderful change for the better has taken place within the past fifteen years, in all sections of the extensive district in which I discharge the duties of my office.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

BOLTON MAGRATH,
Inspector of Schools.

Aylmer, P. Q., August, 1879.

APPENDIX No. II

NORMAL SCHOOLS

LAVAL NORMAL SCHOOL

SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1878-79.

(*Translation.*)

Sir,

I have the honor to present you my report on the Laval Normal School.

One hundred and seventeen pupils followed the Laval Normal School course during the scholastic year 1878-79, to wit:

51 pupil teachers, of which 12 are day scholars.
66 female pupil teachers.
117

In the department of the male pupil teachers, 47 completed the school year:

8 in the academy.
23 in the first division.
16 in the second division.
47

Of this number, 32 received a diploma of capacity :

8 for an academy.
16 for a model school.
8 for an elementary school.

32

In the female pupil teachers, 55 completed the scholastic year:

25 under the first division.
30 in the second division.

55

Of these, 52 received the diploma.

21 for model schools.
31 for elementary schools.

52

To sum up:

117 attended school.
102 completed the year.
84 received their diploma.

8 for academy.
37 for a model school.
39 for elementary schools.

84

Three hundred and seventy-five children attended the model school attached :

125 little boys.
250 little girls.

375

By placing this table before you, which is as the skeleton or the frame work of our institution, I would only have done half of my duty, if I did not tell you by what spirit we are animated. I therefore wish to tell you the moral condition of the pupils, the path we are following, the principles which guide us, and, lastly, the end which we have in view.

In both departments the pupils' conduct has been remarkable, exemplary and edifying.

These habits of order and piety, the precious fruits of the seeds of virtue sown in their families, are a strong guarantee for the future. They allow us to hope that society will find in one class thoroughly honest men, and in the other, really christian women.

Thanks to arduous, persevering and more than conscientious labor, the progress realized during the year is no less than astonishing. Of 102 pupils who passed their outgoing examination, 91 secured one half of the points required, and seventy, two-thirds.

This love of work, this taste for study, which is a feature of the pupils of the Normal School, is due to a great extent, at least, to the mode of teaching and to the system: *Res, non verba; res, per verba*, this is our motto.

This was also the maxim of P. Girard, "words for thoughts, thoughts for heart and life."

In entering the career of teaching, the master meets with two principal methods: the dogmatic and the experimental;—which shall he choose? The first method is synthetical, reasons from causes to effects, and from the general to the particular; the second is analytical, and reasons from effects to causes, and from the particular to the general.

In the first, the professor starts from principles; he explains them, develops them, and shows their application to particular facts. The pupil has merely to listen, understand and remember.

In the second system, the teacher places particular facts already known before the child, and regulating his conduct by that of the mother herself—for maternal education is the basis of the modern art of teaching—he shows the child the goal to be reached, and says to him: "Now seek your road and walk alone; here are your tools, use them; here is your model, study and copy it".

If sometimes he is obliged to point out the road, and to hold out his hand in difficult places and dangerous passes, it is none the less true, that it is by his own strength, and by exerting all the powers of his mind, that the pupil will eventually succeed.

The first of these systems is more convenient for the teacher and pupil; the second develops, to a great extent, the faculties of the pupil, and thereby gives a better and more complete education.

With the experimental system, all the powers and faculties of the soul are set to work, and find room for development. The sensitive faculties which are the senses themselves, common sense and sense imaginary, or estimative and memory; the intellectual faculties, the principal operations, of which are in intuition, reflection, judgment, reasoning and intellectual memory; the appetitive faculties the most important of which is the appetite of reason or the will.

It is not sufficient for the education of the young man to fill his mind with knowledge, which may be withdrawn at will, as water is drawn from a cistern; he must first be taught to seek and discover for himself; for the time will soon come, when, deprived of his master, he must look to himself alone to find out the truth, and to remove the obstacles in its path. Developing his memory, and making him a repeating machine, is not all that is wanted; his will must be strengthened, his intelligence developed, he must be taught to form ideas, to think, to reflect and to reason, &c., so that he become later on a man of common sense, judgment and energy.

But does this mean that we are to continue in the narrow path of analysis, and never have recourse to synthesis? No, we do not think so. Analysis and synthesis are, so to speak, but the two component parts of one and the same system, the *psychologico-rational* or purely *experimental* system.

In the exposition of science, as in invention, the method must be conformable to the nature of the thinking subject, and proceed from the known to the unknown, or from the better to the less known. "Now, our mind is so constituted," says Sanseverino, "that it knows effects before causes, and can only arrive at the knowledge of causes by the knowledge of effects. Through the senses, the mind perceives and retains in its memory, the particularities of the species to which the object belongs, which it is in search of; it thus acquires the sensitive knowledge of it, which constitutes *experience*. What it knows by experience, it afterwards renders universal through induction, and thus arrives at the general principles which are used as demonstrative axioms. In a word, he deduces from the principles reached by this process, the scientific conclusion with the aid of the syllogism, for science is the result of logical demonstration."

"Thus, our mind follows a double path to attain science; a *progressive* one at starting and a *retrograde* one at the close. At the beginning, it goes from the effect to the cause; then, it retrogrades from the cause to the effect, to obtain the scientific knowledge of the effect. Whence it follows that science is acquired by analysis and synthesis. It may be said to begin by analysis and end by synthesis. This explains why the psychologico-rational method is generally called the analytic-synthetic system."

This being established, it is easy to understand what should be the style of teaching in the primary and normal schools, and in the boarding schools. Since science begins by analysis, and ends by synthesis, and that on the other hand the object of these schools is not to give a complete and full scientific education, bu only the elements thereof, the teaching should be rather analytical than synthetical rather experimental than dogmatic.

If I might be allowed to express an opinion, I would say that the system of teaching in our schools, seems to me much too dogmatic. Everywhere else, they are coming back to a more experimental system, the intuitive, as it is called. Unfortunately these changes are effected slowly among our people.

This path in which all the teaching body is now treading, is that which we are endeavoring to follow in the normal school. Love of study, facility for work, rapid progress, are the immediate results of the experimental system. Study, to the student so situated, is not dry; it is rather an intellectual exercise which he loves and longs for Memory is not any longer alone at work; the intellect also contributes its share, which is not the least; and the labor of the intellect is a source of enjoyment which memory cannot realize.

This system, to the every-day teachers, may seem the most difficult and tedious; but experience shows that it is the best, because it is the surest and most productive of good results. Moreover, it has secured the support of all the most eminent friends of education. Socrates, Plato, Descartes, Messrs de Port Royal, Rollin, Bossuet, Fénelon, Pestalozzi, P. Girard, &c. The two latter especially have contributed by their examples and writings, towards placing public instruction in a better path. The introduction to the "*cours éducatif de langue maternelle*," published in 1844, by P. Girard, entitled: "*De l'enseignement régulier de la langue maternelle*," was crowned the same year by the French Academy, which, on the report of Mr. Villemain, then Minister of Public Instruction, awarded to this book the Monthyon prize, (6,000 fr.) Six years previously, Mr. Cousin, the friend of the humble religious, and a believer in his doctrines, had obtained for him the decoration of the legion of honor. This celebrated writer said, at the time, that it would take thirty years to have the views and method set forth in the work, reign in the French schools. And he was not mistaken.

Allow me to quote a few witnesses in support of what I have just said.

"There are teachers," says P. Girard, "who have no faith in the capacity of children. They believe themselves compelled to teach them everything by rote, and lower them to the task of listening, reading, and learning from memory, what they read or hear, so as to recite it just as they have read or heard it. These young minds, are no more to them than vases in which one may put whatever he wishes, and

then over turns in order to find what he threw into it. It is this system which has produced so many grown-up people who are unable to think for themselves, and are only the echo of the words of others."

"The principal means of attaining this end," adds Mr. Brown, "of developing the intellect, of forming the mind, is, according to all those who have any experience on the subject: *Make your children think aloud, that is, make them talk, and you will perform an imperative duty towards them, and towards him who has confided them to you.*"

The reproach cast against teachers, is that they do not make the child speak enough at school; there is always a book between the teacher and pupil which prevents both from thinking and speaking. And yet it is the master who must teach. To have books learnt by rote is easy; but it is not enough. "The child's mind, says one of the ancients," "is not a vase to be filled up; but a hearth to be warmed."

This inspired Buffon with this thought: "The education of the parrot has been compared to that of the child; it would be oftener right to compare the education of the child to that of the parrot."

Montaigne, who spoke of everything, reproaches the men of his time with having fallen into the same fault; that is with supplying the memory, and leaving the other faculties idle. "The care and expenditure of our forefathers, said he, only tend to furnish our heads with science; not a word of judgment or virtue. We only seek to fill up the memory, and leave the intellect and conscience empty." And again: "It is the intellect which sees and understands, which disposes everything, acts, governs, and reigns; everything else is blind..... to know by heart is not to know; it is only keeping a trust in the memory. What is really known, can be used without reference to the patron, and without casting one's eyes on the book."

Wolfgang Ratich, who lived at the beginning of the seventeenth century, and became celebrated in Germany as an educational reformer, is none the less clear on this point. He said it was an outrage on nature and reason, to have those endless recitations, which are, after, all but exercises in phonetic memory. "Only trust to the memory" says he "that which reaches it through the intellect."

He is one of those who have the most contributed to show the imperfection of the old systems, if we may so call an empirical teaching based upon memory and imitation, and which is still kept as a precious relic in a large number of houses. Thence follow slow and painful studies and incomplete intellectual development, and unfinished education.

Finally, to return to P. Girard, who cannot be too often quoted in matters of education: "Children want," he says, "*a grammar of ideas*, while it is only *a grammar of words* that is sought to be impressed upon their memory."

If good P. Grégoire could return to earth to day, he would be happy to see the modifications introduced into the teaching of the language; he would be rejoiced, especially to find in the hands of French and even of Canadian pupils, a book entitled: " *Grammaire pratique d'idée.*"

The principles announced more than forty years ago, by the humble monk, are beginning to bear fruit, and the words of Herder are being applied: " You must learn grammar by the language, and not language by the grammar."

This was the education of Cominius, (1592, 1671), whose works were translated into fifteen different languages, and who was called to England, Sweden, Holland, Russia and Transylvania, to reform their course of studies. " It is an error, says he, to commence a study of a language by grammar. You must first have the substance of it in some author, or a well arranged vocabulary. Reform, that is grammar, only comes afterwards."

Now we are beginning to understand, that to render the study of the language complete and fruitful, as to the progress of the language itself, and the development of the faculties, the study of ideas must be combined with the study of words; that is, that the grammar of words and the grammar of ideas, should go together. This, is the end sought for at present by the various schools of teaching, and all the masters are hastening to fall into line. I say all, but no, there are some laggards.

" Primary instruction, *le Journal des Instituteurs* said a short time ago, has made real progress, and too much praise cannot be given to the teachers for the intelligent zeal which they generally display in the direction of their schools."

" Yet there are still masters, very few fortunately, who are unfit to perform their duties, and are careless of the responsibilities which rest upon them. Ask them: " what do you think of such a work on teaching, or on such a class-book ?" They seek to evade, and they answer: what is the use of this for children, so unable to understand and inattentive. But still, what do you think of this oral teaching, of this system so followed to-day, which consists in first showing the lesson, in rendering the thought intelligible by bringing back everything to the capacities and life of the child, to lead the child to learn for himself, and thus to give to his mind, that activity which will enable him later to judge and appreciate for himself? You are not understood, because you have spoken like a good pedagogue."

The writer in the *Journal des Instituteurs* is happy to say that this class of teachers is very scarce now in France. I do not know whether the same may be said of Canadian teachers. It is true that we are not similarly situated.

But I have not to pass judgment on the subject. I wished, Sir, to show you the moral condition of the pupils of our institution, our system of teaching, the

principles which guide us, and the end we have in view; I believe I have fulfilled my task.

Their moral condition is excellent; our system is on the experimental plan; to pass from the known to the unknown, to leave nothing to the memory which has not previously gone through the intellect,—*res, non verba, res, per verba*, are our principles; our object, is education by the development of all the faculties, but especially of the intellect and the heart.

I have only now to submit this report to your distinguished approval. If the ideas it contains seem to merit a favorable testimony, I would consider myself happy to have met your views on a subject of such importance, and, at the same time, to have seconded the noble efforts which you are making day by day, to give a strong impetus to primary instruction in the province of Quebec.

I have the honor to be, &c.,

P. LAGACÉ,
Principal, Laval Normal School.

Quebec, 9th December, 1879.

McGILL NORMAL SCHOOL

SCHOLASTIC YEAR 1878-79

To the Honorable the Superintendent of Public Instruction, Quebec.

Sir,

I have the honor of sending to you my report of the McGill Normal School, for the session 1878-79.

We admitted in the school, during the past year, one hundred and forty-two pupils, of whom twenty were males, and one hundred and twenty-two females.

Sixty-two of these applicants were from country districts, and the rest from Montreal and its immediate neighbourhood.

Three of those applying for admission were University graduates, who entered the school for the purpose of obtaining the academy diploma, and who fulfilled all the conditions required by the regulations provided by the institution for that purpose.

Ten pupils entered the academy class, fifty-seven the model school class, and eighty-two the elementary school class. Of those who entered during the past session, thirty nine had, at the close of the previous session, received diplomas from the school, but re-entered to obtain higher certificates, and of the whole number admitted, several had already been in charge of schools in different parts of the province.

At the close of the session, I was able to recommend for our diplomas ninety-two pupils, eleven of these empowering the holders to teach in academies, thirty-seven in model schools, and forty-four in elementary schools.

These diplomas, added to those which were formerly granted to teachers, will raise the whole number issued since the opening of the school, to twelve hundred and sixty-three. After the closing of each session, I am always desirous of obtain-

ing particulars respecting the employment of those who have secured our certificates, and from the results of my enquiries during the past session, with reference to the occupation of those who were students during the preceding one, I find that the whole of the academy students, eight in number, obtained situations immediately after the holidays, and are at present teaching; of those holding model school diplomas, twenty-six in number, sixteen obtained situations in schools, two entered college, and three joined the academy class for a higher diploma. The four unaccounted for, may at the present moment be engaged in schools, as they were only temporarily provented from seeking engagements.

Of the forty-six who succeeded in obtaining elementary school diplomas, thirty-one re-entered the school as students of the model school class, eight obtained situations, and of the remaining seven, I feel sure I shall soon obtain satisfactory particulars respecting their connection with the profession to which they pledged themselves, when they entered the normal school.

These particulars respecting our former pupils, have been obtained for the purpose of showing that it is distinctly stated to all those who enter our institution that its object is to prepare persons for the purposes of education; that the school is maintained with a view to provide teachers for the Protestant schools of the province, and that the records of years gone by will bear testimony to the faithfulness, in this respect, of those who were our students in former sessions.

The model schools of our normal school maintain their efficiency, are constantly filled with pupils, and continue to give that aid in the preparation of our teachers in training, for which they were originally organized. They remain under the same teachers as last year.

During the past session, Miss Derick, who has now been so many years the efficient teacher of the primary school, obtained permission to visit her friends in England, and the school was placed temporarily under the care of Miss Sloan, the assistant. This arrangement has been in every way satisfactory.

The students of the normal school, as usual, have assembled every Thursday afternoon during the year for religious instruction, and I need scarcely say that we have much reason to be grateful to the reverend gentlemen, who have, for the last two or three sessions in succession, continued their voluntary services for the benefit of the pupils placed under their care.

To the gentlemen who form the teaching staff of the school, my thanks are again due for their unwearied attention to the progress of our students, and, also, for that general co-operation in the work of the institution, which greatly tends to make its superintendence, on my part, a matter in every respect easy and pleasant.

The regularity of our daily work, and the strict attention paid by all concerned to the rules and regulations of the institution, leave, at the close of each session, nothing to bring forward for especial notice, beyond the fact of the termination of another year in the existence of the McGill Normal School, and in this respect my present report will be, to a great extent, a repetition of several former ones.

There is one point, however, which I must notice, and that is that the students of each succeeding year, by their fitness to enter our classes, and by their previous preparation for the work of the profession, give most satisfactory evidence of the steady progress of education in all parts of the province of Quebec.

The many years that it has been my duty to examine, at the beginning of each session, a large number of young persons applying for entrance into our classes, have afforded me many facilities for observation in this respect, and in speaking of it, I think it but fair to give to the McGill Normal School, some share of credit for results of this nature.

In conclusion, I have again to thank the normal school committe for their earnest attention to all matters brought before them, affecting the interests of the school, and especially the chairman of the committee, Dr. Dawson, who is ready at all times, to give his valuable aid for the benefit of the school.

I am, Honorable Sir,

Yours obediently,

WM. H. HICKS.

JAGQUES-CARTIER NORMAL SCHOOL

SCHOLASTIC YEARS 1877-78 AND 1878-79.

(*Translation.*)

Sir,

I have the honor to submit my report on the Jacques-Cartier Normal School for the years 1877-78 and 1878-79.

I

In the first, I received 59 pupils : thirty-six old and twenty-three new ones. I placed them in different classes according to their capacity, as follows :

7	in the class	preparing for	academy diplomas,
12	do	do	model school do,
21	do	do	primary school diplomas.
19	do	do	in the preparatory class.

II

We followed, with reference to the subjects and the distribution of time, the programme adopted since some years. As in the past, I can but congratulate myself upon the good will of the pupils in general, their assiduity and their moral and religious conduct. On their part, the professors assisted me with their usual zeal. Still, I regret that some were compelled to be pretty frequently absent, owing to ill-health. It is not always easy to replace a professor, unless we have a substitute for him.

At the end of the year, at the solemn distribution of prizes, over which you were kind enough to preside, I had the honor of presenting to you :

6 candidates for academy diplomas,
6 " " model school diplomas,
5 " " primary school diplomas.

You were good enough to allow me to keep two at the normal school to teach. One was entrusted with drawing and natural history; he also takes care of our collection of birds and insects. For that purpose, I had lessons given him by a clever taxidermist, Mr. Lechevallier. The other will replace professors who are sick, and will be in charge of the library, and of our numismatic collection, which is beginning to attain considerable proportions.

Four other pupils holding diplomas, have found situations as school teachers.

The financial crisis which has affected the teachers as well as every one else, and more than any one else, has prevented those who had a situation, from leaving it, even to look for a better one. On the other hand, the number of persons who have received certificates from the different Boards of Examiners, has still been considerable. These two causes combined, explain why so great a number of our pupils have not been able to find situations. They have almost all come back to complete their studies, while awaiting more prosperous times.

III

In the course of the winter, I had to deplore an accident which caused me to send the pupils home to their parents for a week. One of the female servants of the establishment died of small-pox, and I have to praise the conduct of the janitor of the school, Mr. Drouin, who gave the kindest care to the unfortunate girl.

The health of the pupils has been excellent. If I mention a pretty serious illness which I felt at the beginning of the holidays, it is only in order to explain why and how this report was not sent within the required delay.

IV

In the statistics forwarded to the Department of Public Instruction, I have already had the honor of showing you the number of pupils admitted during the year 1878-79. It was seventy-six, forty-four of whom were old and thirty-six new pupils.

I divide them as follows:

11 in the class preparing for academy diplomas,
18 " " " model school diplomas,
19 " " " primary school diplomas,
22 in the preparatory class.

no doubt that the different educational establishments value the honor of figuring in this peaceful competition, the result of which will, in the case of several of them, cover them with glory honestly deserved, and be a material benefit to them. As for me, while regretting to see my pupils taken, as it were, by surprise, I hastened to send you their drawings, and work collected in copy books—in accordance with the happy inspiration of Mr. Archambault—but I was far from expecting the result, I might say, the success which we obtained at the Paris Exhibition. If Canada, scholastic and intellectual Canada, appeared to such advantage, it owes it chiefly to you, and the honors which the French Government awarded you are but the just reward of zeal which difficulties could not overcome.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

H. A. B. VERREAU,
Principal.

ADDENDA

I

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

Quebec, 15th December, 1879.

(*Translation.*)

To the Honorable the Treasurer of the Province of Quebec.

Sir,

In your letter of yesterday, you ask me for a statement shewing the number of pupils who have attended the Laval Normal School, who have received diplomas from that institution, and who have, since then, devoted themselves to the career of teacher.

As to the two first questions, I can give you categorical answers, by referring you to page 188 of my report for 1877-78, which contains a table of the number of pupils who attended the three normal schools of this province since 1857, and of the number of diplomas granted by these institutions since the same date. I hereunto annex that page of my report.

As to the third question, I can give no better answer than by giving you the following extract from a letter sent me, by Rev. Mr. Lagacé, the Principal of the Laval Normal School: "I cannot always trace the pupils after they leave, and they, on their part, are not obliged to keep us posted as to their affairs. But, in order to be able to appreciate the results obtained from the teaching given in the normal schools, and to ascertain whether the pupils who have left these institutions are carrying out their obligations to the Government, we may look at the subject from another stand-point."

"Every pupil who has obtained a diploma, must teach during three years. Each year about 45 pupils leave the Laval Normal School, for good, with a diploma; say, 135 in three years. We should, therefore, always find 135 pupils of the Laval Normal School engaged in teaching. Are they doing so at this moment? In 1867 it was established that there were 149. I do not think that their number is less to-day." I confirm this information all the more positively, because, as early as 1866, the official reports on the Laval Normal School, showed that 172 pupils of that institution, were engaged in teaching.

I also enclose, for your information, a table of the statistics of the Jacques-Cartier Normal School. This information, will, I hope, convince you of the usefulness, I might say, of the necessity of keeping up these schools.

I have the honor, &c.,

GÉDEON OUIMET,
Superintendent.

II

(*Translation.*)

To the Superintendent.

Sir,

I give certain data, which will enable you to give the Legislature the information required as to normal schools.

We are asked for: "1st. A detailed statement, showing for each year separately, and since the establishment of normal schools, up to the first of June last, the number of pupils who have attended these schools, &c."

Please see the annual report of the Principal. You will find, year by year, the number of pupils admitted in each year. To this should be added the 101 pupils of the year 1878-79, 39 boys and 62 girls.

"2nd. The number of pupils who have devoted themselves to teaching in the Province of Quebec, as well as the number of those who have devoted themselves to teaching outside of the Province, and for how long a period each pupil has taught." I have not at hand the documents necessary to enable me to reply categorically to this question.

I cannot always trace the pupils after they leave, and they, on their part, are not obliged to keep us posted as to their affairs. But, in order to be able to appreciate the results obtained from the teaching given in the normal schools, and to ascertain whether the pupils who have left these institutions are carrying out their obligations to the Government, we may look at the subject from another stand-point.

Every pupil who has obtained a diploma, must teach during three years. Each year about 45 pupils leave the Laval Normal School, for good, with a diploma, say 135 in three years. We should therefore always find 135 pupils of the Laval Nor-

mal School engaged in teaching. Are they doing so at this moment? In 1867, it was established that there were 149. I do not think that their number is less to-day.

Besides, Sir, you may convince yourself of this by the reports of the inspectors. We must not forget to include the young men who teach in the colleges, and the young women who have entered the convents which teach.

What harms the pupils of the normal school, and hinders them from teaching as much as they would like, is the great facility with which diplomas are given by certain Boards of Examiners. The young girls who thus obtain certificates, hire themselves out at a low figure, which cannot be accepted by those who have made great sacrifices in order to place themselves in a position to raise the level of elementary teaching.

I have the honor, &c.,

P. LAGACÉ,
Principal.

Quebec, Laval Normal School, 21st July, 1879.

McGill Normal School, Montreal, July, 1879.

To the Honorable G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Quebec.

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 22nd inst., asking for information connected with the McGill Normal School, I have prepared the two enclosed papers, the one marked A, and the other B.

The one marked A, contains a list of the sessions of the McGill Normal School, from its commencement to the present time, and in connection with each session will be found the number of pupils in attendance during that session, the number of pupils who obtained diplomas, giving them power to teach, and, also, the number of students, who, after obtaining diplomas, were found registered as engaged in teaching.

I have endeavored to find notices in our register of those who have taught out of the Province of Quebec, but the records are very few. They are marked on paper A.

The paper marked B, has been drawn up by the secretary of McGill Normal School, and I feel sure that it is correct.

I have to remark with reference to the paper marked A, that I have kept strictly to the particulars mentioned in your letter as regards each session of the school. It must be understood, however, that we have three classes of pupils in our institution, and that the pupils of one session may re-enter the school at another, in order to obtain the higher diploma, and, also, that the pupils registered as teaching with one diploma, may afterwards be registered as teaching with another.

As regards the length of time during which our pupils may have taught individually, I must state that the law requires three years, and that they faithfully keep their engagements. I could furnish further particulars in this respect, if allowed the necessary time, but at the present, it is impossible to do so.

I am, Honorable Sir,
Yours obediently,

WM. H. HICKS,
Principal.

A.

McGill Normal School.

	Scholastic year.	Pupils at school.	Pupils who obtained diplomas.	Borne on the register as teaching.	Pupils teaching outside of the Province.
1	Session ..... 1857.	52	16	13	
2	2nd Session ..... 1857–58.	68	40	28	
3	Session ..... 1858–59.	83	46	35	
4	do ..... 1859–60.	82	54	31	
5	do ..... 1860–61.	61	36	25	
6	do ..... 1861–62.	68	38	25	2
7	do ..... 1862–63.	80	41	33	2
8	do ..... 1863–64.	74	40	30	
9	do ..... 1864–65.	52	45	30	
10	do ..... 1865–66.	72	39	33	
11	do ..... 1866–67.	78	46	41	
12	do ..... 1867–68.	64	47	38	
13	do ..... 1868–69.	75	48	34	2
14	do ..... 1869–70.	79	47	40	
15	do ..... 1870–71.	88	62	54	
16	do 1871–72	108	69	57	
17	do ..... 1872–73.	116	80	44	
18	do ..... 1873–74.	112	70	50	
19	do 1874–75	120	74	55	
20	do 1875–76	124	70	57	
21	do ..... 1876–77.	123	75	46	
22	do ..... 1877–78.	139	84	18*	
23	do ..... 1878–79.	144	92	...	

* Total number not yet ascertained.

Quebec, as also the number of those who have devoted themselves to teaching outside of the Province, and for how long a period each pupil taught

Session of 1857.

8 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1860, 1st July.

All taught until 1862, 1st July.

6 " " 1863, "

4 " " 1864, "

4 " " 1865, "

2 still teach on the 1st June, 1879, *i. e.* since 22 years.

1, as far as I can ascertain, al o teaches. He lived in the United States, and I think he taught there.

4 died, I dont know the date of their death.

Session 1857-58.

15 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1861, 1st July.

10 returned to continue their studies.

1 died almost immediately.

1 still taught in 1863, 1st July.

1 still teaches 1879, 1st July.

1 other, as far as I can ascertain, still teaches also.

In addition, 5 old teachers, after having attended the classes during the year. continued to teach for a year at least; but I cannot find out how long. Two died.

Session 1858-59.

16 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1862, 1st July.

6 returned to continue their studies.

1 did not teach and died some years ago.

2 entered college.

1 taught for five years.

1 taught for four years.

5 taught for three years, two of them at Prince Edward's Island.

Moreover, 1 pupil who came back the previous year, entered the seminary, and s a missionary in Manitoba.

1 pupil who had already received his diploma from the examiners, taught for at least one year.

1 pupil who left during the year, taught at various times, and must be teaching at the present moment.

Session 1859-60.

19 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1863, 1st July.

1 left the country, but he had received his education on condition that he taught gymnastics to the school, which he did.

1 other did not teach, owing to ill-health; but he applied himself to putting his lessons in agriculture into practice, and he has greatly helped, in his parish, the pupil-teachers of the normal school.

2 taught for one year only. One died, it appears.

2 taught until 1863, then, for several years at different times.

1 taught for a year and gave it up, but returned to it six years ago. I dont know if he is still teaching.

1 taught for six years near the Gulf. After having giving up teaching, he is now looking for a school.

1 taught until 1872, when he went into a bank.

1 taught for three years.

7 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

3 old teachers taught, but I do not know for how long. One died.

Session 1860-61.

25 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1864, 1st July.

6 still teach, 15 years after their obligation expired.

1 taught for 8 years.

1 still taught in 1869, but I think he is dead.

1 still taught in 1867, near the Gulf.

1 taught for 5 years, 2 of them at Bourbonnais.

1 taught for some years in Upper Canada.

1 taught for 2 years, and gave it up owing to ill-health.

1 taught for one year.

2 did not teach; one left the country, and the other entered a profession.

1 went to college.

9 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

1 pupil, who returned after having got his diploma the previous year, died.

1 other, under the same circumstances, after having given up teaching, and found a good place, resumed teaching, but I dont know when. He still teaches.

1 other pupil having left school to go into business, got his certificate from the examiners, and is now teaching, it appears.

Session 1861-62.

20 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1865, 1st July.

1 still teaches.

1 taught until he was appointed school inspector.

1 " for 10 years.

1 " " 6 "

1 " " 5 "

2 " " 3 "

1 did not teach.

12 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

1 pupil having received his diploma the previous year, left during the course of this year and taught for eight years at least.

2 old teachers taught, but only for a short time, I think.

Session 1862-63.

24 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1866, 1st July.

1 still teaches; but he interrupted his teaching during some years.

3 still teach.

1 taught for 6 years.

1 taught for 1 year, but he had already taught for 3 years with another diploma of a lower class. He died some years ago.

1 taught until 1878.

1 was dimissed for bad conduct. He is dead.

1 taught for three years.

1 taught for more than two years, but I dont know how long.

1 taught for one year. I dont know if they taught longer.

12 returned to complete their studies.

Moreover:

1 pupil who returned in order to get a diploma of a higher degree, left the school in the course of the year, and taught for more than three years.

1 taught only one year, as far as I can learn.

Session 1863-64.

24 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1867, 1st July.

9 till teach in 1879. One is in Holy Orders at Manitoba.

1 taught until 1877, when he was appointed school inspector.

2 taught for four years.

1 taught for several years; but I cannot say how many.

1 taught for two years, and appears to have died during the third.

1 did not teach; he is now dead.

9 returned to continue their studies.

Session 1864-65.

17 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1868, 1st July.

3 still teach.

1 taught until 1877, when he was appointed school inspector.

3 taught for three years.

1 taught for two years and left the country.

1 taught for one year in Upper Canada, and died there.

1 did not teach.

7 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

1 who returned, left during the course of the year and teaches.

1 " " " " taught.

1 " " " " continued at college; he is a priest.

Session 1865-66.

15 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1879, 1st July.

2 still teach in 1879.

1 taught until 1878.

1 " " 1877.

1 " " 1876.

1 " " 1874.

3 left to go and teach in Oregon with Mgr. Blanchet.

1 taught for three years.

1 taught for one year, and left for the United States, where he soon died.

4 returned to continue their education.

Moreover:

1 pupil, who returned to complete his studies, left during the course of the year and taught for four years.

Session 1866-67.

20 pupils with diplomas, obliged to teach until 1st July, 1870.

5 still teach in 1879.

1 did not teach.

1 taught for two years, entered Holy Orders, and continued to teach and manage a commercial school until 1876.

3 diplomas of the highest class were awarded to the pupils who left in the fall of 1866 for Oregon.

1 taught for three years, gave up teaching and then resumed it.

1 taught for over one year and joined the pontifical zouaves, and on his retu taught for two years.

8 returned to continue their studies.

Session 1867-68.

12 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1871, 1st July.

3 still teach in 1879.

1 has not taught.

1 died in the autumn of 1868.

1 taught for nearly three years.

6 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

1 pupil, who returned to continue his studies, left the school in February, join the zouaves. He died in the service of the Pope.

1 pupil who returned, found a situation as private tutor in a family, he th took a school under the control of the commissioners, and he still teaches.

Session 1868-69.

14 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1872, 1st July.

3 still teach in 1879.

1 taught until 1878.

1 " " 1874, as far as I can ascertain.

1 went to continue his studies at the Laval School; he was still teaching tw years ago at Windsor, Ontario.

7 returned to continue their studies.

1 entered college and died in Holy Orders.

Session 1869-70.

18 pupils received diplomas; obliged to teach until 1873, 1st July.

1 taught until 1878.

1 taught for three years and then studied medecine.

1 taught for a year and was drowned.

1 taught in the Ottawa district, I dont know how long.

1 did not teach because he found no suitable situation at the time; he wei into business.

13 returned to continue their studies.

Session 1870-71.

17 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1874, 1st July.

7 still teach in 1879; one entered Holy Orders, and teaches at the Normal Schoo

2 did not teach because they could not find situations. One entered the mili-ry school and went to Manitoba with the expedition.

1 taught for only one year.

7 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

1 pupil, who returned to continue his studies, found a situation during the year nd still teaches.

1 other, who was too young to obtain his diploma, entered a religious teaching rder.

Session 1871-72.

9 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1875, 1st July.

2 still teach in 1879.

1 after having taught for three years, entered the seminary, is now a priest nd still teaches.

1 taught for one year and adopted another occupation, because, at the time, he ould not find a situation.

5 returned to continue their studies.

Session 1872-73.

16 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1876, 1st July.

4 still teach in 1879.

1 taught for three years.

1 taught for two years,

3 not finding situations, adopted other occupations.

7 returned to continue their studies.

Moreover:

1 old teacher still teaches.

Session 1873-74.

21 pupils received diplomas, obliged to teach until 1877, 1st July.

4 still teach in 1879.

1 taught for one year in a lyceum, and for three years in the Normal School as an ecclesiastic. He is now a priest.

1 taught for three years.

1 continued his studies at college.

1 has not taught.

13 returned to continue their studies.

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly Contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
F. C. EMBERSON AND A. PILON.—*Argenteuil.*	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Arundel	26 24	26 24	273 76	23 83	98 26	422 09
Grenville No. 1	192 62	192 62	371 10	110 22	179 62	853 56
Grenville No. 2 and diss.	31 42	31 42	218 58	59 90	.....	309 90
Grenville No. 3	64 68	64 68	.....	55 20	.....	119 88
Harrington No. 1	38 06	38 06	111 94	34 20	204 00	388 20
Harrington No. 2	34 42	34 42	81 08	24 00	.....	139 50
Chatham No 1 and diss.	334 68	334 68	396 68	455 52	757 00	1943 88
Chatham No. 2	109 74	109 74	187 59	234 38	.....	531 71
Wentworth	85 19	85 19	144 81	46 00	181 00	457 00
St. Andrews and diss	288 57	288 57	387 43	401 60	40 00	1117 60
Lachute and diss	216 88	216 88	691 23	410 00	24 00	1342 11
Mille Isle No. 1	19 48	19 48	64 38	.....	.....	83 86
Mille Isle No. 2	26 37	26 37	48 63	.....	.....	75 00
Mille Isle No. 3	29 36	29 36	44 64	.....	.....	74 00
Morin and Howard and diss.	72 33	72 33	227 67	80 80	111 00	491 80
Gore (Montcalm and Wolfe)	93 12	93 12	212 72	48 80	23 97	378 61
	1663 16	1663 16	3462 24	1984 45	1618 85	8728 70
A. DORVAL.—*L'Assomption.*						
L'Assomption (Village)	157 15	157 15	359 02	40 00	.....	536 17
L'Assomption (Parish)	207 66	207 66	349 75	178 90	.....	736 31
Lachenaie	74 69	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mascouche and diss.	316 24	316 24	762 16	56 00	.....	1134 40
St. Lin and diss.	350 26	350 26	526 59	114 80	20 98	1012 63
St. Roch	327 68	327 68	512 32	105 30	.....	945 30
St. Paul	172 08	172 08	413 79	71 60	.....	657 47
Repentigny	114 28	114 28	165 72	36 40	.....	316 40
St. Sulpice	98 97	98 97	101 03	36 00	.....	236 00
L'Epiphanie	177 28	177 28	408 40	14 93	.....	600 61
Isle Bouchard	13 25	13 25	64 75	11 60	.....	89 00
	2009 54	1934 85	3643 53	664 93	20 98	6264 29

H. HUBBARD AND N. LÉVESQUE.—*Arthabaska.*						
Ste. Clothilde	48 18	48 18	124 82	16 00	80 00	269 00
Bulstrode (St. Valère)	99 48	99 48	190 52	86 40	.....	376 40
Blandford	69 23	69 23	130 77	35 84	25 00	260 84
St. Albert	48 18	48 18	267 11	25 00	.....	340 29
Victoriaville	185 08	185 08	564 92	167 40	.....	917 40
Arthabaskaville	94 81	94 81	1332 73	25 20	.....	1452 74
St. Norbert	110 66	110 66	189 34	120 80	.....	420 80
Stanfold	320 00	320 00	547 55	297 50	.....	1165 05
Warwick	221 70	221 70	548 30	100 00	.....	870 00
St. Christophe	167 14	167 14	254 48	74 40	.....	496 02
Chester North	101 31	104 31	181 19	268 00	.....	550 50
Chester East	200 52	200 52	52 48	146 00	.....	399 00
Chester West	177 66	177 66	407 14	171 50	.....	756 30
Chenier	242 34	242 34	430 66	163 20	80 02	9 6 22
Tingwick and diss	152 86	152 86	541 75	.....	.....	694 61
	2239 15	2239 15	5763 76	1697 24	185 02	9885 17
W. J. ALEXANDER AND J. B. DELAGE.—*Bagot.*						
St. Pie	450 40	450 40	873 60	179 34	.....	1503 34
St. Dominique	310 40	310 40	115 02	110 25	.....	535 67
Ste. Rosalie	206 63	206 63	343 37	71 00	.....	621 00
St. Simon	247 93	247 93	291 87	48 00	.....	587 80
St. Hugues	289 62	289 62	598 04	121 20	167 95	1176 81
Ste. Hélène	150 27	150 27	349 73	58 40	.....	558 40
St. Liboire	185 58	185 58	407 35	71 20	.....	664 13
St. Ephrem	100 82	100 82	280 18	24 40	.....	405 40
St. Theodore	160 53	160 53	355 53	95 60	.....	611 66
St. André	94 28	94 28	1252 96	.....	184 00	1531 24
Acton Vale	240 14	240 14	183 25	108 00	.....	531 39
St. Ephrem (Village)	79 96	79 96	476 04	100 00	.....	656 00
	2516 56	2516 56	5526 94	987 39	351 95	9382 84
L. GRONDIN.—*Beauharnois.*						
Beauharnois (Town)	184 80	184 80	725 59	124 80	.....	1035 19
Beauharnois (Parish) and diss	268 58	268 58	838 97	159 60	.....	1267 15
St. Etienne and diss	142 47	142 47	406 20	91 40	.....	640 07
St. Timothée	321 96	321 96	923 16	203 20	.....	1448 32
St. Louis and diss	411 96	411 96	1851 47	270 92	2067 00	4601 35
Ste. Cécile (Valleyfield) and diss	385 08	385 08	2836 85	502 45	2940 75	6665 13
St. Stanislas	201 69	201 69	518 31	.....	.....	720 00
	1916 54	1916 54	8100 55	1352 37	5007 75	16377 21

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessments in excess of grants and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
J. CRÊPAULT.—*Bellechasse.*	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Beaumont	148 32	148 32	172 68	180 75	.....	501 75
St. Charles	280 40	280 40	379 49	198 56	.....	858 45
St. Gervais	328 06	328 06	404 92	511 20	30 69	1274 87
St. Michel (Village)	159 48	159 48	152 52	335 00	.....	647 00
St. Michel (Parish)	117 66	117 66	158 33	16 40	.....	292 39
St. Raphaël	364 30	364 30	31 07	.....	.....	395 37
St. Valier	189 22	189 22	140 78	96 00	.....	426 00
St. Lazare	267 92	267 92	252 08	.....	.....	520 00
Buckland	159 62	159 62	57 38	.....	.....	217 00
Armagh (St. Cajetan)	171 70	171 70	403 30	44 50	.....	624 50
Mailloux Township	73 64	73 64	11 36	.....	.....	85 00
	2260 32	2260 32	2168 91	1382 41	30 69	5842 33
W. THOMPSON AND J. S. VIEN.—*Beauce.*						
Broughton (St. Pierre)	309 74	309 74	164 26	211 90	.....	685 90
St. Victor	234 82	234 82	462 98	92 62	.....	790 42
St. Ephrem	219 88	219 88	280 12	91 75	300 00	891 75
Shenley (St. Honoré)	124 02	124 02	292 64	406 00	31 95	854 61
Forsyth	149 74	149 74	58 26	70 00	.....	278 00
Lambton	198 06	198 06	416 94	.....	.....	615 00
Aylmer	140 66	140 66	144 02	108 36	.....	393 04
St. Elzéar	223 38	223 38	41 04	124 00	206 15	594 57
Ste. Marie	358 84	358 84	361 16	394 80	.....	1114 80
St. Frédéric	200 78	200 78	204 22	115 20	.....	520 20
St. Joseph	319 24	319 24	183 61	360 15	.....	863 00
St. François	517 16	517 16	418 84	240 00	.....	1176 00
St. George (Aubert Gallion)	270 14	270 14	171 86	140 00	.....	582 00
Metgermette	45 20	45 20	78 81	28 80	.....	152 81
St. Côme Linière	70 40	70 40	174 60	26 00	.....	271 00
Sacré Cœur de Jésus and diss	84 42	84 42	295 58	38 00	20 00	438 00
Saints Anges	109 22	109 22	170 78	91 00	.....	371 00

Jersey	40 00	40 00	76 32	.....	71 68	188 00
St. Sévérin	115 58	115 58	.....	42 50	52 00	210 08
	3731 28	3731 28	3996 04	2581 08	681 78	10990 18
L. LUCIER AND REV. W. G. LYSTER. *Bonaventure.*	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Port Daniel and diss	177 92	177 92	202 08	216 10	145 00	741 10
Hope	173 78	173 78	301 59	248 32	.....	723 69
Cox and diss	345 20	345 20	31 17	104 00	.....	480 37
New Richmond and diss	212 21	212 21	626 60	300 23	435 00	1574 04
Maria and diss	277 67	277 67	700 63	171 00	205 43	1354 73
Carleton	134 16	134 16	178 64	177 92	.....	490 72
Nouvelle (St. Jean L'Evangéliste)	147 80	147 80	288 58	314 00	.....	750 38
Shoolbred	66 50	66 50	126 07	43 96	.....	236 53
Mann	82 46	82 46	94 54	24 80	.....	201 80
Ristigouche	74 68	74 68	72 40	37 60	105 92	290 60
Matapediac	24 55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Alexis and Matapediac	85 58	85 58	96 34	67 24	105 00	354 16
Paspebiac	116 10	116 10	83 90	160 00	400 00	760 00
Miguasha	26 62	26 62	68 28	70 00	100 00	264 90
St. Charles and Caplan	102 46	102 46	47 90	101 20	.....	251 56
Ristigouche (Indian Village)	50 00	50 00	.....	5 00	.....	55 00
Hamilton and diss	110 41	110 41	339 99	262 72	15 00	728 12
	2208 10	2183 55	3258 71	2304 09	1511 35	9257 70
A. FONTAINE.—*Berthier.*						
Lavaltrie	170 40	170 40	180 00	30 00	.....	380 40
Lanoraie	264 42	264 42	535 58	36 40	.....	836 40
Berthier (Parish)	291 57	291 57	320 81	121 20	.....	733 58
Berthier (Village) and diss	186 10	186 10	451 34	460 55	.....	1097 99
Isle du Pads	51 94	51 94	101 26	24 00	.....	177 20
Isle St. Ignace	78 58	78 58	5 56	24 00	.....	108 14
St. Barthélemi	325 86	325 86	474 14	31 36	.....	831 36
St. Cuthbert	405 46	405 46	44 27	.....	.....	449 73
St. Norbert	252 34	252 34	197 66	49 20	.....	499 20
St. Gabriel de Brandon and diss	380 41	380 41	363 80	200 00	.....	944 21
St. Damien	146 76	146 76	.....	61 20	.....	207 96
St. Michel des Saints	21 56	21 56	24 40	.....	.....	45 96
Isle Madame	25 98	25 98	53 95	35 60	.....	115 53
	2601 38	2601 38	2752 77	1073 51	.....	6427 66

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 18 -79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly Contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
J. A. McLOUGHLIN AND W. J. ALEXANDER. *Brome.*	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Farnham East and diss	322 22	322 22	959 07	168 00	.....	1449 29
Brome	453 52	453 52	1484 81	424 90	.....	2363 23
Sutton and diss	408 20	408 20	2059 16	89 60	148 00	2704 96
Potton	282 86	282 86	1717 14	190 00	.....	2190 00
Bolton East	251 88	251 88	748 12	.....	.....	1000 00
Bolton West	121 90	121 90	604 10	.....	.....	726 00
	1840 58	1840 58	7572 40	872 50	148 00	10433 48
J. N. A. ARCHAMBEAULT.—*Chambly.*						
St. Lambert and diss	42 46	42 46	237 54	48 00	.....	328 00
Longueuil (parish)	114 42	114 42	312 58	175 68	.....	632 68
Longueuil (village)	270 52	270 52	1335 13	102 70	.....	1708 35
St. Hubert	131 57	131 57	918 43	233 60	.....	1283 60
Chambly (parish)	240 66	240 66	682 24	101 00	.....	1023 90
Chambly (canton) village and diss	77 92	77 92	644 08	186 20	.....	908 20
St. Bruno	129 48	129 48	290 52	88 00	.....	508 00
Boucherville	276 76	276 76	615 24	158 40	.....	1030 40
St. Basile le Grand	79 62	79 62	326 89	66 00	.....	472 51
	1363 41	1363 41	5422 65	1159 58	.....	7945 64
D. LEFEBVRE.—*Champlain.*						
Cap de la Madeleine	150 22	159 22	216 02	28 80	.....	404 04
St. Maurice	362 19	362 19	487 81	182 30	.....	1032 30
Champlain (parish)	136 36	136 36	201 68	74 40	.....	412 44
Champlain (village)	71 56	71 56	233 03	59 62	.....	364 21
St. Luc	95 32	95 32	104 68	46 40	.....	246 40
Batiscan	170 13	170 13	159 87	171 00	.....	501 00

Ste. Geneviève	295 72	295 72	147 88	176 34	.....	619 94
Ste. Anne de la Pérade (parish)	251 04	251 04	377 39	418 30	.....	1046 73
Ste. Anne de la Pérade (village)	120 39	120 39	98 00	133 49	800 00	1151 88
St. Prosper	148 96	148 96	255 88	38 30	.....	443 14
Mont Carmel	160 91	160 91	410 09	150 00	.....	721 00
St. Narcisse	190 78	190 78	217 66	90 00	.....	498 44
St. Stanislas	351 04	351 04	337 81	138 00	.....	826 85
St. Tite	198 83	198 83	452 10	.....	.....	650 93
Ste. Flore	103 63	103 63	296 33	.....	.....	399 96
Fermont	28 05	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	2844 13	2816 08	3996 23	1706 95	800 00	9319 26
H. HUBBARD, W. THOMPSON AND M. STENSON. *Compton.*						
Hereford	159 75	159 75	490 25	42 00	.....	692 00
Compton	370 40	370 40	1448 86	326 00	.....	2145 26
Clifton	112 02	112 02	643 98	302 00	.....	1058 00
Clifton East	52 00	52 00	208 00	100 00	.....	360 00
Auckland	33 76	33 76	286 24	28 80	.....	348 80
Eaton	278 44	278 44	968 99	260 00	.....	1507 43
West Bury	47 15	47 15	183 48	85 00	310 76	626 39
Bury	157 80	157 80	872 92	310 00	.....	1340 72
Lingwick	104 02	104 02	1207 50	156 32	.....	1467 84
Winslow North	91 18	91 18	158 82	86 00	400 00	736 00
Newport	120 00	120 00	440 00	168 53	.....	728 53
Marston	78 24	78 24	181 76	85 60	460 00	805 60
Hampden	57 00	57 00	184 02	74 20	675 00	990 22
Whitton	57 96	57 96	212 04	28 44	.....	328 44
Ditton (La Patrie)	119 61	119 61	120 39	44 00	1015 00	1299 00
Chesham (N. D. des Bois)	82 60	82 60	.....	46 40	.....	129 00
Winslow South and diss	126 63	126 63	423 37	163 80	.....	713 80
	2048 56	2048 56	8060 62	2307 09	2860 76	15277 03
S. BOIVIN.—*Charlevoix.*						
Petite Rivière	77 54	77 54	18 46	52 50	.....	148 50
Isle aux Coudres	93 26	93 26	42 74	164 20	.....	300 20
Baie St. Paul	405 20	405 20	974 77	290 00	.....	1669 97
St. Placide	65 32	65 32	54 68	40 00	.....	160 00
St. Urbain	111 04	111 04	190 96	131 40	.....	433 40
Eboulements	274 68	274 68	297 32	254 00	.....	826 00
Settrington	111 96	111 96	48 04	21 00	.....	181 00
St. Irénée	129 49	129 49	200 51	225 00	.....	555 00

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
Charlevoix.—Suite.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Ste. Agnès	209 75	209 75	110 25	156 35	69 00	545 35
Malbaie	340 14	340 14	770 25	490 50	.....	1600 89
St. Fidèle	105 58	105 58	141 42	112 60	.....	359 60
St. Siméon	48 44	48 44	57 82	123 50	.....	229 76
Callières	10 78	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
De Salles	48 44	48 44	.....	39 00	.....	87 44
Pointe au Pic	44 28	44 28	145 00	154 00	.....	343 28
	2075 90	2065 12	3052 22	2254 05	69 00	7440 39
E. SAVARD.—*Chicoutimi.*						
St. Jean	79 48	79 48	33 62	48 40	28 36	189 86
Grande Baie	169 36	169 36	239 04	208 25	.....	616 65
Bagotville (parish)	150 78	150 78	344 70	246 72	.....	742 20
Bagotville (village)	56 76	56 76	116 24	90 80	.....	263 80
Chicoutimi (parish)	351 56	351 56	798 44	152 16	.....	1302 16
Chicoutimi (village)	180 92	180 92	319 08	132 80	.....	632 80
Laterrière	171 30	171 30	194 47	277 60	1400 00	2043 37
Jonquières	167 54	167 54	157 31	76 00	.....	400 85
Ouiatchouan	110 40	110 40	89 60	78 00	.....	278 00
Harvey (St. Fulgence)	68 70	68 70	81 20	1 00	.....	150 90
Ste. Anne (Tremblay)	150 52	150 52	99 48	60 00	90 00	400 00
St. Jérôme	142 86	142 86	285 72	280 00	641 00	1349 58
Hébertville	134 04	134 04	665 96	180 50	.....	9[illegible]0 50
Métabetchouan	77 28	77 28	172 72	118 04	100 00	468 04
St. Prime	53 24	53 24	.....	18 40	.....	71 64
St. Gédéon de Grandmont	45 44	45 44	374 22	87 20	150 00	656 86
St. Félicien (Ashuapmouchouan)	30 65	30 65	37 67	28 00	60 00	156 32
St. Joseph d'Alma	58 44	58 44	73 56	11 20	.....	143 20
	2199 27	2199 27	4083 03	2095 07	2469 36	10846 73

L. GRONDIN AND F. G. EMBERSON *Châteauguay.*						
St. Joachim and diss	270 14	270 14	728 91	322 00	.....	1321 05
Ste. Philomène	201 04	201 04	371 79	122 00	.....	694 83
Ste. Martine and diss	307 28	307 28	833 48	163 50	.....	1304 26
St. Urbain	216 36	216 36	218 29	48 40	.....	513 05
St. Jean Chrysostôme No. 1 and diss	222 48	222 48	133 37	105 20	.....	461 05
St. Jean Chrysostôme No. 2 and diss	254 04	254 04	1143 96	336 00	800 00	2534 00
St. Antoine	140 26	140 26	643 80	169 01	.....	953 07
St. Malachie and diss	351 96	351 96	1849 40	1133 20	500 00	3834 56
Howick and diss	135 98	135 98	683 78	114 96	.....	934 72
	2099 54	2099 54	6636 78	2514 27	1300 00	12550 59
E. CARRIER AND W. THOMPSON.— *Dorchester.*						
Cranbourne	77 66	77 66	.....	27 20	.....	104 86
St. Bernard and diss	236 38	236 38	.....	245 60	.....	481 98
St. Isidore	321 17	321 17	156 61	171 22	.....	649 00
Ste. Hénédine	160 26	160 26	.....	63 00	.....	223 26
St. Edouard and diss	239 48	239 48	249 02	99 00	26 00	613 50
St. Anselme	283 00	283 00	577 30	135 60	.....	995 90
Ste. Claire	322 22	322 22	285 78	29 60	.....	637 60
Standon	39 62	39 62	.....	36 00	.....	75 62
St. Léon de Standon	117 14	117 14	190 32	77 14	.....	384 60
Ste. Germaine	94 80	94 80	122 87	75 20	97 71	390 58
Ste. Justine de Langevin	52 72	52 72	62 30	24 00	.....	139 02
Ste. Marguerite	215 08	215 08	316 92	274 50	.....	806 50
St. Malachie and diss	218 20	218 20	60 80	45 20	.....	324 20
	2377 73	2377 73	2021 92	1303 26	123 71	5826 62
H. HUBBARD AND L. N. LÉVESQUE. *Drummond.*						
Kingsey and diss	247 66	247 66	780 34	106 75	25 00	1159 75
St. Germain	259 74	259 74	1032 26	184 40	.....	1476 40
Grantham	58 32	58 32	298 88	.....	.....	357 20
Wendover and Simpson	99 62	99 62	742 38	182 40	.....	1024 40
Wickham East	66 89	66 89	223 11	54 88	.....	344 88
Wickham West	54 68	54 68	395 32	55 80	.....	505 80
Durham South and diss	176 76	176 76	473 24	112 00	800 00	1562 00
Durham	94 68	94 68	306 83	229 00	39 50	670 01
St. Pierre de Durham and diss	222 86	222 86	660 14	130 00	8 50	1021 50
Kingsey Falls and diss	94 80	94 80	550 33	402 28	.....	1047 41
Drummondville	49 35	49 35	517 91	77 00	.....	644 26
	1425 36	1425 36	5980 74	1534 51	873 00	9313 61

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
Hochelaga.—Continued.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Côte des Neiges	109 39	109 39	633 61	42 00	.....	785 00
Pointe-aux-Trembles	136 76	136 76	261 67	228 45	.....	626 88
Sault-aux-Récollets	169 09	169 09	133 34	134 00	.....	436 43
Haut du Sault	43 38	43 38	138 79	30 40	8 20	220 77
Côte St. Michel	100 00	100 00	200 00	43 00	.....	343 00
Ste. Cunégonde	297 02	297 02	2217 55	.....	.....	2514 57
Outremont (Village)	31 84	31 84	31 84	88 60	.....	152 28
Notre-Dame de Grâces (Village)	230 46	230 46	2819 54	268 00	.....	3318 00
St. Pierre (Village) Verdun	36 10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Gabriel and diss	238 84	238 84	7763 74	353 74	5289 42	13645 74
Côte St. Paul	150 14	150 14	2668 93	91 20	.....	2910 27
	3329 96	3293 86	39055 74	2562 96	7130 08	52042 61
Z. O. H. LAMARCHE.—*Iberville.*						
Henryville et diss	249 09	249 09	814 73	274 00	.....	1337 82
St. Athanase	277 79	277 79	572 21	93 00	.....	943 00
Iberville and diss	194 42	194 42	777 58	88 00	.....	1060 00
St. Grégoire	304 16	304 16	895 84	150 00	.....	1350 00
Ste. Brigide and diss	276 38	276 38	906 07	89 60	.....	1272 05
St. Alexandre	428 98	428 98	710 78	56 40	.....	1196 16
St. Sebastien and diss	270 92	270 92	948 80	238 81	35 00	1493 53
	2001 74	2001 74	5626 01	989 81	35 00	8652 56
J. CRÉPAULT.—*L'Islet.*						
St. Aubert	179 48	179 48	232 52	85 50	.....	497 50
St. Cyrille	133 52	133 52	181 48	106 60	.....	421 60
St. Jean Port-Joli	316 37	316 37	395 33	201 00	.....	912 70
L'Islet	371 18	371 18	46 63	216 10	.....	633 91
St. Roch	250 02	250 02	110 00	169 60	.....	529 62
Ste. Louise	173 11	173 11	26 89	86 40	.....	286 40
Ashford	59 22	59 22	25 78	17 00	.....	102 00

Ste. Perpetue	50 00	50 00		[illegible]		
St. Pamphile	63 38	63 38		22 20		85 58
St. Eugène	159 22	159 22	76 78	38 70		274 70
	1755 50	1755 50	1095 41	664 22		3815 13
C. BRAULT AND J. A. FONTAINE—*Jacques-Cartier.*						
Lachine (Parish) and diss	128 97	128 97	945 12	103 30		1182 39
St. Laurent and diss	378 06	378 06	1393 94	440 00	122 20	2334 20
Pointe Claire	191 17	191 17	993 27	266 00		1450 44
Isle Bizard	108 44	108 44	194 36			302 80
Ste. Geneviève No. 2	48 70	48 70	24 50	10 00		83 20
Ste. Geneviève No. 1 (Village)	122 08	122 08	297 92	67 20		487 20
Ste. Anne	90 38	90 38	229 39	59 00	250 00	628 77
Ste. Anne de Bellevue	76 58	76 58	619 86	137 40		833 84
Ste. Geneviève No. 3	99 62	99 62	82 09	26 00		207 71
Lachine (Village)	220 27	220 27	3532 23	400 50		4153 00
	1464 27	1464 27	8312 68	1514 40	372 20	11663 55
A. FONTAINE.—*Joliette.*						
St. Paul	252 34	252 34	387 46			639 80
St. Charles Borromée	156 11	156 11	325 53			481 64
Joliette and diss	395 72	395 72	1441 28	211 20		2048 20
St. Ambroise and diss	242 60	242 60	697 86	72 40		1012 86
St. Alphonse	164 42	164 42	324 76	70 40		559 58
St. Côme	83 77	83 77	83 42			167 19
St. Thomas	239 36	239 36	197 75			437 11
Ste. Elisabeth	357 54	357 54	710 94	71 60		1140 08
St. Félix de Valois and diss	415 08	415 08	190 56	95 20		700 84
Ste. Mélanie	201 04	201 04	262 96	86 80		550 80
St. Jean	297 80	297 80	52 20	56 40		406 40
Ste. Béatrix	120 40	120 40	325 16			445 56
Ste. Emelie	70 66	70 66	224 62	37 60	52 82	385 70
	2996 84	2996 84	5224 50	701 60	52 82	8975 76
G. TANGUAY.—*Kamouraska.*						
Ste. Anne Lapocatière No. 1	277 28	277 28	423 72	104 40		805 40
Ste. Anne Lapocatière No. 2 (Village)	129 74	129 74	95 42	22 00		247 16
St. Onésime	100 00	100 00	42 00	40 00		182 00
Rivière Ouelle	261 83	261 83	323 14	90 00		674 97
St. Pacôme	241 96	241 96	18 04	68 00	55 37	383 37
St. Denis	127 28	127 28	234 72			362 00
St. Philippe	128 70	128 70	131 30	48 35		308 35

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
Kamouraska.—Continued.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Mont Carmel	127 92	127 92	77 08	10 00	29 00	244 00
Kamouraska	293 24	296 24	461 92	140 00	.....	901 16
St. Paschal	417 42	417 42	282 58	130 00	.....	830 00
St. André	225 73	225 73	324 27	72 20	.....	622 20
Ste. Hélène	181 70	181 70	15 56	156 80	.....	354 06
St. Alexandre	228 96	228 96	280 04	.....	.....	509 00
St. Eleuthère	25 97	25 97	12	16 00	.....	42 09
L. GRONDIN.—*Laprairie.*	2770 73	2770 73	2712 91	897 75	84 37	6465 76
Laprairie (Parish)	220 39	220 39	625 09	177 00	.....	1022 48
Laprairie (Village) and diss	163 52	163 52	678 66	93 33	1800 00	2735 51
St. Philippe	227 79	227 79	900 43	87 20	.....	1215 42
St. Jacques	238 32	238 32	349 93	73 00	.....	661 25
St. Constant and diss	246 50	246 50	635 25	.....	.....	881 75
St. Isidore	235 59	235 59	279 36	.....	.....	514 95
	1332 11	1332 11	3468 72	430 53	1800 00	7031 36
P. F. BELAND.—*Lotbinière.*						
St. Jean Deschaillons	327 02	327 02	.....	232 40	.....	559 42
Ste. Emélie	64 80	64 80	164 64	35 00	.....	264 44
Lotbinière	276 50	276 50	216 66	264 00	.....	757 16
St. Edouard	155 46	155 46	173 68	144 70	344 89	818 73
Ste. Croix	293 52	293 52	441 52	201 80	.....	938 84
St. Flavien	182 48	182 48	340 81	217 90	.....	741 19
St. Antoine	234 94	234 94	326 06	272 20	.....	833 20
St. Apollinaire	199 10	199 10	192 90	65 40	.....	457 40
St. Agapit	85 32	85 32	173 42	125 94	18 00	402 68
Ste. Agathe No. 1	38 58	38 58	37 42	46 00	.....	122 00

Ste Agathe No. 2	97 92	97 92	92 08	163 60	.....	353 60
St. Gilles	95 84	95 84	187 99	79 76	.....	363 59
St. Narcisse de Beaurivage	59 62	59 62	169 38	88 00	.....	317 00
St. Patrick and diss	163 13	163 13	191 87	199 45	800 00	1354 45
St. Sylvestre	293 64	293 64	29 36	60 70	.....	383 70
Leclercville	82 08	82 08	2 92	45 00	.....	130 00
	2649 95	2649 95	2740 71	2244 45	1162 89	8798 00
FÉLIX S. McMAHON.—*Laval.*						
Ste. Rose (Village)	95 58	95 58	348 42	179 76	.....	623 76
Ste. Rose (Parish)	224 44	224 44	408 56	96 50	.....	729 50
St. Vincent de Paul	301 30	301 30	525 67	119 84	.....	946 81
St. François	112 21	112 21	487 79	50 60	.....	650 60
L'abord à Plouffe	109 62	109 62	0 89	62 50	1000 00	1173 01
Côte St. Elzéar	48 06	48 06	120 62	14 00	.....	182 68
Côte St. Antoine	51 17	51 17	49 83	5 00	.....	106 00
Bas du bord de l'eau	38 84	38 84	82 51	24 00	.....	145 35
Haut de St. Martin	42 72	42 72	37 28	13 20	.....	93 20
Village No. 1 St. Martin	107 79	107 79	258 98	50 00	.....	416 77
St. Martin Bas	37 01	37 01	176 99	22 80	.....	236 80
Ste. Dorothée	94 94	94 94	.....	.....	.....	94 94
	1263 68	1263 68	2497 54	638 20	1000 00	5399 42
E. CARRIER.—*Lévis.*						
Lévis (Town) and diss	868 98	868 98	875 02	547 21	.....	2291 21
Bienville (Village)	127 28	127 28	22 72	150 84	.....	300 84
Lauzon (Village)	361 82	361 82	541 18	655 00	.....	1558 00
Notre-Dame de la Victoire	78 62	78 62	275 70	83 35	.....	437 67
St. Joseph	156 24	156 24	152 76	109 93	.....	418 93
St. Henri	314 04	314 04	707 49	217 60	.....	1239 13
St. Jean Chrysostôme	221 70	221 70	550 30	180 00	.....	952 00
St. Nicolas	305 98	305 98	244 02	299 44	.....	849 44
St. Etienne	99 48	99 48	124 52	142 00	.....	366 00
St. Lambert	203 00	203 00	316 00	235 20	.....	754 20
St. Romuald (Parish)	176 76	176 76	53 24	420 50	.....	650 50
Etchemin (Village)	212 86	212 86	37 14	247 00	.....	497 00
St. Télesphore	34 65	34 65	35 65	56 00	.....	126 30
St. David	63 49	63 49	71 89	200 64	.....	336 02
	3224 90	3224 90	4007 63	3544 71	.....	10777 24

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	*Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
A. TÊTRAULT.—*Maskinongé.*	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Maskinongé	270 14	270 14	.....	119 20	165 00	554 34
Rivière du Loup No. 1	130 26	130 26	373 88	22 60	.....	526 74
Rivière du Loup No. 2 (Parish)	249 62	249 62	687 58	53 20	.....	990 40
St. Justin	204 95	204 95	119 05	44 00	.....	368 00
Ste. Ursule and diss	301 54	301 54	283 91	134 75	.....	720 20
St. Léon	233 91	233 91	381 77	132 40	.....	748 08
St. Paulin	140 27	140 27	79 73	188 95	.....	408 95
Hunterstown	116 76	116 76	63 24	60 00	.....	240 00
St. Didace	242 86	242 86	67 14	84 40	.....	394 40
Peterborough	42 21	42 21	23 79	.....	.....	66 00
St. Alexis	82 59	82 59	00 41	38 40	.....	121 40
	2015 11	2015 11	2080 50	877 90	165 00	5138 51
W. THOMPSON AND G. S. VIEN.—*Mégantic.*						
Halifax North	275 21	275 21	270 47	73 60	139 83	759 11
Halifax South and diss	356 76	356 76	351 87	138 08	.....	846 71
Somerset North	252 74	252 74	408 30	76 20	.....	737 24
Somerset South	312 08	312 08	503 36	96 60	.....	912 04
Inverness and diss	210 92	210 92	1316 58	174 75	200 00	1902 25
Nelson	212 09	212 09	612 19	262 30	161 44	1248 02
South Ireland	112 60	112 60	305 38	99 80	.....	517 78
North Ireland	58 56	58 56	366 44	82 40	.....	507 40
Leeds and diss	222 88	222 88	396 41	345 98	76 00	1041 27
Sacré Cœur de Marie	74 02	74 02	5 98	57 60	.....	137 60
Inverness west	94 54	94 54	170 00	98 60	.....	363 14
Leeds South	134 80	134 80	62 40	196 56	.....	393 76
	2317 20	2317 20	4769 38	1702 47	577 27	9366 32
J. PRÉMONT.—*Montmorency.*						
St. Laurent	128 96	128 96	82 61	171 09	.....	382 66
St. Pierre	96 24	96 24	148 36	74 80	.....	319 40
St. Jean	186 50	186 50	467 50	[illegible]	.....	[illegible]

Ste. Famille	108 32	108 32	35 68	62 00	.....	206 00
St. François	71 69	71 69	24 43	32 42	.....	128 54
L'Ange Gardien	136 24	136 24	134 49	157 84	.....	428 57
Laval	99 09	99 09	124 92	32 40	.....	256 41
Château Richer	210 14	210 14	437 31	306 50	155 00	1108 95
Ste. Anne	124 42	124 42	115 58	63 60	.....	303 60
St. Joachim	119 88	119 88	260 12	53 60	.....	433 60
St. Féréol	128 70	128 70	52 77	69 00	.....	250 47
St. Tite	86 10	86 10	73 90	30 00	.....	190 00
St. Adolphe	17 66	17 66	47 34	14 20	.....	79 20
Les Crans	25 46	25 46	.....	31 75	200 00	257 21
Ste. Pétronille	47 78	47 78	110 29	84 00	107 72	349 79
	1587 18	1587 18	2115 30	1518 20	462 72	5683 40
J. A. McLOUGHLIN.—*Missisquoi.*						
St. Thomas	113 00	113 00	412 22	105 57	416 00	1046 79
Clarenceville	162 34	162 34	407 16	100 25	.....	669 75
Freligsburg	207 15	207 15	779 05	129 28	.....	1115 48
Philipsburg	172 48	172 48	581 30	68 69	.....	822 47
Dunham (Township) and diss	351 44	351 44	1048 00	384 30	.....	1783 74
St. Romuald (Village) and diss	171 04	171 04	1423 96	28 00	.....	1623 00
Notre-Dame des Anges and diss	357 54	357 54	1142 46	216 90	.....	1716 90
St. Damien and diss	372 08	372 08	1623 05	248 40	.....	2243 53
Cowansville	84 67	84 67	135 33	98 60	.....	318 00
Dunham (Village)	26 75	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Farnham West and diss	125 34	125 34	511 66	76 20	.....	713 20
	2143 83	2117 08	8064 19	1455 59	416 00	12052 86
A. D. DORVAL.—*Montcalm.*						
St. Jacques No. 1	115 72	115 72	284 28	21 50	.....	421 50
St. Jacques No. 2	241 96	241 96	458 04	30 00	.....	730 00
St. Liguori	192 87	192 87	382 13	.....	.....	575 00
St. Alexis	176 63	176 63	159 48	.....	.....	336 11
St. Esprit	199 62	199 62	500 38	39 20	.....	739 20
Ste. Julienne	145 06	145 06	309 94	32 80	.....	487 80
Rawdon and diss	204 30	204 30	758 51	.....	.....	962 81
Kilkenny and diss	168 44	168 44	423 58	80 00	.....	672 02
Chertsey	146 36	146 36	98 40	.....	.....	244 76
Wexford	63 90	63 90	126 10	27 00	.....	217 00
Doncaster	67 96	67 96	32 04	.....	.....	100 00
	1722 82	1722 82	3532 88	230 50	.....	5486 20

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
J. CREPAULT.—*Montmagny.*	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$. cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Berthier	183 26	183 26	169 22	85 70	.....	438 18
St. Thomas	375 74	375 74	299 26	54 00	.....	729 00
St. Ignace	425 72	425 72	224 28	90 00	.....	740 00
St. François	209 48	209 48	10 52	265 19	.....	485 19
St. Pierre	167 80	167 80	144 45	100 00	625 00	1037 25
St. Paul de Montmini	119 09	119 09	130 94	148 00	.....	398 03
Isle aux Grues	82 98	82 98	00 02	60 75	.....	143 75
Grosse Isle	50 00	50 00	.....	.....	.....	50 00
Montmagny (Village)	196 36	196 36	178 64	102 80	.....	477 80
	1810 40	1810 43	1157 33	906 44	625 00	4499 20
Z. O. LAMARCHE.—*Napierville.*						
St. Rémi and diss	359 62	359 62	652 29	183 00	.....	1194 91
St. Edouard	225 06	225 06	415 87	.....	.....	640 93
Sherrington and diss	250 28	250 28	833 31	67 36	.....	1150 95
St. Michel and diss	257 92	257 92	341 37	101 60	.....	700 89
St. Cyprien and diss	425 08	425 08	1111 05	144 50	800 00	2480 63
	1517 96	1517 96	3353 89	496 46	800 00	6168 31
L. M. LAPLANTE.—*Nicolet.*						
Nicolet (Town)	227 53	227 53	157 47	45 00	.....	430 00
Nicolet (Parish)	190 41	190 41	418 59	67 00	.....	676 00
St. Grégoire	340 13	340 13	315 87	210 40	.....	866 40
Ste. Angèle	132 74	132 74	117 26	20 40	.....	270 40
Bécancour	341 43	341 43	178 20	123 00	.....	642 63
Ste. Gertrude	201 56	201 56	66 80	134 17	.....	402 53
Gentilly	350 92	350 92	284 14	85 20	.....	720 26
Ste. Marie de Blandford	23 64	23 64	12 36	25 00	.....	61 00

St. Pierre les Becquets	317 16	317 16	.....	46 50	.....	363 66
St. Célestin No. 1	85 88	85 88	34 12	161 00	.....	281 00
St. Wenceslas	94 68	94 68	105 32	37 60	412 00	649 60
Ste. Monique	290 78	290 78	528 82	138 00	.....	957 60
Ste. Perpétue	34 16	34 16	85 84	20 00	.....	140 00
Ste. Brigitte	71 18	71 18	178 82	41 00	27 00	318 00
St. Léonard	97 02	97 02	238 98	84 40	.....	420 40
St. Samuel	17 02	17 02	102 98	20 00	.....	140 00
Ste. Eulalie	16 88	16 88	233 12	46 00	290 00	586 00
Ste. Sophie de Lévrard	64 92	64 92	146 81	.....	.....	211 73
St. Célestin No. 2	123 08	123 08	251 92	105 00	.....	480 00
	3021 12	3021 12	3457 42	1409 67	729 00	8617 21

A. GAY AND BOLTON MAGRATH.—*Ottawa.*

St. Edouard de Wakefield	32 98	32 98	187 52	16 30	.....	236 80
Templeton and diss	227 54	227 54	1402 16	202 40	.....	1832 10
Pointe à Gatineau	164 16	164 16	379 34	95 00	.....	638 50
Eardley and diss	145 46	145 46	399 54	132 30	176 00	853 30
Masham	107 42	107 42	289 54	55 87	.....	452 83
Ste. Cécile de Masham and diss	135 32	135 32	26 88	65 75	.....	227 95
Wakefield and diss	71 70	71 70	390 42	63 85	.....	525 97
St. Joseph de Wakefield	40 66	40 66	143 34	28 00	25 00	247 00
Aylwin	50 26	50 26	199 74	33 90	.....	283 90
Hincks (Lac Ste. Marie)	52 72	52 72	169 28	93 00	330 00	645 00
Northfield and Wright and diss	179 10	179 10	389 74	121 40	.....	690 24
Bouchette	89 22	89 22	537 00	32 00	282 30	940 52
Maniwaki	108 44	108 44	242 56	48 40	4000 00	4399 40
Buckingham and diss	375 08	375 08	2772 72	343 65	2300 00	5791 45
Ange Gardien and diss.	160 26	160 26	586 28	109 40	100 00	955 94
Lochaber and diss	230 66	230 66	983 63	68 60	.....	1282 89
St. Malachie	66 62	66 62	67 38	58 40	.....	192 40
Ste. Angélique and diss	225 73	225 73	1034 61	117 75	63 36	1441 45
Notre-Dame de Bonsecours	57 92	57 92	62 08	22 40	.....	142 40
Montebello	104 80	104 80	185 98	48 00	.....	338 78
St. André Avellin	243 12	243 12	542 88	172 00	.....	958 00
Ripon	183 00	183 00	.....	55 00	.....	238 00
Hartwell and Suffolk	86 36	86 36	.....	16 50	.....	102 86
Aylmer	227 02	227 02	499 70	27 90	.....	754 62
Hull	132 60	132 60	817 40	49 50	.....	999 50
St. Etienne and diss	182 02	182 02	1482 69	265 00	110 00	2039 71
Cartley and diss	153 32	153 32	495 50	132 62	210 32	991 76
Hull City (Catholics)	538 92	538 92	1659 96	172 65	.....	2371 53
Hull City (Protestants)	60 70	60 70	1186 44	132 03	.....	1679 17

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
Ottawa.—Continued.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Rivière Gatineau	16 48	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Smeyerstadt	50 00	50 00	189 62	25 00	.....	264 62
Lowe	147 66	147 66	137 34	92 50	195 00	572 50
	4647 25	4630 77	17761 27	2897 07	7801 98	33091 09
A. GAY, D. LEFEBVRE AND BOLTON MAGRATH. *Pontiac.*						
Onslow South	80 78	80 78	623 22	57 10	.....	761 10
Onslow North and diss	102 86	102 86	427 59	103 00	28 98	722 43
Bristol	280 78	280 78	977 98	571 32	244 26	2074 34
Clarendon	319 10	319 10	70 90	.....	.....	390 00
Thorne	81 04	81 04	223 79	118 50	.....	423 33
Leslie	51 56	51 56	308 44	81 44	.....	441 44
Litchfield	34 54	34 54	80 46	31 10	.....	146 10
Portage du Fort	84 68	84 68	547 96	91 20	.....	723 84
Calumet and diss	140 26	140 26	727 19	121 00	.....	988 45
Chichester	77 67	77 67	398 83	196 00	.....	672 50
Sheen	47 21	47 21	238 82	131 00	800 00	1217 03
Mansfield	102 08	102 08	297 92	191 00	.....	591 00
Waltham	52 46	52 46	107 54	55 00	200 00	415 00
Allumettes Island	195 20	195 20	1624 30	175 07	1405 00	3399 57
Ste. Elizabeth de Frankton	107 54	107 54	212 06	190 40	.....	510 00
Bryson	44 94	44 94	449 82	55 20	.....	549 96
Lower Litchfield	19 36	19 36	154 35	36 80	.....	210 51
Shawville	28 32	28 32	234 85	51 20	.....	314 37
Quyon	50 40	50 40	389 60	87 00	.....	527 00
Pontiac	22 86	22 86	.....	67 20	.....	90 06
Aberdeen	13 83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Aldfield	54 02	54 02	93 05	14 76	.....	161 83
	1991 49	1977 66	8188 67	2425 29	2738 24	15329 86

F. E. JUNEAU.—*Portneuf.*						
Grondines No. 1	123 25	123 25	169 98	213 80	.....	507 03
Grondines No. 2	71 96	71 96	211 84	176 73	.....	460 53
St. Casimir	246 64	246 64	221 66	108 20	.....	576 50
St. Ubalde	60 26	60 26	49 25	68 65	.....	178 16
Deschambault	311 95	311 95	142 42	79 59	.....	533 96
St Alban	203 26	203 26	161 69	76 00	.....	440 95
Portneuf and diss	232 48	232 48	446 12	193 75	12 00	887 35
Cap Santé	175 32	175 32	112 58	107 00	.....	394 90
Ecureuils	72 72	72 72	102 28	70 00	.....	245 00
St. Basile	261 30	261 30	740 05	146 30	.....	1147 65
St. Raymond and diss	421 18	421 18	578 60	110 00	.....	1109 78
Pointe-aux-Trembles	204 94	204 94	94 06	124 00	.....	423 00
Ste. Jeanne de Neuville	137 66	137 66	335 75	89 80	.....	563 21
St Augustin	244 16	244 16	330 68	.....	.....	574 84
Ste. Catherine	164 04	164 04	57 38	189 25	.....	410 67
	2944 95	2931 12	3754 34	1756 07	12 00	6453 53
REV. M. M. FOTHERGILL.—*Quebec.*						
La Roche Platte	22 08	22 08	.....	10 00	.....	32 08
Ste. Foye and diss	211 04	211 04	419 44	190 40	.....	820 88
Ancienne Lorette	290 00	290 00	310 00	110 00	.....	710 00
St Ambroise	440 92	440 92	214 08	330 90	80 00	1065 90
Charlesbourg	290 00	290 00	1448 79	132 00	181 20	2051 99
Beauport (Parish) and diss	449 88	449 88	999 74	790 30	.....	2239 92
Beauport (St. Michel de)	76 50	76 50	159 16	101 00	.....	339 66
St. Dunstan and diss	46 08	46 08	148 92	32 04	5 00	232 04
Stoneham and diss	47 06	47 06	120 94	56 00	.....	224 00
St. Gabriel Est	80 00	80 00	40 00	126 35	.....	246 35
St. Gabriel West	124 68	124 68	.....	158 40	.....	283 08
Cap Rouge	123 00	123 00	487 87	140 00	400 00	1150 87
St. Columban and diss	631 96	631 96	785 04	210 34	.....	1627 34
St Sauveur and diss	1279 26	1279 26	1667 24	1331 90	536 15	4814 55
Tewkesbury No. 1	28 44	28 44	67 56	15 20	.....	111 20
St. Roch Nord and diss	348 32	348 32	1295 68	38 20	.....	1682 20
Tewkesbury No. 2	13 76	13 76	85 69	34 80	.....	134 25
Mill Hill No. 4	15 72	15 72	4 28	6 40	86 00	112 40
	4518 70	4518 70	8254 43	3817 23	1288 35	17878 71

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
J. N. A. ARCHAMBAULT.—*Richelieu.*	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
St Roch	126 24	126 24	233 76	48 00	.....	408 00
St. Ours (Parish)	231 82	231 82	408 18	58 80	340 00	1038 80
St. Ours (Village)	91 05	91 05	353 95	89 50	.....	528 50
Ste. Victoire	263 90	263 90	586 10	.....	.....	850 00
St. Pierre de Sorel	177 02	177 02	.....	14 40	.....	191 42
Sorel (Town) and diss	731 96	731 96	2455 66	1069 90	.....	4257 52
St. Robert	196 88	196 88	500 97	.....	.....	697 85
St. Aimé	341 96	341 96	488 80	.....	.....	830 76
St. Marcel	173 50	173 50	356 50	45 50	800 00	1375 50
St. Louis	93 51	93 51	456 49	.....	.....	550 00
Ste. Anne	191 04	191 04	.....	68 80	.....	259 84
	2618 88	2618 88	5840 41	1388 90	1140 00	10988 19
D. BÉGIN.—*Rimouski.*						
St. Valérien	20 52	20 52	29 48	2 80	.....	52 80
St. Simon	154 04	154 04	245 96	52 80	.....	452 80
St. Mathieu de Rioux	116 36	116 36	72 51	72 17	187 61	448 65
St. Fabien	220 14	220 14	146 04	98 00	.....	464 18
Ste. Cécile du Bic	375 08	375 08	620 92	74 00	.....	1070 00
Rimouski (Parish)	234 28	234 28	451 13	169 00	.....	854 41
Rimouski (Village)	154 04	154 04	345 25	302 50	.....	801 79
St. Anaclet	152 34	152 34	143 66	109 35	79 00	484 35
Ste. Luce	230 39	230 39	155 61	100 00	.....	486 00
St. Donat	106 36	106 36	23 64	61 05	.....	191 05
Ste. Flavie	227 14	227 14	417 86	124 28	.....	769 28
Ste. Angèle de Mérici	92 86	92 86	149 19	60 00	.....	302 05
Métis	72 08	72 08	128 35	91 00	.....	291 43
St. Octave and diss	209 62	209 62	635 58	350 40	.....	1195 60
St. Moïse	38 96	38 96	85 26	28 88	.....	153 10
McNider	294 16	294 16	253 53	172 40	.....	720 09
Matane (St. Ulric de)	182 86	182 86	242 14	180 00	.....	605 00

St. Jérôme	241 30	241 30	214 70	94 80	160 80	711 60
Ste. Felicite	141 30	141 30	198 70	188 80	60 00	588 80
Cherbourg	50 00	50 00	9 00	32 00	.....	91 00
St Joseph	61 30	61 30	138 70	69 40	.....	269 40
St. Gabriel	54 54	54 54	46 36	.....	364 37	465 27
Ste. Blandine	30 28	30 28	29 72	23 00	.....	83 00
Dalibaire	21 56	21 56	128 34	64 30	15 00	229 20
Notre-Dame du Sacré-Cœur	104 68	104 68	170 32	43 20	.....	318 20
Les Capucins	21 41	24 41	2 59	10 00	.....	34 00
	3607 60	3607 60	5084 54	2574 13	866 78	12133 05
M. STENSON.—*Richmond.*						
Brompton and diss	111 18	111 18	364 89	310 88	134 28	921 23
Melbourne (Township)	297 42	297 42	438 02	118 80	.....	854 24
Melbourne (Village)	35 06	35 06	4 94	3 00	.....	43 00
Cleveland and Richmond and diss	274 41	274 41	1308 59	198 00	141 50	1922 50
Shipton and diss	305 85	305 85	789 75	742 10	400 00	2237 70
Windsor (Township) and diss	68 26	68 26	511 93	76 80	30 00	686 99
St. George de Windsor	142 08	142 08	191 68	92 00	30 00	455 76
Stoke	65 97	65 97	934 03	48 00	.....	1018 00
Windsor Mills and diss	75 52	75 52	479 74	60 40	30 00	645 66
Danville and diss	80 65	80 65	203 53	104 00	.....	388 18
	1456 40	1456 40	5227 10	1753 98	765 78	9303 26
J. B. DELAGE.—*Rouville.*						
Richelieu (N.-D. de Bonsecours)	98 70	98 70	401 30	48 00	.....	548 00
St. Mathias	121 96	121 96	326 39	42 50	.....	490 85
St. Hilaire	156 88	156 88	713 82	73 00	.....	943 70
St. Jean-Baptiste	231 70	231 70	167 96	63 00	.....	462 66
Ange-Gardien	284 95	284 95	311 21	62 90	.....	659 03
Ste. Marie de Monnoir and diss	314 42	324 42	599 94	104 60	.....	1018 96
Ste. Angèle	202 08	202 08	288 90	36 00	218 16	745 14
St. Césaire and diss	607 03	607 03	1371 69	.....	66 04	2044 76
Abbottsford and diss	217 41	217 41	68 33	54 39	.....	340 13
	2235 13	2235 13	4249 54	484 39	284 20	7253 26
J. B. DELAGE.—*St. Hyacinthe.*						
St. Damase	304 56	304 56	639 44	137 00	116 00	1197 00
La Présentation	185 60	185 60	256 40	60 00	.....	502 00
St. Charles	142 35	142 35	474 65	66 00	.....	683 00
St. Denis No. 1 (Village)	120 13	120 13	483 95	60 00	.....	664 08
St. Denis No. 2	199 74	199 74	394 26	81 00	.....	675 00

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
St. Hyacinthe.—Continued.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
St. Jude	250 66	250 66	449 34	.....	.....	700 00
St. Barnabé	160 92	160 92	389 08	.....	.....	550 00
St. Hyacinthe Town and diss	486 50	486 50	1355 87	296 00	.....	2138 37
St Hyacinthe Parish	306 76	306 76	817 24	.....	.....	1124 00
St. Hyacinthe le Confesseur	102 34	102 34	344 66	.....	.....	447 00
	2259 56	2259 56	5604 89	700 00	116 00	8680 45
S. BOIVIN.—*Saguenay*						
Tadousac	28 97	28 97	421 03	68 00	.....	518 00
Ste. Marguerite	12 89	12 89	.....	30 00	.....	42 89
Escoumains	95 06	95 06	.....	72 00	.....	167 06
Pointe aux Esquimaux	111 95	111 95	136 95	145 20	.....	394 10
Anticosti	60 00	60 00	.....	17 00	.....	77 00
Mille Vaches	53 12	53 12	.....	20 00	.....	73 12
Saguenay (Rivière aux Canards)	25 58	25 58	.....	19 00	.....	44 58
Bergeronnes	37 79	37 79	30 24	.....	.....	68 03
Petites Bergeronnes	16 76	16 76	10 24	15 00	.....	42 00
Sault-au-Cochon	40 00	40 00	.....	5 50	.....	45 50
Moulin de Baude	31 95	31 95	18 05	34 10	.....	84 10
Betsiamis	71 69	71 69	.....	55 00	276 50	403 19
	585 76	585 76	616 51	480 80	276 50	1959 57
W. J. ALEXANDER AND J. A. McLOUGHLIN. *Shefford.*						
Granby Township and diss	185 86	185 86	1268 04	302 66	100 00	1856 56
Granby Village and diss	113 76	113 76	938 24	33 63	.....	1085 63
Ste. Cecile and diss	149 22	149 22	570 78	85 00	100 00	905 00
St Valérien	166 66	166 66	390 06	50 00	.....	600 72
Shefford	434 43	434 43	1177 41	195 10	25 38	1852 32

Waterloo	161 04	161 04	1746 19	95 10	.....	2002 33
Roxton Township	284 82	284 82	1136 18	201 20	370 00	1992 20
Ely Nord and diss	111 18	111 18	690 87	153 68	.....	955 73
Ely Sud and diss	164 54	164 54	587 20	252 86	21 00	1025 60
Stukely Nord and diss	146 62	146 62	721 66	154 80	.....	1023 08
Stukely Sud	67 67	67 67	484 75	76 29	.....	628 71
Ste. Anne de Stukely	123 26	123 26	538 68	67 60	.....	729 52
Ste. Pudentienne	149 10	149 10	929 80	76 64	150 00	1305 54
St. Alphonse and diss	96 62	96 62	259 91	204 00	.....	560 53
Roxton Falls	128 84	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	2478 62	2349 78	11439 75	1947 56	766 38	16503 47
C. BRAULT.—*Soulanges.*						
Côte u Landing and diss	259 74	259 74	691 76	64 00	.....	1015 50
St. Polycarpe	354 81	354 81	687 86	252 56	.....	1295 23
St. Clet	137 28	137 28	305 32	134 80	.....	577 40
St. Ignace	213 26	213 26	951 18	260 00	.....	1424 44
St. Joseph	274 94	274 94	300 93	285 25	.....	861 12
St. Télesphore and diss	163 64	163 64	322 36	129 12	.....	615 12
	1403 67	1403 67	3259 41	1125 73	.....	5788 81
A. TÉTREAULT.—*St. Maurice.*						
Pointe du Lac	190 52	190 52	326 48	.....	.....	517 00
Yamachiche	317 94	317 94	402 06	154 80	.....	1074 80
St Sevère	106 75	106 75	73 25	83 80	157 00	420 80
St Barnabe	202 08	202 08	334 92	164 95	.....	701 95
St. Etienne	334 29	334 29	136 37	22 80	.....	493 46
Shawinigan	154 42	154 42	300 82	66 00	.....	521 24
St. Elie	61 30	61 30	163 20	99 60	.....	324 10
Trois-Rivières (Banlieue)	109 62	109 62	240 38	31 20	.....	381 20
	1476 92	1476 92	2177 48	623 15	157 00	4434 55
Z. O. LAMARCHE.—*St. Jean.*						
St. Valentin and diss	278 94	278 94	993 06	202 80	.....	1474 80
Lacolle and diss	429 60	429 60	1890 99	629 88	.....	2950 47
Lacadie, Blairfindie	233 36	233 36	610 14	.....	80 00	923 50
St. Jean (Town)	413 38	413 38	2803 48	339 91	5000 00	8556 77
St. Jean (Parish)	115 17	115 17	415 71	40 40	.....	571 28
St. Luc	103 87	103 87	283 13	31 00	.....	418 60
	1574 32	1574 32	6996 51	1211 59	5000 00	14395 42

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected.
M. STENSON—*Sherbrooke.*	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Orford	109 08	109 08	904 62	96 85	.....	1110 55
Ascot	330 54	330 54	1025 46	65 10	.....	1421 10
Lennoxville	90 78	90 78	563 94	48 80	.....	703 52
	530 40	530 40	2494 02	210 75	.....	3235 17
J. ALEXANDER, AND H. HUBBARD.—*Stanstead.*						
Stanstead	480 66	480 66	18 34	85 00	150 00	2324 00
Stanstead Plain	74 54	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Magog	152 48	152 48	[illegible] 79	150 00	3390 00	4350 27
Heatley and diss	401 04	301 04	7 96	566 00	.....	1666 00
Barnston and diss	331 31	331 31	1783 69	18 50	492 00	2625 50
Coaticook and diss	150 64	150 64	2399 23	50 00	.....	2599 87
Barford and diss	125 34	125 34	484 94	109 80	.....	700 03
Beebe Plain	41 70	41 70	219 42	105 60	.....	366 72
Dixville (Village)	48 58	48 58	51 42	5 55	.....	105 55
	1706 29	1631 75	7983 79	1090 45	4032 00	14737 99
A. PILON.—*Terrebonne.*						
Terrebonne (Town)	136 37	136 37	918 90	41 80	.....	1097 07
Terrebonne (Parish)	108 58	108 58	291 42	24 00	.....	424 00
Ste. Anne des Plaines	236 42	236 42	375 85	109 20	.....	721 47
St. Sauveur and diss	239 62	239 62	379 78	18 34	.....	637 74
St. Hyppolite	125 58	125 58	76 42	.....	1 50	203 50
Ste. Adèle	203 92	203 92	401 16	25 00	.....	630 08
Beresford	188 06	188 06	268 94	30 00	.....	487 00
Ste. Marguerite	55 94	55 94	84 06	.....	.....	140 00
St. Janvier (Parish)	91 06	91 06	124 75	50 00	.....	265 81
St. Janvier (Village)	42 74	42 74	120 11	27 20	.....	190 05
St. Janvier No. 1 Bas	30 40	30 40	47 98	16 00	.....	94 38

Ste. Sophie and diss	192 08	192 08	288 32	109 72	.....	590 12
Ste. Thérèse (Parish) and diss	165 07	165 07	322 93	68 50	.....	556 50
Ste. Thérèse (Village)	169 48	169 48	1410 52	200 00	.....	1780 00
St. Jérôme (Village)	150 54	150 54	2481 81	.....	.....	1632 35
St. Jérôme (Parish) and diss	314 56	314 56	1263 44	3 25	.....	1581 25
	2450 42	2450 42	7856 39	723 01	1 50	11031 32
G. TANGUAY.—*Témiscouata.*						
Notre-Dame du Portage	79 88	79 88	132 12	177 00	.....	389 00
Rivière du Loup	152 48	152 48	301 52	135 60	.....	589 60
Fraserville and diss	200 14	200 14	804 86	165 60	.....	1170 60
Cacouna	234 42	234 42	483 58	55 00	.....	773 00
Isle Verte	395 47	395 47	329 53	390 30	.....	1115 30
St. Eloi	147 27	147 27	121 21	75 20	.....	343 68
Trois Pistoles No. 1	268 06	268 06	250 54	225 60	160 00	904 20
Trois Pistoles No 2	175 72	175 72	259 59	130 96	.....	566 27
St. Antonin	153 90	153 90	177 82	86 50	.....	418 22
St. Modeste	121 56	121 56	98 44	58 40	.....	278 40
St. Honoré	33 76	33 76	66 24	26 40	.....	126 40
St. Arsène	187 02	187 02	[illegible] 98	96 00	.....	496 00
St. Epiphane	163 78	163 78	[illegible] 22	229 00	.....	629 00
St. François-Xavier	47 40	47 40	[illegible] 60	99 60	209 00	408 60
St Jean de Dieu	83 50	83 50	[illegible] 90	69 20	.....	243 60
Notre-Dame du Lac	140 78	140 78	202 22	93 20	.....	436 20
St. Louis de Ha Ha	42 08	42 08	105 27	93 60	.....	240 95
Ste Rose de Dégelé	49 74	49 74	140 75	34 00	.....	224 49
Ste. Françoise	75 84	75 84	24 16	47 00	80 00	227 00
St Clément	124 28	124 28	45 72	.....	50 00	220 00
St. Paul de la Croix	124 28	124 28	1 72	.....	.....	126 00
Notre-Dame des Sept Douleurs	43 90	43 90	71 10	52 73	.....	167 73
	3045 26	3045 26	4209 09	2340 89	499 00	10091 24
C. BRAULT.—*Vaudreuil.*						
Isle Perrot	121 44	121 44	443 36	26 20	.....	591 00
Newton (Ste. Justine)	159 36	159 36	361 01	68 80	.....	589 17
Ste. Marthe and diss	274 68	274 68	779 69	120 40	.....	1174 77
Rigaud (Parish) and diss	319 87	319 87	214 31	136 60	.....	670 78
Rigaud (Village)	119 62	119 62	399 38	119 00	.....	638 00
Vaudreuil and diss	292 05	292 05	1138 99	144 20	.....	1575 24
St. Lazare	141 98	141 98	208 02	61 25	.....	421 25
	1429 00	1429 00	3544 76	686 45	.....	5660 21

TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec for the year 1878-79.—*Fin.*

INSPECTION DISTRICT OF	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to grant.	Assessment in excess of grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for building school houses.	Total collected
J. N. A. ARCHAMBEAULT.—*Verchères.*	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.
Varennes (Parish)	181 03	181 03	453 31	246 50	.....	880 89
Varennes (Village)	145 30	145 30	531 26	174 00	.....	850 56
Ste. Julie	149 74	149 74	356 19	75 00	.....	580 93
Belœil	223 26	223 26	770 77	201 00	.....	1195 03
St. Marc	145 06	145 06	198 20	49 00	.....	392 26
Verchères	355 72	355 72	944 28	155 40	.....	1455 40
Contrecœur	235 46	235 46	281 07	94 00	.....	6[illegible]0 53
St. Antoine	215 98	215 98	384 02	75 50	.....	675 50
	1651 60	1651 60	3919 10	1070 40	.....	6641 10
M. STENSON AND W. THOMPSON.—*Wolfe.*						
Wotton	234 68	234 68	515 32	102 80	.....	852 80
Ham North	135 46	135 46	84 54	14 70	36 00	270 70
Ham South	38 06	38 06	128 67	32 20	.....	198 93
Wolfstown	173 78	173 78	320 31	228 40	.....	722 49
St. Fortunat	97 54	97 54	187 83	155 60	.....	440 97
St. Camille	78 70	78 70	225 10	39 60	.....	343 40
Stratford	64 80	64 80	2 20	34 00	.....	101 00
Garthley	42 20	42 20	97 80	23 00	.....	163 00
Dudswel	113 64	113 64	331 92	123 33	.....	568 89
Weedon	167 02	167 02	755 58	.....	.....	922 60
	1145 88	1145 88	2649 27	753 63	36 00	4584 78
L. M. LAPLANTE.—*Yamaska.*						
St Michel (Village)	47 02	47 02	272 98	60 00	.....	380 00
St. Michel No 2	42 60	42 60	.....	20 00	.....	62 60
St. Michel No. 3	28 32	28 32	43 68	23 00	.....	95 00
St. Michel No 4	24 94	24 94	53 06	17 00	.....	95 00

St. François (Parish)	232 99	232 99	1 7 01	53 20	341 87	745 07
St. François (Village)	69 48	69 48	80 52	13 20	.....	163 20
St. Thomas de Pierreville	404 68	404 68	445 32	144 00	.....	994 00
Baie du Febvre	349 49	349 49	645 51	194 50	.....	1189 50
St. Zéphirin	201 30	201 30	698 70	.....	295 90	1195 90
St. Pie	161 30	161 30	191 46	271 50	.....	627 56
St. David	381 04	381 04	623 96	197 75	.....	1202 75
St. Guillaume	328 84	328 84	274 10	171 55	84 62	859 11
St. Bonaventure	148 58	148 58	169 81	121 44	.....	439 83
	2420 58	2420 58	3616 11	1290 44	722 39	8042 52
FÉLIX S. McMAHON.—*Montreal City.*						
Catholics	10127 55	10127 55	57549 65	491275 00	.....	558952 20
F. C. EMBERSON.						
Protestants	3737 11	3737 11	67764 89	184938 09	.....	256440 00
F. E. JUNEAU—*Quebec City.*						
Catholics	4991 43	4991 43	963 00	239640 00	.....	245594 43
REV. M. FOTHERGILL.						
Protestants	781 46	781 46	2744 00	72544 00	.....	76069 46
	19637 55	19637 55	124021 54	988397 00	.....	1137056 09

RECAPITULATION OF THE TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec, for the year 1878-79.

COUNTIES.	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to annual grant.	Assessments over and above grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessments for erection of buildings.	Total collected.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Argenteuil	1663 16	1663 16	3462 24	1984 45	1618 85	8728 70
L'Assomption	2009 54	1934 85	3643 53	664 93	20 98	6264 29
Arthabaska	2239 15	2239 15	5763 76	1697 24	185 02	9885 17
Bagot	2516 56	2516 56	5526 94	987 39	351 95	9382 84
Beauharnois	1916 54	1916 54	8100 55	1352 37	5007 75	16377 21
Bellechasse	2260 32	2260 32	2168 91	1382 41	30 69	5842 33
Beauce	3731 28	3731 28	3996 04	2581 08	681 78	10990 18
Bonaventure	2208 10	2183 55	3258 71	2304 09	1511 35	9257 70
Berthier	2601 38	2601 38	2752 77	1073 51	.....	6427 66
Brome	1840 58	1840 58	7572 40	872 50	148 00	10433 48
Chambly	1363 41	1363 41	5422 65	1159 58	.....	7945 64
Champlain	2844 13	2816 08	3996 23	1706 95	800 00	9319 26
Compton	2048 56	2048 56	8060 62	2307 09	2860 76	15277 03
Charlevoix	2075 90	2065 12	3052 22	2254 05	69 00	7440 39

Chicoutimi	2199 27	2199 27	4083 03	2095 07	2469 36	10846 73
Châteauguay	2099 54	2099 54	6636 78	2514 27	1300 00	12550 59
Dorchester	2377 73	2377 73	2021 92	1303 26	123 71	5826 62
Drummond	1425 36	1425 36	5980 74	1534 51	873 00	9813 61
Deux-Montagnes	1928 37	1928 37	6920 73	487 22	200 00	9536 32
Gaspé	2434 35	2434 35	6147 96	2171 66	2198 34	12952 31
Huntingdon	2117 46	2117 46	6726 68	1946 78	6534 45	17325 37
Hochelaga	3329 96	3293 86	39055 74	2562 96	7130 08	52042 64
Iberville	2001 74	2001 74	5626 01	989 81	35 00	8652 56
L'Islet	1755 50	1755 50	1095 41	964 22	.....	3815 13
Jacques-Cartier	1464 27	1464 27	8312 68	1514 40	372 20	11663 55
Joliette	2996 84	2996 84	5224 50	701 60	52 82	8975 76
Kamouraska	2770 73	2770 73	2712 91	897 75	84 37	6465 76
Laprairie	1332 11	1332 11	3468 72	430 53	1800 00	7031 36
Lotbinière	2649 95	2649 95	2740 71	2244 45	1162 89	8798 00
Laval	1263 68	1263 68	2497 54	638 20	1000 00	5399 42
Lévis	3224 90	3224 90	4007 63	3544 71	.....	10777 24
Maskinongé	2015 11	2015 11	2080 50	877 90	165 00	5138 51
Mégantic	2317 20	2317 20	4769 38	1702 47	577 27	9366 32
Montmorency	1587 18	1587 18	2115 30	1518 20	462 72	5683 40
Missisquoi	2117 08	2177 08	8064 19	1455 59	416 00	12052 86
Montcalm	1722 82	1722 82	3532 88	230 50	.....	5486 20
Montmagny	1810 43	1810 43	1157 33	906 44	625 00	4499 20

RECAPITULATION OF THE TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in the Province of Quebec, for the year 1878-79.—*Continued and finished.*

COUNTIES.	Annual grant.	Assessment equal to annual grant.	Assessment over and above grant and special assessments.	Monthly contribution.	Assessment for erection of buildings.	Total collected.
	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
Napierville	1517 96	1517 96	3353 89	496 46	800 00	6168 31
Nicolet	3021 12	3021 12	3457 42	1409 67	729 00	8617 21
Ottawa	4647 25	4630 77	17761 27	2897 07	7801 98	33091 09
Pontiac	1991 49	1977 66	8188 67	2425 29	2738 24	15329 86
Portneuf	2931 12	2931 12	3754 34	1756 07	12 00	8453 53
Quebec	4518 70	4518 70	8254 43	3817 23	1288 35	17878 71
Richelieu	2618 88	2618 88	5840 41	1388 90	1140 00	10988 19
Rimouski	3607 60	3607 60	5084 54	2574 13	866 78	12133 05
Richmond	1456 40	1456 40	5227 10	1753 98	765 78	9203 26
Rouville	2235 13	2235 13	4249 54	484 39	284 20	7253 26
St. Hyacinthe	2259 56	2259 56	5604 89	700 00	116 00	8680 45
Saguenay	585 76	585 76	616 51	480 80	276 50	1959 57
Shefford	2478 62	2349 78	11439 75	1947 56	766 38	16503 47
Soulanges	1403 67	1403 67	3259 41	1125 73	.....	5788 81

St. Maurice	1476 92	1476 92	2177 48	623 15	157 00	4434 55
St. Jean	1574 32	1574 32	6996 51	1244 59	5080 00	14895 42
Sherbrooke	530 40	530 40	2494 02	210 75	.....	3235 17
Stanstead	1706 29	1631 75	7983 79	1090 45	4032 00	14737 99
Terrebonne	2450 42	2450 42	7856 39	723 01	1 50	11031 32
Témiscouata	3045 26	3045 26	4209 09	2340 89	499 00	10094 24
Vaudreuil	1429 00	1429 00	3544 76	686 45	.....	5660 21
Verchères	1651 60	1651 60	3919 10	1070 40	.....	6641 10
Wolfe	1145 88	1145 88	2649 27	753 63	36 00	4584 78
Yamaska	2420 58	2420 58	3616 11	1290 44	722 39	8049 52
Montreal City, Catholics	10127 55	10127 55	57549 65	491275 00	.....	558952 20
Montreal City, Protestants	3737 11	3737 11	67764 89	184938 00	.....	256440 00
Quebec City, Catholics	4991 43	4991 43	963 00	239640 00	.....	245594 43
Quebec City, Protestants	781 46	781 46	2744 00	72544 00	.....	76069 46
	152002 07	152193 81	462317 07	1077248 18	68981 44	1760740 50

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions of Superior Education for 1878-79.

FINANCES.

No.	Names of the institutions.	Annual expenses of the institutions.	Annual revenue of institutions arising from all sources.	Number of pupils receiving gratuitous instruction.	Number of pupils receiving board gratuitously.	Number of pupils receiving partial board gratuitously.	Sources of revenue.	Value of real estate owned by institutions including the buildings occupied, &c.	Total amount of debts of institutions.	Value of buildings occupied for purposes of institutions.
1	Universities	69293	69263	90	.....	.....	.....	53 500	20000	530000
2	Classical colleges	268617	260494	319	27	187	.....	1897000	499388	1514990
3	Industrial colleges	49214	45430	1298	5	39	.....	233742	59100	171742
4	Boys' and mixed academies	75848	72693	1125	15	13	.....	336996	35930	241210
5	Girls " " "	241538	236459	6096	317	471	.....	1221487	520044	987879
6	Model schools	218389	203805	5784	366	330	.....	939502	186828	730349
7	Normal "	51446	51092	327	4	74	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	Model schools attached to Normal schools	.....	.....	46	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		974345	939236	15085	734	1114		5167227	1285360	4176080

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Continued.*

CURRICULUM OF STUDIES.

No.	Number of volumes composing the pupils library.	Number of volumes composing the teachers library.	Total number of volumes.	Number of terrestral and planetary globes.	Number of geographical maps or other maps possessed by the institutions.	Value of museums of natural history.	Value of instruments of natural philosophy	Number of pupils learning arithmetic.	Number of pupils learning mental arithmetic.	Number of pupils learning book-keeping.	Number of pupils learning algebra.	Number of pupils learning geometry.	Number of pupils learning tri gonometry.	Number of pupils learning conic sections.	Number of pupils learn ng differential and integral calculus.
1	19507	64000	83507	3	50	26400	6000	13	13	.....	13	13	7	1	.....
2	28394	102751	131145	86	830	10960	26000	3475	2157	668	742	712	317	157	64
3	4500	3983	8483	16	201	.....	262	2421	1796	542	202	337	77	68	28
4	2836	8995	11831	52	429	600	5083	4571	3667	1102	682	537	131	97	33
5	16806	19847	36653	142	1305	1825	.....	11864	12183	1826	490	546	12	9	34
6	13182	16104	29286	182	2541	50	162	23562	21308	5140	1435	1930	40	117	113
7	1010	15050	16060	26	325	1987	2300	298	298	276	218	218	29	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	4	60	.....	.....	853	853	88	55	55	.....	.....	.....
	86235	230730	316965	511	5741	41822	39807	47057	42275	9642	3837	4348	613	449	272

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Continued.*

CURRICULUM OF STUDIES.

No.	Number of pupils learning natural philosophy.	Number of pupils learning to make meteorological observations.	Number of pupils learning astronomy.	Number of pupils learning chemistry.	Number of pupils learning natural history.	Number of French speaking pupils learning English.	Number of English speaking pupils learning French.	Number of pupils learning French grammar.	Number of pupils learning French parsing.	Number of pupils writing orthographical exercises from dictation.	Number of pupils in French versification.	Number of pupils in French composition.	Number of pupils in English parsing.	Number of pupils in English grammar.	Number of pupils in English dictation.
1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	7	7	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....
2	250	186	228	310	399	3108	1260	2686	2163	2562	.....	1773	2231	1955	2633
3	39	.....	20	6	52	1492	143	1659	1431	1446	.....	383	868	930	959
4	133	21	72	70	109	2359	611	2712	2404	2434	.....	849	2311	1277	2676
5	67	58	243	45	476	5223	734	8356	8078	8097	8	5248	2466	2649	2520
6	73	35	178	24	391	9757	1526	14939	14779	14480	.....	6652	4180	4812	2177
7	202	66	31	89	203	316	151	316	316	298	.....	268	298	176	316
8	18	.....	.....	.....	116	637	510	615	555	404	.....	85	399	149	449
	789	366	772	544	1746	22892	4942	31290	29733	29721	8	15265	12753	11948	11730

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Continued.*

CURRICULM OF STUDIES.

No.	Number of pupils in English versification.	Number of pupils in English composition.	Number of pupils learning latin grammar.	Number of pupils learning latin versification.	Number of pupils in latin composition.	Number of pupils learning Greek grammar.	Number of pupils in Greek composition.	Number of pupils learning Hebrew grammar.	Number of pupils learning Italian.	Number of pupils learning German.	Number of pupils learning geography.	Number of pupils learning sacred history.	Number of pupils learning ancient history.	Number of pupils learning English history.	Number of pupils learning history of France.	Number of pupils learning history of Canada.
1	.....	19	4	.....	13	6	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	13	.....	.....	.....
2	77	1867	2152	690	887	1401	185	2	.....	21	3330	1711	982	1100	569	1457
3	.....	371	57	8	31	38	2	.....	.....	.....	1390	1320	136	99	66	837
4	20	1634	151	4	94	21	16	.....	7	5	3575	2253	480	943	279	2533
5	3	1525	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6898	6676	1103	792	1076	4313
6	19	2359	61	.....	2	5	1	.....	.....	.....	11756	13696	1015	1395	2163	9729
7	.....	190	68	.....	57	10	10	.....	.....	.....	298	279	148	207	67	218
8	.....	240	45	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	725	548	45	100	.....	561
	119	8205	2538	702	1129	1481	226	2	7	26	27972	26502	3922	4636	4220	19648

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Continued.*

CURRICULUM OF STUDIES.

No.	Number of pupils learning history of the United States.	Number of pupils learning general history.	Number of pupils in belles-lettres.	Number of pupils in rhetoric.	Number of pupils learning declamation.	Number of pupils learning intellectual and moral philosophy.	Number of pupils learning theology.	Number of pupils in the faculty of arts.	Number of pupils learning the elements of jurisprudence.	Number of pupils learning the elements of constitutional law.	Number of pupils learning theoretical agriculture.	Number of pupils learning practical agriculture.	Number of pupils learning horticulture.	Number of pupils following a special commercial course	Number of pupils learning linear drawing.	Number of pupils learning architecture.	Number of pupils learning sewing.
1	.....	.....	19	13	6	13	98	241	.....	116	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	311	910	560	365	1792	389	333	.....	36	74	306	135	245	539	964	212	.....
3	28	65	38	28	160	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	492	39	69	244	376	57	.....
4	118	479	107	238	624	18	2	.....	.....	11	845	103	80	333	1235	121	166
5	309	562	248	721	927	27	.....	.....	.....	16	738	147	478	.....	5940	5	7953
6	383	842	274	335	2156	21	.....	.....	.....	79	5374	465	818	506	7761	171	5409
7	.....	112	66	8	286	29	.....	.....	.....	.....	173	.....	19	.....	327	.....	196
8	.....	45	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	754	.....	.....
	1149	3015	1312	1708	5951	497	446	241	36	296	7928	889	1709	1622	17357	566	13724

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Continued.*

CURRICULM OF STUDIES.

No.	Number of pupils learning embroidery.	Number of pupils learning drawing.	Number of pupils learning painting.	Number of pupils learning instrumental music.	Number of pupils learning vocal music.	Number of pupils practising gymnastics.	Number of pupils learning swimming.	Number of pupils learning riding.	Number of pupils learning fencing.	Number of pupils learning dancing.	Summary description of subjects forming the curriculum. (The 65 preceding columns refer to the information asked for in this, and by replying to the questions to which they relate, it is unnecessary to fill up the present one.)
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	.....	332	32	510	2374	1060	.....	.....	16	.....	.....
3	.....	198	.....	90	669	206	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	90	1001	13	551	1774	227	60	.....	.....	90	.....
5	2857	322	85	1925	6187	605	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	1513	2572	105	1001	6279	748	31	30	.....	25	.....
7	66	140	.....	41	327	152	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	60	.....	.....	378	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	4526	4625	235	4118	18000	3030	91	30	16	115	

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Continued.*

HEALTH OF THE PUPILS.

No.	Number of pupils who were seriously ill during the year: Inflamation and other diseases of the brain.	Consumption, bronchitis and other diseases of the respiratory organs.	Pleurisy.	Serious diseases of the digestive organs.	Neuralgia and other diseases of the nervous system.	Fevers and epidemic diseases.	Dislocations, fractures and other accidents.	Total number of pupils ill during the year.	Number of pupils who died during the year: Inflamation and other diseases of the brain.	Consumption, bronchitis and other diseases of the respiratory organs.	Pleurisy.	Diseases of the digestive organs.	Neuralgia and other diseases of the nervous system.	Fever and epidemic diseases.	Accidentally killed.	Accidentally drowned.	Died from other causes.	Total deaths during the year.
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	4	14	2	5	4	39	7	75	1	3	1	3	.....	6	.....	1	1	16
3	3	3	1	.....	1	16	3	27	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	2	4	11
4	3	10	1	1	.....	61	6	82	1	2	.....	.....	.....	9	1	2	2	17
5	6	14	5	4	1	136	2	168	3	1	.....	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	2	13
6	21	63	17	13	10	598	21	743	3	17	3	2	1	58	.....	1	10	95
7	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1
8	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	38	105	27	23	16	854	40	1103	9	23	4	5	1	82	4	6	19	153

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Continued*

CAREER ADOPTED BY PUPILS WHO HAVE LEFT DURING THE PAST TWO YEARS.

No.	Number of pupils who left after having completed their course of studies the previous year.	Number of pupils who left after having completed more than half the course.	Number of pupils who continued their studies elsewhere.	Number of pupils who entered Holy Orders.	Number of pupils who have taken to teaching.	Number of pupils who have taken to farming.	Number of pupils preparing for the bar.	Number of pupils studying medecine.	Number of pupils preparing for the notarial profession.	Number of pupils studying surveying.	Number of pupils studying civil engineering.	Number of pupils engaged in business.	Number of pupils who are engaged or are preparing to engage in some branch of industry.	Number of pupils who have left the country.
1	73	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	197	229	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....
2	219	228	109	137	30	80	49	29	29	13	10	119	45	40
3	71	136	49	1	9	60	2	1	1	3	1	203	16	60
4	145	221	80	3	148	139	5	5	1	12	4	241	39	19
5	163	470	79	21	208	40	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25
6	430	795	358	52	331	335	12	2	.....	1	.....	467	68	180
7	4	83	2	1	7	8	2	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	1105	1933	677	217	733	662	267	268	31	29	45	1030	168	314

GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions for Superior Education for 1878-79.—*Fin.*

No.	PROFESSORS.					PUPILS.													
	Number of female teachers in religious orders.	Number of lay female teachers	Number of professors in religious orders.	Number of lay professors.	Total number of professors, and of male and female teachers.	Number of boys.	Number of girls.	Number of day scholars.	Number of half boarders.	Number of boarders.	Number of Catholic pupils.	Number of Protestant pupils.	Number of pupils whose parents reside in the county in which the institution is situated.	Number of pupils whose parents reside out of Lower Canada.	Number of pupils whose parents reside in Upper Canada.	Number of pupils whose parents reside in the United States.	Number of pupils under 16 years of age.	Number of pupils over 16 years of age.	Total number of pupils.
1	.....	.....	13	74	87	807	.....	627	.....	180	362	445	490	314	2	1	.....	807	807
2	.....	8	318	55	381	5170	108	2071	1273	1934	4229	1049	3193	1700	70	315	3193	2085	5278
3	.....	2	100	10	112	3082	88	2582	259	329	3004	166	2813	302	2	53	2899	271	3170
4	8	40	79	57	184	4487	1285	5319	297	156	4021	1751	5533	200	12	27	4979	793	5772
5	638	27	.....	1	666	47	15630	10907	1925	2845	15548	129	14860	621	9	187	14387	1290	15677
6	454	214	100	116	884	15698	17204	30037	1242	1623	31758	1144	32321	442	30	109	31336	1566	32902
7	14	.....	4	33	51	191	136	168	1	158	190	137	327	.....	.....	.....	2	325	327
8	6	6	.....	4	16	423	430	853	.....	.....	501	352	846	7	.....	.....	842	11	853
	1120	297	614	350	2381	29905	34881	52564	4997	7225	64786	5173	60383	3886	125	692	57638	7148	64786

APPENDIX No. IV

MINOR TABLES

APPENDIX No. 4.

TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors to be given as prizes in 1878-79.

No.	BOOKS DISTRIBUTED BY	Bibliothèque de la Jeunesse Chrétienne, in-8.	Bibliothèque de la Jeunesse Chrétienne, in-18.	Bibliothèque des Merveilles.	Fabiola, Cardinal Wiseman.	Les Etats-Unis et le Canada, Marmier	La Constitution de l'Angleterre, LePlay.	Montcalm et le Canada Français, De Bonnechose.	Etudes sur la vie et les travaux pédagogiques, Pompée.	Les conférences des instituteurs Allemands, Jost.	L'école primaire, Rousselot.	Histoire universelle de la pédagogie, Parog.	Le bon instituteur, l'Abbé Collard.	De l'organisation pédagogique des écoles, Pinet.	Lettres sur la profession d'instituteur, Théry.	Cours théorique et pratique de pédagogie, Charbonneau.
1	The Superintendent	39	72	74	2	3	2	64	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
2	Inspector Archambeault															
3	" Alexander															
4	" Béland															
5	" Boivin															
6	" Bégin															
7	" Brault															
8	" Crépault															
9	" Carrier															
10	" Dorval															
11	" Delâge															
12	" Emberson															
13	" Fothergill															
14	" Fontaine															

15	"	Grondin															
16	"	Gay															
17	"	Hubbard															
18	"	Juneau															
19	"	Lucier															
20	"	Laplante															
21	"	Lyster															
22	"	Lamarche															
23	"	Lefebvre															
24	"	Lévesque															
25	"	Magrath															
26	"	McLoughlin															
27	"	MacMahon															
28	"	Painchaud															
29	"	Pilon															
30	"	Prémont															
31	"	Stenson															
32	"	Savard															
33	"	Thompson															
34	"	Tanguay															
35	"	Tremblay															
36	"	Tétrault															
37	"	Vien															
			39	72	74	2	3	2	64	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9

TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors to be given as prizes in 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	Conférences pédagogiques.	Cours d'Histoire du Canada, l'abbé Ferland.	Mémorial de l'Education, Dr. Meilleur.	L'Instruction Publique au Canada, Chauveau.	Les Canadiens de l'Ouest, Tassé.	La Littérature Canadienne.	Mélanges Littéraires et Historiques, Dr. LaRue.	Les Anciens Canadiens, De Gaspé.	Les Jésuites Martyrs du Canada.	Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Lasserre.	Traité Populaire d'Agriculture, Landry.	Mgr. Plessis, l'Abbé Ferland.	La Gaspésie, l'Abbé Ferland.	Promenades dans le Golfe St. Laurent, Faucher de St. Maurice.	Poésies choisies, Fréchette.	Notes sur le Canada, DeCaze.	Deux ans au Mexique, Faucher de St. Maurice.	Histoire Populaire du Canada Dr. LaRue.	Au coin du feu, Suite.
1	46	4	20	37	36	29	30	71	23	41	38	36	24	39	53	66	44	74	20
2	.....	.....	1	10	2	.....	2	18	.....	7	10	20	20	5	20	10	15	20	20
3	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	.....	10	.....	5	12	10	10	10	5	5	20	20	10
4	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	15	.....	3	10	15	12	.....	10	5	10	20	10
5	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	15	.....	2	10	20	20	10	10	5	10	20	5
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	10	.....	3	10	15	10	30	10	.....	25	20	10
7	.....	.....	2	7	2	.....	1	12	.....	10	12	15	15	5	10	7	15	17	15
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	10	.....	5	20	15	15	25	15	5	35	25	15
9	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	1	10	.....	9	10	20	20	25	25	10	25	25	25
10	.....	.....	6	5	2	.....	3	15	.....	10	15	20	15	5	15	10	15	20	15
11	.....	.....	2	10	2	.....	2	16	.....	10	16	20	20	13	25	16	30	30	25
12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	10	4
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	.....	.....	1	5	2	.....	1	16	.....	6	12	20	15	5	15	10	10	20	15
15	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	15	.....	7	15	20	15	10	15	10	20	20	15

16	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	6	.....	5	9	5	5	5	10	5	15	15	20
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	.....	.....	3	10	10	.....	5	12	.....	9	8	20	10	25	10	20	20	15	15
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	7	4	5	7	30	5	.....	10	20	.....
20	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	.....	20	.....	4	14	30	20	5	20	10	20	30	15
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	.....	.....	.....	7	2	.....	2	18	.....	6	12	20	15	5	20	10	20	25	15
23	.....	.....	.....	5	2	.....	.....	12	.....	6	12	15	15	5	10	5	15	20	15
24	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	12	.....	8	15	15	10	15	10	8	15	25	20
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	.....	.....	8	15	10	.....	5	10	.....	7	10	20	30	18	20	20	50	20	20
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	1	6	12	.....	.....	5	5	.....
29	.....	.....	2	7	2	.....	2	15	.....	10	15	20	15	5	16	10	10	20	15
30	.....	.....	.....	4	2	.....	1	13	.....	8	13	15	10	20	15	10	20	20	10
31	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	9	.....	5	9	10	10	10	10	5	15	20	15
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	12	.....	5	6	10	10	30	5	.....	10	20	5
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	15	.....	5	18	25	15	35	10	5	40	30	30
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	5	3	3	20	30	3	.....	.....	25	3
36	.....	.....	3	6	2	.....	2	15	.....	6	12	20	12	5	15	7	15	20	15
37	.....	.....	.....	7	2	.....	2	20	.....	4	15	30	25	15	15	10	20	30	15
	46	4	48	156	100	29	69	457	23	219	365	511	446	452	422	284	379	701	432

TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors to be given as prizes in 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	Lecture pour tous, Dunn.	Trois souvenirs, l'abbé Trudel.	Voyages, F X. Garneau.	Discours, Et. Parent.	Le chercheur de trésors, De Gaspé.	Les Machabées de la N. France, Marmette.	A la veillée, Faucher de St Maurice.	Héroïsme et trahison, Marmette.	Deuxième centenaire, E. D. Q	Le Tomahahk et l'Epée, Marmette.	Concours d'éloquence.	Découverte du Mississipi.	A mes enfants, Legendre.	Petit manuel d'agriculture, Dr. LaRue.	Opuscules, l'abbé Ferland.	Opuscules, l'abbé Casgrain.	Légendes, l'abbé Casgrain.	La terre paternelle, Lacombe.	Trois légendes, Taché.
1	64	38	47	45	31	24	41	15	21	26	1	32	26	305	42	21	32	16	40
2	20	5	20	20	20	20	20	20	10	20	12	10	10	5	20	10	.....	.....	20
3	15	30	15	10	15	15	10	.....	5	29	14	.....	15	5	20	10	15	.....	20
4	20	.....	20	15	20	20	15	10	6	20	10	.....	15	5	20	10	15	.....	19
5	15	.....	20	20	20	20	15	10	7	20	10	.....	15	10	30	10	15	.....	20
6	20	15	15	20	25	15	15	15	8	15	10	.....	15	15	10	10	10	10	10
7	20	15	15	15	15	5	10	5	7	20	10	3	10	5	20	10	10	2	15
8	30	30	25	20	30	25	25	25	10	25	15	.....	15	15	20	25	26	4	25
9	25	6	25	25	25	25	25	12	10	25	12	8	15	5	20	10	10	.....	20
10	25	20	20	20	20	15	15	15	5	20	12	5	15	5	20	10	10	10	15
11	30	30	25	25	25	25	25	.....	10	30	20	10	25	12	25	15	20	2	20
12	2	3	5	3	4	5	.....	3	3	3	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14	20	.....	20	20	20	20	15	6	7	20	10	15	15	5	20	10	10	5	20
15	20	15	15	20	15	25	12	10	10	25	18	3	15	10	20	10	20	.....	20

16	15	10	10	10	10	10	10	3	3	10	6	5	5	5	5	.....	5	.....	5
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18	5	20	25	15	20	20	20	7	5	10	5	5	3	.....	20	10	10	5	20
19	12	10	5	3	7	10	10	5	3	10	5	.....	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
20	30	.....	30	30	30	30	15	20	15	30	18	10	20	5	30	10	15	.....	25
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22	25	.....	20	25	20	20	15	10	10	25	10	10	20	5	25	10	15	.....	20
23	20	15	15	15	15	20	.....	15	10	20	10	5	10	5	20	10	15	10	15
24	22	30	15	10	20	20	20	.....	10	25	20	.....	20	7	25	15	20	.....	20
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	30	15	20	20	20	20	20	10	5	20	5	3	5	.....	14	10	10	.....	15
28	2	2	.....	.....	3	3	5	3	2	3	3	.....	5	4	2	3	3	5	3
29	25	20	20	20	20	20	15	15	10	20	12	6	15	5	20	10	10	.....	20
30	20	1	22	26	20	21	17	.....	6	20	15	7	8	5	21	12	16	.....	15
21	20	30	15	15	15	15	10	5	7	10	10	.....	10	5	20	15	15	.....	15
32	15	10	20	10	17	20	10	15	5	10	7	3	15	12	20	15	15	15	15
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34	30	36	36	30	40	30	30	30	10	30	18	5	15	10	20	18	20	25	32
35	10	5	5	4	5	10	10	5	5	5	8	4	12	20	20	20	10	10	10
36	20	15	20	20	20	20	15	10	6	20	10	5	15	.....	20	10	.....	.....	10
37	25	10	30	30	30	35	30	25	15	30	15	10	25	5	30	15	20	10	25
	652	436	595	561	597	583	495	324	246	587	331	166	419	500	609	354	402	139	541

TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors to be given as prizes in 1878-79.—*Continued.*

No.	Samuel de Champlain, l'abbé Laverdière	Le Colonel Dambourgès.	Sundry works.	English catholic books published by Sadlier & Co.	Published by Cunningham.	Published by Murphy.	Mission Books.	Stray Leaves.	Quebec Past and Present, Lemoine.	Maple Leaves, Lemoine.	The History of Canada, Dr. Miles.	Sundry works.	English protestant books published by Routledge.	Published by Warne.	Published by Galpin.	Published by Nelson.	Published by Nimmo.	Published by Dawson.	Published by MacMillan.
1	33	26	9	103	1	1	20	38	1	10	7	32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	8	10	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	1	.....	.....
3	5	10	5	8	2	.....	23	10	.....	1	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	10	.....	37	2	.....	7	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	1	.....	.....	.....
5	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	10	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	3	5	.....	7	1	.....	10	5	.....	2	.....	.....	13	5	.....	3	1	.....	.....
8	15	15	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
9	10	15	.....	28	2	.....	20	10	1	1	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
10	5	10	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
11	10	10	9	7	1	.....	12	6	.....	1	.....	3	6	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	3	2	5	.....	.....	.....	20	.....	2	2	15	21	82	50	28	34	7	31	12
13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	57	25	40	31	12	16	5
14	5	5	4	9	.....	1	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	2	.....	.....	.....
15	10	10	.....	11	1	.....	16	10	.....	1	.....	1	20	9	2	4	.....	.....	.....

16	5	4	.....	88	7	.....	30	30	.....	1	.....	9	12	1	.....	1	.....	1	.....
17	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	146	120	50	12	57	12	13
18	10	10	28	24	1	.....	4	15	2	2	.....	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16	7	3	.....	15	.....	.....	3	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20	.....	10	2	17	1	.....	8	3	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	53	23	22	10	6	2	4
22	5	5	.....	15	1	.....	10	5	.....	2	.....	3	19	3	.....	2	.....	1	.....
28	13	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	10	5	.....	6	1	.....	15	5	.....	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79	38	36	17	9	5	4
26	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	100	18	27	21	6	10
27	5	10	36	57	2	.....	24	15	4	5	14	59	16	4	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
28	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	1	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29	7	5	13	8	1	.....	5	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	5	.....	3	.....	1	.....
30	7	10	.....	10	1	.....	8	15	1	1	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31	10	7	14	12	1	1	5	10	.....	1	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32	10	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	94	45	17	9	7	5	1
34	20	6	3	20	.....	.....	3	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	10	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36	3	.....	9	10	1	.....	6	6	.....	1	.....	1	2	2	1	2	.....	.....	.....
37	10	15	5	12	.....	.....	6	6	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	245	243	172	504	27	4	275	207	12	33	37	179	799	443	214	158	121	85	49

TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors to be given as prizes in 1878-79.—*Continued and Concluded.*

No.	Published by Nisbet.	Published by Low.	Published by Belford.	Published by Blackwood.	Published by Roberts.	Published by Ward.	Published by King.	Published by Longmans.	Published by Scribner.	Published by Putnam.	The History of Canada, Dr. Miles.	Maple Leaves, Lemoine.	Quebec past and present, Lemoine.	Sundry works.	Total French books.	Total English books.	Total of English Catholic books.	Total English Protestant books.	Total French and English books.
1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1994	214	214	.....	2208
2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	3	480	8	.....	8	488
3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	375	50	50	.....	425
4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	363	62	50	12	425
5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	39 4	.....	.....	.....	394
6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	410	.....	.....	.....	410
7	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	365	55	25	30	420
8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	610	.....	.....	.....	610
9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	540	70	70	.....	610
10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	470	.....	.....	.....	470
11	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	640	46	30	16	686
12	9	10	8	14	3	1	5	9	8	3	15	5	5	41	80	440	60	380	520
13	3	3	2	12	5	4	3	2	3	.....	15	3	4	16	.....	261	.....	261	261
14	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	3	425	25	15	10	450
15	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	3	.....	3	470	90	40	50	560

16	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2	240	183	165	20	425
17	13	6	3	3	3	4	2	2	2	3	30	2	2	15	.....	500	.....	500	500
18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	465	60	60	.....	525
19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	260	20	20	.....	280
20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	570	30	30	.....	600
21	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	1	18	1	1	3	.....	150	.....	150	150
22	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	5	1	7	472	78	36	42	550
23	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	400	.....	.....	.....	400
24	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	470	30	30	.....	500
25	7	1	2	.....	3	.....	.....	2	.....	2	17	1	1	6	.....	230	.....	230	230
26	5	1	1	.....	5	5	2	2	3	3	25	2	1	8	.....	425	.....	425	425
27	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4	556	215	180	35	771
28	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85	15	10	5	100
29	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	472	38	18	20	510
30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	430	40	40	.....	470
31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	385	45	45	.....	430
32	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	379	.....	.....	.....	379
33	7	2	.....	.....	2	2	.....	1	1	.....	23	1	1	2	.....	220	.....	220	220
34	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	725	30	25	5	755
35	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	285	15	15	.....	300
36	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	403	37	25	12	440
37	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	655	25	25	.....	680
	37	23	21	29	22	16	12	19	17	12	164	28	16	126	11868	3709	1278	2341	18577

TABLE A.

TABLE of number of pupils who have attended the Normal schools.

Scholastic year.	Jacques-Cartier school.	McGill school.			Laval school.			Number of male pupil teachers.	Number of female pupil teachers.	Grand Total.
	Pupil teachers.	Male pupil teachers.	Female pupil teachers.	Total.	Male pupil teachers.	Female pupil teachers.	Total.			
1st Session, 1857	18	5	25	30	22	.....	22	45	25	70
Session 1857-1858	46	7	63	70	36	40	76	89	103	192
Session 1858-1859	50	7	76	83	34	52	86	91	128	219
Session 1859-1860	53	9	72	81	40	54	94	102	126	228
Session 1860-1861	52	9	56	61	41	53	94	98	109	207
Session 1861-1862	41	10	58	68	39	52	91	90	110	200
Session 1862-1863	57	8	72	80	39	52	91	104	125	229
Session 1863-1864	56	7	60	74	34	49	83	97	116	213
Session 1864-1865	56	5	60	65	43	55	98	104	115	219
Session 1865-1866	43	2	73	75	39	57	96	84	130	214
Session 1866-1867	41	2	73	75	43	55	98	80	128	168
Session 1867-1868	35	5	57	62	49	73	122	89	130	219
Session 1868-1869	36	4	70	74	64	73	137	104	143	247
Session 1869-1870	46	7	69	76	82	80	162	135	149	284
Session 1870-1871	63	6	70	76	54	59	113	123	129	252
Session 1871-1872	51	13	94	107	32	56	88	46	150	246
Session 1872-1873	46	8	108	116	38	54	92	92	162	254
Session 1873-1874	43	6	106	112	43	56	99	92	162	254
Session 1874-1875	59	19	99	118	38	60	98	116	159	275
Session 1875-1876	60	14	110	124	47	63	110	121	159	294
Session 1876-1877	60	18	107	125	50	74	124	128	181	309
Session 1877-1878	62	29	106	135	46	63	109	137	169	306
Session 1878-1879	70	70	70	140	51	66	117	191	136	327

DIPLOMAS granted to pupils of the normal schools since the establishment of these institutions.

Nature of diplomas given.	Jacques-Cartier.	McGill.			Laval.			No. of male pupil teachers.	No. of female pupil teachers.	Grand total.
	Pupil teachers.	Male pupil teachers.	Female pupil teachers	Total.	Male pupil teachers.	Female pupil teacher.	Total.			
Academies	63	41	57	98	63	.....	53	167	57	224
Model schools	179	77	306	383	195	358	553	451	664	1115
Elementary	136	36	746	782	176	469	645	348	1215	1563
Total	378	154	1109	1263	434	827	1221	966	1936	2902

TABLE B.

TABLE shewing the extent of each inspection district and giving the names of the counties or parts of counties which it contains, with the residence and salaries of inspectors.

No.	Name of inspector and description of his inspection district.	Residence.	Salary.
1	W. J. Alexander, part of Bagot, Brome, Missisquoi, Shefford and Stanstead (catholic schools)	Acton-Vale	$1000
2	J. N. Archambeault, counties of Richelieu, Verchères and Chambly	Varennes	900
3	D. Bégin, county of Rimouski	Rimouski	800
4	P. F. Béland, county of Lotbinière and part of county of Megantic	Ste. Julie	800
5	S. Boivin, counties of Charlevoix and Saguenay	Baie St. Paul	800
6	C. Brault, counties of Jacques-Cartier, Soulanges and Vaudreuil	Montreal	800
7	E. Carrier, counties of Dorchester and Lévis	Lévis	850
8	J. Crépeault, counties of Bellechasse, Montmagny and l'Islet	St. Valier	850
9	J. B. Delâge, part of Bagot and counties of Rouville and St. Hyacinthe	St. Césaire	900
10	A. D. Dorval, counties of Montcalm and l'Assomption	L'Assomption	950
11	F. C. Emberson, county of Huntingdon, part of Chateauguay and Argenteuil, and Protestant population of the city of Montreal	Huntingdon	1000
12	A. Fontaine, counties of Berthier and Joliette	Joliette	750
13	Rev. M. M. Fothergill, Protestant population of the city and county of Quebec	Quebec	400
14	A. Gay, Catholic population of the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac	Wakefield	800
15	L. Grondin, counties of Beauharnois, Laprairie and Chateauguay, less the protestants of Ormstown and of St. Jean Chrysostôme	Laprairie	800
16	H. Hubbard, Protestant schools of the counties of Stanstead, Richmond Compton and part of Drummond and Arthabaska	Sherbrooke	900
17	F. E. Juneau, part of the county of Portneuf and catholic population of the city of Quebec	Quebec	1000
18	L. M. Laplante, counties of Nicolet and Yamaska	St Grégoire	850
19	Z. O. H. Lamarche, counties of Napierville, Iberville and St. Johns	St. Jean	800
20	D. Lefebvre, county of Champlain and part of Portneuf	Three Rivers	800
21	L. N. Lévesque, counties of Arthabaska and Drummond	Roxton Falls	800
22	L. Lucier, county of Bonaventure	Maria	650
23	Rev. W. J. Lyster, Protestant schools in the counties of Gaspé and Bonaventure	Cape Cove	500
24	J. A. McLoughlin, Protestant schools of Shefford, Brome and Missisquoi	Sweetsburg	800
25	Dr. McMahon, counties of Hochelaga and Laval and Catholic population of the city of Montreal	Ste. Rose	1000
26	B. Magrath, Protestant schools of the counties of Ottawa and Pontiac	Aylmer	700
27	J. B. F Painchaud, Magdalen Islands	Magdalen Islands	125
28	A. Pilon, counties of Terrebonne and Two Mountains and part of the county of Argenteuil	St. Vincent de Paul	800
29	J. Prémont, counties of Quebec and Montmorency	Ste. Famille	800
30	E. Savard, county of Chicoutimi	Chicoutimi	700
31	M. Stenson, counties of Compton, Richmond, electoral division of Sherbrooke and Wolfe	Sherbrooke	1000
32	G. Tanguay, counties of Kamouraska and Temiscouata	St. Gervais	1000
33	A. Tétreault, counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice	Riv. du Loup (*en haut*)	800
34	W. Thompson, Protestant schools of the counties of Megantic, Dorchester, Beauce, Wolfe and Compton	Leeds	700
35	T. Tremblay, county of Gaspé	Ste. Adélaïde	700
36	G. S. Vien, county of Beauce and part of Megantic	Lauzon	800

TABLE C.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OF THE CITY OF QUEBEC IN 1878-79.

Ursulines de Québec.	Christian Brothers schools.	Sœurs du Bon Pasteur.	Sœurs de la Charité.	Congrégation de Notre-Dame, St. Roch.	Congrégation de Notre-Dame, St. Sauveur.	Congrégation de Notre-Dame, Bellevue.	Couvent de Jésus-Marie, Sillery.	Academies and other independent schools.	Séminaire de Québec.	Laval University.	Grand Séminaire.	Laval Normal school, male pupil teachers.	Laval Normal school, female pupil teachers.	Boys' model school, attached.	Girls' model school, attached.	Adults' night schools.	School for Deaf Mutes.	Total.
248	2960	576	850	956	609	125	120	3983	531	225	58	42	64	120	250	254	12	11982

TABLE D.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS OF THE CITY OF MONTREAL, 1878-79.

Religieuses du Bon-Pasteur.	Deaf and Dumb school.	Le Petit Séminaire de Montréal.	Students in Theology.	St Mary's College, Jesuits.	Christian Brothers schools.	Schools of the Ladies of la Congrégation de Notre-Dame.	Orphans' school at General Hospital.	Schools of les Sœurs de la Providence.	La Maîtrise.	Other schools and academies under control.	Jacques-Cartier Normal school.	Model school attached.	Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.	Other common schools.	Total.
160	190	300	180	198	3058	4005	1528	754	153	6146	65	145	140	2629	19651

TABLE E.

STATEMENT of the number of pupils who have attended the schools kept by the Christian Brothers in Montreal, 1878-79.

St. Laurent School	756
St. Jacques do	594
Ste. Anne do	631
St. Joseph do	779
St. Bridget do	547
School at the Bishops' Palace	143
Total	3450

TABLE F.

GENERAL statement of the number of pupils who have attended the schools of the Ladies of la Congrégation de Notre-Dame in the city and suburbs of Montreal, 1878-79.

Villa Maria	100
Mont Ste. Marie	204
St. Denis Academy	223
St. Antoine do	122
Notre-Dame School	136
Visitation do	753
St. Laurent do	354
St. Antoine do	212
St. Félix do	179
Bonsecours do	202
Ste. Anne do	436
St. Mary's convent school	291
St. Joseph School	477
St. Patrick's do	452
St. Gabriel do	325
Ontario street do	700
St. Paul do	114
Total	5370

TABLE G.

SYNOPTICAL TABLE of the five grand divisions, 1878-79.

FIRST DIVISION.

—	Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
Universities	3	87	807

SECOND DIVISION.

No.	—	Schools.	Professors.	Pupils
	Schools of the second degree, comprising :			
1	Colleges	244	1343	36787
2	Boys' Academies			
3	Girls' "			
4	Mixed "			

THIRD DIVISION.

—	Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
Normal Schools	3	51	327

SYNOPTICAL TABLE of the five grand divisions, 1878-79.—*Continued.*

FOURTH DIVISION.

No.	SPECIAL SCHOOLS.	Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
	Special schools comprising:			
1	Schools of sciences applied to the arts	2	10	86
2	School of arts and manufactures	12	27	1352
3	Institutions for the blind	1	6	54
4	Institutions for the Deaf and Dumb	2	37	274
		17	80	1766

FIFTH DIVISION.

SECTION.	PRIMARY SCHOOLS.	Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
1st Section	Superior Primary schools, comprising:			
1o	Boys' model schools			
2o	Girls' " "			
3o	Mixed " "	365	1197	24739
4o	Dissentient model schools			
5o	Independent " "			
2nd Section	Primary schools, comprising:			
1o	Primary Common Schools			
2o	Dissentient " "	4159	4159	167964
3o	Independent " "			
		4524	5356	202694

TABLE H.

RECAPITULATION OF THE FIVE GRAND DIVISIONS.

No.	—	Schools.	Professors.	Pupils.
1	Universities	3	87	807
2	Schools of the second degree	244	1343	36787
3	Normal schools	3	51	327
4	Special schools	17	80	1768
5	Primary schools	4524	5353	202694
		4791	6917	242383

TABLE I.

STATISTICAL SYNOPSIS of the Examination Boards, year 1878.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF	Number of days examination lasted.	Number of candidates examined.	Average number of teachers examined each day.	Number of diplomas granted for 1st class academies.		For second class academies.		For 1st class model schools.		For 2nd class model schools.		For 1st class primary schools.		For 2nd class primary schools.		Number of candid tes passed and nature of diplomas.			Grand total.	Number of candidates rejected.
				Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Academies.	Model schools.	Primary schools.		
Beauce	4	20	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	11	.....	.....	19	19	1
Bonaventure	3	4	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	.....	.....	4	4	.....
Charlevoix and Saguenay	2	18	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	4	.....	.....	18	18	.....
Chicoutimi	4	6	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	6	.....
Gaspé	6	13	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	1	3	.....	.....	13	13	.....
Kamouraska	3	33	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	21	.....	12	.....	.....	33	33	.....
Montreal (Catholics)	6	230	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	19	.....	2	9	104	3	38	.....	26	154	80	50
Montreal (Protestants)	4	35	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	1	6	5	5	.....	3	17	20	1

TABLE I.—*Continued.*

STATISTICAL SYNOPSIS of the Examination Boards, year 1878.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF	Number of days examination lasted.	Number of candidates examined.	Average number of teachers examined each day.	Number of diplomas granted for 1st class academies.		For second class academies.		For 1st class model schools.		For 2nd class model schools.		For 1st class primary schools.		For 2nd class primary schools.		Number of candidates passed and nature of diplomas.			Grand total.	Number of candidates rejected.
				Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Academies.	Model schools.	Primary schools.		
Ottawa	2	42	21	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	3	12	16	.....	.....	31	31	11
Pontiac	2	21	11	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	7	.....	.....	13	19	8
Quebec (Catholics)	4	143	36	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	3	1	6	.....	38	.....	44	.....	10	82	92	11
Quebec (Protestants)	2	16	8	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	10	.....	.....	16	16	.....
Richmond (Catholics)	4	12	3	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	5	....	.....	11	11	1
Richmond (Protestants)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rimouski	6	46	8	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	10	....	.....	.....	22	....	4	.....	10	26	36	0
St. Hyacinthe	4	69	17	.....	.....	....	.....	6	2				47		7		8	[illegible]	[illegible]	7

Sherbrooke (Catholics)	3	14	5	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	5	....	1	.....	5	1	2	.....	6	8	14	.....
Sherbrooke (Protestants)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Stanstead	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....
Three Rivers	4	113	28	.....	.....	....	.....	2	30	1	15	1	29	.....	26	.....	48	56	104	9
Waterloo and Sweetsburg (Catholics)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Waterloo & Sweetsburg (Protestants)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
	63	835	13-2	.....	.....	....	.....	14	69	2	26	15	323	28	195	.....	111	561	672	163

TABLE I.—*Concluded.*

STATISTICAL SYNOPSIS of Examination Boards, year 1879.

BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF	Number of days examination lasted.	Number of candidates examined.	Average number of teachers examined each day.	Number of diplomas granted for 1st class academies.		For second class academies.		For 1st class model schools.		For 2nd class model schools.		For 1st class primary schools.		For 2nd class primary schools.		Number of candidates passed and nature of diplomas.			Grand total.	Number of candidates rejected.
				Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Male teachers.	Female teachers.	Academies.	Model schools.	Primary schools.		
Beauce	4	14	4	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	8	....	.....	14	14	.....
Bonaventure	4	16	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	1	10	.....	4	.....	.....	15	15	1
Charlevoix and Saguenay	3	12	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	2	.....	.....	11	11	1
Chicoutimi	3	9	3	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	1	.....	.....	7	7	2
Gaspé	3	5	2	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	4	4	1
Kamouraska	4	33	8	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	16	.....	13	.....	.....	29	29	4
Montreal (Catholics)	10	249	25	.....	4	.....	.....	2	18	5	6	3	77	4	35	4	31	129	154	95
Montreal (Protestants)	8	57	7	2	.....	1	....	2	3	2	.....	2	5	4	13	3	7	24	34	23
Ottawa	2	38	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	8	.....	17	.....	.....	29	29	9

Pontiac	2	29	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	3	3	26
Quebec (Catholics)	5	190	38	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	.....	11	.....	16	2	82	1	13	100	114	76
Quebec (Protestants)	3	15	5	1	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	.....	1	3	.....	7	1	2	11	14	1
Richmond (Catholics)	4	21	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	11	.....	6	.....	.....	18	18	3
Richmond (Protestants)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rimouski	8	36	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	.....	2	.....	7	.....	3	.....	.....	16	10	26	10
St. Hyacinthe	4	87	22	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	2	.....	3	61	.....	1	.....	6	65	71	16
Sherbrooke (Catholics)	2	14	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	1	9	.....	1	.....	3	11	14	.....
Sherbrooke (Protestants)	4	44	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	5	.....	16	.....	3	21	24	20
Stanstead	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Three Rivers	5	126	25	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	36	.....	25	1	27	.....	27	.....	63	55	118	8
Waterloo and Sweetsburg (Catholics)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Waterloo and Sweetsburg (Protestants)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	78	995	12-7	3	4	1	1	23	66	11	44	27	270	14	235	9	144	546	699	296

TABLE J.

LIST OF PENSIONED TEACHERS.

NAMES.	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1879.	$ cts.
Allan, Thomas	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1879	61 20
Anctil, Henriette	do	20 40
Arnold, Hezekiah	do	91 80
Angers, Georgina	do	91 80
Allard, Angélique	do	17 00
Bechard, Léa	do	45 00
Biscoe, James L.	do	95 20
Boivert, Adéline	do	27 20
Bouchard, Alexis	do	22 10
Bernard, A. P.	do	6 80
Bélair, G. P	do	20 40
Beaubien, Reiné	do	11 90
Boucher, Louis	do	35 70
Bouffard, Ursule	do	39 10
Buteau, Virginie	do	42 50
Bérubé, Victoria	do	44 20
Bélanger, Pierre	do	40 80
Beaudouin Ursule	do	47 60
Baril, Adèle	do	47 60
Béliveau, Marguerite	do	47 60
Bonin, Joseph	do	47 60
Bourassa, Pierre	do	61 20
Blais, Elmire	do	6 80
Beauchemin. F. X. A	do	44 20
Beaudry, Felix	do	71 40
Baril, Emmélie	do	74 80
Bérubé, Dame Louis.	do	20 40
Blais, Joseph	do	85 00
Blais, Emmelie	do	44 20
Boulet, Eleonore	do	23 80
Boulet, Julienne	do	30 60
Béliveau, Elodie	do	61 20
Béliveau, Célina	do	20 40
Baril, Eulalie	do	20 40
Bourgeois, Zoé	do	71 40
Béliveau, Elmire	do	30 60
Caron, Hermine	do	17 00
Casault, Julienne	do	40 80
Colgan, W.	do	40 80
Côte, Marcel	do	10 20
Charbonneau, F. X. A	do	71 40
Côté, Justine	do	91 80
Couillard de Beaumont, Julie	do	95 20
Cartier, Henriette	do	91 80
Comtois, Geneviève	do	68 00
Courtau, Mlle. A	do	23 80
Dubé, Anna	do	30 60
Dalziel, Rosalie	do	74 80
Demontigny, L	do	15 30
Desrochers, Dame L. A.	do	37 40
Doré, Aurélie	do	13 60

TABLE J.—*Continued.*

PENSIONED TEACHERS.

NAMES.	Paid f r 12 months expired 30th June, 1879.	$ cts.
Dupont, Edwidge	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1079	30 60
Duval, Dame A. Laplante	do	61 20
Dupuis, Marguerite	do	22 10
Devost, Geneviève	do	20 40
Dowse, Francis	do	81 60
Drolet, Pierre	do	68 00
Desparois, Lucie	do	74 80
Dubuc, Léocadie	do	91 80
Duff, Anastasie	do	78 20
Dumais, Démerise	do	44 20
Dupuis, Angèle	do	10 20
Dumont, Adéline	do	23 80
Doucourt, Madg	do	34 00
De Tonnancourt, Emelie	do	95 20
Dupont Louise	do	17 00
Durocher, Mathilde	do	51 00
Duquet, J	do	74 80
Fortin, F	do	68 00
Frégeau, Clémence	do	39 10
Fournier, Mathilde	do	57 80
Gleason, John	do	95 20
Guay, P	do	17 00
Gagné, Elizabeth	do	30 60
Gagné, Julie	do	54 40
Gagnon, Aurélie	do	23 80
Gravel, B	do	54 40
Gilbert, François	do	88 20
Gagnon, André	do	20 40
Gouin, A	do	42 50
Gagné, Emelie	do	44 20
Hughes, John	do	37 40
Hughes, Catherine	do	68 00
Harman, Justin	do	51 00
Héroux, Sophie	do	34 00
Jodoin, Joseph	do	78 20
Jutras, Emelie	do	61 20
Kérouack, Léon	do	54 40
Lepage, Gracieuse	do	6 80
Labelle, Marguerite	do	13 60
Létourneau, Hélène	do	34 00
Liévain, Louise	do	42 50
Létourneau, Eléonore	do	42 50
Lamb, Catherine	do	44 20
Langlois, Magloire	do	47 60
Lesieur, Desaulniers	do	44 20
Lamontagne, Marie	do	23 80
Lafrance, Apolline	do	54 40
Lafrance, Marie	do	40 80
Lamb rt, Seraphine	do	57 80
Lacerte, Dorothée	do	64 60
Lemire, Elizabeth	do	68 00

TABLE J.—*Continued.*

PENSIONED TEACHERS.

NAMES.	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1879.	$ cts.
Lizotte, Marie	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1899	27 40
Lavoie, Elizabeth	do	6 80
Lindsay, Chs. J.	do	81 60
Labonté, J. Ed	do	91 80
Leblanc, M. Eléonore	do	27 20
Lafontaine, Cléophie	do	23 80
Langlois, Malvina	do	30 60
Lesage, Hélène	do	20 40
Langlais, Philomène	do	17 00
Michaud, Mélanie	do	23 80
Martin, John	do	32 30
Manseau, Isidore	do	28 60
Malenfant, Dame Veuve	do	13 60
McGoldrick, John	do	20 00
McElkin, Lydia	do	25 20
McManus, John	do	37 40
Migneault, Victor	do	57 80
Malherbe, Emelie	do	51 00
McKerty, Michel	do	54 40
McKeough, Mary	do	51 00
McKercher, John	do	91 80
Nabaces, C.	do	40 00
O'Meara, Matthew	do	30 60
Oatt, Francis	do	85 00
O'Donnell, P. R.	do	39 10
Perrault, Dame F. X.	do	47 60
Pineau Ursule	do	20 40
Pelletier, Avila	do	20 40
Pothier, Thersile	do	15 30
Puise, Rodolphe	do	47 60
Picard, Wilhelmine	do	27 20
Poisson, Marie	do	23 80
Proulx, Josephte	do	5 10
Richard, Dame O.	do	30 60
Rhéaume, Henriette	do	20 40
Raymond Demerisse	do	17 00
Reece, Anna	do	17 00
Rivard, Adèle	do	17 00
Ryan, James	do	40 80
Ramsay, William	do	51 00
Richer, Edesse	do	61 20
Raymond, Hermine	do	57 80
Ricavy, Héloise	do	64 60
Reid, Mary Jane	do	74 80
Robin, Geneviève	do	64 60
Robertson, John B.	do	88 40
Robitaille, Emelie	do	91 80
Rioux, Julie	do	17 00
Roy, Louis	do	98 60
Rivard, Louise	do	27 20
Rivard, Louise Eliza	do	78 20

TABLE J.—*Fin.*

PENSIONED TEACHERS.

NAMES.	Paid for 12 months expired 30th June, 1879.	$ cts.
Rouleau, Edesse	Paid for 12 months expired 30 June, 1879	47 60
St. Michel, L. F	do	30 60
Scott, Robert	do	20 00
Scott, Montaigue	do	30 60
Soucy, Elizabeth	do	15 30
St. Jacques, Julie	do	64 60
Sheehan, Thomas	do	68 00
Toussaint, Lucie	do	37 40
Tremblay, Germain	do	37 40
Thauvette, Marcelline	do	13 60
Talon, Adélaïde	do	40 80
Thibault, Marianne	do	40 80
Tanguay, Clothilde	do	24 60
Trépanier, Sophie	do	95 20
Uprichard, W	do	20 00
Vallières, Adélaïde	do	95 20
Vallée, Angélique	do	68 00
Vannier, Basile	do	51 00
Vallières, Augustin	do	57 80
Vézina, M. Délima	do	20 40
Wolff, A. C	do	44 20
Young, Marguerite	do	15 20
Ouimet, Hon. G	To pay unclaimed pensions	102 30
	Total	8,000 00

APPENDIX No. V

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE FUNDS

FOR

Superior Education and Poor Municipalities

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
ARGENTEUIL.							$ cts.
St. André (Académie Bonin)	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	85	100 00
ARTHABASKA.							
Arthabaskaville (St. Christophe)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	135	250 00
Stanfold	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	42	50 00
St. Christophe	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	114	100 00
St. Norbert	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	72	50 00
Victoriaville	.....	.....	1 (p)	.....	.....	105	100 00
L'ASSOMPTION.							
L'Assomption	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	254	1500 00
"	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (a)	174	75 00
St. Henri de Mascouche	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	108	80 00
L'Assomption, village	.....	.....	1 (g)	.....	.....	40	40 00
St. Lin	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	171	100 00
St. Roch de l'Achigan	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	70	50 00
"	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	190	80 00
BAGOT.							
St. Hugues	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	130	80 00
Acton-Vale	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	124	50 00
"	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	205	100 00
Ste. Rosalie	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	79	80 00
St. Simon	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	50	50 00
St. Ephrem d'Upton	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	165	100 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
BEAUCE.							$ cts.
Ste. Marie		1				130	300 00
"					1 (c)	130	250 00
St. George			1			60	50 00
St. Joseph			1 (b)			32	60 00
"					1 (c)	136	250 00
St. Pierre de Broughton			1			56	50 00
St. François						25	50 00
St. Sébastien			1				40 00
BEAUHARNOIS.							
Beauharnois, town				1 (g)		184	160 00
St. Timothé				1 (g)		90	150 00
St. Clément (Beauharnois, town)					1 (c)	280	120 00
St. Timothé					1 (c)	100	100 00
Ste. Cécile de Valleyfield					1 (c)	326	150 00
" "			1 (b)			267	115 00
St. Louis de Gonzague			"			120	50 00
" "			1 (c)			98	56 00
BELLECHASSE.							
St. Michel		1					175 00
St. Michel					1 (c)	100	125 00
St. Charles			1 (c)			66	100 00
St. Gervais			1 (c)			90	80 00
"			1 (b)			87	40 00
St. Raphaël			1			94	50 00
St. Valier			1 (g)			62	50 00
"			1 (b)			50	50 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
BERTHIER.							
Berthier				1 (b)		115	200 00
"					1 (g. c)	117	100 00
St. Cuthbert					"	160	50 00
Lanoraie			1 (c)			160	70 00
"			1 (b)			110	70 00
St. Barthélemi			1			15	50 00
St. Gabriel			1 (b)			81	50 00
"			1 (c)			94	50 00
St. Norbert			1 (m)			129	40 00
BONAVENTURE.							
Carleton			1 (m)			68	100 00
Maria			1 (m)			64	70 00
Nouvelle			1			67	50 00
St. Bonaventure d'Hamilton			1 (m)			54	60 00
Carleton					1 (c)		150 00
CHAMBLY.							
Longueuil		1				220	250 00
Chambly		1				103	400 00
Boucherville					1 (c)	123	60 00
Chambly					"	120	120 00
Longueuil					"	312	225 00
Boucherville			1 (b)			110	60 00
Chambly (canton)			1 (m)			98	60 00
St. Bruno			1 (m)			73	60 00
St. Hubert			1 (b)			50	50 00
"					1 (c)	108	40 00

SUPRIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model school.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
CHAMPLAIN.							
Ste. Anne de la Pérade	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	150	100 00
Batiscan	.....	.....	1 (b & g)	.....	.....	144	45 00
Champlain, village	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	65	70 00
"	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	65	60 00
Ste. Geneviève	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	120	70 00
St. Maurice	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	65	60 00
St. Narcisse	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	111	60 00
St. Stanislas	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	122	70 00
Ste. Anne de la Pérade, village	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	131	100 00
CHARLEVOIX.							
Baie St. Paul	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	113	140 00
"	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	170	160 00
Eboulements	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	65	70 00
Malbaie	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	96	100 00
St. Agnès	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	70	50 00
St. Irénée	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	67	60 00
St. Urbain	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	52	40 00
St. Etienne	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	60	40 00
CHATEAUGUAY.							
Châteauguay	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	82	75 00
St. Jean Chrysostôme No. 2	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	255	100 00
St. Joachim de Châteauguay	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	47	40 00
Ste. Martine	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	75	50 00
"	.....	.....	1 (g)	.....	.....	78	40 00
Ste. Philomène	.....	.....	1 (g)	.....	.....	54	60 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls Academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
CHICOUTIMI.							$ cts.
Chicoutimi	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	95	2000 00
Bagotville (St. Alphonse)	.....	.....	(1 b & g)	.....	.....	30	50 00
Chicoutimi	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	70	150 00
Grande Baie (St Alexis)	.....	.....	1 (g)	.....	.....	56	50 00
Hébertville	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	30	70 00
Notre-Dame de Laterrière	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	75	70 00
Ste. Anne	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	80	40 00
Grande Baie (St. Alexis)	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	73	50 00
St. Jérôme	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	56	40 00
COMPTON.							
Hereford	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	73	100 00
DEUX MONTAGNES.							
St. Eustache	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	106	150 00
St. Benoit	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	86	120 00
St. Eustache	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	144	75 00
Ste. Scholastique	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	120	150 00
St. Joachim	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	78	70 00
St. Placide	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	45	40 00
St. Hermas	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	97	50 00
DORCHESTER.							
St. Anselme	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	60	40 00
Ste. Claire	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	54	100 00
St. Anselme	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	65	70 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
DRUMMOND.							
Grantham (Drummondville)	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	57	50 00
St. Germain de Grantham	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	110	50 00
St. Pierre de Durham (Village L'Avenir)	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	69	50 00
Drummondville	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	94	60 00
Kingsey (St. Félix)	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	43	40 00
GASPÉ.							
Grande Rivière	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	64	60 00
Cap Chatte	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	65	60 00
Percé	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	65	70 00
Ste. Anne des Monts	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	60	65 00
Magdalen Islands	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	66	100 00
Fox River	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	72	40 00
HOCHELAGA.							
Pointe-aux-Trembles	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	63	150 00
Côteau St. Louis	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	285	70 00
Longue Pointe	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	56	55 00
Pointe-aux-Trembles	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	115	150 00
Côte des Neiges	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (ac)	110	40 00
"	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	130	60 00
St. Henri	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	620	70 00
"	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	590	80 00
St. Jean-Baptiste	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	330	140 00
Sault-aux-Récollets	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	62	50 00
Académie Marie-Rose (St. Jean-Bte)	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	504	100 00
St. Gabriel	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	.....	50 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COMTÉS.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
HUNTINGDON.							$ cts.
Huntingdon					1 (c)	50	100 00
Hemmingford			1 (c)			20	70 00
St. Anicet			1 (b)			50	50 00
"			(c)			83	50 00
IBERVILLE.							
St. Alexandre			1 (c)			93	50 00
"			1 (b)			43	60 00
St. Athanase			1 (c)			90	100 00
Ste. Brigide			1 (m)			88	50 00
St. Grégoire le Grand			1 (m)			35	40 00
St. George de Henriville			1 (c)			114	40 00
"			1 (b)			98	70 00
ISLET.							
L'Islet		1				135	250 00
"					1 (c)	95	150 00
St. Roch des Aulnets			1 (c)			34	50 00
St. Aubert			1 (c)			97	115 00
JACQUES-CARTIER.							
St. Laurent	1					312	450 00
Lachine					1 (c)	318	180 00
Pointe Claire					1 (c)	118	75 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
JACQUES-CARTIER.—*Continued.*							$ cts.
Ste. Geneviève, No. 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	114	100 00
St. Laurent	.....	.....	.....	.....	"	175	170 00
Lachine	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	220	100 00
Pointe Claire	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	45	60 00
Ste. Anne du Bout de l'Ile	.....	.....	1 (g)	.....	.....	90	45 00
"	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	90	60 00
Ste. Geneviève, No. 1	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	92	50 00
JOLIETTE.							
Joliette (town)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	268	800 00
St. Ambroise	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	72	75 00
St. Charles	.....	.....	.....	.....	"	306	100 00
St. Paul de l'Industrie	.....	.....	.....	.....	"	93	80 00
Ste. Elizabeth	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	79	70 00
St. Félix de Valois	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	98	50 00
Ste. Elizabeth	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	138	100 00
Ste. Mélanie	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	86	70 00
KAMOURASKA.							
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	174	2,000 00
Kamouraska	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	40	75 00
"	.....	.....	.....	"	1 (c)	120	80 00
Rivière Ouelle	.....	.....	.....	.....	"	110	100 00
"	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	65	50 00
St. Alexandre	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	70	50 00
St. André	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	51	70 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
KAMOURASKA.—*Continued.*							$ cts.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	126	190 86
St. Paschal	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	136	60 00
LAPRAIRIE.							
Laprairie (village)	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	120	200 00
" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	155	90 00
St. Constant	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	105	70 00
St. Isidore	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	68	60 00
St. Jacques le Mineur	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	100	80 00
St. Philippe	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	77	70 00
LAVAL.							
Laval (St. Vincent de Paul)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	147	175 00
St. Martin	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	98	50 00
"	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	93	70 00
Ste. Rose	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	118	70 00
"	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	140	75 00
St. Vincent de Paul	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	154	50 00
LÉVIS.							
Lévis	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	294	1,200 00
Lévis	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	300	100 00
St. Joseph	.....	.....	.....	.....	"	408	200 00
St. Nicolas	.....	.....	.....	.....	"	115	150 00
Etchemin	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	268	100 00
Lauson	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	398	200 00

SUPERIOR Education Lits for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
LÉVIS—*Continued.*							$ cts.
St. Henri			1			25	50 00
St. Jean Chrysostôme			1			53	50 00
St. Lambert			1			60	150 00
St. Nicolas			1 (b)			64	60 00
St. Romuald (Etchemin)			"			84	70 00
" (New Liverpool)			(G)			108	60 00
LOTBINIÈRE.							
Lotbinière			1 (c)			75	70 00
Ste. Croix					1 (c)	118	120 00
Leclerville			1			62	40 00
St. Agapit			1			45	50 00
Ste. Agathe No. 2			1			26	40 00
St. Antoine de Tilly			1			90	70 00
St. Apollinaire			1			35	70 00
St. Flavien			1			82	50 00
St. Jean des Chaillons			1			37	40 00
St. Louis Lo binière			1 (b)			43	150 00
St. Sylvestre			1 (c)			80	100 00
MASKINONGÉ.							
Rivière du Loup No. 1			1 (c)			216	50 00
" "			1 (b)			116	60 00
St. Léon			1			68	50 00
St. Paulin			1 (c)			37	100 00
Ste. Ursule			"			48	100 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
MEGANTIC.							$ cts.
Nelson			1			45	50 00
St. Calixte de Somerset			1 (c)			84	120 00
"			1 (b)			31	80 00
St. Ferdinand d'Halifax			1 (c)			48	120 00
Ste. Julie de Somerset			1			40	50 00
MISSISQUOI.							
West Farnham	(c)	1				216	200 00
St. Romuald le Farnham			1 (c)			226	70 00
MONTCALM.							
Rawdon			1 (c)			52	45 00
"			1 (b)			34	45 00
St. Esprit			1 (c)			176	50 00
St. Liguori			"			103	100 00
MONTMAGNY.							
St. Thomas		1				40	140 00
"				1 (b)		190	200 00
"					1 (c)	200	180 00
Berthier			1			102	50 00
Cap St. Ignace			1			90	40 00
Ile aux Grues			1			107	50 00
St. François (Rivière du Sud)			1 (c)			60	60 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
MONTMORENCY.							$ cts.
Ste. Famille					1 (c)	66	90 00
St. Jean				1 (b & g)		120	100 00
Château-Richer			1 (b)			115	40 00
"			1 (c)			75	60 00
Ste. Brigitte Laval			1			25	40 00
Ste. Famille			1 (g)			132	60 00
St. Joachim			1			101	50 00
St. Laurent			1 (b)			57	60 00
"			1 (c)			82	100 00
St. Pierre			1			34	60 00
Ste. Pétronille			1			25	40 00
Ste. Anne de Beaupré			1 (c)			57	50 00
MONTREAL.							
Ste. Marie	1					280	1750 00
School of Sciences applied to the arts						10	2500 00
Commercial Academy				1 (b)		335	500 00
St. Denis Academy (St. Denis street)					1	240	90 00
Marianites (St. Hubert)			1 (c)			108	100 00
St. Jacques (Montreal)			1 (c)			675	650 00
Maîtrise St. Pierre			1 (b)			118	150 00
Catholic Commissioners						1895	1600 00
Sacré-Cœur, Montreal (Ontario St.)			1 (c)			700	125 00
Academy, Palace street			1 (c)			125	40 00
St. Bridget						291	100 00
Sacré-Cœur (St. Catherine street) Montreal							40 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
NAPIERVILLE.							
St. Cyprien	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	108	100 00
"	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	167	90 00
St. Michel	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	90	70 00
St. Patrice de Sherrington	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	90	70 00
St. Rémi	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	60	60 00
NICOLET.							
St. Grégoire	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	186	175 00
Bécancour	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	70	60 00
Gentilly	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	85	135 00
Nicolet Town	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	160	60 00
St. Célestin	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	103	80 00
Ste. Gertrude	.....	.....	1 (g)	.....	.....	42	60 00
Ste. Monique	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	89	50 00
St. Pierre les Becquets	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	73	50 00
OTTAWA.							
Hull	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	250	200 00
Maniwaki (N. D. du Désert)	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	148	70 00
Montebello	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	147	200 00
N. D. de Toutes-Grâces (Hull)	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	79	200 00
St. André Avelin	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	80	50 00
Aylmer	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	71	200 00
Waterloo	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	145	120 00
Buckingham	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	55	70 00
Pointe à Gatineau	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	130	50 00
Ripon	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	76	40 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
PORTNEUF.							$ cts.
Pointe-aux-Trembles					1 (c)	140	220 00
Cap Santé			1			80	65 00
Deschambault			1 (b)			60	80 00
"			1 (c)			84	140 00
Grondines, No. 2			1			84	50 00
Pointe-aux-Trembles			1 (b)			73	60 00
Portneuf			1 (g)			78	45 00
"			1 (b)			70	50 00
St. Augustin					1	46	75 00
St. Basile			1			73	50 00
Ste. Catherine			1			47	50 00
St. Jean Ecureuils			1			85	50 00
QUEBEC (CITY).							
School of arts and design				1 (b)		275	1000 00
Ecole du Patronage			1 (b)			160	200 00
Catholic Commercial (Christian Brothers)			3 (b)			2300	486 00
Com. school, St. John's Suburbs (Fecteau)			1			40	75 00
Educational Society						442	944 00
Sœurs de Charité			1 (g)			54	100 00
Sœurs du Bon Pasteur			1 (g)			550	100 00
Sœurs de la Congrégation			1 (c)			1085	100 00
St. Sauveur			1 (c)			647	200 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical Colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
QUEBEC (CITY).—*Continued.*							$ cts.
St. Sauveur (The Brothers)	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	600	200 00
Orphan Asylum of Sisters of Charity	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	66	50 00
N. D. de la Garde (Cap Blanc)	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	153	100 00
Mrs. Côté's school (St. Roch)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150	70 00
QUEBEC (COUNTY).							
St. Colomban	.....	.....	.....	1 (b & g)	.....	160	200 00
Beauport	.....	.....	1 (b & g)	.....	.....	76	50 00
Cap Rouge	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	70	100 00
"	.....	.....	1 (g)	.....	.....	62	40 00
Charlesbourg	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	87	40 00
"	.....	.....	1 (g)	.....	.....	80	40 00
St. Ambroise	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	49	50 00
Sillery	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	132	188 00
Charlesbourg, N. D. des Laurentides	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	101	100 00
Ancienne Lorette	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	58	45 00
Ste. Foye	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	70	70 00
Bellevue	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	128	150 00
RICHELIEU.							
Sorel, town	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
"	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	300	330 00
"	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	508	350 00
St. Aimé	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	146	60 00
"	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	161	130 00
St. Ours, town	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	108	70 00
"	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	160	80 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
RIMOUSKI.							$ cts.
Rimouski	1					136	2000 00
St. Germain				1 (c)		176	300 00
Matane			1			120	50 00
Ste. Angèle de Mérici			1			62	50 00
Ste. Cécile du Bic			1			100	60 00
St. Fabien			1			112	50 00
Rimouski (Orphelinat)						29	50 00
St. Octave de Métis						115	50 00
St. Simon						111	50 00
McNider (L'Assomption)			1			102	50 00
ROUVILLE.							
Ste. Marie		1				218	700 00
St. Césaire		1				216	275 00
"					1 (c)	174	75 00
St. Hilaire					1 (c)	82	80 00
Ste. Marie					1 (c)	142	110 00
St. Hilaire			1 (b)			54	60 00
St. Mathias			1			70	50 00
Ste. Angèle			1				40 00
ST. HYACINTHE.							
St. Hyacinthe (town)	1					266	800 00
St. Denis					1 (c)	120	90 00
St. Hyacinthe					1 (c)	187	160 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
ST. HYACINTHE.—*Continued.*							$ cts.
St. Charles	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	122	100 00
St. Denis	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	69	60 00
St. Hyacinthe (town) Girouard aca-academies	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	122	40 00
ST. JOHNS.							
St. Johns (town)	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	313	300 00
" "	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	329	180 00
Lacolle	.....	.....	1 (b & g)	.....	.....	91	60 00
Ste. Maguerite, l'Acadie	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	95	60 00
St. Valentin	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	83	90 00
ST. MAURICE.							
Yamachiche	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	160	250 00
"	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	138	100 00
Pointe du Lac	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	110	70 00
St. Sévère	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	78	50 00
Shawinigan	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	80	50 00
SHERBROOKE.							
Sherbrooke	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	132	2000 00
"	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	467	300 00
SOULANGES.							
Les Cèdres (Soulanges)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (g & c)	79	70 00
Côteau Landing	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	95	60 00
Côteau du Lac (St. Ignace)	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	51	50 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
SOULANGES.—*Continued.*							$ cts.
Côteau du Lac (St. Ignace)	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	79	50 00
St. Joseph	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	38	60 00
St. Polycarpe	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	37	60 00
"	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	108	80 00
St. Zotique	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	110	60 00
" (Rivière Beaudet)	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	75	40 00
STANSTEAD.							
Costicook	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	300 00
TÉMISCOUATA.							
Cacouna	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	95	130 00
Fraserville (Rivière du Loup)	.....	.....	.....	.....	"	130	100 00
Trois-Pistoles, No. 1	.....	.....	.....	.....	"	132	100 00
Fraserville (village)	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	90	60 00
N. D. du Portage	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	65	45 00
St. Arsène	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	68	70 00
Cacouna	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	48	50 00
Trois-Pistoles	.....	.....	"	.....	.....	26	70 00
Ile Verte	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	86	50 00
Ile Verte	.....	.....	1 (g)	.....	.....	.....	50 00
TERREBONNE.							
Ste. Thérèse	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	275	1500 00
St. Jérôme	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	206	275 00
Ste. Thérèse	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	184	80 00
Terrebonne	.....	.....	.....	.....	"	138	80 00
Ste. Anne des Plaines	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	101	70 00
St. Jérôme	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	200	100 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
THREE RIVERS.							$ cts.
Three Rivers	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	272	2000 00
" (Educational Society)	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	639	500 00
" (town)	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	396	200 00
VAUDREUIL.							
Rigaud (Bourget's college)	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	180	800 00
Ste. Marthe	.....	.....	.....	1 (b & g)	.....	72	80 00
Vaudreuil	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	82	100 00
"	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	96	80 00
Rigaud	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	1 (c)	60	70 00
VERCHÈRES.							
Varennes	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	130	225 00
Verchères	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	121	200 00
Belœil	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 (c)	95	80 00
Varennes	.....	.....	.....	.....	"	97	70 00
Belœil	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	78	50 00
St. Antoine	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	116	50 00
St. Marc	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	44	50 00
WOLFE.							
Wotton, St. Hypolite	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	48	125 00
YAMASKA.							
Baie du Febvre	.....	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	154	150 00
" "	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	101	70 00

SUPERIOR Education List for the year 1878-79.—*Fin.*

COUNTIES.	Classical colleges.	Industrial Colleges.	Model schools.	Mixed academies.	Girls academies.	Number of pupils.	Grant.
YAMASKA.—*Continued.*							
St. David	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	65	50 00
St. François du Lac (village)	.....	.....	1 (m)	.....	.....	121	60 00
" "	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	66	50 00
St. Thomas de Pierreville	.....	.....	1 (b)	.....	.....	88	70 00
St. Michel d'Yamaska	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	66	60 00
St. David	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	100	50 00
St. Guillaume d'Upton	.....	.....	1 (c)	.....	.....	62	50 00

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipaliti for 1877-78 and 1878-79.

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	187
Argenteuil	Harrington, No. 1, p	20	20
do	" 2, p	20	20
do	Arundel, p	20	20
do	Morin Township, p	20	20
do	" [diss], c	15	20
do	Grenville, No. 2 [diss], c	20	20
do	Wentworth, p	20	20
do	Chatham, No. 1, [diss], c	20	20
do	Grenville, No. 3, p	20	20
do	Chatham, No. 1, p	15	15
do	St. Andrew [diss], c	15	15
do	Gore, p	15	15
do	Lachute [diss], c	20	20
do	Grenville, No. 1 [N], p	.....	15
Arthabaska	Ste. Clothilde, c	25	25
do	St. Louis de Blanford, c	25	25
do	Chester East, Ste. Hélène, c	25	20
do	St. Valère de Bulstrode, c	20	20
L'Assomption	St. Lin [diss], p	15	15
Bonaventure	Miguasha, mixed	20	20
do	New-Richmond, c	20	20
do	Port Daniel, c	20	20
do	" [diss], p	20	20
do	Hope, p	20	20
do	Ristigouche, c	20	20
do	" Indians, c	40	40
do	St. Alexis de Matapédiac, c	40	40
do	St. Charles de Caplan, c	20	20
do	Hamilton (St. Bonaventure)	15	.....

)ISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Bonaventure	St. Laurent de Matapédiac, c.	20	20
do	Paspébiac, c.	15	15
do	Hamilton & Cox, [diss], p.	25	15
do	Hope [diss], p. c.	20	20
do	New-Richmond, Pointe St. Louis	20	20
do	Shoolbred, p.	20	20
Beauce	Sacré Cœur de Jésus	25	20
do	Forsyth	10	.....
do	St. Côme	30	25
do	Saints Anges	25	20
do	St. Honoré de Shenley	30	15
do	Aylmer, St. Sébastien	25	45
do	Jersey	15	15
do	St. Sévérin	25	20
Bellechasse	St. Cajetan	25	25
do	Buckland	25	25
do	Mailloux	25	25
Berthier	St. Michel des Saints, c.	30	25
do	St. Damien, c.	20	20
do	St Gabriel, [diss], p.	20	20
Brome	Sutton, [diss]	30	30
do	Farnham East, [diss]	60	60
Bagot	Acton-Vale	30	.....
Chicoutimi	St. Fulgence, Harvey	20	20
do	Ste. Anne	20	20
do	St. Jérôme	15	15
do	Ouiatchouan	25	25
do	St. Jean, Anse	25	25
do	Chicoutimi, Village	80	80
do	St. Gédéon	25	25

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipaliti for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-
Chicoutimi	St. Prime	25	25
do	St. Félicien	25	25
do	Metabetchouan	20	20
do	St. Cyriac, Kinogami	40	40
do	St. Joseph d'Alma	25	25
do	Bourget, n,		30
Charlevoix	Hébertville		30
do	St. Siméon	20	20
do	St. Fidèle	20	20
do	Ste. Agnès	20	20
do	St. Urbain	20	20
do	Settrington, St. Hilarion	20	20
do	Petite Rivière	20	20
do	St. Placide	20	20
do	DeSalles	20	20
do	Callières, Baie des Rochers	20	20
Champlain	St. Luc	20	15
do	St. Prosper	20	15
do	Ste. Flore [new]		15
Chateauguay	St. Malachie, [diss], c	25	25
do	Howick, [diss], c	15	15
Compton	Hereford	20	20
do	Marston, Piopolis (diss), c		20
do	Marston	20	20
do	Newport, p	20	20
do	Clifton, p	20	20
do	Clifton East, p	20	20
do	St. Romain, Winslow North	25	25
do	South Winslow	20	20
do	Ditton, La Patrie	45	45

ISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
mpton	Whitton, p	20	20
do	Notre-Dame de Chesham, c	55	55
do	Compton [diss], St. Thomas (c)	60	60
do	West Bury, p	15	15
eux-Montagnes	St. Columban (c)	25	25
orchester	Ste. Justine	20	15
do	Ste. Germaine	25	15
do	St. Léon de Standon	20	15
do	St. Malachie	20	15
do	St. Edouard de Frampton West	15	10
do	Cranbourne [new]	.....	15
rummond	West Wickham, St. Jean	20	20
do	St. Germain	50	25
do	Wendover & Simpson	40	25
do	Wickham East	20	20
do	St. Fulgence, Durham South [diss]	20	20
do	Kingsey Falls [diss]	20	20
do	Durham, p	25	25
aspé	Isle Bonaventure	20	20
do	Barachoir, p	15	15
do	Barachoir [diss], c	20	20
do	St. George de Malbaie	20	20
do	Douglass	20	20
do	Cloridormes	20	40
do	Haldimand, p	20	20
do	" [diss], c	20	20
do	Anse à Valeau	25	25
do	Cap Rozier	20	20

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1879	1880
Gaspé	Grande Vallée	20	20
do	Mont Louis	20	20
do	Grande Grève	20	20
do	Gaspé Nord	20	20
do	Roseville, Sydenham South, [diss]	20	20
do	Cap aux Os	20	20
do	York	20	20
do	York & Gaspé South, [diss]	20	20
do	La Magdeleine	20	20
do	Cap Chatte	20	20
do	Little Pabos	20	20
do	Magdalen Islands	60	60
do	Newport	15	15
do	Roseville	20	20
do	Malbaie, St. Pierre [new]	.....	20
do	Grand Arbour	.....	15
Huntingdon	Hemmingford [diss]	20	20
do	Huntingdon [diss]	30	30
do	Godmanchester [diss]	20	20
do	Havelock, p	20	20
do	" [diss]	20	20
Iberville	St. Grégoire le Grand [new]	.....	50
L'Islet	Ste. Perpétue	20	20
do	St. Eugène	20	15
do	St. Pamphile	20	20
do	St. Cyrille	20	15
do	Ashford	20	20
Joliette	St. Ambroise [diss], p	20	20
do	St. Félix de Valois [diss], p	20	20

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITEIS.	1877-8	1878-9
Joliette	Ste. Béatrix	20	15
do	St. Côme	20	15
do	Ste. Emmélie	20	15
Kamouraska	Mont Carmel	20	20
do	St. Onésime	20	20
do	St. Eleuthère, lake Poegamook	20	20
Kothinière	St. Narcisse de Beaurivage	20	20
do	St. Giles	25	25
do	Ste. Agathe, No. 2	20	20
do	Ste. Agathe, No. 1 [new]		20
Lévis	Village de Lauzon	50	50
do	Bienville	30	30
do	St. Etienne	30	25
do	St. Joseph de Lauzon [district No. 5]	20	20
Laprairie	Laprairie [diss], p	20	20
do	St. Constant [diss], p	20	20
Mégantic	Inverness [diss]	50	60
do	Sacré-Cœur de Marie	30	30
do	Inverness Ouest	25	25
do	St. Ferdinand d'Halifax [diss], p	20	20
do	Notre-Dame de Lourdes, Somerset	15	35
dd	Leeds [diss], new	.....	25
Montmorency	Les Crans	35	35
do	St. Tite des Caps	30	30
do	St. Adolphe	30	30
do	Ste. Brigitte, Laval	25	25
do	Ste. Pétronille	40	.....
do	St. Joachim, La Concession	25	25
do	St. Pierre	20	.....

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Maskinongé	Hunterstown	25	25
do	Peterborough, St. Paulin	25	25
do	St Didace	25	20
do	St. Alexis	20	20
do	St. Paulin	.....	15
Missisquoi	St. Damien [diss], c	75	75
do	Dunham [diss], c	60	60
Montmagny	Grosse Isle	30	30
do	St. Paul de Montmini, c	25	25
Montcalm	Chertsey, c	25	25
do	Kilkenney [diss], p	15	15
do	Wexford, c	25	25
do	Doncaster, c	20	20
do	Kilkenny, c	20	20
Nicolet	St. Léonard, c	20	15
do	St. Wenceslas, c	20	15
do	Ste. Brigite des Saults, c	30	30
do	Ste. Marie	20	20
do	Ste. Perpétue	20	20
do	St. Samuel	20	20
do	Ste. Eulalie	30	25
do	St. Célestin, No. 2, c	20	20
do	Ste. Sophie de Lévrard, c	20	15
do	Ste. Ursule [diss], new, p		15
Ottawa	Ripon, c	30	25
do	Montebello, c	30	25
do	Eardley [diss], p	30	25
do	Wright & Northfield [diss], p	30	30

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Ottawa	Eardley, new, c	.....	15
do	Bouchette, c	60	50
do	N D. de Laus, c	60	60
do	Hartwell, c	40	40
do	Wakefield, p	30	15
do	Cantley, p	30	30
do	Rivière Gatineau, c	25	25
do	East Templeton [diss], p	20	20
do	Smeyerstad, c	20	20
do	St. Malachie, c	20	15
do	Lac Ste. Marie [Hincks], c	45	40
do	Notre-Dame du Désert (diss), c	20	20
do	St. Edouard de Wakefield, c	20	20
do	Aylwin, p	20	20
do	Aumond	20	20
do	St Etienne de Chelsea, c	20	20
do	Hull Township, p	20	20
do	Ste. Cécile de Masham [diss], p	15	15
do	Papineauville [diss], p	15	15
do	Ste. Elizabeth, c	.....	20
Pontiac	Leslie, p	20	20
do	Mansfield, p	25	25
do	Quyon, p	20	20
do	Onslow Nord, p	20	20
do	Litchfield, p	20	20
do	Thorne	15	15
do	Aldfield, p	20	20
do	Clarendon, p	20	20

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Pontiac	Lowe, p		15
do	Sheen, c		15
Portneuf	St. Raymond, c	80	80
do	Ste. Catherine, c	40	40
do	St. Ubalde, c	25	25
do	Portneuf [diss], p	20	20
do	Ste. Jeanne	10	10
Quebec	Tewkesbury, No. 1, c	25	25
do	St. Dunstan, p	20	20
do	do [diss], c	25	25
do	St. Gabriel East, p	30	30
do	do East, No. 2 [Mill Hill, No. 4), p	30	30
do	do West, c	30	30
do	Stoneham, c	25	25
do	do [diss], p	20	20
do	St. Sauveur, c	45	45
do	do [diss], p	20	20
do	St. Félix du Cap Rouge, c	30	30
do	St. Roch Nord, [diss]	20	20
do	Ste. Foye [LaSuette], c	20	20
do	Tewkesbury, No. 2, mixed	20	20
do	Beauport [diss], p	20	20
do	La Roche Plate, c	20	20
Rimouski	Ste. Angèle de Mérici, c	25	25
do	St. Valérien, c	25	25
do	St. Moïse, c	35	30
do	St. Gabriel, c	25	25
do	Ste. Félicité	25	25
do	Cherbourg, c	25	25

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Rimouski	St. Ulric, c	20	20
do	St. Donat, c	20	20
do	Ste. Blandine, c	20	20
do	Dalibaire	15	15
do	Les Capucins	15	15
do	St. Anaclet	15	15
do	St. Simon	20	20
Richmond	Stoke	50	50
do	Brompton Falls, [diss]	50	50
do	Windsor Mills, "	35	35
do	Cleveland, "	30	30
do	Shipton, "	30	30
do	Danville, "	20	20
do	Windsor, "	30	20
Sherbrooke	Lennoxville [diss]	50	50
Saguenay	Tadousac	25	25
do	Escoumains	25	25
do	Sault au Cochon	25	25
do	Petites Bergeronnes	25	25
do	Mille Vaches	20	20
do	Pointe aux Esquimaux	40	40
do	Isle d'Anticosti	40	40
do	Les Grandes Bergeronnes	20	20
do	La Baie d'Anticosti	20	20
do	Ste. Marguerite	30	30
do	Moulin de Baude	25	25
do	Betsiamis	40	40
do	Anse aux Fraises, Anticosti	.....	25

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Saguenay	Rivière aux Canards, c	25	25
do	Bourg Boissonnault, c	25	25
do	Rev. Hamilton, Protestant School of the Labrador Coast		50
Shefford	Granby, [diss], c	30	30
do	do Village [diss], c	30	30
do	Ely Sud	45	45
do	Ste. Pudentienne, c	30	30
do	Ely North	40	40
do	St. Alphonse, c	20	20
do	Ste. Anne de Stukely	20	20
do	Roxton	50	50
St. Maurice	Shawenigan, St. Mathieu, c	25	25
do	St. Elie, c	40	35
do	St. Sévère, c	25	25
Stanstead	Heatley [diss], c	40	40
do	Coaticook [diss], c	50	50
do	Barford [diss], c	40	40
do	Barnston [diss], Stanhope, c	50	50
St. Jean	Lacolle	30	30
Témiscouata	St. Jean de Dieu, c	25	25
do	Ste. Françoise, c	25	25
do	St. Honoré, c	25	25
do	Notre Dame du Lac, c	20	20
do	Ste. Rose du Dégelé, c	25	25
do	Notre-Dame du Portage, c	20	15
do	St. Louis des Ha ! Ha ! c	30	30
do	St. François-Xavier, c	25	25

DISTRIBUTION of the supplementary grant awarded to poor municipalities for 1877–78 and 1878–79.—*Continued and concluded.*

COUNTIES.	MUNICIPALITIES.	1877-8	1878-9
Témiscouata	St. Paul de la Croix, c	25	25
do	St. Clément, c	30	30
do	N. D. des Sept Douleurs, c	25	25
do	St. Antonin	10	10
do	St. Hubert, c	20	25
do	St. Modeste	15	15
Terrebonne	St. Hypolite, c	40	35
do	St. Sauveur [diss], p	20	20
do	Ste. Agathe [Beresford], c	25	20
do	Ste. Adèle	20	15
do	Ste. Marguerite, c	25	20
Wolfe	Garthly, c	40	40
do	Ham North, c	25	25
do	Ham South, c	25	25
do	St. Camille, c	20	20
do	Weedon, c	20	20
do	St. Gabriel de Stratford, c	30	30
do	Wolfestown, St. Fortunat, c	30	30
do	do St. Julien, c	25	25
Yamaska	St. Bonaventure	20	15

APPENDIX No. VI.

MINUTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

[TRANSLATION.]

CATHOLIC COMMITTEE.

SITTINGS OF 12TH, 13TH, 14TH AND 15TH NOVEMBER, 1879.

Wednesday, the 12th.

Present:—The Superintendent in the chair; His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec; their Lordships the bishops of Three Rivers, Rimouski, St. Hyacinthe, Sherbrooke, Ottawa and Chicoutimi; Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Sir N. F. Belleau, Hon. Mr. Justice Jetté, P. S. Murphy, Esq., Dr. H. LaRue and Vicar-General Moreau, representing the Bishop of Montreal.

I.—Read a letter from the Bishop of Montreal, authorizing Vicar-General Moreau to represent him in the Committee, and a letter from Hon Mr. Ryan, apologizing for being unable to attend the meeting.

II.—Read the minutes of the last meeting, which were adopted, as amended, by the following resolution:

Moved by Hon. Mr. Chauveau:

"That in the resolution in reference to the report of Mr. l'abbé Verreau, dated 13th May, 1879, all the words after the word "*demande*" be struck out."—Carried.

III.—The Bishop of Sherbrooke announced that Rev. Mr. Masson had withdrawn his resignation as member of the Richmond Board of Examiners.

IV.—The following petition was read :

To the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

The undersigned respectfully represents :

That Jean Crépeault, Esq., School Inspector, has become unable, through illness, to efficiently perform the duties of his office any longer.

That for the same reason, he was unable to inspect all the schools of his extensive district, comprising the counties of Bellechasse, Montmagny and l'Islet.

That the annual salary of the said Jean Crépeault is $850.

That the said Jean Crépeault has no private means and that it would be advisable to give him a small allowance for the remainder of his days.

Therefore, the undersigned takes the liberty of proposing that, out of the said sum of $850, that of $250 be allowed the said J. Crépeault on condition that he inspect the schools of the parish in which he resides, St. Valier, and those of the parishes of St. Michel and Berthier and report, in the usual manner upon such schools.

That the counties of Bellechasse and Montmagny be added to the inspection district of C. Vien, Esq.. inspector, whose annual salary would be increased by $400.

That the county of L'Islet be added to the inspection district of G. Tanguay, Esq., whose annual salary would be increased by $200.

That this arrangement be only temporary and remain in force only so long as the Committee deems it expedient.

That the Government be informed of the above facts and be requested to adopt the present suggestions.

The whole respectfully submitted.

GÉDÉON OUIMET,
Superintendent.

Quebec, 12th November, 1879.

On motion of His Grace the Archbishop, the conclusions of the petition were adopted, and the Superintendent instructed to submit the matter to Government and take the steps necessary in such cases.

V.—The following petition was read :

To the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

The undersigned represents :

That school inspector, Samuel Boivin, is addicted to intemperate habits which have prevented him from efficiently performing the duties of his office.

That since he has been inspector, his conduct has given rise to frequent complaints against him.

That the undersigned has often reprimanded the said Samuel Boivin for his conduct, for his delays in the performance of his duties and for his intemperate habits.

Therefore, the undersigned is compelled to ask that the said Samuel Boivin be dismissed from his office, and, in conclusion, requests that the Committee do recommend the Government to dismiss him.

The whole respectfully submitted.

GÉDÉON OUIMET,
Superintendent.

Quebec, 12th October, 1879.

Moved by Mr. Justice Jetté :

" That this petition be referred to the Standing Sub-committee, with instructions to take proceedings against inspector Boivin according to law."—Carried.

VI.—The following petition was read :

To the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

The undersigned represents : That upon reliable authority, he is informed that Messrs. T. Tremblay and L. M. Laplante, both school inspectors, are addicted, since a long time, to intemperance and that, in consequence of this unfortunate habit, they cannot properly perform the duties of their office ;

That it is of the greatest importance that the conduct of school inspectors should be beyond reproach ;

Therefore, the undersigned prays that an investigation be held, according to law, upon the conduct of these officers.

The whole respectfully submitted.

LOUIS GIARD,
Secretary.

Quebec, 12th November, 1879.

On motion of Mr. P. S. Murphy, this petition was referred to the standing sub-committee.

VII.—The sub-committee appointed to examine school books reported as follows:

11th November, 1879.

The sub-committee for the examination of the books submitted for the approval of the council of Public Instruction has the honor to report as follows:

Present.—His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Chairman, Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau, Mgr. Langevin, Bishop of Rimouski, and Mgr. A. Racine, Bishop of Sherbrooke.

Child's Catechism of Sacred History. Examination deferred until continuation is submitted.

Histoire de France, Printed by Rolland, simply a reprint of a book prepared in France, for France. Not superior to the histories already approved.

Book-keeping by the Ladies of *La Congrégation N.-D. de Montréal.* Approved.

Histoire-sainte. Printed by Rolland. Approved with the recommendation that in another edition the engravings be replaced by better ones.

Enseignement du dessin linéaire by the Ladies of *La Congrégation N. D. de Montréal.* Approval, deferred until examined by the Council of Arts and Manufactures.

Blancs pour les examens de grammaire, 4 books. Approved.

(Signed.) † E. A. Archbishop of Quebec.

This report was adopted, except in so far as it relates to *l'Histoire Sainte,* printed by Rolland, Montreal, to which the Committee does not deem it advisable to give its approval.

VIII.—Moved by Hon. Mr. Chauveau, seconded by the Bishop of Rimouski:

"That when the examination of a work submitted for the approval of the committee is referred to some person whose assistance it would be advisable to obtain, on account of his special knowledge of the subject, the Superintendent do exact from the authors, editors or others who ask the approval, such sum as he may deem a proper remuneration for the person appointed to examine such work."—Carried.

IX.—Moved by the Bishop of Rimouski:

"That the commission for the examinaton of candidates for the position of school inspector be authorized to hold another meeting for examination."—Carried.

X.—Moved by Hon. Mr. Chauveau:

"That the said commission be authorized to prepare a programme for the examination of candidates for inspectorship as soon as possible."

Moved in amendment, by the Bishop of Rimouski:

"That, seeing the inadvisability of programmes for competitions, the said commission, while adopting a programme for its own guidance, shall not subject the candidates to it."

For the amendment:

The Bishop of Three Rivers, the Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, the Bishop of Rimouski and Vicar-General Moreau.

Against:—His Grace the Archbishop, the Bishop of Ottawa, the Bishop of Chicoutimi, the Bishop of Sherbrooke, Hon. Mr. Chauveau, Sir N. F. Belleau, Hon. Mr. Justice Jetté, Mr. Murphy and Dr. LaRue.

The amendment was, therefore, lost and the main motion carried.

XI.—The committee decided to recommend the Government to appoint as member of the Board of Examiners for the district of Gaspé, Reverend Joseph Omer Normandin, *curé* of Grande Rivière, in the place of Reverend P. J. Saucier, who has left the county, and as members of the Board of Examiners of St. Hyacinthe, the Reverend Alexis Xyste Bernard, priest and canon, and Henri St. Germain, Esq., physician, in the place of Reverend L. Misaël Archambeault and of S. Bertrand, who have resigned.

XII.—The Committee unanimously resolved to recommend to the Government, as a matter of public interest and as a question of urgency:

1o. To provide means for giving school inspecters the same salary as in the year 1877-78.

2o. To provide means for giving the Superintendent the amount usually granted for books to be distributed as prizes in the schools.

3o To provide means for giving the normal schools the usual amount of $46,000 per annum.

XIII.—The Committee adopted the following by-laws:

By-laws of the Catholic Committee of the Council of Public Instruction in accordance with the 29th Vict., chap. 48, sect. 2.

Whenever it shall be represented to the Superintendent, by a special report of a school inspector, accompanied by a statement of his reasons therefor, that a male

or female teacher teaches within the limits of such inspector's district, without having the knowledge and aptness necessary for teaching, although such teacher holds a diploma or certificate of capacity from a Board of Examiners, the Superintendent shall notify such teacher that he or she will have to appear *de novo* before the Board of Examiners, at the time specified, and the Superintendent shall notify, in writing, to the Board of Examiners, the name of such teacher who is so obliged to pass a new examination.

The said Board of Examiners shall examine *de novo* the said teacher, at such time and at such of its meetings as it shall indicate to the teacher, upon the subjects prescribed by law and the by-laws in force, according to the degree of teaching for which the teacher has already received a diploma; and, if the examination is deemed satisfactory by such Board of Examiners, it shall give a new certificate to the candidate; but, if the Board cannot grant such new certificate, the first certificate or diploma obtained shall be null and void.

Every such teacher who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the order of the Superintendent or with that of the said Board of Examiners, without a valid reason, which such Board of Examiners shall admit or reject, shall forfeit his diploma or certificate and all his rights to teach in the future.

Nevertheless, such teacher may, at the expiration of one year after his being rejected by the said Board of Examiners, again come up for examination under the conditions of the law, and obtain a certificate of capacity, if deemed worthy of it.

The said Board of Examiners shall send in a report of its proceedings to the Department of Public Instruction, together with the vouchers of the examination.

And it was resolved, that the Superintendent do submit these by-laws to the approval of the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

Thursday, the 13*th*.

The same members were present:

XIV.—The whole of this meeting was employed by the Committee in revising the distribution lists of the Superior Education Fund and of the Fund for poor municipalities, prepared by the Superintendent.

Friday, the 14*th*.

XIV *bis*.—The Committee continued to revise the distribution lists of the funds commenced the day before.

XV.—On the item of $70, granted to the boys' model school, at St. Alexandre, county of Iberville, His Grace the Archbishop moved that this grant be reduced to $50.

A vote was taken on the motion with the following result:

For:—His Grace the Archbishop, the bishops of Three Rivers, Ottawa, Sherbrooke, St. Hyacinthe and Rimouski, Vicar-General Moreau, Dr. LaRue, P. S. Murphy, Esq., Sir N. F. Belleau, Mr. Justice Jetté.

Against:—Hon. Mr. Chauveau.

The motion was carried.

XVI.—The item of $60, granted the model school of St. George (Beauce), was reduced to $50, and the Superintendent was requested not to pay the said grant until the accounts of the municipality were settled to his satisfaction.

XVII.—The item of $70, granted to St. Denis (Kamouraska), was struck out, as the school Commissioners of the said parish had not yet submitted to the decision of the Superintendent.

XVIII.—The Committee resolved to grant, for this year only, out of the poor municipalities' fund, the sum of $50, to the municipality of St. Grégoire-le-Grand (Iberville), owing to the losses incurred by this parish, by the destruction of their account books by fire.

XIX.—On motion of Sir N. F. Belleau, the Committee authorized the Superintendent to retain a sum not exceeding 25 per 100, out of the usual grant of such municipalities as had not forwarded their Superior Education report within the delay fixed by law.

Saturday, the 15th.

XX.—On motion of the Bishop of Three Rivers, the Committee approved of the amended distribution lists of the Superior Education fund and of the poor municipalities' fund.

XXI.—Sir N. F. Belleau moved:

"That, seeing the growing requirements of Superior Education in this Province, the Superintendent be authorized to request an additional amount from the Government, and that such amount be at least two thousand dollars, so that the total sum distributed by this Council for this year, be at least equal to that of last year."—Carried.

XXII.—Moved by the Bishop of Chicoutimi:

"That the Board of Examiners of Chicoutimi be authorized to grant, in addit to elementary school diplomas, model school diplomas for the counties of Chicout Charlevoix and Saguenay."—Carried.

XXIII.—Moved by the Bishop of Rimouski:

"That the Board of Examiners of Rimouski be authorized to grant element school diplomas for the counties of Temiscouata and Saguenay."—Carried.

XXIV.—Mr. Chauveau gave notice that, at the next meeting of this Committ he will move,

That, in future, every institution receiving a grant out of the Superior Educat Fund with the exception of Classical Colleges who shall refuse to receive the vis of the inspectors, be deprived of such grant.

XXV.—Sir N. F. Belleau gave notice that at the next meeting of this Co mittee, he will move:

1o. That in future no grant be made out of the Superior Education fund, to a in the erection or repair of school buildings, or to pay debts contracted for t erection or repair of buildings, but that such erection and repairs be made only accordance with the school laws, and the debts be also paid in accordance with t said laws.

2o. That in order to secure a more equitable distribution of the moneys vot by the Legislature for the encouragement of Superior Education in this Province, is advisable that the Committee of the Council be put in possession, by the prop authority, of the amount of the special grants made by the Legislature to an person, association or corporation, praying aid from this committee from and out the Superior Education fund and of the amount collected during the past year, eithe by assessment, monthly contributions, or from any other source.

GÉDÉON OUIMET,
President.

LOUIS GIARD,
Secretary.

PROTESTANT COMMITTEE.

SITTING OF THE 28TH MAY, 1879.

Which day the quarterly meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was held. Present: The Lord Bishop of Quebec, Principal Dawson, L.L.D., F.R.S., &c., Dr. Cameron, M.P.P., the Hon. L. R. Church, R. W. Heneker, Esq., the Hon. Judge Dunkin, the Hon. J. Ferrier, and the Hon. G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction.

The Hon. Judge Dunkin was requested to act as Chairman of the meeting.

The minutes of the former meeting were read and confirmed.

The Hon. the Superintendent of Public Instruction stated, that, by an order in Council, the Right Reverend William Bennett Bond, Lord Bishop of Montreal, was appointed a member of the Council of Public Instruction.

A letter was read from James G. Black, Esq., Chairman of Board of Trustees, Thurso, Ottawa County, P.Q., setting forth the present state of the school there, the subjects taught, and the intention of the trustees to make it a first-class graded Academy, and asking a grant from the Fund for Superior Education. The Secretary was instructed to write Mr. Black, that the usual returns must be made to the Department of Public Instruction, and that the claims of said school at Thurso would be considered, when the distribution of the fund for Superior Education was made on the 4th September next.

A letter from Dr. Cornish, President of the Board of Examiners, Montreal, regarding the recent examinations there for teachers' diplomas, and the granting of an academy diploma to Mr. F. S. Haight, M.A, teacher, Montreal, having been laid before the Committee, it was resolved:

"That the teacher referred to by the Montreal Board be passed as recommended."

"That the Montreal Board be authorized to grant a diploma for an Academy to Mr. Haight on such examination as they may deem necessary."

"That the Secretary, in concert with Dr. Cornish, be authorized to select from the published list some elementary work on Book-Keeping and the use of the Globes, for the examination of Model School Teachers, and to advertise the same, and also that the Linear Drawing be restricted to Freehand Drawing. as in one of Smith's Elementary Books."

A letter from Gerald H. Brabazon, Esq., Secretary, Board of Examiners, Pontiac, regarding the recent examination for teachers' diplomas held at Portage du Fort, having been laid before the Committee, it was resolved:

"That the teacher referred to by the Pontiac Board be passed as recommended."

A letter from Mr. Forde, teacher, Model School, Clarendon, complaining of the action of the Pontiac Board of Examiners, at the late examination by the said Board, for teachers' diplomas, was referred to the Hon. the Superintendent of Public Instruction for inquiry, and to report thereon at next meeting.

On the motion of the Hon. L. R. Church, it was resolved:

"That Bolton McGrath be requested to visit and report specially upon the character of the work being done in the Clarendon schools and Portage du Fort, and the relative efficiency of each, and the claims of each to a grant from the Superior Education Fund."

The Reports of Messrs. Emberson and Weir, Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools, were read, and tabular returns of their inspection laid on the table.

The Lord Bishop of Quebec, on behalf of the sub-Committee which had examined these returns, presented a written report recommending, in addition to other matters, that the Committee should settle the classification for grants. Mr. Heneker, one of the sub-Committee, gave verbal explanations of the method adopted in preparing the returns. As the question seemed to involve difficulty, it was, on the motion of the Hon. James Ferrier, seconded by Dr. Church, resolved:

"That the reports and returns of the Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools be referred back to the same sub-Committee, viz: R. W. Heneker, Esq., the Lord Bishop of Quebec, and Dr. Dawson, with instructions to prepare a classified list of the Academies and Model Schools for the final approval of this Committee at its next session."

On motion of the Lord Bishop of Quebec, it was resolved:

"That the Sub-Committee above-named be requested to report on the advisability of establishing a uniform set of text-books in all Model Schools and Academies, and to recommend, if they deem the project feasible and advisable, a series of text books for the information of the Committee."

"That the same Sub-Committee be instructed to prepare a form for the tabulation of the results of Inspectors' reports."

Mr. Heneker reported verbally that he had received from the Hon. the Superintendent of Public Instruction, a statement of the moneys at the disposal of the Council, and that he wished to examine the same and report thereon at the next meeting. It was agreed to receive the statement after examination by Mr. Heneker.

There was laid before the Committee a communication from the School Commissioners of the Village of Dunham, intimating their intention of establishing in the said Village of Dunham, a first class graded school, and of guaranteeing a thousand dollars for its support, and soliciting a grant of four hundred dollars from the Fund for Superior Education. The Secretary was instructed to say in reply:

"That the request is under consideration of the Coommittee, with every desire to encourage the laudable effort being made by the trustees, but that, until the meeting in September, it cannot give any definite assurance as to the amount of the grant."

It was Resolved:—

"That the next meeting of the Committee be held on Thursday the 4th September."

It was Resolved:—

"That the Committee on Medical Matriculation be instructed to bring the foling suggestions for legislation in amendment of the Medical Act under the notice as well of the Government as of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, with the urgent request that attention be given to the same, and that Drs. Cameron and Church be added to that Committee."

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR LEGISLATION.

(1). That any Bachelor of Arts of any British or Canadian University, on presenting his Diploma and paying the usual Examination Fee, shall be exempted from the Matriculation Examination of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and shall be duly enregistered as a Student of Medicine.

(2). That any student having matriculated in Medicine in any University in the Province of Quebec, shall, in like manner, be exempted, provided that the subjects of examination in such University shall have been previously submitted to the Council of the College of Physicians and Surgeons and approved thereby.

The Committee are requested also to confer with the Superintendent of Education, and the Sub-Committee of the Catholic Committee, and such other bodies as may be necessary, with reference to similar provisions as to entrance on the study of the Legal, Notarial and other Professions.

The accounts of the Contingent Fund were examined, together with the vouchers and found correct, the balance at the credit of the Committee in the Montreal Bank being nine hundred and eighty-five dollars and forty-two cents, ($985.42).

The Secretary's account for incidental expenses from 6th December, 1878, to date, amounting to $6.92 was ordered to be paid. Accounts of Inspectors' travelling expenses in inspecting Academies and Model Schools, having been laid before the Committee, were ordered to be handed to the Hon. the Superintendent of Public Instruction for payment.

It was agreed:—

"That this Committee would call attention to the provision on the part of the Dominion Government in aid of Military drill in the Colleges, Academies and Schools, and would recommend to the Principals or Trustees of such Institutions to place themselves in communication with the Department of Militia on the subject."

The following statement, with accompanying letter, from the Auditor General of the Dominion, regarding the arears of Marriage License Fees was obtained at Ottawa through the Hon. Hon. James Ferrier.

MARRIAGE LICENSES.—QUEBEC.

	Receipts.	*Expenditure.
1867-68	$ 3,676	$ 180 02
69	3,159	270 08
70	3,074	134 37
71	3,339	149 01
72	2,500	202 04
73	1,139	94 97
	16,887	1,030 49

* Expenditure means cost of collection only.

Copy-Letter.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1879.

Dear Sir,

I enclose a statement which may be of some service with reference to your enquiry of this morning.

Yours truly,

(Signed) J. L. McDougall.

Addressed to

Hon. James Ferrier,
Senate.

It was resolved:—

"That Mr. Ferrier, Dr. Cameron, Dr. Church, and Mr. Lynch be a Committee to confer with the Local Government, and otherwise act as they may deem [illegible] for the use of Protestant [illegible] from 1867 to 1873, inclusive, now in the hands of the Dominion Government."

Draft of a letter intended to be addressed by the Bishop of Quebec to some member of the Government, but which, finding that a meeting of the Protestant Committee could be obtained before his departure for Europe, he submitted to the Committee, as containing his views:

Quebec, 30th July, 1879.

To the Superintendent of Public Instruction,

SIR,—In the debates of the Legislative Assembly, as reported in the *Morning Chronicle*, I perceive that Mr. Langelier intimated that it was the intention of the Government to bring in a bill for the abolition of inspectors of schools, and the substitution of inspection of schools. And in Mr. Joly's answer to Mr. Church, while admitting that the question is not a fundamental one, he gave the House to understand that good faith required the Government to press it.

It would certainly appear to a plain man that inspection without inspectors was a mistake. The Bill will probably throw some light upon this. But I cannot wait for the Bill. I am leaving shortly for Europe; and what I have to say, I mu t say at once; though I find myself at some disadvantage in criticizing the substance, whilst I have only the shadow before me. I presume, however, that, as in lieu of the payment of inspectors, a grant is to be made to the schools best kept up, sor e sort of inspection is to be made, in order to ascertain what schools are best kept up, by officials, not selected for the office they hold by reason of their special acquaintance with educational methods.

You must permit me to say, that it is impossible to regard this as any inspection at all. And the Government appear, when they have not election pledges to redeem, to be of the same opinion; for, unless I am greatly mistaken, Mr. Langelier took credit for the increased efficiency which would be secured by an additional expenditure, which he proposed for the payment of inspectors in other departments, rightly no doubt. The general principle that where public money is expended, the Government should ascertain through its own officials that the money is well expended is incontrovertible. And the stringent application of this principle is of more urgent necessity in educational than in any other affairs.

I had thought it indeed a fundamental axiom, in all systems where the Government undertook to aid Public Instruction, that Government Inspection formed the backbone of the system.

It has been usual no doubt to make grants to institutions of high position, such [illegible] Universities, without [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible]. They are [illegible] by men who have shewn their interest [illegible]

their personal disinterestedness, by the sacrifices they have made, and they are administered by cultivated men, who have taken education for their life's vocation. But I do not claim for these institutions any exemption from the universal obligation of those who receive public money to account for their use of it. The only difficulty lies in finding competent inspectors.

With elementary schools the case is different. Here inspection, skilled inspection, is absolutely necessary, if the money is not to be wasted.

The justification of a Department of Public Instruction, for elementary education at least, is not so much Government aid as Government control. If the inhabitants of our villages were possessed of the requisite zeal, and knowledge, they could and would provide, through their municipal system, all the education required. But the fact that they do not possess the zeal, makes them willing to accept the public money. And the fact that they do receive the Government money, makes them so far amenable to Government control.

And for the application of this control. It is not easy for the Government to provide that there shall be a body of experts in every village; but it is possible for the Government to provide a central body of instructed men, competent to say what education ought to be, and versed in the methods of its attainment. The Government grant is the only lever by which this central body can bring its weight so to bear upon local managers as to raise the standard of education; and the inspectors are the indispensable agents for the application of this lever.

I do not say that the system of inspection now existing cannot be improved. I think it can. And under the reform of the department introduced by Mr. DeBoucherville, one step was taken for its improvement. The inspectorships are no longer political appointments. No inspector can be now appointed who has not been recommended by the Council of Public Instruction. And the Council will certainly recommend the candidate they deem to be most competent, without any regard to political influence. This change has not produced its effect as yet; because the Council, (I speak be it observed of the Protestant Committee of the Council,) because the Council has had no opportunity to exercise the powers conferred upon them. Other steps might be taken, doubtless, for the improvement of this branch of the Department; but the inspection will not be what it ought to be and might be, until the inspectors receive specific instructions for the details of their inspection from the Council, and the grants are awarded by the Council informed by the inspectors' reports.

Of the necessity for, and efficiency of such inspection, it would be easy to furnish examples.

When I was appointed a member of the Council of Public Instruction, I came with the personal knowledge that in some cases schools drawing grants from the Superior Education Fund were inferior to schools classed as elementary, and a strong suspicion that the same was true of other schools. I had nothing however, in the majority of cases, to go upon but surmise; and surmise, however well founded, in an insufficient ground for action.

Under Mr. DeBoucherville's administration, the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, procured a special inspection of those schools paid out of the Superior Education Fund, that we might know whether they were really giving Superior Education or not.

The Council fixed the standard of what ought to be considered Superior Education, and used the inspector to ascertain the facts.

The result shewed, that some of these schools were giving Superior Education, but that others were no more than elementary schools, though receiving money granted for Superior Education.

These last were warned that if they did not improve, they could only be classed as elementary schools.

A second inspection showed that some schools failed to improve; and that a great improvement had been made in many.

The report is now under the consideration of the Protestant Committee of the Council, and it shows the healthy working of inspections; it forms a reliable basis for action, in that it shows where money given for superior education is not used for that purpose; and it acts as a stimulus to improvement in those schools that can be improved.

This relates to superior education. I can give similar proof of the beneficial effects of outside inspection upon elementary schools.

In this case the inspection I shall instance is not Government inspection; but that is irrelevant, as the point I am endeavoring to prove is not that Government inspection, as at present, conducted is perfect, but that inspection in itself is a thing desirable. The schools, however, are Government schools. They are the schools of the minority. And I intend to say nothing against the Inspectors of the Districts; they are French; they are Roman Catholics; and, for reasons that will be appreciated, their inspection, where made at all, is nominal.

These schools are subvented by societies within our Church. It was felt, by those administering the growth of these societies, that they were walking in the

dark. They had no means of knowing whether their money was well spent or wasted. They appointed an Inspector, and his first report informed them that, in some cases at least, their money was wasted. The teachers were inefficient; system there was none; and the attainment what might be expected. The Inspector visited, and reported regularly. Informed by him, the societies communicated with the local managers; and, under this influence, the schools have improved generally, and greatly; those in my mind's eye when I spoke of the money given being wasted, having become of the best; employing two young men as teachers, who went straight from that employment to a University, where they have both distinguished themselves by their ability and attainments.

Permit me now to say one word concerning the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction.

The members of that body were appointed, I suppose, because they were considered to be competent advisers in the matter of education.

If they are considered incompetent they can be removed. If their advice is not approved it can be rejected. But it does seem a little odd that a vital portion of the organism under their charge should be removed without their advice having been asked.

I will say nothing about the other members, but when I consider that Dr. Dawson,—selected for his present position, as Principal of McGill College, by Sir Edmund Head, (no mean authority in these matters) on account, not merely of his great scientific attainments, but for his acknowledged skill in the administration of a Provincial Department of Public Instruction,—is a member of that Committee, the action of the Government in proposing such a revolution in the Department as the abolition of School Inspectors without consulting the Committee, presents itself to me as similar to what that of a body of men, not specially versed in the laws of health, but finding themselves ultimately responsible for the health of a patient, placed under the charge of a carefully chosen body of physicians and surgeons, one of whom was a man of marked eminence in his profession, would be—if they were to determine, by way of alleviating the patient's condition, to remove his heart without condescending to take the opinion of the physicians in charge, as to the probable effect of such an operation.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J. W. QUEBEC.

At a special meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Publi Instruction, held at the usual place of meeting, on Wednesday, the 30th day of July, 1879, were present: His Lordship the Bishop of Quebec, Hon. James Ferrier, Hon. L. R. Church, Dr. Dawson, Dr. Heneker, W. W. Lynch, M.P.P., Dr. Cameron, M.P.P., and the Hon. the Superintendent of Education.

In the absence of the Chairman, Dr. Dawson was requested to act as Chairman; and in the absence of the Secretary, Mr. Lynch was requested to act as Secretary.

The Hon. Superintendent explained that he had called the meeting at the request of His Lordship the Bishop of Quebec and Dr. Church, who read a letter expressive of his views on the reported legislation of the Government concerning education, which had been prepared at a time when he was not certain whether a meeting of the Committee would be held, and if held, whether he would be able to attend it. The letter was intended for submission to the Government.

It was moved by His Lordship the Bishop of Quebec, seconded by Dr. Heneker, and resolved:

"That the Superintendent be requested to inform the Government that this Committee deprecate organic changes in the system of education without giving this Committee an opportunity of expressing their opinion thereon, and especially in the direction of gratuitous instruction, so called, and to assure the Government that this Committee are anxious to offer all the assistance in their power towards the rendering of inspection effective and economical."—Carried.

Moved by Hon. Mr. Church, seconded by Dr. Cameron, and resolved:

"That in view of the fact that the McGill Normal School has created a staff of teachers, relying upon a continuance of its annual grant, this Committee hopes that the Government will reconsider its intention of reducing the grant to Normal Schools, especially as the Schools are about to re-open and their arrangements are made for the coming year upon the basis of the usual grant being continued."

The Hon. Superintendent submitted to the Committee a correspondence with the Hon. the Provincial Secretary, with reference to the desire of the Executive Council to have a conference with this Committee; and this Committee agrees with pleasure to such conference for to-morrow (Thursday) at 1 p.m., at the rooms of the Hon. the Speaker of the Legislative Council.

The Chairman read a letter from the Hon. Mr. Justice Dunkin, regretting his inability to attend this meeting of the Committee.

The Chairman was requested to bring under the notice of the members of the Government in the conference with them, the above resolutions and also the following matters:

1st. The satisfaction of the Committee with and confidence in the Honorable Superintendent, and regrets that the Government should consider it their duty to reduce his salary.

2nd. That the unexpended balances are imperatively required by the Committee for administrative purposes.

At the time appointed, the Committee met the members of the Government, and at their request fully explained its views on the subjects referred to in the above minutes, and were assured by the Hon. the Premier, that they would receive the earnest consideration of the Government.

COPY of minutes of proceedings of a meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction held on Wednesday the 26th November, 1879.

EDUCATION OFFICE, Quebec,
26th November, 1879.

Which day a special meeting of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction was convened on the call of the Honble. the Superintendent of Public Instruction: present, The Right Reverend Bishop Bond, Principal Dawson LL.D., F. R. S., etc., R. W. Heneker, Esq., The Venerable Archdeacon Leach, LL.D., Dr. Cook, The Honble. W. W. Lynch, and The Honble. G. Ouimet, Superintendent of Public Instruction.

In the absence of the Chairman, Dr. Dawson was requested to take the Chair.

The minutes of the ordinary meeting of the 28th May, and of the special meeting of the 30th July last were read and confirmed.

In the absence of the Lord Bishop of Quebec Mr. Heneker read the following Report of the Sub-Committee appointed to consider the Reports of the Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools:—

"The Sub-Committee appointed to consider the reports of the Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools, have gone carefully through the summaries, and the detailed analyses of the several schools.

They find it somewhat difficult to determine the relative efficiency of the schools because, in their classification of the same, the Inspectors have amalgamated

the intellectual state of the school with the educational spirit of the managers, as evinced by the state of the buildings and apparatus, and with the tone, manners, and method of the school.

While the Sub-Committee thinks it of importance that all these matters should be reported, they find it absolutely necessary that they should be kept distinct.

It would appear, moreover, that only selected pupils were examined. This the Sub-Committee consider a defect. They are unable to judge of the condition of the schools, unless all are examined, that they may know, (1) how many pupils are professing to learn a given subject, and (2) how many of these have satisfied the examiner.

Under these circumstances the Sub-Committee can only suggest that the Committee should take the schools in order and decide their grants with reference, in each case, to the Inspectors' reports.

Furthermore they would recommend, that, in order to exhibit a clear statement of the kind, quality and degree of instruction given in each school, a digested method of examination should be prepared and sanctioned by the Committee for future use.

And they are of opinion that this would be facilitated by the adoption of a uniform set of text books."

(Signed), J. W. QUEBEC.

May 27th, 1879.

There were also laid before the meeting by the same Sub-Committee—"Forms for exhibiting the state of Instruction in each class of the Schools inspected."

The Committee agreed to receive the above Report and to adopt the recommendation, that, in the future Reports by Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools, the Educational matter be kept distinct from School appliances, &c.

The Committee further agreed to re-appoint the Sub-Committee with the addition of Dr. Leach's name, and to refer thereto the consideration of the Forms for exhibiting the state of Instruction in each class of the Schools inspected, and the adoption of a uniform set of Text-Books, said Sub-Committee to meet in Montreal during the Christmas holidays.

In regard to Medical Matriculation and entrance Examination on the study of the Legal, Notarial and other Professions, Dr. Dawson stated that a Bill had been introduced during the late Session of the Provincial Legislature, but that it had failed to pass. The Sub-Committee on this subject was reappointed.

The Secretary was instructed to call the notice of Colleges and Academies to the provisions of the Dominion Government in aid of Military Drill in such Institutions.

The Hon. Mr. Lynch stated that he had brought under the notice of the late Government, the arrears of Marriage License Fees, now in the hands of the Dominion Government, but that nothing had as yet been done in regard to this mattter.

It was resolved to re-appoint the Sub-Committee on this subject, omitting the name of the Hon. W. W. Lynch, and adding that of R. W. Heneker, Esq.

On the motion of R. W. Heneker, Esq., seconded by the Venerable Archdeacon Leach, it was unanimously resolved to adopt the following Resolutions which had been passed by the Catholic Committee :—

"The Committee resolve unanimously, that the following requirements, are, in the public interest, of a nature so urgent that they ought to be pressed upon the attention of the Government, with a view to immediate action.

"1st. The continuance of the salaries of the School Inspectors, the same as in the year 1877-78.

"2nd. Granting to the Superintendent the customary subsidies for prize-books.

"3rd. Granting to the Normal Schools the usual subsidy of $46,000."

On the motion of R. W. Heneker, Esq., seconded by the Venerable Archdeacon Leach, it was resolved :—

"That a Sub-Committee be appointed to confer with a Sub-Committee of the Roman Catholic Committee, on the subject of Inspection, as well as on any other matters bearing on the general question of Education, and that the Hon. the Superintendent be requested to act on both of these Sub-Committees as convened. Said Sub-Committee to consist of R. W. Heneker, Esq., Dr. Church, The Lord Bishop of Quebec, Dr. Cook and Dr. Dawson.

The revenue from the marriage license fees after deducting $200 for management amounted for the past year to $5,314. Of this sum $5,000 were appropriated to University Education as follows :

McGill University	$2,500
Morrin College	1,250
University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville	1,250
	$5,000

The balance of the marriage license fees amounting to $314 being added to the grant from the fund for Superior Education, viz: $9,986.13 leaves a total of $10,294.13 for distribution this year.

The Committee after carefully examining and considering the Reports and Returns of Inspectors of Academies and Model Schoels in connection with the annual Returns from the different Educational Institutions for Superior Education, agreed to recommend the payment of the following sums annexed to each.

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES.

McGill University	$ 1,650
Morrin College	500
St. Francis College, Richmond	1,000
University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville	1,000
	$4,150

ACADEMIES.

Class I.

Stanstead (Ladies' College)	$ 600
Huntingdon	600
Lachute, Argenteuil	500
Coaticook	400
	$2,100

Class II.

Granby, Shefford	$ 300
Sherbrooke	300
Compton, (Ladies College)	300
Bedford, Missisquoi	300
Clarendon, Pontiac	200
	$1,400

Class III.

St. Johns, St. Johns	$ 150
Magog, Stanstead	150
Cookshire, Compton	150
Dunham, Missisquoi	150
Inverness, Megantic	150
Sweetsburg, Missisquoi	150
Knowlton, Brome	150
Danville, Richmond	150
	$1,200

Class IV.

Hatley, Stanstead	$ 100
Frelighsburg, Missisquoi	100
	$200
Total for Academies	$4,900

Berthier-en-haut was ranked class III, and Waterloo, (Shefford), class IV, but, as there were no returns from these Academies, no amount could, in the meantime, be recommended to be paid them.

MODEL SCHOOLS.

Class I.

Lacolle, St. Johns	$ 100
Barnston, Stanstead	80
Sutton, Brome	75
St. Henri	75
Valleyfield, Beauharnois	75
LaPeche, Ottawa	75
	$480

Class II.

Clarendon, Pontiac	$ 50
Clarenceville, Missisquoi	50
Mansonville, Brome	50
Stanbridge, Missisquoi	50
Cowansville, Missisquoi	50
Philipsburg, Missisquoi	50
Bury, Compton	50
Marbleton, Wolfe	50
Maple Grove, Megantic	50
City of Hull	50
Leeds, Megantic	50
St. Dunstan, Quebec	50
Three Rivers, St. Maurice	50
	$650
Total for Model Schools	$1,130

Total for Superior Education $10,180, leaving a balance unexpended of $114.13.

There were no returns from Ulverton and St. Etienne, and in consequence no grants were made to them.

The usual special grants to the High School, Montreal, $1,185. The High School, Quebec, $1,285, were recommended to be paid.

On the recommendation of Mr. Inspector Emberson, it was agreed to offer a grant, from the Fund for Superior Education, to the best Protestant School fulfilling the requirements of a Model School in the county of Montcalm, to be reported on by Inspector Duval.

The Secretary laid before the Committee the Returns from examining Boards for Teachers' Diplomas of the Examinations held in May and November last, together with suggestions from Dr. Cornish, President Board of Examiners, Montreal, that Linear Drawing, the use of the Globes, and Book-keeping be, in future, omitted from the examination, that a simpler form of Diploma be prepared for all grades and offering to draft such for the sanction of the Committee. The Secretary was instructed to write Dr. Cornish, that as Drawing, the use of the Globes, and Book-keeping are required by Law, they cannot be omitted from the examinations, but that they may be made as simple as necessary, and to ask him to have the kindness to prepare a draft form of Diploma for all grades of Teachers.

Letters were read from Inspectors Fothergill and Hubbard regarding the deficiency of Candidates for Teachers' Diplomas in Scripture Knowledge. It appears also from the Returns of Inspectors of Academies and Model Schools, that in several of them there is no reading of the Holy Scriptures, nor any instruction therein. The Committee agreed to refer the question of Scripture Instruction to the sub-Committee on Inspection.

Communications from Inspector Lyster, and Mr. Ruel, Secretary Board of Examiners, Carleton, Bonaventure, were read, from which it appears, that, in some instances, Protestant Teachers have received Diplomas from the Board of Examiners, Bonaventure, without complying with the new Regulations. The Secretary was instructed to write Messrs. Lyster and Ruel, that in future all Protestant Candidates for Teachers' Diplomas must be examined on the printed papers issued by this Committee.

The question of the inconvenience, in the County of Gaspé, of the present times, viz: May and November, fixed for the examination of Candidates for Teachers' Diplomas referred to in Mr. Lyster's letter, was reserved for future consideration.

The Secretary was directed to reply to the note of Mr. Forde, Teacher, Model School, Clarendon, inquiring whether a first-class Diploma from the National Board of

Education, Ireland, was equivalent to a Model School Diploma of this Province—that, the Committee require all Teachers to hold Provincial Diplomas.

Application from Messrs. Alexander and Hugh Elliott, for a grant from the Fund for Superior Education to School No. 5, Clarendon, was refused on the ground of its close proximity to the Clarendon Academy.

Letters were read from Mr. James G Black, Thurso, making application for a grant from the Fund for Superior Education to the School at Thurso, and from Mr. Wm. Uprichard for an increase of the grant to the Model School of LaPeche.

Several sets of School Books from Adam Miller & Co., Publishers, Toronto, and a proposal from said firm to furnish to Teachers in this Province, the Journal of Education published by them, were referred to the Sub Committee on Inspection, &c.

The Secretary submitted a statement of the contingent fund showing a balance at the credit of the Committee of $1,671.55, which was examined and found correct.

The following accounts were submitted and ordered to be paid, viz:—Secretary's contingent expenses, $9.62; J. Lovell, Esq., printing examination papers, $39.50; Wm. Stanley & Co., account books, $2.72.

Messrs. Emberson and Weir were appointed Inspectors of the Protestant Academies and Model Schools in the Province of Quebec receiving grants from the fund for Superior Education, on the same terms as previously, viz: each to receive $250 in addition to his present salary, the time of inspection to be fixed by Sub-Committee on Academy text-books, etc.

There being no further business, the Committee adjourned to meet on Wednesday the 24th February, 1880, or sooner, if necessary on the call of the Chairman.

GEORGE WEIR,
Secretary, P. C. of the C. of P. I.

Certified a true copy
this 1st day of Dec., 1879.
GEORGE WEIR.

CONTENTS

PAGES

REPORT of the Superintendent for 1878-79 ..... v-xiii

APPENDIX No. 1

REPORTS OF SCHOOL INSPECTORS

MM.	PAGES	MM.	PAGES
1—Alexander	1	19—Laplante	61
2—Archambeault	3	20—Lefebvre	64
3—Bégin	7	21—Lévesque	68
4—Béland	10	22—Lucier	70
5—Boivin	15	23—Lyster	72
6—Brault	17	24—McLoughlin	74
7—Carrier	26	25—MacMahon	76
8—Crépeault	27	26—Painchaud	80
9—Delâge	34	27—Pilon	84
10—Dorval	36	28—Prémont	93
11—Emberson	39	29—Savard	99
12—Fontaine	40	30—Stenson	101
13—Fothergill	46	31—Tanguay	104
14—Gay	49	32—Tétreault	107
15—Grondin	51	33—Thompson	114
16—Hubbard	54	34—Tremblay	115
17—Juneau	55	35—Vien	117
18—Lamarche	59		

ADDENDUM—Special report of Mr. Brault 121

RECAPITULATION—Grand Statistical table of inspectors for 1878-79 138

SCHOOL INSPECTOR—Mr. Magrath 158

APPENDIX No. II

NORMAL SCHOOL REPORTS

Laval Normal School 161

" " .....

.....

[illegible].—Special reports 177

APPENDIX No. III

MONETARY TABLES

PAGES

1. TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in 1878–79 199
   RECAPITULATION OF THE TABLE of amounts collected for Public Instruction in 1878–79 220
2. GENERAL RECAPITULATION TABLE of the institutions of Superior Education for 1878–79 124

APPENDIX No. IV

MINOR TABLES

TABLE of books sent to School Inspectors in 1878–79 234
TABLE A—Number of pupils who have attended the Normal Schools and Diplomas granted to them since the establishment of these institutions 244
TABLE B—Inspection District, residence and salaries of inspectors 245
TABLE C—Catholic Schools of the City of Quebec 246
TABLE D— " " " Montreal 246
TABLE E—Statement of the number of pupils who have attended the schools kept by the Christian Brothers in Montreal, 1878–79 247
TABLE F—Number of pupils who have attended the schools of the Ladies of la Congrégation de Notre-Dame in the city and suburbs of Montreal, 1878–79 247
TAALE G—Synoptical Table of the five grand divisions, 1878–79 248
TABLE H—Recapitulation of the five grand divisions 250
TABLE I—Statistical Synopsis of the examination Boards, year 1878 251
TABLE J—List of pensioned teachers 256

APPENDIX No. V

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE FUNDS, 1878–79

1. Superior Education 262
2. Poor Municipalities 282

APPENDIX No. VI

MINUTES OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

1. Catholic Committee 296
2. Protestant " 303

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

FOR THE

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC,

Showing the Warrants received and the Expenditure

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED 30th JUNE,

1879.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE LEGISLATURE.

QUEBEC:
PRINTED BY CHARLES FRANÇOIS LANGLOIS,
PRINTER TO HER MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY THE QUEEN.

1879.

"COMMON SCHOOLS" for year ending 30th June, 1879.

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Argenteuil.			
David Staniforth	Arundel		26 24	
John Ostrom	Chatham No. 1	$ 278 97		
Gédéon Sarrasin	do No. 1 [diss]	55 71		
			334 68	
Peter McArthur	do No. 2		109 74	
John Rogers	Gore		93 12	
Archd. McPhee	Grenville No. 1		151 51	
Hon. G. Ouimet	do No. 2 for depository		10 25	
A. B. Filion	do No. 2 [diss]		31 30	
James Reid	do No. 3		64 68	
John Shaw	Harrington No. 1		38 06	
William Byrns	do No. 2		17 21	
Gavin J. Walker	Lachute	$ 161 46		
Joseph Lavigne	do [diss]	55 42		
			216 88	
William Burns	Morin	$ 24 64		
George Brown	do	26 91		
Isaac Jekill	do [diss]	20 79		
			72 34	
Solomon Pollock	Mille Isles No. 1		19 48	
do	do No. 2		26 38	
do	do No. 3		29 36	
Thomas Lamb	St. Andrews	$ 187 82		
Joseph Bryerton	do [diss]	100 74		
			288 56	
Charles Vary	Wentworth		85 18	
				1614 97
	L'Assomption.			
J. S. Rivest	L'Assomption Parish		207 66	
J. Z. Martel	do Village		157 14	
E. Prudhomme	Epiphanie		177 28	
	Carried over		$542 08	1614 97

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		542 08	1614 97	
	L'Assomption.—Continued.				
B. O. Laperte	Isle Bouchard		13 26		
J. O. Lamarche	Mascouche	$ 291 77			
do	do [diss]	24 47			
			316 24		
F. X. O'Brien	Repentigny		114 28		
J. B. F. Marin	St. Lin	$ 337 14			
Thomas Henderson	do [diss]	13 12			
			350 26		
J. Marion	St. Paul		172 08		
D. Lamarche	St. Roch		327 68		
N. Pierre Hétu	St. Sulpice		98 98		
				1934 86	
	Arthabaska.				
Charles J. Powell	Arthabaskaville		94 82		
David Bergeron	Blandford		69 22		
George Dauth	Bulstrode		99 48		
P. H. Larue	Chenier	$ 121 17			
Olivier Dagenais	do	121 17			
			242 34		
Cyrille Fournier	Chester North		101 30		
Pierre Roux	Chester East		200 52		
Cyrille Rouleau	Chester West		177 66		
L. Lavergne	Stanfold		320 00		
Rev. F. X. Lessard	St Albert		24 09		
Camille Gélinas	Ste. Clothilde		48 18		
Isaïe Pouliot	St. Christophe		167 14		
P. LeBel	St. Norbert		110 66		
James Reddie	Tingwick	$ 98 42			
do	do [diss]	54 44			
			152 86		
F. H. Héroux	Victoriaville		185 08		

Ed. H. Laliberté	Warwick		221 70	2215 05	
	Bagot.				
J. W. Alexander	Actonvale		240 14		
do	St. André		94 28		
Ls. Philie	St. Dominique		310 40		
P. Fafard	St. Ephrem Parish		100 82		
do	do Village		79 96		
J. V. Poitras	Ste. Hélène		150 28		
E. Lafontaine	St. Hugues		289 62		
W. Desmarais	St. Liboire		185 58		
A. Gauthier	St. Pie		450 40		
Joseph Léveillé	Ste. Rosalie		206 62		
Alfred Brien	St. Simon		247 92		
Paul Decelles	St. Théodore		160 54	2516 56	
	Beauharnois.				
P. V. deBoucherville	Beauharnois Parish		268 58		
J. Leduc	do Village	$ 174 26			
George Ellis	do do [diss]	10 54			
			184 80		
Théophile Verner	St. Etienne	$ 129 00			
F. Turner	do [diss]	13 48			
			112 48		
E. L. Normandin	St. Louis	$ 316 44			
J. Symons	do [diss]	95 52			
			411 96		
G. Chalifoux	St. Stanislas		100 84		
L. Gervais	St. Timothée		321 96		
B. Boyer	Valleyfield	$ 331 45			
William Todd	do [diss]	53 63			
			385 08	1815 70	
	Bellechasse.				
Alfred Roy	Beaumont	$ 74 16			
George H. Couture	do	74 16			
			148 32		
H. Lamontagne	Buckland		159 62		
do	Mailloux		73 64		
Stanislas Brousseau	St. Cajetan		171 70		
Ed. Bilodeau	St. Charles		280 40		
	Carried over		$833 68	10097 14	

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		833 68	10097 14	
	Bellechasse.—Continued.				
E. M. McKenzie	St. Gervais	$ 164 03			
Célestin Bouchard	do	164 03			
			328 06		
Louis Kemneur	St. Lazare		267 92		
F. A. Mercier	St. Michel Village		159 48		
Ephrem Gagnon	do Parish		117 66		
F. X. Gagnon	St. Raphael		364 30		
François Bélanger	St. Valier		189 22		
				2260 32	
	Beauce.				
Gervais Roy	Aylmer		140 66		
H. Catellier	Aubert		270 14		
Ludger Beaudoin	Broughton	$ 154 87			
E. Bélanger	do	154 87			
			309 74		
Magloire Beaudoin	Forsyth		149 74		
Matthew Moonan	Jersey		40 00		
Elzéar Deveau	Lambton		198 06		
David Cathcart	Medgermette		45 20		
Barnabé Tanguay	Shenley		124 02		
Rev. D. Lemieux	Saints Anges		109 22		
Philéas Lessard	Sacré Cœur de Jésus	$ 67 16			
John Fraser	do do [diss]	17 26			
			84 42		
Leger Veilleux	St. Côme		70 40		
Jean Roy	St. Ephrem		219 88		
L. Miville DeChêne	St. Elzéar		223 38		
Joseph Denis	St. François		517 10		
L. G. A. LeClendre	St. Frédéric		200 78		
E. Vézina	St. Joseph		159 62		
Joseph Morin	Ste Marie		361 30		

Rev. J. O. S. Naud	St. Séverin		57 79		
François Gosselin	St. Victor		234 82		
				3519 39	
	Berthier.				
Ost. Lavallée	Berthier Parish		291 56		
E. E. Pelland	do ville	$ 160 91			
Timothy Palston	do [diss]	25 19			
			186 10		
D. Guevrement	Isle St. Ignace		78 58		
Dieudonné Cardin	Isle Madame		25 98		
Pierre Casaubon	Isle Dupas		51 94		
Dr. D. Marsolais	Lavaltrie		170 40		
Antoine Caisse	Lanoraie		264 42		
F. E. Rouleau	St. Barthelemi		325 86		
Chs. O. Tranchemontagne	St. Cuthbert		405 46		
J. A. Ecrement	St. Damien		146 76		
George Dubeault	St. Gabriel	$ 361 28			
Wm. Goudie	do [diss]	19 14			
			380 42		
Chs. LaRose	St. Michel	$ 10 78			
Thadé M. Dechêne	do	$ 10 78			
			21 56		
N. Roch	St. Norbert		252 34		
				2601 38	
	Bonaventure.				
Ed. Boudreau	Carleton		134 16		
W. L. Kempffer	Cox	$ 207 22			
P. D. Loisel	do [diss]	68 07			
			275 29		
Walter C. Ross	Hope	$ 53 05			
Andrew S. Young	do	55 85			
J. M. Kelly	do [diss]	33 84			
Joseph Roussy	do [diss]	31 04			
			173 78		
Alexis Poirier	Hamilton	$ 92 34			
George Ross	do [diss]	18 08			
			110 42		
Archd. McEwen	Miguasha		26 62		
James S. Duncan	Mann		82 46		
Henry Lodge	Matapedia		12 28		
J. F. Guité	Maria	$ 262 85			
Richard Brash	do [diss]	14 81			
			277 66		
	Carried over		$1092 67	18478 23	

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		1092 67	18478 23	
	Bonaventure.—Continued.				
Ed. Arseneau	Nouvelle		117 80		
Solomon Cyr	New Richmond and diss	$ 151 36			
Richard Brash	do [diss]	60 86			
			212 22		
P. D. Loisel	Paspebiac		116 10		
Wm. A. McPherson	Port Daniel	$ 123 34			
William McDonald	do [diss]	54 58			
			177 92		
Peter Ingram	Ristigouche		74 68		
Rev. Oct. Drapeau	do Indian School		50 00		
William Gray	Shoolbred		66 50		
Jérémie Pitre	St. Alexis		85 58		
Solomon Poirier	St. Charles		102 46		
				2125 93	
	Brome				
John McFarlane	Brome		453 52		
J. N. Holland	Bolton East		251 88		
H. C. Knowlton	Bolton West		121 90		
R. Hutchins	Farnham East	$ 253 90			
A. C. Dupry	do [diss]	37 38			
Narcisse Couture	do [diss]	59 30			
			350 58		
S. J. Blanchard	Potton		282 86		
Eugène A. Dyer	Sutton	$ 314 80			
J. T. Langlois	do [diss]	93 40			
			408 20		
	Chambly.			1868 94	
L. Normandin	Boucherville		276 76		
W. Vallée	Chambly Parish		240 66		
Cornelie Uldis	do Canton		61 25		

John Taylor	Chambly Canton [dlisa]		16 67	
L. Marchand	Longueuil, ville		270 52	
Alexis Fourange	do Parish		114 42	
Timothy Sauriol	St. Bruno		129 48	
Aimé Lambert	St. Basile		79 62	
François Robert	St. Hubert		131 56	
O. Mailloux	St. Lambert		42 46	
				1363 40
	Chicoutimi.			
Lucien Tremblay	Bagotville Village		56 76	
do	do Parish		150 78	
M. Claveau	Chicoutimi Village		180 92	
do	do Parish		351 56	
Louis Forcade	Grande Baie		169 36	
Edmond Boudreault	Harvey		68 70	
Elzéar Ouellet	Hébertville		134 04	
Paschal Bergeron	Jonquières		167 54	
Jean Tremblay	Laterrière		171 30	
Augustin Potvin	Metabetchouan		77 28	
G. Lufroid Paradis	Ouiatchouan		110 40	
Jean Gauthier	Ste. Anne, Tremblay		150 52	
Abel Savard	St. Félicien		30 66	
J. C. Lindsay	St. Gédéon		45 44	
Rev. Paul Dubé	St. Jean	$ 39 74		
Rev. Jos. N. Boulianne	do	39 74		
			79 48	
Jos. P. Gagnon	St. Jérôme	$ 71 43		
Joseph Pruneau	do	71 43		
			142 86	
Arthur Boulanger	St. Joseph		29 22	
E. Saint Hilaire	St. Prime		53 24	
				2170 06
	Charlevoix.			
O. A. Clément	Baie St. Paul		405 20	
Rev. Frs. Cinq-Mars	Callières		10 78	
François McNicol	DeSalles		48 44	
Arsène Tremblay	Eboulements		274 68	
S. Perron	Isle aux Coudres		93 26	
Th. Forgues	Malbaie		318 00	
Joseph Lavoie	Petite Rivière		77 54	
George Warren	Pointe au Pic		66 42	
Ant. Bouchard	Settrington		111 96	
	Carried over		$1406 28	26006 56

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over			35003 14	
	Drummond.				
J. T. Caya	Drummondville		74 04		
E. T. Paterson	Durham		94 68		
J. C. Armstrong	Durham South	$ 188 34			
A. Guy	do [diss]	41 35			
			229 69		
J. T. Caya	Grantham		87 48		
E. Brown	Kingsey	$ 235 84			
do	do [diss]	11 82			
			247 66		
W. W. Towne	Kingsey Falls	$ 81 55			
Antoine Grégoire	do [diss]	13 25			
			94 80		
J. H. Bourbonnière	St. Germain		259 74		
G. Atkinson	St. Pierre	$ 219 85			
E. J. Atkinson	do [diss]	3 01			
			222 86		
John McCaig	Wickham East		66 90		
M. Léonard	do West		56 02		
Jos. Lafontaine	Wendover and Simpson	$ 49 81			
Léop. Poirier	do do [diss]	49 81			
			99 62		
	Dorchester.			1533 49	
Pierre Paquet	Cranbourne		77 66		
Rev. J. A. Raipville	Standon	$ 19 81			
Rev. Paul Dubé	do	19 81			
			39 62		
J. M. Ouellet	St. Anselme		283 00		
P. Plante	St. Bernard	$ 218 25			
E. Evans	do [diss]	18 13			
			236 38		
P. E. Marquis	Ste. Claire		322 22		

V. Lacroix	St. Edouard	$ 205 84			
John Bartholomew	do [diss]	33 64			
			239 48		
Rev. J. A. Rainville	Ste. Germaine	$ 47 40			
J. S. Ouellet	do	47 40			
			94 80		
Isidore Lacasse	Ste. Hénédine		160 26		
C. A. Genest	St. Isidore		321 16		
Rev. Henri deBrie	Ste. Justine		52 72		
Rev. J. A. Rainville	St. Léon	$ 58 57			
J. E. Richard	do	58 57			
			117 14		
James N. Farrell	St. Malachie	$ 186 05			
John Dillon	do [diss]	32 15			
			218 20		
Léon Laflamme	Ste. Marguerite		209 56		
				2372 20	
	Deux Montagnes.				
J. Barnabé	St. Augustin	$ 189 42			
Alexander McGeoch	do [diss]	16 94			
			206 36		
Jos. Girouard	St. Benoit		209 48		
John Hanna	St. Columban	$ 43 90			
William Hart	do	43 90			
			87 80		
John Hanna	St. Canut No. 1	$ 40 59			
do	do No. 1 [diss]	14 09			
			54 68		
Samuel Chartier	do No. 2		29 10		
C. H. Champagne	St. Eustache	$ 360 91			
Duncan McPherson	do and St. Joseph [diss]	21 84			
			382 75		
P. Elie Clairoux	St. Hermas		169 74		
L. P. Belair	St. Joseph		154 53		
Edouard Carrière	St. Joachim	$ 44 42			
John Morrin	do [diss]	10 36			
Chas. Robertson	do [diss]	4 75			
			59 53		
J. B. L. Villemure	St. Jérôme No. 4		32 98		
D. Léonard	Ste. Monique		107 80		
Damase Léroux	Ste. Placide		152 22		
Antoine Fortier	St. Scholastique		285 72		
				1932 69	
	Carried over			$10841 52	

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over			40841 52	
	Gaspé.				
Edouard Borne	Aubert		146 88		
Alexis Malouin	Anse à Grisfond		88 18		
J. B. Jalbert	Anse à Valeau		37 42		
Joseph O. Ste. Croix	Barachoir	$ 28 79			
John Lawrence	do	29 17			
Thomas J. Touzel	do [diss]	16 20			
			74 16		
Peter J. Duval	Bonaventure Island		15 58		
P. Célestin Bélanger	Cloryformes		34 16		
Joseph Smith	Cap aux Os		25 32		
Philéas Roy	Cap Chatte		101 56		
J. A. LeBel	Cap Rosiers		33 64		
Philip Ahearn	Cap Désespoir	$ 91 23			
J. J. H. Balleine	do [diss]	58 79			
			150 02		
Thomas Morris	Douglass	$ 52 73			
Michael Kennedy	do	52 73			
			105 46		
Charles Esnouf	Grande Grève		59 10		
Louis Fournier	Grande Vallée		37 40		
J. O. Sirois	Grande Rivière		208 06		
Wm. Miller	Gaspé North		46 88		
W. H. Annett	Gaspé South	$ 70 50			
Francis G. Eden	do	47 14			
Rev. Majorique Bolduc	do and Roseville [diss]	23 75			
			141 39		
Nicholas Bailey	Haldimand	$ 35 99			
Rev. Jos. H. Simard	do [diss]	5 03			
Rev. Majorique Bolduc	do [diss]	4 18			
			45 20		
Richard Boulet	La Madeleine		15 58		
Thomas S. Vardon	Malbaie		83 64		

Joseph Lemieux	Mont Louis		59 62		
Thomas S Vardon	Magdalen Island		128 44		
Grégoire Grenier	Newport		85 32		
William Flynn	Percé	$ 188 16			
James T. Tuzo	do [diss]	22 62			
			210 78		
George Mauger	Pabos		82 81		
Thomas Soucy	Petit Pabos		14 80		
H. A. L. Touzel	Roseville		13 79		
F. X. Blouin	Rivière au Renard		83 64		
Jos. J. Létourneau	Ste. Anne des Monts		157 80		
Rev L A. Lamontagne	St. George		22 34		
Jean N. Arseneau	St. Pierre l'Etang		136 62		
Fredk. Coffin	York	$ 26 73			
C. LeBoutillier	do [diss]	4 33			
			31 06		
	Huntingdon.			2476 61	
John Davidson	Dundee and diss		205 46		
Peter McFarlane	Elgin		145 58		
A. A. Fergusson	Franklin		187 14		
Robt. Hyndman	Godmanchester and diss	$ 256 21			
John McHugh	do [diss]	10 69			
			266 90		
A. McCallum	Huntingdon	$ 69 07			
William Hassan	do [diss]	30 03			
			99 10		
S. Churchill	Havelock	$ 146 31			
S. J. Lewis	do [diss]	39 79			
			186 10		
T. Cottingham	Hemmingford	$ 207 16			
Patrick Clancy	do [diss]	104 28			
			311 44		
Arthur Herdman	Hinchinbrooke	$ 297 42			
D. H. McCann	do [diss]	19 60			
			317 02		
J. J. Crevier	St. Anicet No. 1	$ 172 34			
D. Y. Smyth	do No. 2	65 51			
John F. McGowan	do No. 2	8 40			
Samuel B. B. Carson	do 1 and 2 [diss]	41 09			
Angus McPherson	do 1 and 2 [diss]	57 44			
			344 78		
	Hochelaga.			2063 52	
N. M. LeCavalier	Côte des Neiges		109 38		
	Carried over		$109 38	45381 65	

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		109 38	45381 65	
	Hochelaga.—Continued.				
Pierre David	Côte St. Louis	$ 280 81			
C. Bewernick	do [diss]	6 84			
			287 68		
Jacques C. Joubert	Côte St. Michel	$ 50 00			
Louis Sicard	do	50 00			
			100 00		
Dr. A. D. Aubry	Côte St. Paul	$ 276 66			
O. S. Clark	do [diss]	23 62			
			300 28		
Ant. Lafond	Côte Visitation	$ 39 53			
Alexander Lewthwaite	do [diss]	9 38			
Wm. Nesbitt	do [diss]	10 83			
			59 74		
Cyrille Gagnon	Haut du Sault		43 38		
J. M. Côté	Hochelaga	$ 115 18			
T. B. Bourbonnière	do [diss]	22 62			
			137 80		
Louis Dutour	Longue Pointe		131 30		
N. M. LeCavallor	N. D. de Grâce	$ 138 88			
Wm. Ramsay	do [diss]	91 58			
			230 46		
George Cooke	Outremont		31 84		
Chs. Brin	Pointe aux Trembles		136 76		
Jean Desjardins	Rivière des Prairies		101 18		
Augustin Gauthier	Sault au Récollet		169 10		
P. DezRivières	Ste. Cunegonde	$ 148 51			
G. N. Ducharme	do	148 51			
			297 02		
J. L. Proulx	St. Gabriel and diss	$ 206 22			
James McConnell	do [diss]	32 62			
			238 84		
A. DeSève	St. Henri	$ 425 40			

Thomas J. Bedford	St. Henri [diss]	71 36		
			496 76	
Adolphe Normandin	St. Jean Baptiste	$ 266 99		
A. O. Marion	do	267 87		
W. McConnell	do [diss]	37 62		
			572 48	
	L'Islet.			3444 00
Nazaire Caron	Ashford		59 22	
Chs. Marcotte	L'Islet		371 18	
Zéphirin Morin	St. Aubert		179 48	
Jos. O. Aubut	St. Cyrille		133 52	
Maximilien Guimont	St. Eugène		159 22	
Antoine Fournier	St. Jean Port Joli		316 36	
Nazaire Caron	Ste. Louise		173 12	
Rev. Jos. B. Soulard	Ste. Perpétue		50 00	
R. Blanchet	St. Pamphile		63 38	
Guill. Pelletier	St. Roch		250 02	
				1755 50
	Iberville.			
L. H. Trudeau	Henryville	$ 225 22		
Elliott Miller	do [diss]	23 86		
			249 08	
J. B. H. Beauregard	Iberville	$ 169 99		
W. M. Ryder	do [diss]	24 43		
			194 42	
A. A. L. Brien	St. Alexandre		428 98	
J. B. H. Beauregard	St. Athanase		277 80	
Guillaume D. Lamarche	Ste. Brigide	$ 255 40		
John Reid	do [diss]	11 94		
George Lindley	do [diss]	9 04		
			276 38	
L. A. Auger	St. Grégoire	$ 152 08		
J. O. Pion	do	152 08		
			304 16	
J. E. Godreau	St. Sébastien	$ 210 09		
W. G Lewis	do [diss]	60 83		
			270 92	
	Joliette.			2001 74
Barch. Vézina	Joliette	$ 372 80		
Isaac Cruchet	do [diss]	22 87		
			395 67	
	Carried over		$395 67	52582 89

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		395 67	52582 89	
	Joliette.—Continued.				
M. Lavoie	St. Alphonse		164 42		
Olivier Vigneault	St. Ambroise	$ 214 13			
William Lawlor	do [diss]	13 80			
Russell Woods	do [diss]	14 67			
			242 60		
André Beauséjour	Ste. Béatrix		120 40		
Venant Gaudet	St. Côme		83 78		
J. B. Chevigny	St. Charles		156 10		
Pierre Robillard	Ste. Emmelie		70 66		
Joseph P. Brissette	Ste. Elizabeth		357 54		
M. Crépeau	St. Félix	$ 401 46			
William Stevens	do [diss]	13 62			
			415 08		
U. Lippé	St. Jean		297 80		
Eugène Tellier	Ste. Mélanie		201 04		
Joseph Laporte	St. Paul		252 34		
Hercule Coutu	St. Thomas		239 36		
				2996 79	
	Jacques Cartier.				
Geo. Boileau	Isle Bizard		108 44		
L. Forest	Lachine ville	$ 201 18			
do	do Parish	97 56			
Robert R. Parke	do Parish and ville [diss]	50 50			
			349 24		
P. A. Valois	Pointe Claire		191 16		
Thos. Grenier	Ste. Anne de Bellevue		76 58		
G. Madore	Ste. Anne du bout de l'Isle		90 38		
Geo. Boileau	Ste. Geneviève No. 1		122 08		
Jules Lauzon	do No. 2		48 70		
Bénarie Chauvette	do No. 3		99 62		

N. M. LeCavalier	St. Laurent	$ 333 05			
do	do [diss]	45 01			
			378 06		
	Kamouraska.			1464 26	
P. Langlais	Kamouraska		296 24		
F. X. Anctil	Mont Carmel		127 92		
Chs. A. E. Gagnon	Rivière Ouelle		261 82		
Alexandre Gagnon	St. Alexandre		228 96		
Alfred C. Marquis	St. André		225 74		
Jean B. Ouellet	Ste. Anne Village		125 06		
Hospice Desjardins	Ste. Anne Parish		277 28		
Honorat Dumais	St. Denis		127 28		
Joseph Lebel	St. Eleuthère		25 96		
Paul Dessaint	Ste. Hélène		181 70		
Th. Oct. Michaud	St Onésime		100 00		
Théodore Lévesque	St. Pacôme		241 96		
Ant. Blondeau	St. Paschal		417 42		
J. O. Chamberland	St. Philippe		128 70		
				2766 04	
	Laprairie.				
L. Grondin	Laprairie Parish		220 40		
A. J. A. Roberge	do Village	$ 153 34			
William J. Dart	do do [diss]	10 18			
			163 52		
F. E. Arnould	St. Constant	$ 227 98			
John T. Adam	do [diss]	18 52			
			246 50		
F. T. Langevin	St. Isidore		235 58		
A. M. Martin	St. Jacques		238 32		
J. B. Jolivet	St. Philippe		227 78		
				1322 10	
	Lotbinière.				
C. A. Lemay	Lotbinière		276 50		
C. E. Bernard	Leclercville		82 08		
Isaie Demers	St. Agapit		85 32		
E. Croteau	St. Apollinaire		199 10		
L. Lefevre	St. Antoine		234 94		
Amable Laflamme	Ste. Agathe No. 1		38 58		
do	do No. 2		97 92		
Ls. Lemay	Ste. Croix		293 52		
C. E. Bernard	Ste. Emmelie		64 80		
	Carried over		$1372 76	61142 08	

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		1872 76	61142 08	
	Lotbinière.—Continued.				
Eusèbe Cinq-Mars	St. Edouard		155 46		
Fabien Garneau	St. Flavien		182 48		
Magloire Dubé	St. Giles		95 84		
J. O. Verville	St. Jean Deschaillons	$ 163 51			
J. O. Mailhot	do	163 51			
			327 02		
Eugène Boissonneau	St. Narcisse		59 62		
Damase Bourgault	St. Patrick	$ 47 09			
L. A. Gauthier	do	46 20			
Joseph B. Orr	do [diss]	69 83			
			163 12		
Jean Lessard	St. Sylvestre South		146 82		
Rev. J. O. D. Nand	St. Séverin		57 79		
				2560 91	
	Laval.				
Louis Sauriol	Bord à Plouffe		109 62		
H. Vanier	Bas du bord de l'eau		38 84		
Antoine Lacroix	Côte St. Antoine		51 18		
Firmin Hotte	Côte St. Elzéar		48 06		
A. B. Papineau	Haut de St. Martin		42 72		
L. Seors	Ste. Dorothée		94 94		
Aimé Masson	St. François		112 20		
Léandre Descôtes	St. Martin Village		107 78		
Onésime Dagenais	do bas		37 02		
S. Chartrand	Ste. Rose Village		95 58		
do	do Parish		224 44		
Alph. Lozeau	St. Vincent de Paul		301 80		
				1263 08	
	Levis.				
Philéas Begin	Dieuville		127 28		

Joseph Rittner	Etchemin		212 86		
Léon Roy	Levis and diss	$ 843 03			
Thomas A. Anderson	do [diss]	25 95			
			868 98		
Cyrille Samson	Lauzon		361 82		
Frs. Labrie	N. D. de la Victoire		78 62		
Evangeliste Desrochers	St. Etienne		99 48		
Chs. LeTellier	St. David		63 48		
Onésime Carrier	St. Henri		314 04		
Cyrille Samson	St. Joseph		156 24		
George Giroux	St. Jean Chrysostôme		221 70		
O. Dion	St. Lambert		203 00		
Ignace Paquet	St. Nicolas		305 98		
Louis St. Hilaire	St. Romuald		176 76		
Pierre Cantin	St. Thélesphore		34 66		
				3221 90	
	Montmorency.				
Octave Laberge	Ange Gardien		136 24		
J. F. Blackburn	Château Richer		315 21		
Rev. Ant. Gauvreau	Les Crans	$ 12 73			
Aug. N. Vézina	do	12 73			
			25 46		
Rev. F. X. Méthot	Laval	$ 49 51			
Ferdinand Bédard	do	49 54			
			99 08		
Mathias Lachance	St. Adolphe		21 94		
François Simard	Ste. Anne		124 42		
Basile Marquis	Ste. Famille		108 32		
Rev. Cy. Bérubé	St. Féréol		128 70		
Xavier Lemelin	St. François		71 70		
Jos. Fortin	St. Joachim		119 88		
Winceslas Turcotte	St. Jean		279 75		
Jérémie Audette	St. Laurent		128 96		
Rev. A. C. H. Paquet	Ste. Pétronille		47 78		
Pierre Goulet	St. Pierre	$ 48 12			
F. X. Côté	do	48 12			
			96 24		
Rev. L. Marceau	Ste. Tite	$ 43 01			
Rev. F. X. Garneau	do	123 05			
			166 06		
	Montcalm.			1869 71	
Jules Brault	Chertsey		146 36		
	Carried over		$146 36	70061 31	

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		146 36	70061 31	
	Montcalm.—Continued.				
Noé Forget	Doncaster		93 79		
Jean B. Lavoie	Kilkenny	$ 77 94			
Frs. Thérien	do	75 84			
John English	do [diss]	14 66			
			168 44		
J. H. Burns	Rawdon	$ 142 94			
Michael S. Kelly	do [diss]	61 36			
			204 30		
Ludger Piquette	St. Alexis		176 64		
Chs. Dalpé	St. Esprit		199 62		
L. L. Desaulniers	Ste. Julienne		145 06		
J. E. Cloutier	St. Jacques No. 1		115 72		
do	do No. 2		241 96		
W. B. DesRochers	St. Liguori		192 86		
James Green	Wexford		63 90		
				1748 65	
	Montreal.				
M. C. Desnoyers	Catholic Commissioners		10127 54		
Wm. Lunn	Protestant Commissioners		3737 12		
				13864 66	
	Megantic.				
Joseph Vigneau	Halifax North		275 22		
A. Schambier	do South	$ 319 10			
Robert Kerr	do do [diss]	37 66			
			356 76		
Thomas Flood	Ireland North	$ 29 28			
Henry Mooney	do	29 28			
			58 56		
Chs. H. Penlston	Ireland South		112 60		

W. H. Lambly	Inverness	$ 167 50		
J. B. Rousseau	do [diss]	43 42		
			210 92	
P. A. Drolet	Inverness West		94 54	
William Hume	Leeds		222 88	
Leviston Cummins	Leeds South		134 80	
W. J. Smyth	Nelson		212 10	
Joachim Delisle	Sacré Cœur de Marie		74 02	
Michel P. Cloutier	Somerset North		252 74	
P. Vigneau	do South		312 08	
				2317 22
	Missisquoi.			
W. Stevenson	Cowansville		84 66	
H. C. Hyde	Clarencoville		162 88	
Geo. D. Baker	Dunham Township and diss	$ 279 94		
Rev. J. Beaudry	do [diss]	29 17		
			309 11	
J. Gear	Dunham Village		13 38	
E. E. Spencer	Freligsburg		207 16	
C. U. Dufresne	Farnham West	$ 87 13		
Henry Bowker	do [diss]	24 31		
G. A. Truax	do [diss]	18 34		
			129 78	
Joseph Robidoux	N. D. des Anges	$ 241 91		
George Sulley	do [diss]	115 63		
			357 54	
W. Thomson	Philipsburg		172 48	
George Sulley	St. Damien	$ 177 74		
H. Guillette	do [diss]	194 34		
			372 08	
C. U. Dufresne	St. Romuald	$ 161 04		
Henry Bowker	do [diss]	10 00		
			171 04	
J. Collins	St. Thomas		113 00	
				2093 11
	Maskinongé.			
J. M. Bayeur	Hunterstown		116 76	
A. T. Lafrenière	Maskinongé		270 14	
J. O. Hénault	Peterborough		42 22	
Charles L. Augé	Rivière du Loup Village		130 26	
Eug. Vadeboncœur	do Parish		249 62	
A. O. Lavoie	St. Alexis		82 58	
	Carried over		$891 58	90084 95

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		891 58	90084 95	
	Maskinongé.—Continued.				
Elzéar Germain	St. Didace		212 86		
Alfred Lafronière	St. Justin		204 94		
L. N. Gélinas	St. Léon		233 90		
J. M. Bayeur	St. Paulin		140 28		
E. A. F. Fusey	Ste. Ursule	$ 232 79			
William Corbet	do [diss]	14 55			
			247 34		
	Montmagny.			1960 90	
A. L. Bellanger	Berthier		183 26		
Fredk. Montizambert, M.D	Grosse Isle		50 00		
Wilfrid Lavoie	Isle aux Grues		82 98		
W. Vallée	Montmagny Village		196 36		
Théophile Nicole	do Township		119 08		
Ed. Lavergne	St. François	$ 104 74			
J. S. Gendron	do	104 74			
			209 48		
C. Solyme Gamache	St. Ignace		425 72		
W. Guay	St. Pierre		167 80		
Nap. Bélanger	St. Thomas		375 74		
				1819 42	
	Nicolet.				
A. O Désilets	Bécancour		311 44		
H Tourigny	Gentilly		350 92		
E. Tremblay	Nicolet ville		227 52		
do	do Parish		190 42		
Edouard Thibodeau	Ste. Angèle		132 74		
N. Rivet	Ste. Brigitte		71 18		
Rev. C. Marquis	St. Célestin No. 1	$ 42 94			
Gamelinte Désilets	do No. 1	42 94			
			85 88		
P. Métivier	do No. 2		123 08		

Rev. C. A. Barolet	Ste. Eulalie		16 88	
Oct. Moussette	Ste. Gertrude		201 56	
J. A. Poirier	St Grégoire		350 12	
Ludger Désilets	St. Léonard		97 02	
H. Tourigny	Ste. Marie		23 64	
J. H. Biron	Ste. Monique		290 78	
Onésime Rousseau	Ste. Perpétue		34 16	
Félix Bédard	St. Pierre		317 16	
Antoine Doucet	St. Samuel		17 02	
Rezenne Couture	Ste. Sophie		64 92	
Em. Champagne	St. Winceslas		94 68	
				3031 12
	Napierville.			
R. Lamarre	Sherrington	$ 237 92		
Samuel Hay	do [diss]	12 36		
			250 28	
A. Merizzi	St. Cyprien	$ 406 87		
James A. Manning	do [diss]	18 21		
			425 08	
L. D. Lafontaine, M.D	St. Edouard		225 06	
Félix LaBelle	St. Michel	$ 244 02		
James Brown	do [diss]	13 90		
			257 92	
C. Bédard	St. Rémi	$ 340 82		
Wm. Dunn	do [diss]	18 80		
			350 62	
	Ottawa.			1517 96
B. N. Reid	Aylwin		75 39	
Sister E. Curran	Aylmer		227 02	
Mathias Joanis	Ange Gardien	$ 134 83		
P. S. Vernier	do [diss]	25 43		
			160 26	
Frs. Nadon	Bouchette	$ 44 61		
J. B. Blais	do	44 61		
			89 22	
John O. Smith	Buckingham [diss]		84 88	
Tréau de Coeli	Cantley	$ 118 87		
David Blackburn	do [diss]	18 51		
Alex. Smith	do [diss]	15 94		
			153 32	
Nathan Jowsey	Eardley	$ 116 36		
Anthime Perrier	do [diss]	29 10		
			145 46	
	Carried over		$935 55	98405 35

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		935 55	98405 35	
	Ottawa.—Continued.				
James McAuley	Egan and Kensington		31 30		
Eusèbe Faure	Hincks		54 62		
J. B. St. Pierre	Hartwell		86 36		
David Stewart	Hull Township		132 60		
Edouard E. Madore	Hull City	$ 538 92			
Thomas Harper	do [diss]	60 70			
			599 62		
James Martin	Lowe		295 32		
H. McLean	Lochaber	$ 193 77			
do	do [diss]	36 89			
			230 66		
William Bennett	Masham		107 42		
J. L. Taillefer	Montebello		104 80		
James McAuley	Maniwaki		77 14		
E. Ippersule	N. D. de Bonsecours		57 92		
Jos. Smeyers Stassardt	Pointe à Gatineau		164 16		
J. B. St. Pierre	Ripon		183 00		
Wm. Uprichard	River Gatineau		8 24		
H. Beauchamp	Smeyerstadt	$ 32 45			
Edwin Mason	do [diss]	17 55			
			50 00		
Arthur Hillman	Ste. Angélique	$ 153 51			
J. Cummings	do [diss]	72 21			
			225 72		
P. A. Quesnel	St. André		243 12		
Ovide Bélanger	Ste. Cécile		135 32		
P. P. N. E. Pelissier	St. Edouard		32 98		
John Stapleton	St. Etienne	$ 122 53			
John Barnes	do [diss]	59 49			
			182 02		
John Plunkett	St. Joseph		40 66		
Martin Murphy	St. Malachi		66 62		

Edwin Mason	Templeton	$ 129 84		
do	do [diss]	97 70		
			227 54	
John Stevenson	Wakefield and diss	$ 71 70		
A. Hamilton	do [diss]	21 61		
			93 31	
E. N. de Tilly	Wright and Northfield	$ 162 39		
James Woodrow	do do [diss]	16 71		
			179 10	
				4545 10
	Pontiac.			
Terence Smith	Allumettes		195 20	
James Moore	Aldfield		27 01	
Michael Hayes	Aberdeen		6 92	
William Shirley	Bristol		280 78	
James T. Pattison	Bryson		44 94	
Hugh Matheson	Clarendon		319 10	
W. Bessette	Chichester		77 66	
John Honan	Calumet	$ 118 18		
John Turnbull	do [diss]	22 08		
			140 26	
G. B. Anderson	Leslie		51 56	
Jas. Carswell	Litchfield		34 54	
George McLean	Lower Litchfield		19 36	
John Turnbull	Mansfield		102 03	
W. H. Meredith	Onslow South		105 94	
Robert McKinney	Onslow North	$ 36 33		
Jeremiah O'Meara	do	32 04		
William Mooney	do [diss]	15 10		
Robert McKinney	do [diss]	23 45		
			106 92	
John Nicol	Pontiac		22 86	
C. J. Rimer	Portage du Fort		84 68	
W. H. Meredith	Quyon		66 10	
John Donnelly	Sheen		47 20	
H. Lang	Shawville		28 32	
John C. O'Connor	Ste. Elizabeth	$ 53 77		
John Mullin	do	53 77		
			107 54	
Joseph Martin	Thorne		81 04	
James Coghlan	Waltham		52 46	
				2002 47
	Carried over			$104952 92

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over			104952 92	
	Portneuf.				
S. Delisle	Cap Santé		261 42		
J. D. S. Paquin	Deschambault		311 94		
Olivier Gauvreau	Ecureuils		72 72		
Joseph Blais	Grondines No. 1		123 26		
Louis Côté	do No. 2		71 96		
Aug. Langlois	Pointe aux Trembles		204 94		
F. X. T. Hamelin	Portneuf	$ 182 15			
Francis White	do [diss]	50 33			
			232 48		
Félix East	St Augustin		244 16		
Jos. Savard	St. Alban		203 26		
Eustache Germain	St. Basile		261 30		
Pierre Julien	Ste. Catherine		164 04		
H. Fournier	St. Casimir		246 64		
Joseph Rhéaume	Ste. Jeanne		137 66		
Jos. Goulet	St. Raymond and diss	$ 356 54			
John Hewton	do [diss]	44 09			
E. C. Panet	do [diss]	20 55			
			421 18		
A. Gédéon Trottier	St. Ubalde		60 26		
				3017 22	
	Quebec.				
Et. Cambray	Beauport Village		76 50		
do	do Parish	$ 430 84			
Wm. Pennington	do do [diss]	19 04			
			449 88		
Pierre Villeneuve	Charlesbourg		312 08		
Onésime Voyer	Cap Rouge		123 00		
J. Dufresne	Lorette (Ancienne)		290 00		
C. N. Hamel	Quebec City, Catholic Commissioners		4991 42		
A. N. McQuarrie	do Protestant Commissioners		781 46		

Sophie Vermet.e	Quebec City		30 00	
Lt.-Col. C. E. Montizambert	do Citadel School, B Battery		50 00	
Joseph Bédard	Roche Platte		11 04	
Bernard Connors	Stoneham	$ 24 24		
William Craig	do [diss]	22 82		
			47 06	
Rev. G. Giroux	St. Ambroise		440 92	
Jos. Cantillon	Sillery (St. Columban)	$ 594 87		
Alfred Wheeler	do do [diss]	37 09		
			631 96	
Ulric L'Heureux	Ste. Foye	$ 165 10		
A. W. Colley	do [diss]	45 94		
			211 04	
George Anderson	St. Dunstan	$ 20 07		
Andrew Fitzgerald	do [diss]	26 01		
			46 08	
George Todd	St. Gabriel West		124 68	
Wm. McBain	do East No. 1		80 00	
James Hicks	do East No. 2		15 72	
F. E. Blondeau	St. Roch North	$ 293 50		
Thos. O'Neill	do [diss]	54 82		
			348 32	
Ant. Rousseau	St. Sauveur	$1246 96		
J. L. Bell	do [diss]	32 32		
			1279 26	
Elie Plamondon	Tewkesbury No. 1		28 44	
John Devine	do No. 2		13 76	
				10382 62
	Rimouski.			
J. B. Lebel	Chorbourg	$ 25 00		
Thomas Otis	do	25 00		
			50 00	
Olivier Bélanger	Capucins		32 10	
Joseph Verreault	Dalibaire		21 56	
D. McGugan	Metis		72 08	
Zéph. Lanouette	McNider		286 22	
Jos. Parent	N. D. du Sacré Cœur		104 68	
A. St. Laurent	Rimouski Village	$ 77 02		
C. F. Parent	do do	77 02		
			154 04	
L. S. LaRoche	do Parish	$ 234 28		
T. D. E. Grondin	do do	117 14		
			351 42	
	Carried over		$1072 10	118352 76

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		1072 10	118352 76	
	Rimouski.—Continued.				
Basile Ouellet	St. Anaclet		152 34		
F. X. Gagné	Ste. Angèle		92 86		
Michel Servais	Ste. Blandine		30 28		
Arthur Chamberland	Ste. Cécile		375 08		
Clovis Morneau	St. Donat		106 36		
Jules Lavoie	Ste. Flavie		227 14		
Joseph D'Anjou	St. Fabien		220 14		
J. B. Lebel	Ste. Félicité		141 30		
Thos. Croft	St. Gabriel		54 54		
D. E. Landry	St. Joseph		61 30		
A. N. D. St. Aubin	St. Jérôme		241 30		
Auguste Lavoie	Ste. Luce		230 38		
Abel Lavoie	St. Moïse		38 96		
Théophile Lévesque	St. Mathieu		116 36		
Ludger Richard	St. Octave	$ 203 10			
D. McGugan	do and McNider [diss]	14 46			
			217 56		
Hilaire Fortin	St. Simon		154 04		
Ed. Talbot	St. Ulric		182 86		
E. Arthur Chamberland	St. Valerien		20 52		
				3735 42	
	Richelieu.				
W. H. Chapdelaine	Sorel ville	$ 714 89			
C. B. Radenhurst	do [diss]	18 48			
			733 37		
Antoine Nadeau	St. Aimé		341 96		
J. B. A. Marchessault	St. Louis		93 52		
E. Roch	St. Marcel		173 50		
Arsène Godard	St. Ours ville		91 06		
J. A. Dorion	do Parish		231 82		
D. Beauregard	St. Pierre				

O. Dupré	St. Robert		[illegible]		
J. H. Paquette	St. Roch		126 24		
J. B. A. Marchessault	Ste. Victoire		263 90		
				2620 31	
	Richmond.				
Jos. H. Rankin	Brompton	$ 77 09			
Octave Hupé	do [diss]	17 65			
Noël Ouellet	do [diss]	16 44			
			111 18		
George L. Ridout	Cleveland	$ 215 63			
J. Ledoux	do [diss]	58 79			
			271 42		
Timothy Leet	Danville	$ 37 53			
F. A. Brien	do [diss]	43 13			
			80 66		
John Main	Melbourne Township		297 42		
Samuel Hethrington	do Village		35 06		
Timothy Leet	Shipton	$ 250.60			
F. A. Brien	do [diss]	55 26			
			305 86		
C. W. Maynard	Stoke		32 99		
J. B. G. Milotte	St. George		142 08		
F. Stevens	Windsor	$ 28 18			
James McCree	do	24 05			
Ed. St. Onge	do [diss]	16 03			
			68 26		
James McCree	Windsor Mills	$ 18 19			
J. S. Brown	do	20 50			
Ed. St. Onge	do [diss]	36 83			
			75 52		
	Rouville.			1423 45	
E. Gauthier	Abbotsford	$ 95 12			
Philippe Dupuis	do and diss	108 71			
O. Crossfield	do [diss]	13 59			
			217 42		
J. O. Pion	Ange Gardien	$ 142 47			
Pierre Lajoie	do	142 47			
			284 94		
A. D. D. Bessette	Richelieu (N. D. de Bonsecours)		98 70		
J. A. Gigault	Rougemont		607 02		
Amédé Guillette	Ste. Angèle		202 08		
J. A. Authier	St. Hilaire		156 88		
	Carried over		$1567 04	126131 94	

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		1567 04	126131 94	
	Rouville.—Continued.				
M. Lemonde	St. Jean Baptiste	$ 126 82			
J. N. Mondor	do	126 82			
			253 64		
S. Bertrand	St. Mathias		121 96		
Ls. Gatien	Ste. Marie and diss	$ 311 86			
T. Biendeau	do [diss]	2 56			
			314 42		
	Sherbrooke.			2257 06	
R. M. Hart	Ascot		330 54		
do	Lennoxville		90 78		
Geo. E. Nagle	Orford		109 08		
Elisée Noël	Sherbrooke, Catholic Commissioners		349 88		
R. Davidson	do Protestant Commissioners		225 72		
				1106 00	
	Shefford.				
Léonard W. Weed	Ely North	$ 90 90			
W. L. Davidson	do [diss]	20 28			
			111 18		
F. X. David	Ely South	$ 124 04			
N. Darby	do [diss]	40 50			
			164 54		
G. E. McIndoe	Granby Village	$ 55 08			
F. Gatien	do [diss]	58 68			
			113 76		
J. A. Tomkins	Granby Township	$ 93 74			
J. H. Mayotte	do [diss]	92 12			
			185 86		
S. Lapalme	Roxton		418 64		
J. F. Léonard	Shefford		434 42		
L. H. Knowlton	Stukeley South		67 68		

Ant. Audet	Stukeley North	$ 140 43			
E. A. Brown	do [diss]	23 64			
			164 07		
Eusèbe Chagnon	St. Alphonse and diss	$ 90 23			
Alexander Gray	do [diss]	6 39			
			96 62		
Cyrille Busière	Ste. Anne		123 26		
Napoléon Fontaine	Ste. Cécile	$ 130 70			
Amos H. Chartier	do [diss]	18 52			
			149 22		
Stanislas Bouchard	Ste. Pudentienne		149 10		
P. S. Grandpré	St. Valerien		160 66		
J. F. Léonard	Waterloo		161 04		
				2495 05	
	St. Hyacinthe.				
Magloire Benoit	La Présentation	$ 119 42			
Alexis Millet	do	119 42			
			238 84		
N. Sylvestre	St. Barnabé		160 92		
J. E. LeBlanc	St. Charles		152 72		
Ls. Brin	St. Damase		304 56		
A. Durocher	St. Denis No. 1		120 14		
do	do No. 2		199 74		
M. O. Bernier	St. Hyacinthe Parish		335 20		
H. R. Blanchard	do ville	$ 471 10			
G. F. Burnett	do do [diss]	15 40			
			486 50		
J. O. Guertin	do le Confesseur		102 34		
F. Lessard	St. Jude		250 66		
				2351 62	
	Stanstead.				
Marcus Child	Barford and diss	$ 115 44			
Alfred Goyette	do [diss]	9 90			
			125 34		
Hiram Howe	Barnston	$ 318 55			
D. Mullins	do [diss]	12 75			
			331 30		
John Lorimer	Beebe Plain		41 70		
Otis Shurtliff	Coaticook	$ 39 62			
J. B. Gendreau	do [diss]	111 02			
			150 64		
W. H. Cowhard	Dixville		48 58		
	Carried over		$697 56	134341 67	

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		697 56	134341 67	
	Stanstead.—Continued.				
L. R. Parker	Hatley	$ 280 52			
Césaire Courtemanche	do [diss]	20 52			
			301 04		
H. St. Louis	Magog		152 48		
D. A. Mansur	Stanstead		480 66		
				1631 74	
	Saguenay.				
Jacques Duguay	Anticosti		60 00		
P. V. Dupuis	Betsiamits		71 68		
Rev. C. L. Parent	Bergeronnes		37 80		
do	Petites Bergeronnes		8 38		
David Ouellet	Escoumains		95 06		
Rev. F. Gendron	Moulin de Baude		31 94		
J. A. Puize	Mille Vaches		53 12		
P. Vigneau	Pointe aux Esquimaux		111 94		
Auguste Gaudreault	Rivière au Canard		25 58		
Rev. P. O. Pelletier	Sault au Cochon	$ 20 00			
Louis Harper	do	20 00			
			40 00		
Rev. F. Gendron	Ste. Marguérite		12 91		
do	Tadousac		28 98		
				577 39	
	Soulanges.				
Frs. Lalonde	Coteau Landing	$ 240 87			
Ralph Sullivan	do [diss]	18 87			
			259 74		
J. H. Thisdale	St. Clet		137 28		
Abraham Charest	St. Ignace		213 26		
Arcade Bissonnette	St. Joseph		274 94		
A. M. Pharand	St. Polycarpe		354 80		

A. M. Pharand	St. Thélesphore	$ 124 55			
James Helps	do [diss]	39 69			
			163 64		
	St. Maurice.			1403 66	
F. X. Bellemare	Gatineau		303 12		
Ant. Garceau	Pointe du Lac		190 52		
Maj. Lesage	Shawenegan		154 42		
C. H. Coutu	St. Elie	$ 30 65			
Théraclée Beaulieu	do	30 65			
			61 30		
L. Genest LaBarre	St. Etienne		334 28		
Pierre Lacerte	St. Sévère		106 76		
J. G. A. Frigon	Three Rivers, city	$ 809 23			
Alex. Houliston	do do [diss]	173 91			
			983 14		
L. A. Camirand	do banlieu		109 62		
J. Milot	Yamachiche		317 94		
				2561 10	
	St. Jean.				
Jos. H. Roy	Blairfindie	$ 110 84			
J. B. Brault	do	116 68			
Andrew Brownrigg	do [diss]	5 84			
			233 36		
Wm. Harty	Lacolle	$ 274 48			
Roswell Caufield	do [diss]	155 12			
			429 60		
Stanislas Côté	St. Jean ville		413 38		
Edouard Langlois	do Parish		115 16		
J. B. Many	St. Luc	$ 97 29			
Henry Egglefield	do [diss]	6 59			
			103 88		
Lucien Gagnon	St. Valentin	$ 250 31			
Louis Roussy	do [diss]	28 63			
			278 94		
	Temiscouata.			1574 32	
J. B. Beaulieu	Cacouna		234 42		
M. Deschênes	Fraserville	$ 174 31			
J. B. Fergusson	do [diss]	25 83			
			200 14		
Félix T. Rouleau	Isle Verte		395 46		
A. P. Beaulieu	N. D. du Lac		140 78		
	Carried over		$970 80	112089 88	

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	970 80	142089 88	
	Temiscouata.—Continued.			
Isaïe Michaud	N. D. du Portage	79 88		
John Fraser	N. D. des Sept Douleurs	43 90		
M. Deschênes	Rivière du Loup	152 48		
Elie Mailloux	St. Arsène	187 02		
William Queen	St. Antonin	153 90		
Théophile Ouellet	St. Clément	171 12		
Eug. Duret	St. Eloi	147 26		
G. H. Deschênes	St. Epiphane	163 78		
Narcisse Bélanger	Ste. Françoise	75 84		
Bruno Dumais	St. François Xavier	47 40		
Cléophas LeBel	St. Honoré	33 76		
P. H. Pelletier	St. Louis	42 08		
H. Boucher	St. Jean de Dieu	41 75		
P. A. Gamache	St. Modeste	121 56		
Thomas Terriault	St. Paul Lacroix	124 28		
Antoine Dumont	Ste. Rose	49 74		
P. Fournier	Trois Pistoles No. 1	268 06		
George Aubut	do No. 2	175 72		
			3050 33	
	Terrebonne.			
J. O. Lallier	Beresford	188 06		
Philibert Lafleur	Ste. Adèle	203 92		
F. Villeneuve	Ste. Anne	236 42		
Rev. J. L. Gaudet	St. Hyppolite	119 12		
Alphonse Léonard	St. Janvier Village	42 74		
D. Desroches	do Parish	91 06		
do	do bas	30 40		
E. Marchand	St. Jérôme Village	150 54		
F. X. St. Michel	do Parish $ 304 39			
John Saunders	do St. Sauveur and St. Hyppolite [diss] 20 02			
		330 41		

Théophile Legault	Ste. Marguérite		61 95		
John Griffin	Ste. Sophie	$ 146 45			
James Lauder	do [diss]	45 63			
			192 08		
Elie Desjardins	St. Sauveur	$ 196 92			
James W. Jackson	do [diss]	33 31			
			230 23		
A. Séguin	Ste. Thérèse Village	$ 84 74			
C. Jérôme	do do	84 74			
			169 48		
E. C. Germain	do Parish	$ 144 06			
Alexander Millar	do do [diss]	21 00			
			165 06		
O. Forget	Terrebonne ville		68 19		
N. C. Sénard	do Parish		108 58		
				2388 24	
	Verchères.				
A. E. Gervais	Contrecœur		235 46		
C. P. Germain	St. Antoine		215 98		
L. Malo	Ste. Julie		149 74		
A. H. Archambault	St. Marc		145 06		
A. H. Bernard	Varennes Village		145 30		
do	do Parish		181 08		
Aimé Géoffrion	Verchères		355 72		
				1428 34	
	Vaudreuil.				
Julien Montpetit	Isle Perrot		121 44		
A. Phaneuf	Rigaud Village		119 62		
Joseph Sabourin	do Parish	$ 292 21			
John McFaul	do do [diss]	27 67			
			319 88		
Moyse Ménard	Ste. Justine		159 36		
Octave Crevier	St. Lazare		141 98		
Ant. Lefebvre	Ste. Marthe	$ 261 40			
A. B. Grisdale	do [diss]	13 28			
			274 68		
D. Brulé	Vaudreuil	$ 224 25			
E. A. Hodgson	do [diss]	67 79			
			292 04		
	Wolfe.			1429 00	
T. C. Osgood	Dudswell		113 64		
	Carried over		$113 64	150385 79	

"COMMON SCHOOLS."—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		113 64	150385 79	
	Wolfe.—Continued.				
Ed. Grenier	Garthby	$ 21 10			
George Fournier	do	21 10			
			42 20		
Pat. Blais	Ham North		135 46		
E. S. Dorohe	Ham South	$ 36 37			
Robert Mackay	do and Weedon [diss]	6 20			
			42 57		
B. Hurtubise	St. Gabriel		64 80		
J. B. C. Miquelon	St. Camille		78 70		
Luc Gosselin	St. Fortunat		97 54		
Maxime Phénix	Wotton		234 68		
A. Guénette	Weedon		162 51		
R. Boulanger	Wolfestown		173 78		
				1145 88	
	Yamaska.				
J. L. Belcourt	Baie du Febvre		349 48		
Ol. Salois	St. Bonaventure		148 58		
J. D. Pepin	St. David		381 04		
O. H. Coutu	St. François Village		69 48		
do	do Parish		233 00		
P. C. Vanasse	St. Guillaume		328 84		
F. X. Rivard	St. Michel Village		47 02		
Alphège Cardin	do No. 2		42 60		
Joseph Salvas	do No. 3		28 32		
do	do No. 4		24 94		
Rev. P. A. Lebrun	St. Pie		161 30		
George T. Folstor	St. Thomas de Pierreville		404 68		
G. P. Rousseau	St. Zéphirin		201 30		
				2420 58	
	Expenditure on Common Schools			$153952 25	

30th June, 1879	Share of unexpended balance deposited at credit of Catholic Committee of Council of Public Instruction	898 40		
" " "	Share of unexpended balance deposited at credit of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction	149 35	1047 75	
	Total Common Schools		$155000 00	155000 00

SUPERIOR EDUCATION.

Catholic Institutions.

Arthabaska.

Frère Symphorian	Arthabaskaville	250 00		
L. Lavergne	Stanfold	50 00		
Sœur St. Philippe de Néri	St. Christophe, convent	150 00		
P. LeBel	St. Norbert	60 00	510 00	

Argenteuil.

Rev. L. Z. Champoux	St. Andrews	100 00	100 00	

L'Assomption.

Rev. G. V. Villeneuve	L'Assomption, college	1500 00		
Sœur Ste. Isabelle	do convent	100 00		
J. Z. Martel	do boys	40 00		
Ludger Vaillancourt	L'Achenaie	50 00		
J. O. Lamarche	Mascouche, boys	70 00		
Sœur St. Philippe de Bénéti	do convent	80 00		
Sœur Marie Cécile	St. Lin, convent	100 00		
J. B. F. Marin	do boys	40 00		
D. Lamarche	St. Roch, boys	70 00		
Sœur Marie Eudoxie	do convent	100 00	2150 00	

Bagot.

J. W. Alexander	Actonvale, boys	50 00		
Sœur Marie St. Paul	do convent	130 00		
Sœur Marie St. Etienne	St. Hugues, convent	100 00		
Joseph Léveillé	Ste. Rosalie	90 00		
Alfred Brien	St. Simon	50 00	420 00	
	Carried over		$3180 00	155000 00

SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		3180 00	155000 00
	Beauce.			
E. Bélanger	Broughton	50 00		
Rev. H. Catellier	St. George	60 00		
E. Vézina	St. Joseph, boys	60 00		
Sœur St. Thomas	do convent	250 00		
Sœur Ste. Catherine	Ste. Marie, convent	270 00		
Frère Austin	do collége industriel	300 00		
Gervais Roy	St. Sébastien	50 00		
			1040 00	
	Bellechasse.			
Edmond Bilodeau	St. Charles, girls	50 00		
Sœur Marie St. Norbert	St. Gervais, convent	80 00		
E. M. McKenzie	do boys	55 00		
F. A. Mercier	St. Michel, collége industriel	200 00		
Sœur Marie Ste. Croix	do convent	150 00		
F. Xavier Gagnon	St. Raphaël	60 00		
François Bélanger	St. Valier, girls	35 00		
do	do boys	35 00		
			665 00	
	Bonaventure.			
Ed. Boudreau	Carleton, boys	100 00		
Sœur Marie des Anges	do convent	150 00		
Alexis Poirier	Hamilton	60 00		
J. F. Guité	Maria	70 00		
			380 00	
	Beauharnois.			
J. Leduc	Beauharnois, boys	160 00		
Sœur Marie du St. Esprit	do convent	120 00		
Sœur M. Michel	St. Louis, convent	56 00		
E. L. Normandin	do boys	50 00		

Evangeliste Vachon	St. Stanislas	70 00		
L. Gervais	St. Timothée, boys	160 00		
Sœur M. Maxime	do convent	100 00		
Sœur Marie de la Présentation	Valleyfield, convent	115 00		
B. Boyer	do boys	115 00		
			946 00	
	Berthier.			
Rev. J. B. Champeaux	Berthier, boys	200 00		
Sœur Ste. Candide	do convent	100 00		
Sœur Marie Prospère	Lanoraie, convent	70 00		
Antoine Caisse	do boys	70 00		
F. E. Rouleau	St. Barthélemi	50 00		
Sœur Marie St. Vincent de Paul	St. Cuthbert, convent	50 00		
Sœur Marie St. Justine	St. Gabriel, convent	50 00		
George Dubeault	do boys	50 00		
André Lapierre	St. Nerbert	50 00		
			690 00	
	Chambly.			
Le. Normandin	Boucherville, boys	60 00		
Sœur St. Joachim	do convent	75 00		
Sœur St. Guillaume	Chambly, convent	120 00		
J. C. Ulric	do canton	60 00		
Rev. A. Thibault	do collége industriel	400 00		
Rev. G. Thibault	Longueuil, collége industriel	250 00		
Sœur Marie St. François de Sales	do convent	250 00		
Timothée Sauriol	St. Bruno	60 00		
François Robert	St. Hubert, boys	50 00		
Rev. J. Ed. Duprat	do convent	50 00		
			1375 00	
Sœur Marie Joseph Herman	Hereford, convent, Compton	100 00		
			100 00	
	Chicoutimi.			
Lucien Tremblay	Bagotville	50 00		
Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc	Chicoutimi, college	2000 00		
Rev. D. Racine	do convent	150 00		
Louis Foreade	Grande Baie, girls	50 00		
do	do boys	50 00		
Joseph Caron	Hébertville	70 00		
Jean Tremblay	Laterrière	70 00		
Jean Gauthier	Ste. Anne	50 00		
			2490 00	
	Carried over		$10866 00	155000 00

SUPERIOR EDUCATION—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		10866 00	155 00 00
	Champlain.			
G. P. Larouette	Batiscan	45 00		
Sœur St. Louis	Champlain, convent	70 00		
V. R. Lamothe	do boys	60 00		
Rev. L E A. Dupuis	Ste. Anne Lapérade, convent	100 00		
J. Louville	do boys	90 00		
Robert Trudel	Ste Geneviève	70 00		
P. Duprat	St. Maurice	70 00		
A. N Dostaler	St. Narcisse	70 00		
A J Lacourcière	St. Stanislas	70 00		
			645 00	
	Charlevoix.			
O. A. Clément	Baie St. Paul, boys	140 00		
Sœur Ste. Cathérine de Sienne	do convent	100 00		
Arsène Tremblay	Eboulements, boys	70 00		
Sœur Ste. Hélène	Malbaie, convent	100 00		
Alexis Gaudrault	Ste. Agnès	50 00		
G. Lajoie	Ste. Irénée	60 00		
			520 00	
	Châteauguay.			
Sœur St. Aimé	Châteauguay, convent	80 00		
Jos. A. Allard	St Joachim	50 00		
S. J. Lewis	St. Jean Chrysostôme No. 2	100 00		
Basile Vannier	Ste. Martine, girls	50 00		
do	do boys	50 00		
J. Pelletier	Ste. Philomène, boys	60 00		
			390 00	
	Dorchester.			
Jos. B. Roy	Ste Claire	100 00		
Sœur St. Pierre	St. Anselme	50 00		

	Drummond.			
J. T. Cayn	Drummondville, boys	60 00		
Sœur Marie du St. Nom de Jésus	do girls	50 00		
J. H. Bourbonnière	St. Germain	50 00		
G. Atkinson	St. Pierre	50 00		
			210 00	
	Deux Montagnes.			
Sœur Ouimet	St. Benoit, convent	120 00		
Sœur St Jude	St. Eustache, convent	80 00		
C. H. Champagne	do boys	180 00		
P. Elie Clairoux	St. Hermas	50 00		
Edouard Carrière	St. Joachim	70 00		
Damase Léroux	St Placide	50 00		
Antoine Portier	St. Scholastique, boys	100 00		
Sœur Marie de Ste. Anastasie	do convent	150 00		
			800 00	
	Gaspé.			
Philéas Roy	Cap Chatte	60 00		
J. O. Sirois	Grande Rivière	60 00		
Sœur Ste. Anne	Isle de la Magdeleine, convent	100 00		
W. Flynn	Percé	70 00		
Jos. J. Létourneau	Ste. Anne des Monts	80 00		
			370 00	
	Huntingdon.			
Sœur Ste Marie de la Victoire	Huntingdon convent	100 00		
Sœur M. Julie du sacré Cœur	Hemmingford, convent	70 00		
Sœur M. Emelie	St. Anicet, convent	50 00		
J. J. Crevier	do boys	50 00		
			270 00	
	Rimouski.			
Pierre David	Coteau St. Louis, boys	70 00		
Sœur Marie de la Présentation	do convent	50 00		
Sœur de l'Annonciation	Côte St. Paul, convent	50 00		
Sœur M. Jacques	Côte des Neiges, convent	60 00		
Rev. L. Turcot	Côte St Michel	50 00		
Louis Dutour	Longue Pointe, boys	50 00		
Sœur Ste. Thérèse de Jésus	do convent	60 00		
Sœur St. François d'Assise	Pointe aux Trembles, convent	150 00		
Chs. Brin	do boys	150 00		
Augustin Gauthier	Sault au Récollet, boys	50 00		
Madame Stanislas Tomassini	do convent	150 00		
	Carried over	8890 00	14241 00	155000 00

SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	890 00	14241 00	155000 00
	Hochelaga.—Continued.			
Sœur St. Hilaire	St. Gabriel, convent	50 00		
Sœur Marie Mélanie	St. Henri, convent	70 00		
A. Desève	do boys	80 00		
Alexis O. Marien	St. Jean Baptiste, boys	140 00		
			1230 00	
	L'Islet.			
Frère Chrysostôme	L'Islet, collége industriel	250 00		
Sœur St. Barthélemy	St. Aubert, convent	75 00		
Antoine Fournier	St. Jean Port Joli, boys	50 00		
Guill. Pelletier	St. Roch, girls	50 00		
			425 00	
	Iberville.			
L. H. Trudeau	Henryville	70 00		
Rev. Sœur St. Paul	do convent	60 00		
A. A. L. Brion	St. Alexandre, boys	70 00		
Sœur M. de la Présentation	do convent	50 00		
Sœur Ste. Odile	Ste. Athanase, convent	100 00		
Guillaume D. Lamarche	Ste. Brigide	50 00		
J. O. Pion	St. Grégoire	73 87		
			473 87	
	Jacques Cartier.			
L. Forest	Lachine, boys	100 00		
Sœur Marie Eulalie	do convent	180 00		
Sœur St. Pierre Damien	Pointe Claire, convent	75 00		
P. A. Valois	do boys	60 00		
Thos. Grenier	Ste. Anne du bout de l'Isle, boys	60 00		
do	do do girls	50 00		
Geo. Boileau	Ste. Geneviève, boys	50 00		
Sœur M. de la Rédemption	do convent	100 00		

Sœur M. de St. Alphonse	St. Laurent, convent	170 00		
Rev. L. Géoffrion	do collége industriel	500 00		
			1345 00	
	Joliette.			
Rev. C. Beaudry	Joliette, college	800 00		
Sœur St. Romuald	do convent	100 00		
Sœur Marie Philomène	St. Ambroise, convent	90 00		
Sœur Marguérite du Sacré Cœur	St. Elizabeth, convent	100 00		
Joseph P. Brissette	do boys	70 00		
M. Crépeau	St. Félix	50 00		
Eugène Tellier	Ste. Mélanie	70 00		
Sœur Marie des Anges	St. Paul, l'Industrie, convent	80 00		
			1360 00	
	Kamouraska.			
P. Langlais	Kamouraska, boys	75 00		
Sœur St. Maximin	do convent	90 00		
Sœur Marie Stanislas	Rivière Ouelle, convent	100 00		
Chs. A. E. Gagnon	do boys	50 00		
Alexandre Gagnon	St. Alexandre	70 00		
Alfred C. Marquis	St. André	70 00		
Sœur Ste. Cathérine de Sienne	Ste. Anne Lapocatière, convent	190 00		
Rev. J. B. Z. Boldue	do do college	2000 00		
Rev. P. Patry	St. Paschal	50 00		
			2695 00	
	Lotbinière.			
Sœur Ste. Sophie	Lotbinière, convent	70 00		
C. A. Lemay	do boys	150 00		
C. E. Bernard	Leclercville	50 00		
Isaïe Demers	St. Agapit	50 00		
L. Lefevre	St. Antoine	70 00		
E. Croteau	St. Apollinaire	70 00		
Amable Laflamme	Ste. Agathe No. 2	50 00		
Sœur Ste. Bibianne	Ste. Croix, convent	120 00		
Fabien Garneau	St. Flavien	50 00		
J. O. Mailhot	St. Jean Deschaillons	70 00		
Sœur Marie de Bonsecours	St. Sylvestre, convent	100 00		
			850 00	
	Laprairie.			
A. J. A. Roberge	Laprairie, boys	200 00		
Sœur St. Narcisse	do convent	90 00		
	Carried over	$290 00	22619 87	155000 00

SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	290 00	22619 87	155000 00
	Laprairie.—Continued.			
F. E Arnould	St. Constant	70 00		
Frs. T. Langevin	St. Isidore, boys	70 00		
A. M. Martin	St. Jacques le Mineur	80 00		
J. B. Jolivet	St. Philippe	70 00		
			580 00	
	Laval.			
Sœur Marie de St. Ephrem	St. Martin, convent	60 00		
Léandre Descôtes	do boys	70 00		
S. Cartrand	Ste. Rose, boys	70 00		
Sœur Marie de St. Basile	do convent	75 00		
Sœur M. Jude	St. Vincent de Paul, convent	50 00		
Rev. N. Lavallée	do collége industriel	200 00		
			525 00	
	Lévis.			
Sœur des Séraphins	Etchemin, convent	100 00		
Cyrille Samson	Lauzon, boys	200 00		
Rev Achille Vallée	Levis, collége classique	1200 00		
Sœur Marie de Bonsecours	do convent	100 00		
Onésime Carrier	St. Henri	70 00		
George Giroux	St. Jean Chrysostôme	50 00		
Sœur Marie St. Clément	St Joseph, convent	200 00		
Onésime Dion	St. Lambert	150 00		
Ignace Paquet	St. Nicholas boys	70 00		
Sœur St. Paschal	do convent	150 00		
Damien Légaré	St. Romuald, boys	70 00		
			2360 00	
	Montmorency.			
J. F. Blackburn	Château Richer, boys	70 00		
do	do convent	60 00		

Sœur Marie de Jésus	Ste. Anne, convent	50 00		
Sœur Ste. Mechtilde	Ste. Famille, convent	90 00		
Basile Marquis	do boys	60 00		
Wenceslas Turcotte	St. Jean	100 00		
Jos. Fortin	St. Joachim	60 00		
Jérémie Audotte	St. Laurent, boys	60 00		
Sœur St. André	do convent	100 00		
François X. Côté	St. Pierre	60 00		
Rev. C. H. Pâquet	Ste. Pétronille	50 00		
	Missisquoi.		700 00	
Rev. J. B. Villeneuve	Farnham West, collége industriel	200 00		
Sœur Marie du St. Esprit	do convent	70 00		
	Mackinongé.		270 00	
Sœur St. François Xavier	Rivière du Loup No. 1, convent	50 00		
Chs. L. Augé	do do boys	70 00		
L. N. Gélinas	St Léon	50 00		
Sœur Ste. Cathérine	St Paulin, convent	100 00		
Sœur St. Cyprien	Ste. Ursule, convent	100 00		
	Montreal.		370 00	
Rev. Stephanus Robert	Collége Ste. Marie	1750 00		
M. C. Desnoyers	Ecole des Sciences et des Arts	2500 00		
do	Catholic Commissioners	1630 00		
do	Académie Commerciale	500 00		
Frère Christian of Mary	Frères des Ecoles Chrétiennes	250 00		
Madame C. Aschner	Couvent du Sacré Cœur	50 00		
Sœur St. Alexis	Rue St. Denis, convent	90 00		
Hon. G. Ouimet (Attorney)	Marianites, convent	100 00		
Rev. P. Leblanc	St. Jacques, convent	690 00		
Rev. P. Drouet	Maitrise St. Pierre	170 00		
Sœur Ste. Athanase	Sacré Cœur, convent	125 00		
Frère Flamien	Académie de l'Evêché	100 00		
Rev. F. V. Trépannier	Towards defraying expenses to Europe in interest of institutions for Deaf Mutes.	25 00		
	Montmagny.		7980 00	
A. L. Bellanger	Berthier	50 00		
Wilfrid Lavoie	Isle aux Grues	50 00		
Sœur La Trinité	St. François, (Rivière du Sud) convent	70 00		
	Carried over	$170 00	35464 87	155000 00

SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	170 00	35464 87	155000 00
	Montmagny.—Continued.			
C. Dufresne	St. Thomas, collége industriel	140 00		
Nap. Bélanger	do boys	212 00		
Sœur Ste. Blandine	do convent	190 00		
			712 00	
	Montcalm.			
Michael S. Kelly	Rawdon, boys	50 00		
Sœur Marie de la Purification	do convent	50 00		
Sœur Marie du Calvaire	St. Esprit, convent	50 00		
Sœur Marie Louise	St. Jacques, convent	170 00		
Sœur Marie Euphrasie	St. Liguori, convent	120 00		
			440 00	
	Megantic.			
Sœur Marie de la Providence	Halifax North, convent	150 00		
W. J. Smyth	Nelson	50 00		
Sœur Marie de la Conception	Somerset South, convent	120 00		
P. Vigneau	do boys	80 00		
Michel P. Cloutier	Somerset North	50 00		
			450 00	
	Napierville.			
A. Morissi	St. Cyprien, boys	100 00		
Sœur Marie François d'Assize	do convent	90 00		
L. D. Lafontaine, M.D	St. Edouard	60 00		
Sœur Marie Emelie	St. Michel, convent	90 00		
R. Lamarre	St. Patrick (Sherrington)	80 00		
Sœur Marie Euphrasie	St. Rémi, convent	70 00		
			490 00	
	Nicolet.			
A. O. Desilets	Bécancour	90 00		

Sœur St. Pierre	Gentilly, convent	150 00		
Sœur St. Joseph	Nicolet, convent	60 00		
Sœur Ste. Jeanne de Chantal	St. Célestin, convent	80 00		
Sœur St. Rite	St. Grégoire, convent	200 00		
Octave Moussette	Ste. Gertrude	60 00		
Sœur Ste. Eulalie	Ste. Monique, convent	50 00		
Félix Bédard	St. Pierre les Becquets	50 00		
Em. Champagne	St. Wenceslas, boys	50 00		
			780 00	
	Ottawa.			
Sœur E. Curran	Aylmer, convent	200 00		
Sœur Ste. Thérèse	Buckingham, convent	70 00		
E. E. Madore	Hull City, boys	200 00		
Sœur Moreau	do convent	200 00		
Sœur Marie du Sauveur	Maniwaki, convent	70 00		
J. L. Taillefer	Montebello, convent	200 00		
Jos. Smeyers Stassardt	Pointe à Gatineau, boys	50 00		
P. A. Quesnel	St. André Avellin	50 00		
Sœur Marie du Crucifix	Waterloo, convent	120 00		
			1160 00	
	Portneuf.			
S. Delisle	Cap Santé	70 00		
J. D. S. Paquin	Deschambault, boys	100 00		
Sœur Ste. Josephine	do convent	150 00		
Olivier Gauvreau	Ecureuils	50 00		
Louis Côté	Grondines	50 00		
F. X. T. Hamelin	Portneuf, boys	50 00		
do	do girls	45 00		
Augustin Langlois	Pointe aux Trembles, boys	60 00		
Sœur St. Etienne	do convent	220 00		
Délima Germain	St. Alban	40 00		
Julie Noël	St. Augustin	50 00		
Pierre Julien	Ste. Cathérine	50 00		
Eustache Germain	St. Basile	50 00		
			985 00	
	Quebec City.			
Frère Alphrates	Ecole de dessin	1000 00		
Rev. T. E. Hamel	Ecole du Patronage	200 00		
C. N. Hamel	Catholic Commissioners for Ecoles des Frères Chrétiennes	486 00		
Etienne Fecteau	Ecole Commerciale	75 00		
Dame Vitaliine Côté	Model School, Richardson street	70 00		
	Carried over	$1831 00	40481 87	155000 00

SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	1831 00	40481 87	155000 00
	Quebec City.—Continued.			
C. N. Hamel	Société d'Education	914 00		
Sœur St. Jean	Sœurs de Charité	100 00		
do	do (Orphélinat)	50 00		
Sœur St. Vincent de Paul	Sœurs du Bon Pasteur	100 00		
Sœur de la Visitation	Sœurs de la Congrégation	100 00		
Sœur St. Octave	St. Sauveur, convent	200 00		
Ant. Rousseau	do Ecoles des Frères Chrétiennes	200 00		
			3525 00	
	Quebec County.			
Et. Cambray	Beauport	50 00		
Onésime Voyer	Cap Rouge, boys	100 00		
do	do girls	40 00		
Rev. A. Godbout	Cap Blanc	50 00		
Pierre Villeneuve	Charlesbourg, boys	50 00		
Sœur St. Joseph	do convent	100 00		
J. Dufresne	Lorette, Ancienne	45 00		
Rev. Frs. Boucher	do (Indian School) boys	75 00		
do	do do girls	75 00		
Jos. Cantillon	Sillery, (St. Columba) boys	200 00		
Sœur Marie St. Cyrille	do do convent	188 00		
Rev. Guill. Giroux	St. Ambroise	50 00		
Ulric L'Heureux	Ste. Foye	70 00		
Sœur Ste. Eulalie	do Bellevue convent	150 00		
			1243 00	
	Rimouski.			
A. N. D. St. Aubin	Matane	50 00		
Zéph. Lanouette	MacNider	50 00		
Monseigneur Langevin	Rimouski, college	2000 00		
Sœur Marie du St. Sacrement	do orphélinat, convent	50 00		
Sœur St. Léon	do convent	250 00		

Sœur M. E. Turgeon	Rimouski, Sœurs des Petites Ecoles	100 00		
Sœur Ste. Elizabeth	do Sœurs de la Congrégation	50 00		
F. X. Gagné	Ste. Angèle	50 00		
Arthur Chamberland	Ste. Cécile	60 00		
Jos d'Anjou	St. Fabien	50 00		
Ludger Richard	St. Octave	50 00		
Hilaire Fortin	St. Simon	60 00		
			2820 00	
	Richelieu.			
Rev. L. L. Dupré	Sorel, college	1200 00		
W. H. Chapdelaine	do boys	330 00		
Sœur Ste. Dorithée	do convent	350 00		
Sœur Marie de l'Incarnation	St. Aimé, convent	80 00		
Antoine Nadeau	do boys	150 00		
Arsène Godard	St. Ours, boys	70 00		
Sœur Noëlia de Marie	do convent	100 00		
			2280 00	
	Rouville.			
Rev. A. Lemay	St. Césaire, collége industriel	300 00		
Sœur Marie des Sept Douleurs	do convent	75 00		
Sœur M de Chantal	St. Hilaire, convent	80 00		
J. A. Authier	do boys	60 00		
Rev. F. X. Jeannotte	Ste. Marie, collége classique	700 00		
Sœur Marie Ste. Agnès	do convent	110 00		
S. Bertrand	St. Mathias	50 00		
			1375 00	
Jos. P. Scarry	Richmond	50 00		
			50 00	
	St. Hyacinthe.			
J. E. Leblanc	St. Charles	100 00		
A. Durocher	St. Denis, boys	70 00		
Sœur Ste. Marie Anne	do convent	100 00		
Sœur M. de l'Annonciation	St. Hyacinthe, convent	100 00		
Rev. J. S. Raymond	do college	800 00		
F. Lessard	Ste. Jude	50 00		
			1280 00	
	Sherbrooke.			
Monseigneur Racine	Sherbrooke, collége classique	2000 00		
Sœur Ste. Luce	do convent	300 00		
			2300 00	
	Carried over		$55354 87	155009 00

SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		55354 87	155000 00
	St. Jean.			
Wm. Harty	Lacolle	65 00		
Stanislas Côté	St. Jean, boys	350 00		
Sœur Ste. Séraphine	do convent	190 00		
Jos. H. Roy	Ste. Marguérite	60 00		
Lucien Gagnon	St. Valentin	90 00		
			755 00	
	St. Maurice.			
Ant. Garceau	Pointe du Lac	70 00		
Maj. Lesage	Shawenegan	55 00		
Pierre Lacerte	St. Sévère	50 00		
J. Milot	Yamachiche, boys	275 00		
Sœur Ste. Marie Joseph	do convent	100 00		
			550 00	
	Shefford.			
S. Lapalme	Roxton	75 00		
J. F. Léonard	Waterloo	100 00		
			175 00	
David Ouellet	Escoumains, Saguenay	50 00		
			50 00	
	Soulanges.			
Frs. Lalonde	Côteau Landing	60 00		
Sœur Ste. Julie	Les Cèdres, (Soulanges) convent	80 00		
Arcade Bissonnette	do do boys	60 00		
Abraham Charest	St. Ignace, (Côteau du Lac) boys	70 00		
Sœur Michel Ange	do do convent	50 00		
Sœur Marie Mathilde	St. Polycarpe, convent	100 00		
A. M. Pharand	do boys	75 00		
Frs. Lalonde	Côteau Landing	60 00		
			555 00	

Sœur Marie St. Jean Baptiste	Conticooke, convent, Stanstead	300 00		
			300 00	
	Temiscouata.			
J. B. Beaulieu	Cacouna, boys	50 00		
Sœur Marie de la Victoire	do convent	140 00		
Sœur Ste. Mathilde	Fraserville, convent	100 00		
M Deschênes	do boys	60 00		
Félix T. Rouleau	Isle Verte, girls	60 00		
do	do boys	50 00		
Isaïe Michaud	N. D. du Portage	45 00		
Elie Mailloux	St. Arsène	70 00		
Sœur Marie Ste. Mathilde	Trois Pistoles, convent	100 00		
P. Fournier	do boys	70 00		
			745 00	
	Terrebonne.			
F. Villeneuve	Ste. Anne des Plaines, boys	70 00		
E. Marchand	St. Jérôme, collége industriel	300 00		
Sœur Marie Marguérite	do convent	100 00		
Sœur Ste Adélaide	Ste. Thérèse, convent	90 00		
Rev. A. Nantel	do collége industriel	1500 00		
Sœur St. Martin	Terrebonne, convent	80 00		
			2140 00	
	Three Rivers.			
Rev. L. Richard	Collége classique	2000 00		
Rev. Chs. O. Caron	Société d'Education (collége industriel)	500 00		
Sœur St. Henri	Three Rivers, convent	200 00		
			2700 00	
	Vaudreuil.			
Rev. F. Chouinard	Rigaud, collége Bourget	800 00		
Sœur Marie Clémentine	do convent	70 00		
Ant. Lefebvre	Ste. Marthe	100 00		
D. Brulé	Vaudreuil, boys	130 00		
Sœur Marie Martine	do convent	90 00		
			1190 00	
	Verchères.			
Sœur Marie de Bonsecours	Belœil, convent	90 00		
C. P. Germain	St. Antoine	70 00		
A. H. Archambault	St. Marc	50 00		
Sœur Marie de St. Julien	Varennes, convent	80 00		
	Carried over	8270 00	63511 87	105000 00

SUPERIOR EDUCATION.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	270 00	61511 87	155000 00
	Verchères.—Continued.			
Rev. A. Baril	Varennes, collége industriel	260 00		
Aimé Géoffrion	Verchères, collége industriel	260 00		
			720 00	
Sœur St. Calixte	Wotton, convent, Wolfe	150 00		
			150 00	
	Yamaska.			
J. L. Bolcourt	Baie du Febvre, boys	150 00		
Sœur Ste. Madelaine	do convent	70 00		
Sœur Marie St. Patrice	St. David, convent	50 00		
J. D. Pepin	do boys	50 00		
O. H. Coutu	St. François du Lac	60 00		
Sœur St. Joachim	do convent	50 00		
Sœur Marie de la Présentation	St. Michel, convent	60 00		
Geo. T. Folster	St. Thomas, Pierreville	75 00		
			565 00	
	Total Catholic Institutions		$65959 87	
	PROTESTANT INSTITUTIONS.			
	Universities.			
W. C. Baynes	McGill, Montreal	4150 00		
George Weir	Morrin, Quebec	1750 00		
Ed. Chapman	Bishops, Lennoxville	2250 00		
Chs. A. Tanner	St. Francis, Richmond	1000 00		
			9150 00	

	High Schools.			
William Dale	Quebec High School	1285 00		
Wm. Lunn	Montreal High School	1185 00	2470 00	
	Academies.			
A. Lee Holmes	Stanstead, Wesleyan Ladies College	600 00		
Jas. Watson	Huntingdon	600 00		
Geo. L. Meikle	Lachute College, Argenteuil	500 00		
W. H. Carter	Compton, Ladies College	400 00		
H. Hubbard	Sherbrooke	400 00		
Hobart Butler	Bedford, Missisquoi	300 00		
Otis Shurtleff	Coaticook, Stanstead	300 00		
G. E. McIndoe	Granby, Shefford	300 00		
W. W. Lynch	Knowlton, Brome	300 00		
James O'Conner	Lacolle, St. Jean	300 00		
W. H. Lambly	Inverness, Megantic	250 00		
J. H. Taylor	Cookshire, Compton	200 00		
W. L. Mills	St. John, St. John	200 00		
J. F. Leonard	Waterloo, Shefford	200 00		
Chs. Fornieret	Berthier, Berthier	150 00		
Rev. A. J. Balfour	Hatley, Stanstead	150 00		
Hugh Matheson	Clarendor, Pontiac	150 00		
Sherman N. Boright	Sutton, Brome	150 00		
Ralph Merry	Magog, Stanstead	150 00		
Rev. T. W. Fyles	Sweetsburg, Missisquoi	100 00		
Timothy Leet	Danville, Richmond	100 00		
J. Gear	Dunham, Missisquoi	100 00		
E. E. Spencer	Freligsburg, Missisquoi	100 00	6000 00	
	Model Schools.			
E. D. Duvernet	Clarenceville, Missisquoi	75 00		
S. J. Blanchard	Mansonville, Brome	75 00		
J. C. Baker	Stanbridge, Missisquoi	75 00		
Thos. Jas. Bedford	St. Henri, Hochelaga	75 00		
William Todd	Valleyfield, Beauharnois	75 00		
W. Uprichard	La Peche, Ottawa	60 00		
W. Stevenson	Cowansville, girls, Missisquoi	50 00		
S. A. Hurd	Eaton, Compton	50 00		
H. B. Street	Philipsburg, Missisquoi	50 00		
Chas. Patton	Bury, Compton	50 00		
E. T. Paterson	Durham, Ulverton, Drummond	50 00		
William Hume	Leeds, Megantic	50 00		
Rev. Thos. L. Ball	Maple Grove, Megantic	50 00		
	Carried over	$785 00	83579 87	155000 00

INSTITUTIONS FOR DEAF-MUTES.

TO WHOM PAID.	INSTITUTION.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over			289814 87
	INSTITUTIONS FOR DEAF-MUTES.			
Rev. Alf. Bélanger	Catholic, male Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Montreal	5135 50		
Sœur St. Philippe de Jésus	do female do do do	5135 50		
Fred. McKenzie	Protestant do do do	1729 00		
			12000 00	
	Total			12000 00
	SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS PENSIONS.			
Allan, Thomas	Amount paid for 12 months to 30th June, 1879	61 20		
Anctil, Henriette	do	20 40		
Arnold, Hezekiah	do	91 80		
Angers, Georgina	do	91 80		
Allard, Angélique	do	17 00		
Béchard, Léa	do	45 00		
Biscoe, James L.	do	95 20		
Boisvert, Adeline	do	27 20		
Bouchard, Alexis	do	22 10		
Bernard, A. P	do	6 80		
Bélair, G. P	do	20 40		
Beaubien, Reiné	do	11 90		
Boucher, Louis	do	35 70		
Bouffard, Ursule	do	39 10		
Buteau, Virginie	do	42 50		
Bérubé, Victoria	do	44 20		
Bélanger, Pierre	do	40 80		
Beaudouin, Ursule	do	47 60		
Baril, Adèle	do	47 60		
Béliveau, Marguérite	do	47 60		
Bonin, Joseph	do	47 60		
Bourassa, Pierre	do	61 20		

Blais, Elmire	do		6 80		
Beauchemin, F. X. A.	do		44 20		
Beaudry, Félix	do		71 40		
Baril, Emmelie	do		74 80		
Bérubé, Dame Louis	do		20 40		
Blais, Joseph	do		85 00		
Blais, Emmelie	do		44 20		
Boulet, Eléonore	do		23 80		
Boulet, Julienne	do		30 60		
Béliveau, Elodie	do		61 20		
Béliveau, Célina	do		20 40		
Baril, Eulalie	do		20 40		
Bourgeois, Zoé	do		71 40		
Béliveau, Elmire	do		30 60		
Caron, Hermine	do		17 00		
Casault, Julienne	do		40 80		
Colgan, W.	do		40 80		
Côté, Marcel	do		10 20		
Charbonneau, F. X. A.	do		71 40		
Côté, Justine	do		91 80		
Couillard de Beaumont, Julie	do		95 20		
Carrier, Henriette	do		91 80		
Comtois, Geneviève	do		68 00		
Courteau, Mlle. A.	do		23 80		
Dubé, Anna	do		30 60		
Dalziel, Rosalie	do		74 80		
Demontigny, L.	do		15 30		
Desrochers, Dame L. A.	do		37 40		
Doré, Aurelie	do		13 60		
Dupont, Edwidge	do		30 60		
Duval, Dame A. Laplante	do		61 20		
Dupuis, Marguérite	do		22 10		
Devost, Geneviève	do		20 40		
Dowse, Francis	do		81 60		
Drolet, Pierre	do		68 00		
Desparois, Lucie	do		74 80		
Dubuc, Léocadie	do		91 80		
Duff, Anastasie	do		78 20		
Dumais, Démerisse	do		44 20		
Dupuis, Angèle	do		10 20		
Dumont, Adeline	do		23 80		
Doncourt, Madg.	do		34 00		
De Tonnancourt, Emelie	do		95 20		
Dupont, Louise	do		17 20		
		Carried over	$3015 50	.....	301814 87

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS PENSIONS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	OBJECT.	$ cts.	cts.	cts.
	Brought over	3045 50		301814 87
Durocher, Mathilde	Amount paid for 12 months to 30th June, 1879	51 00		
Duquet, J	do	74 80		
Fortin, F	do	68 00		
Frégoau, Clémence	do	39 10		
Fournier, Mathilde	do	57 80		
Gleason, John	do	95 20		
Guay, P	do	17 00		
Gagné, Elizabeth	do	30 60		
Gagné, Julie	do	54 40		
Gagnon, Aurelie	do	23 80		
Gravel, B	do	54 40		
Gilbert, François	do	88 20		
Gagnon, André	do	20 40		
Gouin, A	do	42 50		
Gagné, Emelie	do	44 20		
Hughes, John	do	37 40		
Hughes, Catherine	do	68 00		
Harman, Justin	do	51 00		
Héroux, Sophie	do	34 00		
Jodoin, Joseph	do	78 20		
Jutras, Emelie	do	61 20		
Kerouack, Léon	do	54 40		
Lepage, Gracieuse	do	6 80		
Labelle, Marguérite	do	13 60		
Létourneau, Hélène	do	34 00		
Liévain, Louise	do	42 50		
Létourneau, Eléonore	do	42 50		
Lamb, Catherine	do	44 20		
Langlois, Magloire	do	47 60		
Lesieur, Desaulniers	do	44 20		
Lamontagne, Marie	do	23 80		
Lafrance, Apolline	do	54 40		
Lafrance, Marie	do	40 80		
Lambert, Seraphine	do	37 80		

Lacerte, Dorothée	do		64 60		
Lemire, Elizabeth	do		68 00		
Lizotte, Marie	do		37 40		
Lavoie, Elizabeth	do		6 80		
Lindsay, Chs J	do		81 60		
Labonté, J. Fd	do		91 80		
Leblanc, M. Eléonore	do		27 20		
Lafontaine, Cléophie	do		23 80		
Langlois, Malvina	do		30 60		
Lesage, Hélène	do		20 40		
Langlais, Philomène	do		17 00		
Michaud, Mélanie	do		23 80		
Martin, John	do		32 30		
Manseau, Isidore	do		28 60		
Malenfant, Dame Veuve	do		13 60		
McGoldrick, John	do		20 00		
McElkin, Lydia	do		25 20		
McManus, John	do		37 40		
Migneault, Victor	do		57 80		
Malherbe, Emelie	do		51 00		
McKerty, Michel	do		54 40		
McKeough, Mary	do		51 00		
McKercher, John	do		91 80		
Nabaces, C	do		40 00		
O'Meara, Matthew	do		30 60		
Ostt, Francis	do		85 00		
O'Donnell, P. R	do		89 10		
Perrault, Dame F. X	do		47 60		
Pineau, Ursule	do		20 40		
Pelletier, Avila	do		20 40		
Pothier, Thersile	do		15 30		
Puize, Rodolphe	do		47 60		
Picard, Wilhelmine	do		27 20		
Poirson, Marie	do		23 80		
Proulx, Josephte	do		5 10		
Richard, Dame O.	do		20 60		
Rhéaume, Henriette	do		20 40		
Raymond, Demerisse	do		17 00		
Reece, Anna	do		17 00		
Rivard, Adèle	do		17 00		
Ryan, James	do		40 80		
Ramsay, William	do		51 00		
Richer, Edesse	do		61 20		
Raymond, Hermine	do		57 80		
		Carried over	$6311 30		301814 87

SUPERANNUATED TEACHERS PENSIONS.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	OBJECT.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	6314 30		301814 87
Ricavy, Héloise	Amount paid for 12 months to 30th June, 1879	64 60		
Reid, Mary Jane	do	74 80		
Robin, Geneviève	do	64 60		
Robertson, John B.	do	88 40		
Robitaille, Emelie	do	91 80		
Rioux, Julie	do	17 00		
Roy, Louis	do	98 00		
Rivard, Louise	do	27 20		
Rivard, Louise Elisa	do	78 20		
Rouleau, Edesse	do	47 60		
St. Michel, L. F.	do	30 60		
Scott, Robert	do	20 00		
Scott, Montaigue	do	30 60		
Soucy, Elizabeth	do	15 30		
St. Jacques, Julie	do	64 60		
Sheahan, Thomas	do	68 00		
Toussaint, Lucie	do	37 40		
Tremblay, Germain	do	37 40		
Thauvette, Marcelline	do	13 60		
Talon, Adélaïde	do	40 80		
Thibault, Marianne	do	40 80		
Tanguay, Clothilde	do	64 60		
Trépannier, Sophie	do	95 20		
Uprichard, W.	do	20 00		
Vallières, Adélaïde	do	95 20		
Vallée, Angelique	do	68 00		
Vannier Basile	do	51 00		
Vallières, Augustin	do	57 80		
Vézina, M. Délima	do	20 40		
Wolff, A. C.	do	44 20		
Young, Marguerite	do	15 30		
Quimet, Hon. G.	To pay outstanding pensions	102 10		
	Total Superannuated Teachers Pensions		8000 00	8000 00

PRIZE BOOKS.

A. Côté & Co	Miscellaneous books to be distributed as prizes	550 70	
Dawson Brothers	do do	1265 75	
Rev. H. R. Casgrain	do do	1700 00	
Oscar Dunn	do do	875 00	
Jos Marmette	do do	130 00	
W. H. Blumhart	do do	132 50	
Rev. M. Bolduc	do do	1310 00	
H. Vincent	do do	300 00	
Rev. S. Robert	do do	60 80	
F. Lemieux	Binding do do	1.5 25	
	Total Prize Books		6500 00	6500 00

SCHOOL INSPECTORS SALARIES.

For the 12 months ending 30th June, 1879.

Alexander, W. J	Catholic Schools of Shefford, Brome, Missisquoi, Stanstead, and part of Bagot, at	$1000	per annum		1000 00	
Archambault, J. N. A	Counties of Richelieu, Verchères and Chambly, at	900	do		900 00	
Bégin, Désiré	County of Rimouski, at	750	do		750 00	
Béland, P. H	Counties of Lotbinière and part of Megantic, at	800	do		800 00	
Boivin, S	Counties of Charlevoix and Saguenay, at	800	do		800 00	
Carrier, Ed	Counties of Levis and Dorchester, at	850	do		850 00	
Crépault, J	Counties of Bellechasse, Montmagny and L'Islet, at	850	do		850 00	
Delage, J. B	Counties of Rouville, St. Hyacinthe, and part of Bagot, at	900	do		900 00	
Dorval, A. D	Counties of L'Assomption, Montcalm, and part of Berthier, at	950	do		950 00	
Emberton, F. C	Counties of Huntingdon and parts of Argenteuil, Châteauguay, and Protestant Schools of the City of Montreal, at	1000	do		1000 00	
Fontaine, Adolphe	Counties of Joliette and Berthier, at	800	do		800 00	
Fothergill, Rev. M. M	Counties of Quebec, Portneuf and Levis, Protestant Schools, at	400	do		400 00	
Grondin, L	Counties of Beauharnois, Laprairie and Châteauguay, at	800	do		800 00	
Guy, Auguste	Counties of Ottawa and Pontiac, Catholic Schools, at	800	do		800 00	
Hubbard, H	Counties of Richmond, Compton, Wolfe, Stanstead and Shorbrooke, Protestant Schools, at	900	do		900 00	
Juneau, F. E	Counties of Portneuf and Quebec City, Catholic Schools, at	1000	do		1000 00	
Lacior, L	County of Bonaventure, Catholic Schools, at	650	do		650 00	
	Carried over				$14150 00	316311 87

School Inspectors Salaries.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	OBJECT.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	14150 00	.....	316314 87
Lyster, Rev. W. G	Counties of Bonaventure and Gaspé, Protestant Schools, at $ 500 per annum	500 00		
Laplante, L. M	Counties of Nicolet and Yamaska, at 850 do	850 00		
Lefebvre, David	Counties of Champlain and part of Portneuf, at 800 do	800 00		
Lamarche, Z. H	Counties of Iberville, St. Jean and Napierville, at 800 do	800 00		
Lévesque, L. N	County of Arthabaska, at 800 do	800 00		
Magrath, B	Counties of Ottawa and Pontiac, Protestant Schools, at 700 do	700 00		
McLoughlin, J. A	Counties of Missisquoi, Brome, and Protestant Schools of Shefford, at 800 do	800 00		
McMahon, M.D., Felix S	Counties of Jacques Cartier, Hochelaga, Vaudreuil, Soulanges, and Catholic Schools of Montreal City, at 1000 do	1000 00		
Pilon, Anthime	Counties of Laval, Terrebonne, Deux Montagnes and part of Argenteuil, at 800 do	800 00		
Painchaud, J. B. F	Isles de la Magdeleine, at 125 do	125 00		
Prémont, Joseph	Counties of Montmorency and Quebec, Catholic Schools, at 800 do	800 00		
Savard, Edouard	County of Chicoutimi, at 700 do	700 00		
Stenson, M	Counties of Richmond, Wolfe, Compton, Stanstead and Sherbrooke, Catholic Schools, at 1000 do	1000 00		
Tremblay, T	County of Gaspé, Catholic Schools, at 700 do	700 00		
Thompson, W	Counties of Megantic, Dorchester, Beauce, Wolfe and Compton, Protestant Schools, at 700 do	700 00		
Tanguay, George	Counties of Kamouraska and Temiscouata, at 1000 do	1000 00		
Tétrault, Ambroise	Counties of Maskinongé and St. Maurice, at 800 do	800 00		
Vien, G. S	Counties of Beauce, and part of Megantic, at 800 do	800 00		
Brault, Calixte	Counties of Jacques Cartier, Soulanges and Vaudreuil, at 800 do	800 00		
			28625 00	
Geo. Weir	Special Inspector, $250, and travelling expenses $64.59	314 59		
F. C. Emberson	do $250, do do 55.00	305 00		
	Deposited at credit of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction	18 35		
	Deposited at credit of Catholic Committee of Council of Public Instruction	2501 86		
			3134 80	
	Total School Inspectors		$31759 80	21759 80

POOR MUNICIPALITIES.

	Argenteuil.				
David Staniforth	Arundel		20 00		
John Ostrom	Chatham, No. 1	$ 15 00			
Gédéon Sarrasin	do No. 1 [diss]	20 00			
			35 00		
John Rogers	Gore		15 00		
A. B. Filion	Grenville, No. 2 [diss]		20 00		
James Reid	do No. 3		20 00		
John Shaw	Harrington, No. 1		20 00		
Wm. Byrns	do No. 2		20 00		
Jos. Lavigne	Lachute [diss]		20 00		
Wm. Burns	Morin	$ 20 00			
Isaac Jekill	do [diss]	15 00			
			35 00		
Joseph Bryerton	St. Andrews [diss]		15 00		
Charles Vary	Wentworth		20 00		
				240 00	
	Arthabaska.				
Pierre Roux	Chester East		25 00		
David Bergeron	Blandford		25 00		
Camille Gélinas	Ste. Clothilde		25 00		
George Dauth	Bulstrode		20 00		
				95 00	
Thomas Henderson	St. Lin [diss] L'Assomption		15 00		
				15 00	
	Benaventure.				
Alexis Poirier	Hamilton	$ 15 00			
George Ross	do [diss]	25 00			
			40 00		
Andrew S. Young	Hope	$ 20 00			
Joseph Roussy	do [diss]	20 00			
			40 00		
Archd. McEwen	Miguasha		20 00		
Solomon Cyr	New Richmond		20 00		
Rev. J. Gagné	do (Indian school)		20 00		
P. D Loisel	Paspebiac		15 00		
A. McPherson	Port Daniel	$ 20 00			
William McDonald	do [diss]	20 00			
			40 00		
Peter Ingram	Restigouche		20 00		
	Carried over		$215 00	350 00	348074 67

POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	215 00	350 00	348074 67
	Bonaventure.—Continued.			
Rev. O. A. Drapeau	Restigouche (Indian school)	40 00		
William Gray	Shoolbred	10 00		
Solomon Poirier	St. Charles	20 00		
Jérémie Pitre	St. Alexis	40 00		
do	St. Laurent	20 00		
			345 00	
	Brome.			
Narcisse Couture	Farnham East [diss]	60 00		
J. P. Langlois	Sutton [diss]	30 00		
			90 00	
	Beauce.			
Gervais Roy	Aylmer	25 00		
Magloire Beaudouin	Forsyth	10 00		
Matthew Moonan	Jersey	15 00		
Barnabé Tanguay	Shenley	30 00		
Rev. D. Lemieux	Saints Anges	25 00		
Philéas Lessard	Sacré Cœur de Jésus	25 00		
Léger Vieilleux	St. Côme	30 00		
Rev. J. O. Nand	St. Sévérin	20 00		
			180 00	
	Bellechasse.			
H. Lamontagne	Buckland	25 00		
do	Mailloux	25 00		
Stanislas Brousseau	St. Cajetan	25 00		
			75 00	
	Berthier.			
Thadé M. Dechêne	St. Michel	30 00		
J. A. Ecrement	St. Damien	20 00		

Wm. Goudie	St. Gabriel [diss]	20 00		
			70 00	
J. W. Alexander	Actonvale, Bagot	30 00		
			30 00	
	Chicoutimi.			
M. Claveau	Chicoutimi Village	80 00		
Augustin Potvin	Metabetchouan	20 00		
G. Lufroid Paradis	Ouiatchouan	25 00		
Jean Gauthier	Ste. Anne	20 00		
Rev. H. Kerouac	St. Cyriac	80 00		
Edmond Boudreault	St. Fulgence	20 00		
Abel Savard	Ste. Félicien	25 00		
J. C. Lindsay	St. Gédéon	25 00		
Arthur Boulanger	St. Joseph	25 00		
Rev. Jos. N. Boulianne	St. Jean	25 00		
Joseph Pruneau	St. Jérôme	15 00		
E. Saint Hilaire	St. Prime	25 00		
			385 00	
	Charlevoix.			
Rev. W. Tremblay	Callières	20 00		
François McNicol	Desalles	20 00		
Joseph Lavoie	Petite Rivière	20 00		
Ant. Bouchard	Settrington	20 00		
Alexis Gaudreault	Ste. Agnès	20 00		
Achille Bhéreur	St. Fidèle	20 00		
Zéphirin Côté	St. Placide	20 00		
S. Guérin	St. Siméon	20 00		
Rev. Amb. Fafard	St. Urbain	20 00		
			180 00	
	Compton.			
Rev. M. Beaudry	Compton [diss]	60 00		
H. E. Cairns	Clifton	20 00		
do	Clifton East	20 00		
André Aubé	Chesham (N. D. des Bois)	55 00		
F. X. F. Rivard	Ditton (La Patrie)	45 00		
John R. Nichols	Hereford	20 00		
George McLeod	Marston	20 00		
R. H. Wilford	Newport	20 00		
Argée Blais	Winslow North	25 00		
John A. McDonald	Winslow South	20 00		
	Carried over	$305 00	1705 00	348074 67

POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	305 00	1705 00	348074 67
	Compton.—Continued.			
Malcolm McAuley	Whitton	20 00		
Jeremiah Doremus	West Bury	15 00		
			340 00	
	Champlain.			
Oréus Beaudouin	St. Luc	20 00		
Flavien Gravel	St. Prospère	20 00		
			40 00	
	Châteauguay.			
J. J. L. Dérome	Howick [diss]	15 00		
James P. Murphy	St. Malachie [diss]	25 00		
			40 00	
William Hart	St. Columban, Deux Montagnes	25 00		
			25 00	
	Dorchester.			
V. Lacroix	St. Edouard	15 00		
J. S. Ouellet	Ste. Germaine	25 00		
Rev. Henri de Brie	Ste. Justine	20 00		
J. E. Richard	St. Léon	20 00		
James N. Farrell	St. Malachie	20 00		
			100 00	
	Drummond.			
E. T. Paterson	Durham	25 00		
A. Guy	Durham South	20 00		
Antoine Grégoire	Kingsey Falls [diss]	20 00		
J. H. Bourbonnière	St. Germain	50 00		
John McCaig	Wickham East	20 00		
M. Léonard	Wickham West	20 00		

Léopold Poirier	Wendover and Simpson		40 00		
				195 00	
	Gaspé.				
J. B. Jalbert	Anse à Valeau		25 00		
John Lawrence	Barachoir	$ 15 00			
Thos. J. Touzel	do [diss]	20 00			
			35 00		
J. A. LeBel	Cap Rosier		20 00		
Joseph Smith	Cap aux Os		20 00		
Philéas Roy	Cap Chatte		20 00		
Michael Kennedy	Douglass		20 00		
Louis Fournier	Grande Vallée		20 00		
Charles Esnouf	Grande Grève		20 00		
Wm. Miller	Gaspé North		20 00		
Nicholas Bailey	Haldimand	$ 20 00			
Rev. Majorique Bolduc	do [diss]	20 00			
			40 00		
Peter J. Duval	Isle Bonaventure		20 00		
Richard Boulet	La Magdeleine		20 00		
Paul Duclos	Magdalen Island		60 00		
Joseph Lemieux	Mont Louis		20 00		
Grégoire Grenier	Newport		15 00		
Thomas Soucy	Petit Pabos		20 00		
H. A. L. Touzel	Roseville	$ 20 00			
Louis Bouchard	do [diss]	20 00			
			40 00		
Rev. L. A. Lamontagne	St. George		20 00		
Fredk. Coffin	York	$ 20 00			
C. E. LeBoutillier	do and Gaspé South [diss]	20 00			
			40 00		
	Huntingdon.			495 00	
John McHugh	Godmanchester [diss]		20 00		
Patrick Clancy	Hemmingford [diss]		20 00		
William Hassan	Huntingdon [diss]		30 00		
John W. Curran	Havelock		20 00		
S. J. Lewis	do [diss]		20 00		
				110 00	
	L'Islet.				
Nazaire Caron	Ashford		20 00		
Jos. O. Aubut	St. Cyrille		20 00		
Maximilien Guimont	St. Eugène		20 00		
	Carried over		$60 00	3050 00	348074 67

POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	60 00	3050 00	348074 67
	L'Islet.—Continued.			
R. Blanchet	St. Pamphile	20 00		
Rev. Jos. B. Soulard	Ste. Perpétue	20 00		
			100 00	
	Joliette.			
Russell Woods	St. Ambroise [diss]	20 00		
André Beauséjour	Ste. Béatrix	20 00		
Venant Gaudet	St. Côme	20 00		
Pierre Robillard	Ste. Emmelie	20 00		
William Stevens	St. Félix	20 00		
			100 00	
	Kamouraska.			
F. X. Anctil	Mont Carmel	20 00		
Joseph Lebel	St. Eleuthère	20 00		
Th. Oct. Michaud	St. Onésime	20 00		
			60 00	
	Lotbinière.			
A. Laflamme	Ste. Agathe, No. 2	20 00		
Magloire Dubé	St. Giles	25 00		
Eugène Boissonneau	St. Narcisse	20 00		
			65 00	
	Levis.			
P. Bégin	Bienville	30 00		
Cyrille Samson	Lauzon	50 00		
Evangeliste Desrochers	St. Etienne	30 00		
Cyrille Samson	St. Joseph	20 00		
			130 00	
	Laprairie.			
W. I. Dart	Laprairie [diss]	20 00		

John T. Adam	St. Constant [diss]		20 00		
				40 00	
	Megantic.				
J. B. Rousseau	Inverness [diss]		50 00		
P. A. Drolet	Inverness West		25 00		
Rev. Prudent Dubé	N. D. de Lourdes		15 00		
Joachim Delisle	Sacré Cœur de Marie		30 00		
Robert Kerr	Halifax South [diss]		20 00		
				110 00	
	Montmorency.				
Aug. N. Vézina	Les Crans		35 00		
Mathias Lachance	St. Adolphe		30 00		
Ferdinand Bédard	Laval		25 00		
Jos. Fortin	St. Joachim		25 00		
Rev. C. H. Paquet	Ste. Pétronille		40 00		
Pierre Goulet	St. Pierre		20 00		
Rev. L. Marceau	St. Tite		30 00		
				205 00	
	Missisquoi.				
Rev. J. Beaudry	Dunham [diss]		60 00		
H. Guillotte	St. Damien [diss]		75 00		
				135 00	
	Maskinongé.				
J. M. Bayeur	Hunterstown		25 00		
J. O. Hénault	Peterborough		25 00		
A. O. Lavoie	St. Alexis		20 00		
Elz. Germain	St. Didace		25 00		
				95 00	
	Montmagny.				
F. Montizambert	Grosse Isle		30 00		
Théophile Nicole	St. Paul		25 00		
				55 00	
	Montcalm.				
Jules Brault	Chertsey		25 00		
Noé Forget	Doncastor		20 00		
Frs. Thérien	Kilkenny	$ 20 00			
John English	do [diss]	15 00			
			35 00		
James Green	Wexford		25 00		
				105 00	
	Carried over			$4280 00	348074 67

POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		4280 00	348074 67
	Nicolet.			
J. Rivet	Ste. Brigitte	30 00		
P. Métivier	St. Célestin No. 2	20 00		
Rev. C. A. Barolet	St. Eulalie	30 00		
Ludger Desilets	Ste. Léonard	20 00		
David Bergeron	Ste. Marie	20 00		
Onésime Rousseau	Ste. Perpétue	20 00		
Antoine Doucet	St. Samuel	20 00		
Rezenne Couture	Ste. Sophie	20 00		
Em. Champagne	St. Wenceslas	20 00		
			200 00	
	Ottawa.			
B. N. Reid	Aylwin	20 00		
Rev. H. Mauroit	Aumond	20 00		
J. B. Blais	Bouchette	60 00		
Tréau de Coeli	Cantley	30 00		
Antoine Perrier	Eardley [diss]	30 00		
J. H. Sulley	Gatineau River	25 00		
J. B. St. Pierre	Hartwell	40 00		
David Stewart	Hull Township	20 00		
Rev. E. Faure	Hincks (Lac Ste. Marie)	45 00		
J. L. Taillefer	Montebello	30 00		
Rev. M. Trinquier	N. D. de Laus	60 00		
W. Smith	N. D. du Désert [diss]	20 00		
J. Cummings	Papineauville [diss]	15 00		
J. B. St. Pierre	Ripon	30 00		
H. Beauchamp	Smeyerstadt	20 00		
James Dunkin	Ste. Cécile [diss]	15 00		
John Stapleton	St. Etienne	20 00		
P. P. N. E. Pelissier	St. Edouard	20 00		
Martin Murphy	St. Malachie	20 00		
Edwin Mason	Templeton East [diss]	20 00		

James Woodrow	Wright and Northfield [diss]		30 00		
John Stevenson	Wakefield		30 00		
				620 00	
	Pontiac.				
James Moore	Aldfield		20 00		
Hugh Matheson	Clarendon		20 00		
G. B. Anderson	Leslie		20 00		
Jas. Carswell	Litchfield		20 00		
John Turnbull	Mansfield		25 00		
James Moore	Onslow North		20 00		
W. H. Meredith	Quyon		20 00		
Joseph Martin	Thorne		15 00		
				160 00	
	Portneuf.				
Francis White	Portneuf [diss]		20 00		
Pierre Julien	Ste. Cathérine		40 00		
Joseph Rhéaume	Ste. Joanne		10 00		
Jos. Goulet	St. Raymond		80 00		
A. Gédéon Trottier	St. Ubaldo		25 00		
				175 00	
	Quebec.				
Wm. Pennington	Beauport [diss]		20 00		
Onésime Voyer	Cap Rouge		30 00		
Jos. Bédard	Roche Plate		20 00		
Bernard Connors	Stoneham	$ 25 00			
Wm. Craig	do [diss]	20 00			
			45 00		
George Anderson	St. Dunstan	$ 20 00			
Andrew Fitzgerald	do [diss]	25 00			
			45 00		
Ulric L'Heureux	Ste. Foye		20 00		
Wm. McBain	St. Gabriel East No. 1		30 00		
James Hicks	do No. 2		30 00		
George Todd	do West		30 00		
Thos. O'Neill	St. Roch North [diss]		20 00		
Ant. Rousseau	St. Sauveur		45 00		
J. L. Bell	do [diss]		20 00		
Elie Plamondon	Tewkesbury No. 1		25 00		
John Devine	do No. 2		20 00		
				400 00	
	Carried over			$5835 00	348074 67

POOR MUNICIPALITIES.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		5835 00	348074 67
	Rimouski.			
Thomas Otis	Cherbourg	25 00		
Olivier Bélanger	Capucins	15 00		
Joseph Verreault	Dalibaire	15 00		
F. X. Gagné	Ste. Angèle	25 00		
Basile Ouellet	St. Anaclet	15 00		
Michel Servais	Ste. Blandine	20 00		
Clovis Morneau	St. Donat	20 00		
J. B. Lebel	Ste. Félicité	25 00		
Thos. Croft	St. Gabriel	25 00		
Abel Lavoie	St. Moïse	35 00		
Hilaire Fortin	St. Simon	20 00		
Ed. Talbot	St. Ulric	20 00		
E. Arthur Chamberland	St. Valerien	25 00		
			285 00	
	Richmond.			
Noël Ouellet	Brompton [diss]	50 00		
J. Ledoux	Cleveland [diss]	30 00		
F. A. Brien	Danville [diss]	20 00		
do	Shipton [diss]	30 00		
Edmond St. Onge	Windsor [diss]	30 00		
do	Windsor Mills [diss]	35 00		
			195 00	
	St. Maurice.			
Maj. Lasage	Shawenegan	25 00		
C. H. Coutu	St. Elie	40 00		
Pierre Lacerte	St. Sévère	25 00		
			90 00	
Rev. J. B. Allard	Lennoxville [diss] Sherbrooke	50 00		
			50 00	

	Shefford.			
Léonard W. Weed	Ely North	40 00		
F. X. David	Ely South	45 00		
J. H. Mayotte	Granby [diss]	30 00		
F. Gatien	Granby Village [diss]	30 00		
S. Lapalme	Roxton	50 00		
Eusèbe Chagnon	St. Alphonse	20 00		
Cyrille Busière	Ste. Anne	20 00		
Stanislas Bachand	Ste. Pudentienne	30 00		
			265 00	
	Saguenay.			
Rev. C. L. Parent	Bourg Boissonnault	25 00		
Rev. Jos. Pinel	Baie d'Anticosti	20 00		
Rev. C. L. Parent	Bergeronnes	20 00		
Rev. Père Arnauld	Betsiamits (St. Arnauld)	40 00		
David Ouellet	Escoumains	25 00		
Jacques Duguay	Isle d'Anticosti	40 00		
J. A. Puize	Mille Vaches	20 00		
Rev. F. Gendron	Moulin de Baude	25 00		
P. Vigneau	Pointe aux Esquimaux	40 00		
Rev. C. L. Parent	Petites Bergeronnes	25 00		
Auguste Gaudreault	Rivière au Canard	25 00		
Louis Harper	Sault au Cochon	25 00		
Rev. F. Gendron	Ste. Marguérite	30 00		
do	Tadousac	25 00		
			385 00	
	Stanstead.			
D. Mullins	Barnston [diss]	50 00		
Alfred Goyette	Barford [diss]	40 00		
J. B. Gendreau	Coaticook [diss]	50 00		
Césaire Courtemanche	Hatley [diss]	40 00		
			180 00	
Wm. Harty	Lacolle, St. Jean	30 00		
			30 00	
	Témiscouata.			
A. P. Beaulieu	N. D. du Lac	20 00		
Isaïe Michaud	N. D. du Portage	20 00		
T. Fraser	N. D. des Sept Douleurs	25 00		
William Queen	St. Antonin	10 00		
Théophile Ouellet	St. Clément	30 00		
Narcisse Bélanger	Ste. Françoise	25 00		
	Carried over	$130 00	7315 00	348074 67

Poor Municipalities.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	COUNTY AND MUNICIPALITY.	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over	130 00	7315 00	348074 67
	Témiscouata.—Continued.			
Bruno Dumais	St. François Xavier	25 00		
Cléophas LeBel	St. Honoré	25 00		
Rev. J. B. Monteuil	St. Hubert	20 00		
H. Boucher	St. Jean de Dieu	25 00		
P. H. Pelletier	St. Louis	30 00		
P. A. Gamache	St. Modeste	15 00		
Thomas Terriault	St. Paul Lacroix	25 00		
Antoine Dumont	Ste. Rose	25 00		
			320 00	
	Terrebonne.			
J. O. Lallier	Beresford	25 00		
Philibert Lafleur	Ste. Adèle	20 00		
Rev. J. L. Gaudet	St. Hypolite	40 00		
Théophile Legault	Ste. Marguérite	25 00		
James W. Jackson	St. Sauveur [diss]	20 00		
			130 00	
	Wolfe.			
George Fournier	Garthby	40 00		
Pat. Blais	Ham North	25 00		
E. S. Dorche	Ham South	25 00		
J. Z. C. Miquelon	St. Camille	20 00		
B. Hurtubise	St. Gabriel	30 00		
Luc Gosselin	St. Fortunat	30 00		
R. Boulanger	Wolfestown	25 00		
A. Guenotte	Weedon	20 00		
			215 00	
Ol. Salois	St. Bonaventure, Yamaska	20 00		
			20 00	
	Total Poor Municipalities		$8000 00	$8000 00

BOOK DEPOSITORY.

C. Darveau	Books and printing	362 75		
Quebec Bank	J. A. Langlais, 2 notes	1653 75		
J. A. Langlais	Books and globes	161 12		
Oscar Dunn	To pay sundry accounts	1731 98		
do	Livres de dessin et exercises	1850 00		
	Insurance	120 00		
	Refunds to School Municipalities	208 98		
J. C. Langelier	Travelling expenses	25 00		
do	Salary, 12 months at $2 per day	730 00		
Aug. Raymond	Salary, 12 months at $1.50 per day	547 50		
do	Ink	24 68		
L. A. Beaudet	Travelling Agent	310 00		
Aug. J. Huot	do	323 50		
	Rent of gas meter, blank receipts and sundries	8 10		
L. P. Morin	Preparing geographical maps	351 00		
Minister of Agriculture	Registration of maps	7 00		
Hubert Larue, M.D.	Manuel d'Agriculture	594 72		
Dawson Brothers	Books and merchandise	1745 80		
Dawson & Co	1 Journal	6 00		
E. A. Pfeiffer	Rent of Depository and taxes	400 40		
S. Peters	Packing cases	13 00		
F. W. Roy	do	45 22		
W. E. Blumhart	Books and stationery	185 20		
	City District Telegraph Co	10 00		
J. Hamel & frères	Furnishings and carpets	126 22		
Ferdinand Rousseau	6 boîtes des blocs modèles	30 00		
	Freight and customs duties	17 20		
U. E. Archambault	Books	269 02		
Drum Cabinet Manufacturing Co.	Desks, &c	31 50		
J. & W. Reid	Stationery	93 95		
Education Department	Maps, books, &c	137 25		
Léger Brousseau	Books	62 00		
H. Lippens	Tableaux	75 00		
Joseph Huard	Sawing firewood and general work	30 45		
J. B. Rolland & fils	Books and merchandise	1300 00		
Thos. Andrews	Hardware goods	7 02		
Rev. F. Probatus	Books	61 62		
W. & A. K. Johnstone	Bill of Exchange	29 75		
Alex. Buntin & Co	School requisites	30 80		
Fisher & Blouin	2 leather trunks	25 00		
N. S. Hardy	Books and stationery	1010 68		
L. Lefebvre	Tinsmith's work	9 47		
	Carried over	$14762 03	.....	356974 67

BOOK DEPOSITORY.—*Continued.*

TO WHOM PAID.	OBJECT.		$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Brought over		14762 03		356074 67
Jas. Campbell & Son	Books		61 93		
Michel Blais	1 box with maps		7 20		
Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc	Books		209 20		
John D. Emack	Slates		48 90		
T. Lemieux	Books and stationery		1250 00		
Elz. Vincent	Petit Catéchisme et Histoire Sainte		98 40		
J. G. Hodgins	Maps, &c		50 80		
Ford & Anderson	Plumber's work		20 05		
Chs. Montminy	Engraving		7 00		
Canadian School Apparatus Co.	School requisites		87 67		
	Total Book Depository			16603 18	16603 18
	Expenditure for year ending 30th June, 1879				$372677 85
30th June, 1879	Balance on hand at credit of Depository				46 96
					$372724 81
	EXPENDITURE.				
	Common Schools		155000 00		
	Superior Education proper	$ 71000 00			
	High Schools of Quebec and Montreal	2470 00			
	Compensation to R. C. Institutions for High Schools	4940 00			
	Transferred from Marriage License Fund by Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction	6226 00			
	Appropriation from Fund at disposal of Protestant Committee	178 87			
			84814 87		
	Jacques Cartier Normal School		15066 67		
	McGill Normal School		15200 00		
	Laval Normal School		15733 33		
	Journals of Education		4000 00		
	Institutions for Deaf-Mutes		12000 00		
	Superannuated Teachers Pensions		8000 00		

	Prize Books	6500 00		
	School Inspectors Salaries	31759 80		
	Poor Municipalities	8000 00		
	Book Depository	16603 18		
	Expenditure for the year ending 30th June, 1879		$372677 85	372677 85
30th June, 1879	Balance on hand at credit of Depository			46 96
				$372724 81
	WARRANTS RECEIVED FOR			
	Common Schools	155000 00		
	Superior Education	78410 00		
	Normal Schools	46000 00		
	Journals of Education	4000 00		
	Institutions for Deaf-Mutes	12000 00		
	Superannuated Teachers Pensions	8000 00		
	Prize Books	6500 00		
	School Inspectors Salaries	31759 80		
	Poor Municipalities	8000 00		
	Book Depository	6500 00		
	Book Depository receipts from sales and balance on 1st July, 1878	10150 14		
		$366319.94		
	RECEIPTS.			
	Besides the above receipts there was transferred from Marriage License Fund $6226, and $178.87 from Fund at disposal of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction	6404 87		
	Receipts for year ending 30th June, 1879		$372724 81	372724 81
	REVENUE.			
	RECEIPTS.			
	Jacques Cartier Normal School, pupils fees, &c	2000 00		
	McGill Normal School, pupils fees, &c	1333 37		
	Journals of Education, subscriptions	20 20		
	Teachers subscriptions to Pension Fund	990 87		
	Miscellaneous, books, maps, school acts, &c	97 35		
	To Warrant, balance in Banque Nationale at credit of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction	7 56		
			$4449 35	4449 35

EXPENDITURE.

—	—	$ cts.	$ cts.	$ cts.
	Of the above revenue there was deposited at credit of Protestant Committee of Council of Public Instruction	1340 93		
	At credit of Catholic Committee of Council of Public Instruction	2000 00		
	At credit of Honorable Provincial Treasurer	1108 42		
			$4449 35	4449 35
	MARRIAGE LICENSE FUND.			
H. J. Machin	Management of Fund	200 00		
	Transferred to Superior Education Fund	6226 00		
			$6426 00	6426 00

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION,

Quebec, 1st July, 1879.

GÉDÉON OUIMET,

Superintendent.

J. H. RICHARDSON,

Accountant.

LIST

OF

SESSIONAL PAPERS

ARRANGED NUMERICALLY

SESSION 1879-80.

Nos.	
1	Report of the Medical Proprietary Directors of the Quebec Lunatic Asylum for 1878–79. [Printed.]
2	Report of the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, ending 30th June, 1879. [Printed.]
3	Public Accounts for fiscal year, ended 30th June, 1879. [Printed.]
4	Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands for 1878./79 [Printed.]
5	Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for ~~1877-78~~ 1878-79. [Printed.]
6	Annual Returns of Literary Institutions, Hospitals and Charities.
7	Municipal Returns of the Province of Quebec for 1878.
8	Judicial Statistics of the Province of Quebec for 1878.
9	Statement showing the appointments made in the Civil Service since last Session, the 20th July 1878.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

Nos.	
10	Report of the Commission of Internal Economy of the Legislative Assembly for the 12 months ending 31st May, 1879.
11	Copies of the accounts of L. Pelletier and others, wood-rangers for the last 3 years.
12	Correspondence in reference to the selection of a house and site for the Boy's Model School in parish St. Denis, &c., &c., &ct.
13	Record of the *Enquête* held on the conduct of Flavien Belleville, Esq., Justice of the Peace in the district of Saguenay.
14	Report of Walter Shanly in the matter between Duncan MacDonald and the Government. [Printed.]
15	Correspondence respecting the payment of $500,000 by the Dominion of Canada. [Printed.]
16	Petitions or complaints against Alexis Paquet of St. Isidore, county of Beauce.
17	Copy of Concession Deed of the Notre-Dame-des-Anges farm by the Government to Charles Smith or others.
18	Superannuation of the Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Quebec, &c., &c. [Printed.]
18	Supplementery return for order in council ordering the Superannuation of the Clerk.
19	Receipts and payments of the Province of Quebec for year ended 30th June, 1879.—Also, from 1st July to 11th of August, 1879.
20	Statement showing the amounts paid by the Government for expenses and pay of militia from 2nd March, 1878. [Printed.]
21	Reports relating to the discharge of a certain number of patients from the Asylum of St. Jean-de-Dieu. [Printed.]

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

Nos.

22 Petitions to the Government touching the rebuilding of the Chaudière Bridge in the county of Levis.

23 Notices calling for tenders for the publication of an Illustrated Journal of Agriculture, &c., &c.

24 Copies of the order in council appointing J. J. Curran, Esq., Secretary of the Commission for the codification of the Statutes.
[Printed.]

25 Statement showing the names of the Justices of the Peace in each district and date of their appointment.

26 Statement of all the sums of money paid by each city, town or village in virtue of sect. 3, chap. 8, 39 Vict., &c., &c.
[Printed.]

27 Statement of expenses incurred for the last general elections in May, 1878.
[Printed.]

28 Reports, plans and books of reference forwarded to the Government since 1st May, 1878, relating to Quebec and Lake St. John Railway.

29 Colonization grant since last session showing the amount expended in each county.
[Printed.]

30 Number of cancellations made by the Crown Lands Department since the 2nd March, 1878, to date.

30 Statement showing all the confiscations of licenses to settlers in this Province by the Crown Lands Department since 1873 to date.

31 Statement of the sums expended for immigration since confederation, salaries and amounts expended by Agents for pamphlets, notices, circulars, &c.
[Printed.]

32 Amounts paid as salaries or fees to the Commissioners named to consolidate the Public Statutes of the Province since nomination.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

Nos.	
33	Amounts refunded to the Messrs. Hall, by the Crown Land or by any other Department. [Printed.]
34	Amount paid to Alex. Sands and G. J. Elliott, since 2nd March, 1878, for the arrest of George Bartley.
35	Copies of the last advertisements, calling for tenders for the heating of the Government buildings with copy of the specifications, &c., tenders received—contract or agreements for the supplying of cord-wood.
36	Copies of report made by H. M. Whitman, Esq., of prosecutions under the license law, up to the 29th November, 1878, &c., &tc., &c.
37	Copies of the contract for the furnishing of the Normal School at Montreal, tenders and correspondence relating to said contract. [Printed.]
38	Statement of the cost of the two terms of the Criminal Court for district of Joliette, held in September, 1878, and January, 1879.
39	Copies of tenders called for and received for the leasing of the Q. M. O. and O. Railway. [Printed.]
40	Rules and Regulations which the Council of Arts and Manufactures was authorized to pass in virtue of 36 Vict. and 40 Vict.
41	Statement shewing the annual cost of summoning the grand and petty Jurors in district of Ottawa—Sheriff's report containing moneys paid by him in January, 1878.
42	Copies of all letters, &c, by which owners of the Bellerive property have offered such property to the DeBoucherville Government at the rate of 65 cts. per foot. [Printed.]
43	Tenders sent to the Department of Public Works for the heating apparatus for the Public Departments now in course of construction. [Printed.]

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

Nos.	
44	Statement showing all the appropriations or balances unexpended or retained by the Department of Public Instruction on 1st July, 1879, &c., &c., and notes given by the Department since 1872.
45	Judgment rendered in the case of the Northern Colonization Railway, or the Government and the county of Ottawa in regard to the bonus.
46	Copies of all Orders in Council imposing an additional tax on any Law Proceedings, &c., in the various Clerks' Offices of the Courts in city of Quebec to reimburse money devoted to the construction of new Court.
47	Copies of all correspondence, reports, Orders in Council respecting the appointment of Jos. Nault as Joint Registrar and Returning Officer for county of St. Hyacinthe.
47	Detailed accounts of Jos. Nault in his capacity of Returning Officer for St. Hyacinthe in last election.
48	Correspondence and all contracts or agreement relative to the sale of the three millions dollars of bonds to be issued and sold for the construction of the Q. M. O. and O. Railway. [Printed.]
49	Copies of all Orders in Council respecting the Q. M. O. and O. Railway, notarial deeds in connection with said Railway, monthly estimates, correspondence and Orders in Council between the Government and D. MacDonald, &c., &c. [Printed.]
50	Statement of all the sums of money paid up to date by the Government to any iron or wooden Railway Company, and all sums of money paid by Government for construction of Q. M. O. and O. including Piles Railway and Ottawa bridge, &c., &c., &c. [Printed.]
51	Copies of all Orders in Council revoking the Commission charged with the consolidation of public Statutes of this Province.
52	Copies of the reports, Orders in Council and correspondence respecting the appointment as well as the dismissal of D. Tassé and L. L. Desaulniers, as Inspectors of Public Offices, and appointment of W. Smith, A. L. DeMartigny as Inspectors.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

Nos.	
53	Copies of all Orders in Council passed since 1st July, 1878, granting the remission of interest and occupation dues, to the settlers of the various townships of the Province. [Printed.]
54	Statement of the sums due to the Government by ex-Sheriff Rouleau of Rimouski, &c., &c. [Printed.]
55	Return of free passes during the 6 months included in the return of the Superintendent of the Q. M. O. and O., ending 28th February, 1879, distinguishing 1st and 2nd class, &c., &c.
56	Copies of the Rules of Practice made by the Judges of the Superior Court respecting contested elections.
57	Commission appointing A. L. DeMartigny to enquire into the complaints made against Polydore Langlais, Clerk of the Circuit Court, &c., &c.
58	Copy of the reply of His Excellency the Governor General to the address relative to the attempts made by the federal Government to dismiss Lieutenant-Governor Letellier.
59	Reports made during the past 2 years by the Government Inspector respecting the office of the Sheriff of Arthabaska.
60	Statement shewing the number, denomination and face value of the debentures recently sold by the Province, in the city of New York, &c., &c.
61	Copies of all reports, Orders in Council, correspondence and all other documents respecting appointment of Justices of the Peace in the parish of Ste. Adèle.
62	Copies of all Orders in Council constituting a Board of arbitration, &c., &c., for the Province of Quebec. [Printed.]
63	Copies of all correspondence exchanged since last session with the Government respecting the appointment of Commissioners in the parish of St. Joseph, Two Mountains. Also complaints laid against the ex-Commissioners, &c., &c.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

Nos.	
64	Copies of all Reports made by the Government Inspectors, respecting the office of Protonotary and Registrar of the Diocese of Beauharnois.
65	Correspondence respecting the dismissal of H. H. Whitman, Esq. from the Commission of the Peace for District of Bedford.
66	Copies of orders in Council, &c., &c., relative to the appointment of Commissionners for the summary trials of small causes in the Parishes of Ste. Marthe and Ste. Justine de Newton, County of Vaudreuil.
67	Copies of the Rules and Regulations made by the Provincial Board of Physicians and tariff established by said Board.
68	Registration Divisions in which *cadastre* is now in force: the dates of proclamation, &c., &c. [Printed.]
69	Detailed Statement of sums of money paid to the Registrar of County of Champlain to meet expenses of the local Election of 1st May, 1878, &c., &c.
70	Order in Council authorizing the journey and mission of the Hon. Premier to England in relation to the Letelier question. [Printed.]
71	Correspondence relative to lot No. 27 in the Townships of Thetford, &c, [Printed.]
72	Statement of the amount of money which the Government have paid to the Laurentian Railway Co. to construct its road, &c., &c.
73	Claim of Dan Austin of Georgeville in County of Stanstead to lands in Bolton and Magog, &c., &c.
74	Copies of all orders in Council re-establishing the Provincial Police, &c., &c.
75	Copy of the demand for the issue of an election writ for the electoral district of St. Hyacinthe, &c., &c.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

Nos.	
76	Copies of all documents respecting appointment of Moïse Boutillier as returning officer for County of Chambly.
77	Statement of the sums of money paid to Jos. Cloran, for bread supplied to the men's gaol at Montreal, also female gaol from 1st July. 1879. [Printed.]
77	Copies of the tenders for the contract to supply bread and meat to the men's gaol at Montreal. [Printed.]
78	Copies of all papers, &c., relative to the dismissal of J. C. Bachand. Esq., Registrar for the County of Bagot. [Printed.]
79	Copies of all papers, &c, relating to the dismissal of Hypolite Cornellier, Revenue officer for the District of Joliette. [Printed.]
80	Statement showing the cost of the two criminal terms of September, 1877, and March, 1878, for the judicial District of Joliette.
81	Copy of the Report of J. Fontaine, Esq., director of Colonization, upon the trip he made in March and April last through Ottawa Valley.
82	Copies of Contract, &c., for the placing of nut-locks upon the line of the Q. M. O. & O. Railway. [Printed.]
83	Copies of all Correspondence, &c., between the Government and Thomas Parent of Beauport, &c. [Printed.]
84	Order in Council appointing a Municipal Councillor for Municipality of Chambly Basin, in place of Dr Martel. [Printed.]
85	Statement of the books purchased to be given as prizes and still on hand in the Department of Public Instsuction on the 1st July, 1879, &c., &c.
86	Evidence taken in the investigation against F. M. Derome, late Prothonotary and Jos. Rouleau, late Sheriff of the District of Rimouski.

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

Nos.	
87	Statement of all the Public Employees of this Province, including the permanent and temporary employees of this House. [Printed.]
88	Copies of all orders in Council from 1st June, 1879, to date, given to overseers of colonization Roads in County of Témiscouata.
89	Suits taken against censitaires of Cap de la Magdeleine and Batiscan in County of Champlain. [Printed.]
90	Orders in Council, &c., from 18th March, 1878, granting remission of arrears to censitaires and other debtors of the Government, &c.
91	Correspondence in connection with the appointment of an associate to Mr. J. A. Blouin, Registrar for the County of Nicolet.
92	Order in Council appointing J. E. Robidoux, Esq., Commissioner to enquire in to the various departments of the Court House in Montreal. [Printed.]
93	Statement giving details of the money paid to, or by V. Taché Esq., Sheriff of Kamouraska.
94	Orders in Council, &c., relating to promise of assistance to settlers as mentioned in Speech from the Throne at opening of Session.
95	Copies of all correspondence between the Government, since 1st January, 1879, to 1st August inst,, and the Quebec and Lake St. John Railway, and Wm. Baby, Esq., President of said Company. [Printed.]
96	Copies of all correspondence exchanged between the Government and the Sheriff of the District of Ottawa, L. M. Coutlée, Esq., concerning the holding of a term of Criminal Court.
97	Copies of all deeds orders in Council, &c., respecting the settlement of theQuebec Fire Loan. [Printed.]

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

Nos.	
98	Copies of all correspondence and report of Mr. Peterson, Engineer of the Western Section, of the Q. M. O. & O. Railway with respect to the use of American Cement for the construction of the Ottawa Bridge.
99	Instructions given to Ernest Pacaud, Esq., clerk of the Circuit Court, &c., touching his relations with the Honorable Judge of Three Rivers.
100	Copies of the agreements made in perfecting the leasing of the Government Railway. [Printed.]
101	Copies of tenders for the erection of a wall around the Court House and Gaol of Beauharnois.
102	Copies of orders in Council, appointing, Honorable Henry Starnes, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works. [Printed.]
103	Copies of the Contract for the Building of the Bridge over the Ottawa, opposite Hull. [Printed.]
104	Statement showing sums paid by Government to the Baie des Chaleurs Railway Company, Reports made by Engineer in reference to said Railway, &c.
105	Bills originated in Legislative Council. [Printed.]

LIST

OF

SESSIONAL PAPERS.

ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY.

[SESSION 1879-80.]

A

AGRICULTURE AND PUBLIC WORKS—Report of the Commissioner of—for the year ended 30th June 1879.
[No. 2.]

AGRICULTURE, ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL.—Copies of notices or circulars emanating from the Government for tenders for the publication of an—
[No. 23.]

ARBITRATION BOARD.—Copies of all Orders in Council constituting a—
[No. 62.]

ARTS AND MANUFACTURES, COUNCIL OF—Rules and Regulations which the—was authorized to pass—
[No. 40.]

AUSTIN, DAN.—Claim of—Georgeville in County of Stantead to lands in Bolton & Magog.
[No. 73.]

B

BACHAND J. C.—Documents relative to the dismissal of—
[No. 78].

BAIE DES' CHALEURS R'WAY CO.—Sums paid by the Government to the—
[No. 104].

BARTLEY, GEORGE.—Amount paid to Alex. Sands and G. I. Elliot in connection with the arrest of—
[No. 34].

BEAUHARNOIS.—Reports respecting the office of Prothonotary and Registrar of District of—
[No. 64.]

BEAUHARNOIS, COURT HOUSE AND GAOL.—Tenders for the erection of a wall around the—
(No. 101.)

BELLERIVE PROPERTY.—Letters, memoranda or other documents by

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

which owners of the—have offered such property to DeBoucherville Government.

[No. 42.]

BELLEVILLE, FLAVIEN. — Record of the enquête held on the conduct of—Justice of the Peace in the Saguenay District.

(No. 13.)

BLONDIN J. A.—Correspondence in connection with the appointment of an associate to—Registrar for the County of Nicolet.

(No. 91.)

BOUTILLIER, MOÏSE. — Orders in Council, etc., respecting appointment of—as Returning officer for County of Chambly.

(No. 76.)

BOY'S MODEL SCHOOL, ST. DENIS.—Correspondence in reference to the selection of a home and site for the—

(No. 12.)

C

CADASTRES.—Registration Divisions, or parts of—where cadastres are now in force—

(No. 68).

CANCELLATIONS. — Number of — made by the Government since 2nd March 1878 to date.

(No. 30).

CAP DE LA MAGDELEINE AND BATISCAN, SEIGNIORIES OF.—Statement showing the number of suits taken against the censitaires of the—

(No. 89.)

CHAMPLAIN, REGISTRAR OF THE COUNTY OF.—Statement of sums of money paid to the—to meet expenses of the Local Election of 1878.

(No. 69.)

CHAUDIÈRE BRIDGE.—Copies of all documents addressed to the Government touching the rebuilding of the—

(No. 22.)

CIVIL SERVICE.—Statement showing the appointments made in the—

(No. 9.)

COLONIZATION GRANT. — Statement of the outlay on account of the—Since last Session—

(No. 29.)

COLONIZATION ROADS (Témiscouata). —Copies of all Orders in Council from 1st June 1879, to date, and instructions given to overseers of

[No. 88.]

COMMISSIONERS FOR THE SUMMARY TRIAL OF SMALL CAUSES.—Correspondence exchanged since the previous session with the Government, concerning the appointment of—in Parish of St. Joseph, County of Two Mountains.

(No. 63.)

COMMISSIONERS TO CONSOLIDATE THE STATUTES.—Copies of all Orders in Council revoking.

[No. 51.]

COMMISSIONERS TO CONSOLIDATE THE STATUTES.—Amounts paid as salaries or emoluments to the—

[No. 32].

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

CORNEILLIER, HIPPOLYTE. — Copies of documents relating to dismissal of—Revenue Officer for Joliette. [No. 79.]

CORPORATION OF EACH CITY, TOWN, &c. — Statement of all sums of money paid by—in virtue of Sec. 3. of Chap. 8 of the Statutes for 1875, 39 Vic. [No. 26.]

COUTLÉE, L. M. — Correspondence exchanged between the Government and—Concerning the holding of a Term of the Criminal Court, Ottawa. [No. 96.]

CRIMINAL COURT, JOLIETTE.—Statement of the cost of the two terms of the—held in September 1878 and January 1879., &c. [No. 38.]

CRIMINAL TERMS, JOLIETTE.—Statement showing the cost of the two held in September 1877 and March 1878. (No. 80.)

CROWN LANDS. — Report of the Commissioner of—for 1878. (No. 4.)

CURRAN, J. J.—Order in Council appointing—Secretary of the Commission for the Codification of the Statutes. [No. 24.]

D

DEBENTURES. — Statement showing the number, denomination and face value of the—recently sold in New York. [No. 60.]

DEROME, F. M.—Evidence taken in the investigations made against—Joseph Rouleau of Rimouski. [No. 86]

DE MARTIGNY, A. L.—Vide Langlais, Polydore, Tassé, Didace.

DESAULNIERS, L. L. L.— Vide — Tassé Didace.

E

ELECTION, LOCAL.—Vide, Champlain.

ELECTIONS, GENERAL.—Statement of the expenses of the last— [No. 27.]

ESTIMATES—of sums required for the fiscal year 1880. [No. 19.]

F

FONTAINE J.—Director of Colonization :—report of—upon the trip he made through the Ottawa Valley. [No. 81.]

FREE PASSES.—Issued during the 6 months ending 28th February 1879. [No. 55.]

G

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS. — Copies of the last advertisements calling for tenders for the heating of— [No. 35.]

GOVERNMENT R'WAYS. — Copies of the agreements which have been made with the object of leasing the— [No. 100.]

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

H

HALL, MESSIEURS. — Amounts refunded by the Department of Crown Lands to the—

[No. 33.]

I

IMMIGRATION. — Statement of the sums expended for — since Confederation.

[No. 31.]

J

JESUIT'S SEIGNIORIES OF — Remission of arrears to the censitaires of the Government in the—

[No. 90.]

JUDICIAL STATISTICS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, for the year 1878.

[No. 8.]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.—Statement showing the names of—in each district the date of their appointment and those who have qualified.

[No. 25.]

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE, SAINTE ADÈLE. — Copies of all Reports, Orders in Council in connextion with the appointment of—

[No. 61.]

L

LANGLAIS, POLYDORE.—Commission appointing A. L. DeMartigny to enquire into the complaints made against—

[No. 57.]

LAPRAIRIE DE LA MAGDELEINE, SEIGNORY OF—Order in Council, dated 22nd March, 1879, granting remission of 25 p.c. to the censitaires of the—

(No. 90.)

LAURENTIAN RAILWAY.—Amount of money which the Government has paid to the—

(No. 72.)

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.—Report of the Commission of Internal Economy of—

(No. 10.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—Bills originated in the—

(No. 105.)

LETELLIER QUESTION. — Order in Council authorizing Honorable Premier to England in relation to the—

(No. 70.)

LETELLIER, LIEUT.-GOV'NOR. — Reply of His Excellency the Governor-General to the address to dismiss His Honor the—

(No. 58.)

LICENSES, CONFISCATION OF.—Statement showing all the—to settlers in this Province by the Crown Lands Department since 1873 to date.

(No. 30.)

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.—Hospitals and Charities—Annual Returns of—

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

M

MACDONALD, DUNCAN.— Report of Walter Shanly, in the matter between—and the Government—
(No. 14.)

MARTEL, DR.—Copies of the report and Order in Council appointing a Municipal Councillor in the place of—
(No. 84.)

MILITIA. — Amounts paid by the Government to the—which were employed from 2nd March 1878 to date—
(No. 20).

MONTREAL FEMALE GAOL.— Statement of the sums of money paid by Government to Joseph Cloran for bread supplied to—
(No. 77.)

MONTREAL MEN'S GAOL.—Tenders for the contract to supply bread and meat to the—
(No. 77.)

MUIR GEORGE MANLY. — Superannuation of—Clerk of the Legislative Assembly.
(No. 18)

MUNICIPAL RETURNS of the Province of Quebec for 1878.
(No. 7.)

N

NAULT, JOSEPH.—Orders in Council respecting the appointment of—as joint Registrar for the County of St. Hyacinthe
[No. 47.]

NAULT, JOSEPH.—Detailed accounts of—in his capacity of Returning Officer for St. Hyacinthe—
[No. 47.]

NORMAL SCHOOL, MONTREAL.—Contract for the furnishing of the—
[No. 37.]

NORTHERN COLONIZATION RAILWAY COMPANY. — Judgment rendered in the case of the— and the County of Ottawa, in regard to bonus—
[No. 45.]

NOTRE-DAME DES ANGES FARM.— Copy of the concession deed of the— by the Government to Chas. Smith and others.
[No. 171]

NUT-LOCKS.—Report and Order in Council, instructions and contract for the placing of— upon the Q. M. O. & O. Railway—
[No. 82.]

O

OTTAWA BRIDGE.—Contract for the building of the—
[No. 103.]

P

PACAUD, ERNEST. — Instructions given to— touching his relations with the Honorable Judge for District of Three Rivers—
[No. 99.]

PAQUET, ALEXIS. — Copies of all petitions or complaints against—of St. Frederic, County of Beauce, Commissioner for the summary trial of small causes.
[No. 16.]

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

PARENT, THOMAS.—Correspondence, Orders in Council, deeds, &c.—Between the Government and—Concerning a certain constituted rent—
[No. 83.]

PETERSON, MR.—Report of—Engineer of the Western Section of the Q. M. O. & O. Railway with respect to the use of American cement—
[No. 98.]

PETIT JURIES.—Statement showing the annual cost of summoning the Grand and—in the District of Ottawa—
[No. 41.]

PHYSICIANS, PROVINCIAL BOARD OF—Rules and Regulations made by the—
[No. 67.]

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.—Correspondence relative to the payment of $500,000 by the Dominion of Canada to the Province of Quebec—
[No. 15.]

PROVINCIAL POLICE. — Orders in Council re-establishing the—
[No. 74.]

PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—For fiscal year ended 30th June 1878—
[No. 3.]

PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS. — Tenders sent to the Department of Public Works respecting the heating-apparatus for the—
[No. 43.]

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES.—Statement of all the—of this Province—
[No. 87.]

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.—Report of the Superintendent of—for 1877-78—
[No. 5.]

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION. — Statement showing all the appropriations unexpended and retained by the Department of—on 1st July 1879-
[No. 44.]

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, DEPARTMENT OF—Books purchased to be given as prizes and still on hand in the—on 1st July 1879—
[No. 85.]

Q

QUEBEC AND LAKE ST. JOHN RAILWAY—Correspondence exchanged between the Government since 1st January 1879 up to 1st August inst., and the—respecting payment of the subsidies.—
[No. 95.]

QUEBEC AND LAKE ST. JOHN RAILWAY.—Reports, plans and books of reference forwarded to Government since 1st May 1878, relating to the—between Gosford and Lake St. John. [No. 28.]

QUEBEC CONTESTED ELECTIONS ACT.—Rules of Practice made by the Judges of the Superior Court concerning the— [No. 56.]

QUEBEC FIRE LOAN.—Deeds, Orders in Council respecting the settlement of the—
[No. 97.]

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

QUEBEC LUNATIC ASYLUM.—Report of the Medical Proprietary of the —for 1878-79—
[No. 1.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Orders in Council respecting the—Notarial deeds, monthly estimates, &c—
[No. 49.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Report of Mr. Peterson, Engineer of the Western section of the— with respect to the use of American cement—
[No. 98.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Free passes issued during the six months embraced in the return of the Superintendent of the—ending 28th February 1879—
[No. 55.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Correspondence, Report and Order in Council, instructions and the contract for the placing of nut-locks upon the line of the—
[No. 82.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Statement of all the sums paid up to date by the Government to any Iron or Wooden Railway Company; sums of money paid by the Government for the construction of the—
[No. 50.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Correspondence and all contracts and agreements relative to the sale of the three millions dollars of bonds authorized to be issued and sold for the construction of the—
[No. 48.]

QUEBEC, MONTREAL, OTTAWA AND OCCIDENTAL RAILWAY. — Copies called for and received in connection with the leasing of the—
[No. 39.]

RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS OF THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC for year ended 30th June 1879.
[No. 19.]

ROBIDOUX, J. E.—Order in Council appointing— Commissioner to investigate into the various Departments of the Court House of Montreal.
[No. 92.]

ROULEAU, (EX-SHERIFF OF RIMOUSKI.)—Statement of the sums due by— [No. 54.]

ROULEAU, JOSEPH (late SHERIFF OF RIMOUSKI).—Copy of the evidence taken in the investigation made by the Government against—
[No. 86.]

S

SETTLEMENT OF THE COUNTRY.—Orders in Council, correspondence, &c., to the promise of assistance made by the Government to persons who proposed to form extensive associations for—
[No 94.]

LIST OF SESSIONAL PAPERS.—Continued.

SETTLERS. — Orders in Council passed since 1st July 1878, granting remission of interest to the—of the various Townships of the Province—

[No. 53.]

ST. HYACINTHE, ELECTION. — Demand for the issue of an election writ for the electoral district of—date of issue of said writ, &c.

[No. 75.]

ST. JEAN DE DIEU ASYLUM.—Copy of all reports, correspondence, representations, examinations relating to the discharge of a number of patients from the—

[No. 21.]

STE. MARTHE ET STE. JUSTINE DE NEWTON.—Documents relative to the appointment of Commissioner for the summary trial of small causes in the Parishes of—County of Vaudreuil—

[No. 66.]

SHERIFF OF ARTHABASKA.—Reports made during the past two years respecting the office of the—

[No 59.]

STARNES, HON. HENRY.—Orders in Council appointing — Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works—

[No. 102.]

T

TACHÉ, V.—Statement giving details of the sum of $525.20, as paid for contingencies to or by— Sheriff of Kamouraska.

[No. 93.]

TASSÉ, DIDACE.—Reports, orders in Council, &c., respecting the appointment as well as the dismissal of—as inspector of Public Offices—

[No. 52.]

TAX ON LAW PROCEEDINGS.—Orders in Council imposing an additional — made in the various Courts in the city of Quebec—

[No 46.]

THETFORD, TOWNSHIP OF—Correspondence relative to Lot No. 27, in the 6th range of the—

[No. 71.]

W

WHITMAN, H. H.—Correspondence respecting the dismissal of— from the Commission of the Peace for District of Bedford.

[No. 65.]

WAITMAN, H. M.—Report made by—of private prosecution under the license law up to 29th November 1878, &c., &c—

[No. 36.]

WOOD, RANGERS, (GRANVILLE DIVISION.—Accounts of L. Pelletier and others—during the last 3 years.

[No. 11.]